

138

41

(3-159)
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

36

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 23, 1919

5. CARRIER

S.S. FUSHIMI MARU

6. ENDING DATE

AUGUST 25, 1919

7. CARRIER

EMPRESS OF ASIA

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

651

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1123

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 7, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Rosetta Jones
ROSETTA JONES

36723

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 19 19
at Victoria B.C.

S. J. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list

VICTORIA, B. C.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

25th AUGUST

1911

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|----|--|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether unable to read or write English. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | |
| | | | | Yes | No | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES \$20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of

S. S. "MINNESOTA"

Passengers sailing from

| 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 |
|---|---------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-------|--|
| NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) |
| Given name | Surname | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | |
| Erased by Inspt Buford Did not appear for exam | | | | | | | | | |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insu

OF THE

LIST OF UNIT

A. H. J. VAN DIJK ET AL.

10/20/2000

2001

1949, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 26

6/25/93 3:30 PM

[illegible]

...and the ...

reference of a family was all the more necessary and more
in order to make of this means, some further study, etc.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

9-2088

SOUTHERN DIST. COURT N.Y.
JUNE 4/1911

PARENTS AMERICAN CITIZEN.

PARENTS AMERICAN CITIZEN.

To Hancock

was not born in the United States or wh
s should be recorded upon the alien m

port of arrival.
n of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMA

I, A. J. Harley, Commander, of the EMPR
emly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have can
played by the owners thereof, to make a physical and
egoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in nu
estigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any
tion three of the Immigration Act, and that also, accor
d Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens nam

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June
Victoria B. B.

S. J. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FIL

Separate sheets should be prepared for

2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
government officials only.
3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
to those under 1 year of age.
4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
merely "laborer" or "hand." The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
received.
7 (Farm or other business).—The entry should be made only if the alien is engaged in farming or other business.
8 (Profession or occupation).—The entry should be made only if the alien is engaged in a profession or occupation.
9 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Is the alien able to read and write?" In answering this question
the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
10 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
subject.
11 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people to which the alien belongs.
12 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth of the alien.
13 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien.
14 (Country of origin).—The entry should show the country of origin of the alien.
15 (Country of destination).—The entry should show the country of destination of the alien.
16 (Country of residence).—The entry should show the country of residence of the alien.
17 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth of the alien.
18 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien.
19 (Country of origin).—The entry should show the country of origin of the alien.
20 (Country of destination).—The entry should show the country of destination of the alien.
21 (Country of residence).—The entry should show the country of residence of the alien.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
is classified under this heading.

115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from Yokohama August 7th, 1919

| Passengers sailing from <u>Yokohama</u> <u>August 7th</u> , 191 <u>9</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------------|
| Given name. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | |
| | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| ARCH BISHOP O'DOHERTY | 44 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | PH. ILS. | MANILA | MANILA | MANILA | ENG. | LONDON |
| ARCH BISHOP O'DOHERTY | 56 | F | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | PH. ILS. | MANILA | MANILA | MANILA | ENG. | LONDON |
| MOTHER BERTA BERCOE | 44 | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW | 41 DEVENSHIRE ST. MANCHESTER | 41 DEVENSHIRE ST. MANCHESTER | SCOT. | GLASGOW |
| MILITARY | 47 | M | M | MILITARY | YES | FRENCH | YES | FRANCE | FRENCH | INDO | CHINA | HANOI | HANOI | FRANCE | PARIS |
| CONSUL | 61 | M | M | CONSUL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | RUSSIA | PETROGRAD | NONE | NONE | BELGIUM | BRUSSEL |
| ISAAC | 27 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CHINA | SHANGHAI | 18 YATES ROAD SHANGHAI | 18 YATES ROAD SHANGHAI | CHINA | SHANGHAI |
| WIFE | 20 | F | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CHINA | SHANGHAI | 18 YATES ROAD SHANGHAI | 18 YATES ROAD SHANGHAI | CHINA | SHANGHAI |
| NONE | 24 | F | M | NONE | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | BELGIUM | BELGIAN | RUSSIA | VLADIVOSTOCK | BELGIAN LEGATION VLADIVOSTOCK | BELGIAN LEGATION VLADIVOSTOCK | BELGIUM | BRUSSEL |
| CONSUL | 36 | M | M | CONSUL | YES | FRENCH | YES | BELGIUM | BELGIAN | RUSSIA | VLADIVOSTOCK | BELGIAN LEGATION VLADIVOSTOCK | BELGIAN LEGATION VLADIVOSTOCK | BELGIUM | BRUSSELS |
| MERCHANT | 50 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENG. | LONDON | 25 CASTER AVE. CROYDON ENG. | 25 CASTER AVE. CROYDON ENG. | ENG. | LONDON |
| NURSE | 44 | F | S | NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | IRISH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | NONE | NONE | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| WIFE | 31 | F | M | WIFE | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | ODESSA | VLADIVOSTOCK 16 SVCHOUSDAJO | VLADIVOSTOCK 16 SVCHOUSDAJO | ENG. | LONDON |
| MERCHANT | 43 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | WIFE S. HICKS. | WIFE S. HICKS. | ENG. | LONDON |
| TEACHER | 39 | F | M | TEACHER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CHINA | WUCHAN | WUCHAN CHINA | WUCHAN CHINA | CANADA | TORONTO |
| NONE | 11 | M | S | NONE | NO | NO | NO | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CHINA | WUCHAN | A.A. GILMAN WUCHAN CHINA | A.A. GILMAN WUCHAN CHINA | CANADA | TORONTO |
| NONE | 3 | F | S | NONE | NO | NO | NO | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CHINA | WUCHAN | A.A. GILMAN WUCHAN CHINA | A.A. GILMAN WUCHAN CHINA | CANADA | TORONTO |
| NONE | 7 | F | S | NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CHINA | WUCHAN | A.A. GILMAN WUCHAN CHINA | A.A. GILMAN WUCHAN CHINA | CANADA | TORONTO |
| SHIPNG. | 43 | M | M | SHIPNG. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | ODESSA | VLADIVOSTOCK RUSS. VOL. FLEET | VLADIVOSTOCK RUSS. VOL. FLEET | ENG. | LONDON |
| MILITARY | 45 | M | M | MILITARY | YES | FRENCH | YES | FRANCE | FRENCH | FRANCE | PARIS | WIFE MRS. LEVERVE | WIFE MRS. LEVERVE | FRANCE | PARIS |
| MILITARY | 39 | M | M | MILITARY | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CANADA | CALGARY | NONE | NONE | CANADA | CALGARY |
| MERCHANT | 41 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | JAVA | BANYOREG | FRIEND F. FLAMENT | FRIEND F. FLAMENT | HOLLAND | TEBES |
| MERCHANT | 50 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ST. STS. | SINGAPORE | TIMAH RUBBER ESTATE SINGAPORE | TIMAH RUBBER ESTATE SINGAPORE | SCOT. | DOLLAR |
| NURSE | 40 | F | S | NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | MOTHER MRS. NICHOLSON | MOTHER MRS. NICHOLSON | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| NURSE | 44 | F | S | NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | LUXEMBURG | TEUTONIC | N.Y. | NEW YORK | BROTHER J. SCHWARTZ | BROTHER J. SCHWARTZ | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| STUDENT | 24 | M | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | VLADIVOSTOCK | 466 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK | 466 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| STUDENT | 23 | F | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | VLADIVOSTOCK | PARENTS KONSTANTIN & SOPHIA | PARENTS KONSTANTIN & SOPHIA | ILL. | CHICAGO |

* Crossed by Inspector Bayford
Did not appear for examination

Edmund Smith
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowley, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1919
at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Burford
Imm. Inspt.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of con
This (pink) sheet is for

S. EMPRESS OF ASIA Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, AUGUST 7TH, 1911

| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--|-----------|------|------------------------|------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Rel. | Land what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final d (intended where) |
| Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| <i>See letter from Victoria 126723</i> | | | | | | | | | J. MOLAN FRIEND |
| SAVIN L. | 57 | M | MASTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SCOTCH | PERAK MALAY STR. | RUBUNO ESTATE LOWER PERAK ENG LO |
| WALLACE E. | 45 | M | MASTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SCOTCH | PERAK MALAY STR. | J. WATSON FRIEND |
| JAN. P. | 36 | M | MASTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | M.K. DOOYES FRIEND |
| ADRIANA P. | 23 | F | M WIFE | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | BRANDON SUMATRA HOLLAND |
| DIRK P. | 11 | M | S NONE | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | M.K. DOOYES FRIEND |
| JOHN H. | 18 | M | S NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH CHINA HONGKONG | BRANDON SUMATRA HOLLAND |
| REGINALD | 30 | M | S BANK. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH TONKIN HAIPHONG | M.K. DOOYES FRIEND |
| JAMES | 38 | M | S AGENT. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH PH. ILS. MANILA | BRANDON SUMATRA HOLLAND |
| YOHAN A. | 34 | M | M MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SWEDEN | SWEDISH SWEDEN STOCKHOLM | FATHER J.H. MODY |
| ELIZABETH | 30 | F | M WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SWEDEN | SWEDISH SWEDEN STOCKHOLM | HONGKONG FRANCES BLDG ENG. LC |
| MONTERRAT de | 40 | F | S NURSE | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH PH. ILS. MANILA | R.H. BRAZIER FRIEND |
| SEKATIAN | 18 | M | S ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH PH. ILS. MANILA | BANK OF INDIA HAIPHONG ENG. LC |
| JOHN H. | 26 | M | S ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH PH. ILS. MANILA | SISTER MRS. PETERKIN |
| LIONOR P. da | 29 | F | M WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE MACAU CHINA | 21 MORAY ST. WICK SCOTLAND SCOTLAND |
| MANUEL P. da | 33 | M | M SERVICE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE MACAU CHINA | NON |
| PETER L. | 4 | M | S NONE | NO | NO | NO | HOLLAND | DUTCH JAVA SAMARANG | SWEDEN |
| HARTEN | 5 | M | S NONE | NO | NO | NO | HOLLAND | DUTCH JAVA SAMARANG | NON |
| YOHANNES G. | 30 | M | M ARCH. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH JAVA SAMARANG | SWEDEN |
| ANTONIA | 29 | F | M WIFE | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH JAVA SAMARANG | P.P. THORNTON FRIEND |
| JEAN E. | 19 | F | S NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH ENG. LONDON | C/O PAC. CO. MANILA P.I. CAL S. |
| HENRY W. | 55 | M | M MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH ENG. LONDON | FATHER J. PENNINGTON |
| SIQUID | 35 | M | M MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | NORWAY | NORWEGIAN S.S. SINGAPORE | 126 RICE MEY RD. WALLASEY ENG. |
| IVAR | 22 | M | M MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | NORWAY | NORWEGIAN S.S. SINGAPORE | BROTHER C.A. DA ROCHA |
| GEORGE H. | 42 | M | M MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH PH. ILS. MANILA | 7 QUEENS RD. HONGKONG. PORTUG. |
| FLORENCE M. | 40 | F | M WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH PH. ILS. MANILA | BROTHER IN LAW C.A. DA ROCHA |
| FLORENCE G. | 5 | F | S NONE | NO | NO | NO | BRITAIN | ENGLISH PH. ILS. MANILA | 7 QUEENS RD. HONGKONG PORTUG. |
| GEORGE H. JR. | 2 | M | S NONE | NO | NO | NO | BRITAIN | ENGLISH PH. ILS. MANILA | FRIEND J. VALLENTGOED |
| AUGUSTUS | 4 | M | S NONE | NO | NO | NO | BRITAIN | ENGLISH PH. ILS. MANILA | KOPANLOON SAMARANG HOLLAND |
| PETER | 32 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND J. VALLENTGOED |
| YOHANNA F. | 32 | F | M WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | KOPANLOON SAMARANG HOLLAND |
| JAN. P. | 5 | M | S NONE | NO | NO | NO | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND J. VALLENTGOED |
| WILLIAM F. | 37 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | KOPANLOON SAMARANG HOLLAND |
| CHARLES | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | BROTHER J.W. ROBERTSON |
| EDWARD | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | AVALON ENGLAND ENG. |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | WIFE E. RIBERTSON ENG. |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A. ANDERSON |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | ARCADE SINGAPORE NORWAY |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A. ANDERSON NORWAY |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA WASH |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | FRIEND A.B. POWELL |
| JOHN | 24 | M | M SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH SUMATRA BRANDON | 381 JUAN LUNA |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowlby, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1919
at Victoria B.C.

[Signature]
Imm. Insp't.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

16th AUGUST, 19

Arriving at Port of

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

INDEXED

No. / to

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has no such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Hickey, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1911, at Yokohama, J. P.
Arthur C. C.
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
 "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

Arriving at Port of

VALUATION

~~25th AUGUST 1919~~

191

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PAS

United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving

Passengers sailing from _____

| 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | |
|-----------|-------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------------|
| Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | |
| Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | | Write. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | | | Country. | City. | |
| | | F | M | WIFE | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | CHINA | HARBIN |
| | | M | M | WIFE | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRIA | VIENNA |
| 37 | | M | S | PILOT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | IRISH | MALAYSTATE | KUALA LUMPUR |
| 45 | | F | M | WIFE | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 48 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 49 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 50 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 51 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 52 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 53 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 54 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 55 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 56 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 57 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 58 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 59 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 60 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 61 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 62 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 63 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 64 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 65 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 66 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 67 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 68 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 69 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 70 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 71 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 72 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 73 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 74 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 75 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 76 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 77 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 78 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 79 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 80 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 81 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 82 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | JEWISH | RUSSIA | PERM |
| 83 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the ms.
† List of races will be found on the b.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do
WEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
 led to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical
College, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of
 and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

day of August, 1919.

W. B. W. W.
 SURGEON

W. B. W. W.
 INSPECTOR

Avit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in
 manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 e they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| Mexican. | Syrian. |
| Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| Polish. | |
| Portuguese. | |

Form 620
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Recd
 Foreign
 of cont

S. S.

30722

No.
 ON
 LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

FAMILY NAME.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

all issues
 transcribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be
 2. Where one or more such manifest
 3. Failure to observe
 4. List on this form

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Abstract

IV

sailing from TOKOHAMA

~~AUGUST-16TH~~

19

Arriving at Port of

W A K C O N V S R

AUGUST 25, 1944

1950

AGRE.

828

828

828

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

86723

~~ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES~~

16

~~LETTER FROM FEB. 3/1985~~

47 M MIDDLETOWN, CONN., FEB 15 1872

30 M 27 JIS. MC NOV. 30/1888

52 F. RIC. SAND CENTER. MS. JUNE 4/1869

RECEIVED MAY 9 1970

ATLAS, WIND, MAR 20, 1894

ERNEST A. JUNE 5/1890

J. S. JELBY, QUIDO. MAR 9/1868

IV. 1869

4. 25 JAN 1930. 1930. MAY 6, 1930.

RECEIVED. JAN. 27/5/1984

THIRDA CLASS

490 WEST 3RD, LOS ANGELES CITY

490 WEST END, NEW YORK CITY

1600. MEXICO - LING - CHICAGO - IT

1600 NORTH MICHIGAN • CHICAGO, ILL.

Red CIVILIAN AND PORTLAND

PAKISTAN AIR FORCE

84-9A-2-A-10-11-12-13-14-15

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1941-1942

AB-1000

July 24th 1884
Mr. J. W. ...

Robert Runkle

8-2000

7

ould be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
ore members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
t opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
ve the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
m only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-126

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number VI

8. 8. sailing from YOKOHAMA Aug. 10th, 1919, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. AUGUST 25, 1919

| 86723 15 | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | 86723 15 |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| NO. OR LAST | FAMILY NAME. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
| ✓ 1 | DEEN | | | BROOKLYN N.Y. JUNE 15/1894 | | 94 8th AVE BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| ✓ 2 | | | | | | 94 8th AVE BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| ✓ 3 | | | | | | 94 8th AVE BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| ✓ 4 | | | | | | 94 8th AVE BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| ✓ 5 | | | | | | 94 8th AVE BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| ✓ 6 | De LO | | | MARCH 26/1895 | | 14 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| ✓ 7 | De LO | | | JULY 18/1895 | | 14 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| ✓ 8 | | | | | | 14 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| ✓ 9 | | | | | | 14 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| ✓ 10 | | | | | | 14 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| ✓ 11 | | | | | | 14 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| ✓ 12 | | | | | | 14 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| ✓ 13 | | | | | | 14 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| ✓ 14 | | | | | | 14 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| ✓ 15 | | | | | | 14 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| ✓ 16 | | | | | | 14 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| ✓ 17 | | | | | | 14 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| ✓ 18 | | | | | | 14 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| ✓ 19 | | | | | | 14 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| ✓ 20 | | | | | | 14 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| ✓ 21 | | | | | | 14 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| ✓ 22 | | | | | | 14 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| ✓ 23 | | | | | | 14 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| ✓ 24 | | | | | | 14 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| ✓ 25 | | | | | | 14 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| ✓ 26 | | | | | | 14 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| ✓ 27 | | | | | | 14 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| ✓ 28 | | | | | | 14 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| ✓ 29 | | | | | | 14 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| ✓ 30 | | | | | | 14 EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY |

21-25

Witnessed by Inspector Quirk and
disembarked at Victoria
John Quirk
Inspector

INDEXED
No. to by

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

V

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86723 sailing from YOKOHAMA, AUG 24, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 25, 1919

86723

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

14

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | AGE Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | Address in United States |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|---|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | 32 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

All examinees by Insp. Jurdyk account disembarked at Victoria

INDEXED

No. to by

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19-203

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Third Class
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

S.S.
B 6723
12

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Third CLASS

John G. Burck
Inspector

1-250

to...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken the oath of citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alfred H. Lee, Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1914
at San Francisco, Cal.
Arthur S. Kohl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

25th AUGUST

1919

36723

| 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | | 34 | |
|-------------|-----------|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---------|---|-----------|---|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|----|---|----|--|
| No. on List | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | | Whether an anarchist. | | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | | Place of birth. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 17636 | Self | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 2 | HUSBAND | Do | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 3 | PA. HUSB. | Do | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 4 | PA. HUSB. | Do | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 5 | PA. HUSB. | Do | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 6 | PA. HUSB. | Do | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 7 | PA. HUSB. | Do | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 8 | PA. HUSB. | Do | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 9 | PA. HUSB. | Do | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 10 | PA. HUSB. | Do | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 11 | PA. HUSB. | Do | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| 12 | PA. HUSB. | Do | Y | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

86723

S. S. "EMERALD OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI

10th AUGUST 1919, 191

| 191 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|------------|------|--|-------------------|--|---------|---|---|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. Mo. | Yrs. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. |
| 1 | IN TRANSIT | 6086 | MAGNUSON | Axel B | 46 | M | M | MISSIONARY | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SWEDISH | ✓ | MONGOLIA | MONGOLIA | Y. STARKE C. T. M. SHANGHAI SWEDEN YONKOPING |
| 2 | IN TRANSIT | 6087 | MAGNUSON | JENNIE | 35 | F | M | MISSIONARY | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SWEDISH | ✓ | MONGOLIA | MONGOLIA | Y. STARKE C. T. M. SHANGHAI SWEDEN YONKOPING |
| 3 | Under 16 | | MAGNUSON | DAVID MARTIN | 10 | M | S | STUDENT | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SWEDISH | ✓ | MONGOLIA | MONGOLIA | Y. STARKE C. T. M. SHANGHAI SWEDEN YONKOPING |
| 4 | " | | MAGNUSON | LEON NIDOLF | 8 | M | S | NONE | NO | SWEDISH | NO | SWEDEN | SWEDISH | ✓ | MONGOLIA | MONGOLIA | Y. STARKE C. T. M. SHANGHAI SWEDEN YONKOPING |
| 5 | " | | MAGNUSON | ASTRID INGEBORG | 5 | F | S | NONE | NO | SWEDISH | NO | SWEDEN | SWEDISH | ✓ | MONGOLIA | MONGOLIA | Y. STARKE C. T. M. SHANGHAI SWEDEN YONKOPING |
| 6 | " | | MAGNUSON | BIRGIO EMILE MAIR | 2 | F | S | NONE | NO | SWEDISH | NO | SWEDEN | SWEDISH | ✓ | MONGOLIA | MONGOLIA | Y. STARKE C. T. M. SHANGHAI SWEDEN YONKOPING |
| 7 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | MONGOLIA | MONGOLIA | Y. STARKE C. T. M. SHANGHAI SWEDEN YONKOPING |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-1
5-U

Checked by
Inspector

INDEXED

Checked by
Inspector

2-1
5-0

INDEXED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowley, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1919 G. B. Bowley
at San Francisco, Cal. **SURGEON**
Arthur L. Stahl
U. S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. sailing from SEAFOUR 1919, Arriving at Port of SEAFOUR

No. 36723-1
on List.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|---|---|---------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

All erasures by Insp. Gurbuck over
disembarked on Victoria

John Gurbuck

8-USA

AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MYNATHONE PAID
NEW YORK CITY 1919

INDEXED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final n
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

sailing from MANAGATTA, 19 19, Arriving at Port of MANAGATTA

| NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|-----|-----|---|---|--------------------------|
|--------------|-----|-----|---|---|--------------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------|----|---|----------------------|--|--|
| 1 | JOHN R. JERBUCH | 32 | M | Born 10 June 29/1877 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | |

WCS-27

John R. Jerbuch
Inspector

John R. Jerbuch
Inspector

- NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

by **Arrival, MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4-Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches incitement, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 per person, for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from the United States to a foreign port, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

S. S. EMERALD OF ASIA

36723

S. S. EXPRESS OF ASIA

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI

~~AUGUST 10th~~, 191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowley, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1914
at Greenwood, Ill.

Arthur J. Wahl
INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OF

sailing from HONG KONG

| NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OR |
|---------------------|------------|----------|-----------------|
| FAMILY NAME | Given Name | Yrs. Mo. | OF BIRTH |
| 4848164 | EUGENIO | 18 | M S MAY 17th 18 |
| VICTORIANO | 23 | M S | DEC 2nd 189 |
| GUILLERMO | 20 | M S | FEB 10th 18 |
| EULALIO | 20 | M S | DEC 4th 18 |
| VERNANCIO | 26 | M S | MAY 18th 18 |
| EMILIANO | 22 | M S | FEB 10th 18 |
| RUFINO | 20 | M S | NOV 18th 18 |
| FARSTINO | 18 | M S | DEC 18th 18 |
| SEGUNDO | 17 | M S | JAN 18th 18 |
| RONATO | 16 | M S | FEB 18th 18 |
| RODOLFO RICARDO A M | 15 | M S | MAY 18th 18 |
| ANDRE P | 14 | M S | JUN 18th 18 |
| PAULIN S | 13 | M S | JUL 18th 18 |
| RODRIGO | 12 | M S | AUG 18th 18 |

All exasures eliminated
by Inspector Gurduch as
disembarked as Victoria

removed
by Gurduch

INDEXED

RTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the n
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the
such manifest opposite the names of those members v
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in

States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

S CITIZENS

(RES)

19, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C. 25th AUGUST 19

| IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|--|
| | SEATTLE, WASH. |
| | STATE UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON SEATTLE, WASH. |
| | 1622 UNIVERSITY AVE BERKELEY |
| | COLLEGE OF FORESTRY SEATTLE, WASH. |
| | PLAN HOTEL WYOMING CHEYENNE |
| | SEATTLE, WASH. |
| | FILIPINO STUDENT ASS BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA |
| | PLAN HOTEL WYOMING CHEYENNE |
| | 46 HOUSE OFFICE WASHINGTON D |
| | SEATTLE, WASH. |
| | 146 House office, WASHINGTON D |
| | FILIPINO STUDENT 133 BERKELEY, CALIF |
| | FILIPINO STUDENT ASSOCIATION BERKELEY, CALIF |
| | SAN FRANCISCO, CA |
| | COLUMBUS, OHIO |
| | 130 THOMAS ST WASHINGTON D |
| | 3930 RHODES AVE CHICAGO, ILL |
| | SAN FRANCISCO, CA |
| | 920 GUEVARO ST SAN FRANCISCO |
| | PURDUE UNIVERSITY INDIANA |
| | SEATTLE, WASH. |
| | 822 SAVTH WABASH AVE CHICAGO |
| | 712 POLK ST SEATTLE, WASH. |
| | SEATTLE, WASH. |
| | SEATTLE, WASH. |
| | AUTOSCHOOL KANSAS CITY |
| | SEATTLE, WASH. |
| | CHICAGO |
| | Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE, WASH. |
| | SWEENEY AUTO SCHOOL KANSAS CITY |

Los Angeles, Calif

7-11-18

John Gurduch
Inspector

was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
rs should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

port of arrival.
on of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **VIII**

S. S. **"HEROES OF ASIA"** sailing from **HONG KONG**, 7th AUGUST, 1919, Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER, B. C.**, 25th AUGUST, 1919.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | 86723 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | ARABIA | PETER J. | 20 | M | S | JULY 5th 1897 | PANAMA | COLLEGE OF MEDICINE |
| 2 | ARABIA | SANCHEZ S. SANCHEZ Y. | 24 | M | S | JUNE 5th 1893 | MEXICANAYAN, BULACAN P. I. | OMAHA, NEB. |
| 3 | AGUSTIN | AMADO | 20 | M | S | JUNE 5th 1899 | MALOLOS, BULACAN P. I. | SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. |
| 4 | AVARELLA | CRISPIN LACHON Y. | 25 | M | S | OCT. 25th 1895 | PALISAY NEGROS ACC. P. I. | CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 5 | AVARELLA | ALFREDO P. AVARELLA | 26 | M | S | NOV. 12th 1893 | BATAANG, BATAANG P. I. | 341 58th STREET |
| 6 | ANTONIO | AMEROSIO | 27 | M | S | MAR. 25th 1892 | ORION, BATAAN P. I. | NEW YORK, N. Y. |
| 7 | ANTONIO | CHARLES MARTIN | 40 | M | S | DEC. 18th 1878 | INDIAN, IND. & W. VIRGINIA. | SEATTLE, WASH. |
| 8 | ANTONIO | REGINALD MARK | 27 | M | S | DEC. 18th 1891 | GOVERN, ENGL. | RUSH MEDICAL COLLEGE |
| 9 | ANTONIO | BURINO | 20 | M | S | JULY 12th 1899 | SAN PABLO, LAGUNA P. I. | CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 10 | ANTONIO | PANFLO APUADA | 22 | M | S | JUNE 1st 1897 | LUISIANA, LAGUNA P. I. | CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 11 | ANTONIO | IRINEO I. | 28 | M | S | MAR. 16th 1890 | SAN PABLO, LAGUNA P. I. | CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 12 | ANTONIO | ALEXANTRO A. | 24 | M | S | JULY 27th 1893 | BALIWAG, BULACAN P. I. | CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 13 | ANTONIO | JESUS E. | 24 | M | S | JAN. 1st 1895 | ALAMINOS, LAGUNA P. I. | NEW JERSEY |
| 14 | ANTONIO | ROBERTO VILLATUYA Y. | 19 | M | S | JUNE 7th 1893 | LUISIANA, LAGUNA P. I. | CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 15 | ANTONIO | SEVERINO N. APUADA Y. | 22 | M | S | NOV. 6th 1896 | CALAMBA, LAGUNA P. I. | UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO |
| 16 | ANTONIO | NILSON | 15 | M | S | JAN. 10th 1893 | ABILING, CALAMBA P. I. | CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 17 | ANTONIO | ANTONIO | 20 | M | S | JAN. 10th 1893 | ABILING, CALAMBA P. I. | CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 18 | ANTONIO | FLORENCIO | 20 | M | S | JAN. 12th 1899 | CAPAS, CEBU | CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 19 | ANTONIO | FELIX Y. | 19 | M | S | JAN. 30th 1891 | STA. ROSA, LAGUNA P. I. | CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 20 | ANTONIO | DOMINGO | 20 | M | S | JAN. 9th 1892 | CAPAS, LAGUNA P. I. | CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 21 | <p>All erasures made by Inspector Zurbich Account. Disembarked at Victoria</p> <p><i>John R. Zurbich</i> Immigration Inspector</p> | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

INDEXED

No. 1 to 20 by...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Harley, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1919
at Vancouver B.C.
E. H. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VANDUVER, D. C.

25th AUGUST

191

36723

5

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|---|--|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |
| | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y | 13637 Lewiston French East | 9-1-17 | By J. S. Clipperton | 4268 | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | ek | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of con
This (yellow) sheet is for

36723

S. S.

"QUEEN OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

7th AUGUST

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|----|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City. | | |
| 1 | 6081 | LESDON | JEAN | 37 | M | S | Private | YES | FRANCE | YES | FRANCE | FRANCE | ✓ | FRANCE | BELFORT | (FATHER) RUE DE LA SAVOIRIE NO. 40 | FRANCE | PA |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Checked by
Arthur J. Stahl
Inspector

INDEXED

No. to by

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowlby, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1919
 at San Francisco, Cal.
[Signature]
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number II.

86123
19

sailing from

19, Arriving at Port of

No. on List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MAILED OR BORN

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

FRANCE

Brown

File #123/1858

John

18

M. S. KUNITZ P.T. JAN 20/1901

4' - M S. Holdean P.D.

12-2500

MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

Chicago Ill.

all issues by Inspector Gurbuck are
disembarked at Vienna

John Gurbuck
Immigration Dept.

INDEXED

No. 1 to 17 by R. E. O.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred H. H. H., of the EMPERESS OF ASIA, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1919
at New Haven, CT.

Commanding Officer.

Arthur J. Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be "country, if outside the United States."
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Arriving at Port of

Nov. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

L

100

5

Set

by the owners thereof do

experience as a Physician

and Medical

personal examination of

in number, according

to mental and physical

G. N. Bowley

SUNGLON

that may have occurred en route in

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Haley ^{Commander} of the EMPERESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1914
at San Francisco

William R. Noble
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

AUGUST 25th

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Place of birth. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---------------|-------------|------------------------|
| | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | |

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or at a port of insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

AUGUST 7TH, 1911

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only. | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. Married or single. | Abilities. Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|-------------|---|--|-------------------|------|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | J. MOLAN FRIEND | |
| 2 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | J. WATSON FRIEND | |
| 3 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | COLLEGE BERT MANILA | |
| 4 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | M. K. DOOYES FRIEND | |
| 5 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | BRANDON SUMATRA | |
| 6 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | M. K. DOOYES FRIEND | |
| 7 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | BRANDON SUMATRA | |
| 8 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | M. K. DOOYES FRIEND | |
| 9 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | BRANDON SUMATRA | |
| 10 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | STEN J. H. MOLY | |
| 11 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | P. H. BRADLEY FRIEND | |
| 12 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 13 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 14 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 15 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 16 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 17 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 18 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 19 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 20 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 21 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 22 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 23 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 24 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 25 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 26 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 27 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 28 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 29 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 30 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 31 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 32 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 33 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 34 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 35 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 36 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 37 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 38 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 39 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 40 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 41 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 42 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 43 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 44 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 45 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 46 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 47 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 48 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 49 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 50 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 51 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 52 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 53 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 54 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 55 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 56 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 57 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 58 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 59 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 60 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 61 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 62 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 63 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 64 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 65 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 66 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 67 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 68 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 69 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 70 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 71 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 72 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 73 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 74 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 75 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 76 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 77 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 78 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 79 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 80 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 81 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 82 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 83 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 84 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 85 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 86 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 87 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 88 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 89 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 90 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 91 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 92 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 93 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 94 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 95 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 96 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 97 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 98 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 99 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |
| 100 | | ELIMINATED BY | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowley, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1919,
at Lincoln, Neb.
Edmund Hill
U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA

SEP 1919

Cards Punched

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(Aug. 19th 1911) W. H. Foster of the Madro, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Steele & Co.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th of Dec. day of 1899.

Wm. H. Longaker
Halethwaite, Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the nearest immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons embarked on such vessel, naming the ports they respectively hold in the ship's course, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, in all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed or arrived, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure, as well leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all alien employees who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who, if any, who have deserted or absconded in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists; and lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such information on landing; such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the collector of customs, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and no such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance for departure until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and until such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such fine, upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. *Seamen's Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be listed on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" or a notation of such character should be made upon the manifest.

6. A license shall not be granted upon any vessel until the *tests* required by section 36 have been passed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|----------|
| African-Black, | Black |
| Armenian, | Armenian |
| Balkanian, | Armenian |
| Bosnian, | Armenian |
| Bulgarian, | Armenian |
| Chinese, | Armenian |
| Croatian, | Armenian |
| Cuban, | Armenian |
| Dalmatian, | Armenian |
| Dutch, | Armenian |
| East-Indian, | Armenian |
| English, | Armenian |
| French, | Armenian |
| German, | Armenian |
| Greek, | Armenian |
| Hebrew, | Armenian |
| Herzegovinian, | Armenian |
| Irish, | Armenian |
| Italian (north), | Armenian |
| Italian (south), | Armenian |
| Japanese, | Armenian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VICTORIA"

arriving at Tacoma 30-8-19

1919, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH, 19-8-19

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CHAMBERLAIN | WILLIAM | Master | 7/5/19 | Britannia Beach. | No. | Yes | 58 | M. | Can. | Canada | 5.5 | 175 | Tattoo - name on right arm |
| 2 | CLARK | ALFRED | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Am. | U.S.A. | 6.0 | 175 | American Coat of Arms. |
| 3 | MORSE | JOHN | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Scand. | Norway | 6.2 | 205 | Tattoo-J.A.M. |
| 4 | WILSON | WILLIAM | 3rd Officer | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Scot. | Scotland | 5.8 | 210 | Scar - left eye |
| 5 | WILSON | JOHN | 4th Officer | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Eng. | England | 5.10 | 160 | Tattoo - Anchor & Cross - arm. |
| 6 | WILSON | JOHN | 5th Officer | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scot. | Scotland | 6.0 | 175 | Scar - right eye |
| 7 | WILSON | JOHN | 6th Officer | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Am. | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 165 | Scar - bridge of nose. |
| 8 | WILSON | JOHN | 7th Officer | 3/1/19 | Tacoma | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | Scar on R. eye |
| 9 | WILSON | JOHN | 8th Officer | 7/5/19 | Britannia | " | " | 43 | " | Eng. | England | 5.9 | 160 | Cast - left eye. |
| 10 | WILSON | JOHN | 9th Officer | 17/1/19 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | Scar left side of face. |
| 11 | WILSON | JOHN | 10th Officer | 20/1/19 | Tacoma | " | " | 44 | " | Scand. | Norway | 5.8 | 230 | Scar on chin |
| 12 | WILSON | JOHN | 11th Officer | 4/6/19 | Britannia | " | " | 26 | " | English | England | 5.6 | 135 | Scar - forehead |
| 13 | WILSON | JOHN | 12th Officer | 12/6/19 | " | " | " | 15 | " | Canada | Canada | 5.7 | 148 | Scar on chin |
| 14 | WILSON | JOHN | 13th Officer | 17/7/19 | " | " | " | 35 | " | Eng. | England | 5.7 | 145 | Tattoo - clasped hands - ship - L. arm |
| 15 | WILSON | JOHN | 14th Officer | 7/5/19 | " | " | No | 37 | " | Chinese | China | 4.7 | 96 | Lump under right ear |
| 16 | WILSON | JOHN | 15th Officer | 10/6/19 | " | " | Yes | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 138 | Scar over R eye |
| 17 | Watt | James | Chief Engineer | 22/8/19 | " | " | " | 33 | " | Scot | Scotland | 5.9 | 145 | Scar on chin |
| 18 | Thornhill | Joe | Steward | 29/8/19 | " | " | " | 32 | " | Eng | England | 5.3 | 145 | Scar on chin |
| 19 | Brown | Ernest | " | 29/8/19 | " | " | " | 39 | " | Irish | Ireland | 5.8 | 155 | Scar on chin |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of rates on back hereof.
Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Japanese

S. S. Suwa Maru

ARRIVED Sept 3 1919

at Seattle

by Capt. H. H. H.

at 11:30 A.M.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reijo Shimidzu, Master, of the S. S. Suwa Maru, do hereby

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Sept 4

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

Sept

1919

Chas. S. Shimidzu

Immigration Inspector

Sept 3-11

No exceptions

Reijo Shimidzu

Master

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver correct lists of arrival and departure, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been turned in, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Bohemian | Mexican |
| Bosnian | Moldavian |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Norwegian |
| Croatian | Puerto Rican |
| Cuban | Rumanian |
| Dalmatian | Slovak |
| Dutch | Slovene |
| East Indian | Swedish |
| English | Swiss |
| Finnish | Taiwanese |
| Flemish | Turkish |
| French | Ukrainian |
| German | Yugoslavian |
| Greek | |
| Hebrew | |
| Herzegovinian | |
| Irish | |
| Italian (north) | |
| Italian (south) | |
| Japanese | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

| , arriving at | | | , 191 , from the port of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|----------|---|-----|----------------------|-----|----------|-------|------|------|--------|--|-------------|--|--------|--|--------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| | | | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | | | | | | | | |
| POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | Whether able to read | | Age | | Sex | | Race * | | Nationality | | Height | | Weight | | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| Given Name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 May 1914 | | | 1 May 1914 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 May 1914 | | | 2 May 1914 | | No | | 22 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 May 1914 | | | 3 May 1914 | | No | | 23 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 May 1914 | | | 4 May 1914 | | No | | 24 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 May 1914 | | | 5 May 1914 | | No | | 25 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 May 1914 | | | 6 May 1914 | | No | | 26 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 May 1914 | | | 7 May 1914 | | No | | 27 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 May 1914 | | | 8 May 1914 | | No | | 28 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 May 1914 | | | 9 May 1914 | | No | | 29 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 May 1914 | | | 10 May 1914 | | No | | 30 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 May 1914 | | | 11 May 1914 | | No | | 31 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 May 1914 | | | 12 May 1914 | | No | | 32 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 May 1914 | | | 13 May 1914 | | No | | 33 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 May 1914 | | | 14 May 1914 | | No | | 34 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 May 1914 | | | 15 May 1914 | | No | | 35 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 May 1914 | | | 16 May 1914 | | No | | 36 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 May 1914 | | | 17 May 1914 | | No | | 37 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 May 1914 | | | 18 May 1914 | | No | | 38 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 May 1914 | | | 19 May 1914 | | No | | 39 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 May 1914 | | | 20 May 1914 | | No | | 40 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 May 1914 | | | 21 May 1914 | | No | | 41 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 May 1914 | | | 22 May 1914 | | No | | 42 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 May 1914 | | | 23 May 1914 | | No | | 43 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 May 1914 | | | 24 May 1914 | | No | | 44 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 May 1914 | | | 25 May 1914 | | No | | 45 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 May 1914 | | | 26 May 1914 | | No | | 46 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 May 1914 | | | 27 May 1914 | | No | | 47 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 May 1914 | | | 28 May 1914 | | No | | 48 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 May 1914 | | | 29 May 1914 | | No | | 49 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 May 1914 | | | 30 May 1914 | | No | | 50 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 May 1914 | | | 31 May 1914 | | No | | 51 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 June 1914 | | | 1 June 1914 | | No | | 52 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 June 1914 | | | 2 June 1914 | | No | | 53 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 June 1914 | | | 3 June 1914 | | No | | 54 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 June 1914 | | | 4 June 1914 | | No | | 55 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 June 1914 | | | 5 June 1914 | | No | | 56 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 June 1914 | | | 6 June 1914 | | No | | 57 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 June 1914 | | | 7 June 1914 | | No | | 58 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 June 1914 | | | 8 June 1914 | | No | | 59 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 June 1914 | | | 9 June 1914 | | No | | 60 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 June 1914 | | | 10 June 1914 | | No | | 61 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 June 1914 | | | 11 June 1914 | | No | | 62 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 June 1914 | | | 12 June 1914 | | No | | 63 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 June 1914 | | | 13 June 1914 | | No | | 64 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 June 1914 | | | 14 June 1914 | | No | | 65 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 June 1914 | | | 15 June 1914 | | No | | 66 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 June 1914 | | | 16 June 1914 | | No | | 67 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 June 1914 | | | 17 June 1914 | | No | | 68 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 June 1914 | | | 18 June 1914 | | No | | 69 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 June 1914 | | | 19 June 1914 | | No | | 70 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 June 1914 | | | 20 June 1914 | | No | | 71 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 June 1914 | | | 21 June 1914 | | No | | 72 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 June 1914 | | | 22 June 1914 | | No | | 73 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 June 1914 | | | 23 June 1914 | | No | | 74 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 June 1914 | | | 24 June 1914 | | No | | 75 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 June 1914 | | | 25 June 1914 | | No | | 76 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 June 1914 | | | 26 June 1914 | | No | | 77 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 June 1914 | | | 27 June 1914 | | No | | 78 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 June 1914 | | | 28 June 1914 | | No | | 79 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 June 1914 | | | 29 June 1914 | | No | | 80 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 June 1914 | | | 30 June 1914 | | No | | 81 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 July 1914 | | | 1 July 1914 | | No | | 82 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 July 1914 | | | 2 July 1914 | | No | | 83 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 July 1914 | | | 3 July 1914 | | No | | 84 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 July 1914 | | | 4 July 1914 | | No | | 85 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 July 1914 | | | 5 July 1914 | | No | | 86 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 July 1914 | | | 6 July 1914 | | No | | 87 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 July 1914 | | | 7 July 1914 | | No | | 88 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 July 1914 | | | 8 July 1914 | | No | | 89 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 July 1914 | | | 9 July 1914 | | No | | 90 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 July 1914 | | | 10 July 1914 | | No | | 91 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 July 1914 | | | 11 July 1914 | | No | | 92 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 July 1914 | | | 12 July 1914 | | No | | 93 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 July 1914 | | | 13 July 1914 | | No | | 94 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 July 1914 | | | 14 July 1914 | | No | | 95 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 July 1914 | | | 15 July 1914 | | No | | 96 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 July 1914 | | | 16 July 1914 | | No | | 97 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 July 1914 | | | 17 July 1914 | | No | | 98 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 July 1914 | | | 18 July 1914 | | No | | 99 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 July 1914 | | | 19 July 1914 | | No | | 100 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 July 1914 | | | 20 July 1914 | | No | | 101 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 July 1914 | | | 21 July 1914 | | No | | 102 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 July 1914 | | | 22 July 1914 | | No | | 103 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 July 1914 | | | 23 July 1914 | | No | | 104 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 July 1914 | | | 24 July 1914 | | No | | 105 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 July 1914 | | | 25 July 1914 | | No | | 106 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 July 1914 | | | 26 July 1914 | | No | | 107 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 July 1914 | | | 27 July 1914 | | No | | 108 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 July 1914 | | | 28 July 1914 | | No | | 109 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 July 1914 | | | 29 July 1914 | | No | | 110 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 July 1914 | | | 30 July 1914 | | No | | 111 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 July 1914 | | | 31 July 1914 | | No | | 112 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 August 1914 | | | 1 August 1914 | | No | | 113 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 August 1914 | | | 2 August 1914 | | No | | 114 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 August 1914 | | | 3 August 1914 | | No | | 115 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 August 1914 | | | 4 August 1914 | | No | | 116 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 August 1914 | | | 5 August 1914 | | No | | 117 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 August 1914 | | | 6 August 1914 | | No | | 118 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 August 1914 | | | 7 August 1914 | | No | | 119 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 August 1914 | | | 8 August 1914 | | No | | 120 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 August 1914 | | | 9 August 1914 | | No | | 121 | M | " | 5' 6" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yokohama*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191 *19*, from the port of *Yokohama*

| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | (9) | (10) | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| Meriichi | Do | Jan-19-18 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 135 |
| Kiizo | Do | Feb-25-18 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 120 |
| Yakubo | Do | Jan-19-18 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 |
| Izumi | Do | Aug-4-18 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 4-8 | 115 |
| Rikizo | Do | Jan-19-18 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 |
| Tamaki | Do | July-4-19 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 |
| Nihei | Do | Aug-9-18 | Kobe | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 130 Mole below left eye |
| Taiken | Do | Sept-1-18 | Yokohama | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 115 |
| Tomizo | Do | Dec-10-18 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 130 |
| Harujima | Do | Jan-19-18 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 125 |
| Kensaku | Do | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 |
| Teizo | Do | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 110 |
| Seiichi | Do | Feb-25-18 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 |
| Seiji | Do | May-30-18 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 110 |
| Tosuke | Do | Feb-16-19 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 |
| Iwao | Do | July-4-19 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 120 |
| Tateo | Do | May-28-18 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 |
| Kenji | Do | Feb-18-19 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 125 |
| Kameji | Do | Jan-29-19 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 115 |
| Hachisaka | Do | May-12-19 | Kobe | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 110 Mole on left cheek |
| Kakusar | Do | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 110 Mole on left face |
| MasaRichi | Do | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 120 Mole on left cheek |
| Shintaro | Do | Jan-19-18 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 Mole on face |
| Manji | Do | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 110 |
| Isitaro | Do | Dec-10-18 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 |
| Akinosuke | Washerman | Jan-19-18 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 |
| Yeisak | Do | May-28-18 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 110 |
| Shutaro | Bi | Jan-19-18 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 |
| Shutaro | Cook | Jan-19-18 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 125 |
| Shinichi | Do | Jan-29-19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 110 |

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or imprisonment, or both.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States
on board upon arrival at a port

Vessel, arriving at

| No. of list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | When off or at port |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | |
| 8/4203 | 1 | | | | | |
| 8/4202 | 2 | | | | | |
| 8/4188 | 3 | | | | | |
| 8/4187 | 4 | | | | | |
| 8/4209 | 5 | | Do | | | |
| 8/4201 | 6 | | | | | |
| 8/4186 | 7 | | | | | |
| 8/4201 | 8 | | | | | |
| 8/4186 | 9 | | | | | |
| 8/4201 | 10 | | | | | |
| 8/4186 | 11 | | | | | |
| 8/4201 | 12 | | | | | |
| 8/4186 | 13 | | | | | |
| 8/4201 | 14 | | | | | |
| 8/4186 | 15 | | | | | |
| 8/4201 | 16 | | | | | |
| 8/4186 | 17 | | | | | |
| 8/4201 | 18 | | | | | |
| 8/4186 | 19 | | | | | |
| 8/4201 | 20 | | | | | |
| 8/4186 | 21 | Roppa | | | | |
| 8/4201 | 22 | Ryohel | | | | |
| 8/4186 | 23 | Kenagore | Do | | | |
| 8/4201 | 24 | Ryohel | Do | | | |
| 8/4186 | 25 | Kakuzo | Do | | | |
| 8/4201 | 26 | Kotaro | Do | | | |
| 8/4186 | 27 | Shuzo | Do | May-14-18 | | |
| 8/4201 | 28 | Yuwao | Do | April-1-18 | | |
| 8/4186 | 29 | Hidekichi | Do | Feb-25-18 | | |
| 8/4201 | 30 | Isogoro | Do | | | |

* See list of names on back hereof
NOTE: Entries to be made in full on card

EMPLOYED ON THE

red to the United States immi
upon arrival at a port of the U

E VESSEL AS ME

igration officer by the repi
United States.

, 1917, from the po

Whether
SEX Race

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Sheet No.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

s of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, arriving at

, 1917, from the port of

SHIP IN CHARGE
(COMPANY)

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Whether to be paid
if discharged as
part of arrival

Whether
able to
read

Age

Sex

Race*

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or
peculiarities

When

Where

* See list of races on back of form.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 1917, from the port of _____.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | S/414 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | S/6365 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | S/4159 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | S/4161 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | S 3259 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | S/4462 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | S 4813 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | S/4114 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | S 4192 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | S/4132 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | S 4164 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | S 4165 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | S 4166 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | S 8217 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | S 4243 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | S 4244 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | S 4250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | S 4249 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | S 4246 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 4298 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | S/5462 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | P/17067 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | S/6503 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | S/6511 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | S/8220 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | S 4232 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | S/4233 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Date

City

Local Agents

* See list of names on back of card

Note: Inclusive of

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sho Kuma Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, *Sept 3*, 191*9*, from the port of *Yokohama* *Aug 21-29*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | | Asaka | 1st-Officer | Apr-1919 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | | Takashi | 2nd-Officer | Feb-1919 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | | Tsunehiko | 3rd-Officer | May-1919 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | | Tsunichi | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | | Tsunichi | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | | Tsuyoshi | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | | Zenichiro | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | | Yusaku | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | | Tamotaru | Asst. Engineer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | | Yoshitaka | Deck | Apr-1919 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | | Mitsunori | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | | Tsunehiko | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | | Kenji | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | | Tatsu | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | | Shigeo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 30 | | Tamotsu | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item.

20/100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Reigo, Shinichi, Master of the S.S. Sawa Maru**, from **Yokohama**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **3** day of **September**, 19 **19**.

at

J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Health status*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6: *Married or single*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7: *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Ability to read and write*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and date of entry of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether he has a ticket (passage) final destination*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*—This entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List *Four*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP 3 1919

191

36721/22

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|---------|---------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Color of Skin. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | Seattle | Father | Yes | No | Father N. Takeda, 317- Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | DarkBlackBrown | scar on the left fore finger | Japan | Mitake-mura Kumamoto-K |
| 2 | Seattle | Uncle | Yes | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 11 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan | Kagoshima City |
| 3 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes | 1170, South Fairbrooks Ave., Pasadena, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 11 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan | Kagoshima City |
| 4 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | With husband | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 - | DarkBlackBrown | none | Japan | Kagoshima City |
| 5 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | Husband S. Isosaki, 312, 5th Ave., S., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 - | DarkBlackBrown | mole near the nose | Japan | Kagoshima City |
| 6 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes | Mr. O. Murakami, 2796, San Pedro St., Los Angeles, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 10 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan | Irie-mura Shiga-Ken |
| 7 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | Husband K. Hashimoto, 508, 6th Ave., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | DarkBlackBrown | scar on the right hand | Japan | Kaito-mura Fukuoka-Ken |
| 8 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes | 657, Sixth Ave., N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 11 | DarkBlackBrown | mole near the nose | Japan | Jesui-mura Oita-Ken |
| 9 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | With husband | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole near mouth | Japan | Akiho-mura Yamaguchi-K |
| 10 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes | 1913 Providence Cousin Aram Apelian, 189, 1917 Detroit Catrial Ave., Detroit, Miss. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 11 | DarkBlackBrown | none | Japan | Akiho-mura Yamaguchi-K |
| 11 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes | Uncle Maruall, 110, Catrial Ave., Detroit, Miss. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 1/2 | DarkBrownBrown | | Armenia | Arzenjian |
| 12 | | | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 1/2 | DarkBlackBrown | | Armenia | Arzenjian |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

22 S. S. "SUWANARU" Passengers sailing for

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUWANARU"

Passengers sailing from

У О К О Н А И

AUGUST 21ST

191

9

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Yoshikatsu Iwata**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Suwa Maru**, sailing thereon
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **3** day of **September**, 19 **19**. Surgeon

W. McCullough

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the persons named on the manifest before the departure of the vessel, shall be reported to the immigration officer at the port of departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the same officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Seigo, Shimidzu, Master, of the S.S. Sawa Maru, from Yokohama, do
solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
law of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

in to begone me this

3

day of

September, . . . , 1919.

Master. (Hiccup.)

J. M. Callough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

in "urban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WIS. INDIAN.

Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

S. N. 44 19 25 N.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

an "black" refers to the African, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West
 10th or South America, East or West Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 old be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN · NORTH ·

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, e. g., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*. Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in "United States," Column 12. *Name and complete address of present relatives in United States.*

entry should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. -The of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...a more detailed justification should be given.

List Three

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

BATTLE, WASH.

SEP - 3 1910

191

367 21 / 21

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUWA MARU" . . . Passengers sailing from . . . YOKOHAMA . . . AUGUST 21ST , 1919

28
1-8
4-5
23-a
2-6-89-12 to 21-23-80
7-10-22-
Blank
U.S. Citizens
Aliens
Deputy
of Bureau
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
16-00
Medical Department of Atlanta

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Yoshikatsu, Iwata**, Surgeon of the **S. S. Suwa**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the oath
The Imperial Japanese Government, and of
each of the **aliens** named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests shown
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **3** day of **September**

at

Home

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner of Immigration, and the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the ship is reexported.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a Commissioner of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the language they speak. The original stock or blood, shall be the criterion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determination.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Ruman. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russ. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scot. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Slovene. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Spanish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Turk. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | Welsh. |
| French. | Polish. | West. |
| German. | Portuguese. | East. |

PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

er or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

2113, 1919

30721/20

[illegible]

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

List

**HEAD-
STATU**
(This co
for use
Govern
officials o

who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches for any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4-012

five

List ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1/20 S. S. *Laguarda* Passengers sailing from

, 191

[illegible]

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Reigo, Shimidzu, Master** the **S.S. Sawa Maru**, from **Yokohama**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **3** day of **September**, 19 **19**.

at **San Francisco**

J. H. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (What language he speaks).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Paid destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for paid destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP - 3 1919

191

367 21 / 18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3679 S. S. "SUWA MARU" . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA . AUGUST 21ST . 1911

| No. List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Write. | Nationality. | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--------|--|-------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|---|--------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | ADMITTED 4/21/14 | Shingu | Teru | 24 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Father T. Shingu, Yetajima-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-K. | Cal. Fresno | | |
| 2 | ADMITTED 4/21/14 | Yamachitay | Chiyono | 23 | 10 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima-K. Akiko-shi-mura | Father K. Sera, 4696 Karonaye-shi-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-K. | Cal. Los Angeles | |
| 3 | | Matsunaka | Tamakichi | 45 | - | M | M | Laundry | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima-K. Yetajima-mura | Yetajima-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-K. | Seattle |
| 4 | | Matsunaka | Tsuruno | 28 | 4 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima-K. Yetajima-mura | Yetajima-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-K. | Seattle | |
| 5 | | Matsushita | Iwao | 27 | 8 | M | M | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima-K. Yetajima-mura | Yetajima-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-K. | Seattle |
| 6 | | Matsushita | Hanaye | 21 | 6 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima-K. Yetajima-mura | Yetajima-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-K. | Seattle | |
| 7 | | Mitsutaka | Shunji | 24 | 1 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima-K. Yetajima-mura | Yetajima-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-K. | Seattle |
| 8 | | Nishikawa | Gunzo | 18 | 9 | M | S | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima-K. Yetajima-mura | Yetajima-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-K. | Seattle |
| 9 | ADMITTED 4/21/14 | Fujii | Asami | 21 | 7 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima-K. Iimuro-mura | Father T. Fujii, Iimuro-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-K. | Cal. Los Angeles | |
| 10 | | Mimori | Seiichi | 19 | 2 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima-K. Shiki-nabu-mura | G. Mother I. Mino, 270, Shiki-nabu-mura, Hiba-gun, Hiroshima-K. | Cal. Mont Vernon |
| 11 | | Itaya | Dentaro | 33 | 9 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima-K. Kawauchi-mura | Brother O. Itaya, Kawauchi-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-K. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 12 | | Itaya | Yoshino | 20 | 1 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima-K. Kawauchi-mura | Brother O. Itaya, Kawauchi-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-K. | Cal. Los Angeles | |
| 13 | | Nagao | Yasuo | 18 | 1 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Hiroshima-K. Takahara-mura | Mother K. Nagao, 38, Takahara-mura, Takata-gun, Hiroshima-K. | Cal. Utah | |
| 14 | | Noshino | Kane | 31 | 3 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Yamaguchi-K. Agenoshomachi | Father I. Noshino, Agenoshomachi, Oshima-gun, Yamaguchi-K. | Cal. Los Angeles | |
| 15 | ADMITTED 4/21/14 | Fujimoto | Mitsuo | 12 | 10 | M | S | Son | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Yamaguchi-K. Marifu-mura | G. Father I. Fujimoto, Marifumura, Kuka-gun, Yamaguchi-K. | Cal. Prasuville |
| 16 | | Shimazu | Seiichi | 37 | 6 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Yamaguchi-K. Iwakuni-machi | Nice K. Shimazu, 3570, Iwakuni-machi, Kuka-gun, Yamaguchi-K. | Cal. Sanger |
| 17 | | Uyeda | Yasuo | 42 | 7 | M | M | man | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Wakayama-K. Ozu-mura | Father I. Uyeda, 169, Ozu-mura, Naka-gun, Wakayama-K. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 18 | | Uyeda | Hiichi | 6 | - | M | S | Son | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Wakayama-K. Ozu-mura | G. Father I. Uyeda, 169, Ozu-mura, Naka-gun, Wakayama-K. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 19 | | Taniguchi | Katsuji | 14 | 8 | M | S | Son | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Wakayama-K. Ryumon-mura | Uncle S. Uyeda, 517, Ryumon-mura, Naka-gun, Wakayama-K. | Cal. Stockton |
| 20 | | Komatsu | Umata | 36 | 2 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Wash. Everett City | Sister T. Kondo, Ono-mura, Naka-gun, Tokushima-K. | Wash. Everett City |
| 21 | | Marubayashi | Ishi | 38 | 8 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Wash. Everett City | Father P. Komatsu, Higashimata-mura, Takaoka-gun, Kochi-K. | Cal. Fresno | |
| 22 | | Ogata | Umeyo | 37 | - | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Wash. Everett City | Mother Kura Marubayashi, 1420 Oaki-mura, Mii-gun, Fukuoka-K. | Wash. Seattle | |
| 23 | | Ogata | Ino | 20 | 8 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Wash. Everett City | Brother Y. Sonoda, Nankun-machi, Kurume City | Wash. Seattle | |
| 24 | | Ido | Mansaku | 19 | - | M | S | Son | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Wash. Everett City | Uncle T. Sonoda, Nankun-machi, Kurume City | Wash. Seattle |
| 25 | | Nata | Kingo | 27 | - | M | S | Son | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Wash. Everett City | Mother S. Ido, Tateishi-machi, Mii-gun, Fukuoka-K. | Wash. Blakely |
| 26 | | Fujita | Matsuji | 24 | 5 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Wash. Everett City | Mother M. Hata, 2, Inakagomachi, Nagasaki City | Calo. Denver | |
| 27 | | Takano | Yoshitaro | 43 | 4 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Wash. Everett City | Mr. Y. Fujita, Oshima-mura, Kanimaesuki-gun, Kumamoto-K. | Ala. Wrangell |
| 28 | | Fujikawa | Kazu | 20 | 3 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Wash. Everett City | Brother P. Takano, Hanamure-mura, Tamana-gun, Kumamoto-K. | Utah. Salt Lake | |
| 29 | | Oginoto | Hideo | 7 | 2 | M | S | Son | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Wash. Everett City | Mr. S. Fujikawa, Kosamachi, Kanimaesuki-gun, Kumamoto-K. | Wash. Seattle |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mr. S. Fujikawa, Kosamachi, Kanimaesuki-gun, Kumamoto-K. | Wash. Seattle |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Yoshikatsu, Iwata**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Suwa Maru**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Imperial Japanese Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **3** day of **September**, **1919**.

at

J. McCullough

OR

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of these persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized United States official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Reigo, Shimidzu, Master**, of the **S.S. Sawa Maru**, from **Yokohama**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

sworn to before me this **3** day of **September**, 19 **19**.

F. J. McCaughy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Health status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or Div, divorced.

Column 6. *Trade or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat builder, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 7. *Amount of money*.—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money which they have.

Column 8. *Who operates a farm, either for himself or for others*.—A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 9. *Country of birth*.—The entry should be made on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 10. *Country of last permanent residence*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the alien should state the language he is able to read and should be stated "If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given."

Column 11. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The answer should be given in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in the list.

Column 13. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 14. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 15. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 16. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 17. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 18. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 19. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 20. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 21. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 22. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 23. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 24. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 25. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 26. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 27. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 28. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 29. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 30. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 31. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 32. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 33. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 34. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 35. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 36. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 37. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 38. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 39. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 40. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 41. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 42. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 43. *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made in the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien comes*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether alien is a member of a family*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how made*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

STA

States, or
STEERAGE

Arriv

14 15

No.
on
List.
Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1 Seattle

2 Seattle

3 Seattle

4 Seattle

5 Seattle

6 Seattle

7 Seattle

8 Seattle

9 Seattle

10 Seattle

11 Seattle

12 Seattle

13 Seattle

14 Seattle

15 Seattle

16 Seattle

17 Seattle

18 Seattle

19 Seattle

20 Seattle

21 Seattle

22 Seattle

23 Seattle

24 Seattle

25 Seattle

26 Seattle

27 Seattle

28 Seattle

29 Seattle

30 Seattle

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

At the port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ing at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

SH-3

191

36721/18

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----|
| By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 1 year. | Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 1 year. | Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 1 year. | Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 1 year. | Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 1 year. | Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 1 year. | Whether alien who has been in United States for more than 1 year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of — Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
| Myself | Yes 1915 Cal. | 1307, East Colorado, Pasadena, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 1/2 | DarkBlackBrown | scar on the left hand | Hakano-mura, Fukushima-K. | |
| Myself | Yes 1911 Seattle | Friend Mr. J.G. Scripps, San Diego, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 1/2 | DarkBlackBrown | scar on left hand | Yoshimamura, Fukushima-K. | |
| Myself | Yes 1916 Seattle | Father M. Muto, P.O.Box 91, Idaho Falls, Idaho. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | DarkBlackBrown | a mole on cheek. | Fukuramura, Fukushima-K. | |
| Husband | Yes | Mr. M. Watanuki, P.O.Box 3, Tooele, Utah. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | a mole on cheek. | Makatsuru, Miyagi-Ken. | |
| Myself | Yes | With husband. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | a mole on cheek. | Fudotomura, Miyagi-Ken. | |
| Myself | Yes 1906 Seattle | Father S. Sato, P.O.Box 545, Ketchikan, Alaska. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 - | DarkBlackBrown | scar on left fore finger | Kado-mura, Akita-Ken. | |
| Myself | Yes 1918 | Mr. N. Sasaki, Jefferson St., Spokane, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | a scar on face. | Tsuruoka-machi, Yamagata-K. | |
| Myself | Yes 1905 Utah | Friend Mr. Oshima, 105, E. St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | scar on the left hand | Innaimachi, Akita-Ken. | |
| Husband | Yes | Sen Kaneko Okada, P.O.Box 144, Garfield, Utah. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 1 1/2 | DarkBlackBrown | a mole on cheek. | Kanazawa City | |
| Myself | Yes 1913 San Fran- | Husband I. Satake, 302, 4th Ave., S. Seattle. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 1/2 | DarkBlackBrown | a mole on the face | Mimi-mura, Fukui-Ken. | |
| Myself | Yes 1919 | Mr. Y. Nakamura, P.O.Box B-77, W. Adams, Los Angeles. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 7 | DarkBlackBrown | a mole on face. | Kunimimura, Fukui-Ken. | |
| Myself | Yes 1907 Mexico | Mr. D. Komatsu, 2018, Bush St., San Francisco, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | scar on the fore head | Shinpomura, Toyama-Ken. | |
| Husband | Yes | With husband. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 1 1/2 | DarkBlackBrown | scar near the nose. | Tsukioharu, Toyama-Ken. | |
| Husband | Yes | Husband N. Sato, 505, Waynard Ave., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 8 | DarkBlackBrown | none | Nakajomachi, Niigata-Ken. | |
| Myself | Yes 1904, Fresno | Son R. Nakashima, R.F.Box 393, Fresno, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 1/2 | DarkBlackBrown | scar on right hand thumb | Hakanojo-mura, Tottori-Ken. | |
| Husband | Yes 1909, Fresno | With husband. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | scar on eighthand fore finger | Ubenomura, Tottori-Ken. | |
| Husband | Yes | Husband Nakashima, Fresno, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | none | Tottori City | |
| Myself | Yes 1905 Seattle | Mr. K. Takenouchi, Taihoku Nippo, Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | scar on the fore head | Mizoguchi-mura, Tottori-Ken. | |
| Husband | Yes | With husband. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 10 | DarkBlackBrown | none | Yamagomachi, Tottori-Ken. | |
| Father | Yes | Father D. Nishitani, Botchell Rd., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | DarkBlackBrown | none | Kaminagata-mura, Tottori-Ken. | |
| Father | Yes | Father D. Nishitani, Botchell Rd., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 9 | DarkBlackBrown | mole on the left hand | Kaminagata-mura, Tottori-Ken. | |
| Myself | Yes 1903 Seattle | Mr. T. Hiraga, 11800 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 1/2 | DarkBlackBrown | scar on the left hand | Makiyama-mura, Okayama-Ken. | |
| Myself | Yes 1913 Cal. | Friend Mr. W. Kurohara, P.O.Box 40, 4th St., Portland, Ore. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 1 1/2 | DarkBlackBrown | none | Ukai-Higashi-mura, Okayama-Ken. | |
| Husband | Yes 1914 Seattle | Husband T. Moriyasu, 1802, Whipple St., S. Park, Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 9 | DarkBlackBrown | mole on the left hand | Shinpomura, Okayama-Ken. | |
| Myself | Yes 1900 Seattle | Mr. K. Watanabe, Frontierlincoln, Wyo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 - | DarkBlackBrown | none | Takanashi City | |
| Myself | Yes 1908 A. | Father N. Kato, 912 Dearborn St., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | DarkBlackBrown | a mole on cheek. | Yamatomura, Okayama-Ken. | |
| Myself | Yes 1908 A. | Father N. Kato, Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 8 | DarkBlackBrown | none | Seattle, U.S.A. Wash. | |
| Myself | Yes 1901 Seattle | Mr. F. Morinaga, P.O.Box 74, A. Campo, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 2 1/2 | DarkBlackBrown | none | Seattle, U.S.A. Wash. | |
| Husband | Yes | Husband K. Matsushima, 509, Kingway, Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | pecks mark on the face | Hatajima-mura, Hiroshima-K. | |
| | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 8 | DarkBlackBrown | a mole on cheek. | Saijomachi, Hiroshima-K. | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of conti
This (white) sheet is for

S. S. "SUVA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

AUGUST 21ST

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | Read | Write | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Sato | Yasutaro | 31 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Brother K. Sato, 20, Nakano-mura, Shinobu-gun, Fukushima-Ken. | Cal. Fresno |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Neuchi | Yoshikazu | 27 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Father Yasujiro Neuchi, 12, Yoshima-mura, Ishijo-gun, Fukushima-Ken. | Utah, Dore |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Muto | Yutaka | 16 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Uncle T. Muto, 2945, Fukura-mura, Asaka-gun, Fukushima-K. | Idaho, Idaho |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Sasaki | Mitsumemon | 42 | M | Cook | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Brother Y. Sasaki, 53, Maeyatsu-mura, Momofu-gun, Miyagi-K. | Utah, Tooele |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Sasaki | Mitsue | 25 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Brother Y. Sasaki, 53, Maeyatsu-mura, Momofu-gun, Miyagi-K. | Utah, Tooele |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Sato | Shin | 18 | M | Son | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Mother Y. Sato, 7, Kamenecho-shimachi, Akita City. | Alaska, Kitchee |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Ishikawa | Sansuke | 35 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Father Seisai Ishikawa, Yanaka Shinmachi, Tsuruoka-machi, Hishitakawa-gun, Yamagata-Ken. | Wash, Spokane |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Takahashi | Yoshiaki | 23 | M | Business man | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Father A. Takahashi, 21-5, Yamamoto Dori, Kobe City. | N.Y., New York |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Okada | Katsutaro | 58 | M | Miner | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Mrs. S. Okada, 6-2, Gobancho, Kitaishikakubo, Kanazawa City. | Utah, Garfield |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Satake | Yoshi | 25 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Mother K. Satake, 25, Aso, Mimi-mura, Mikato-gun, Fukui-Ken. | Wash, Seattle |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Meno | Kunao | 30 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Mother T. Meno, 111, Ayukawa, Kanimi-mura, Mifu-gun, Fukui-K. | Cal., Los Angeles |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Takigawa | Zenjiro | 33 | M | Restaurant Prop. | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Father Z. Takigawa, 274, Shinpo-mura, Kami Niigawa-gun, Toyama-Ken. | Cal., San Francisco |
| 13 | ADMITTED | Takigawa | Kiyo | 19 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Father Z. Takigawa, 274, Shinpo-mura, Kami Niigawa-gun, Toyama-Ken. | Cal., San Francisco |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Sato | Kiyo | 19 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Father Z. Takigawa, 274, Shinpo-mura, Kami Niigawa-gun, Toyama-Ken. | Cal., San Francisco |
| 15 | ADMITTED | Nakashima | Izoo | 46 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Brother R. Miyamura, Nakajo-machi, Sakahata-gun, Niigata-K. | Wash, Seattle |
| 16 | ADMITTED | Nakashima | Kimi | 39 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Mother Y. Nakashima, 419, Nakano-mura, Iwami-gun, Tottori-Ken. | Cal., Fresno |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Nakashima | Shizuo | 19 | M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Mother Y. Nakashima, 419, Nakano-mura, Iwami-gun, Tottori-Ken. | Cal., Fresno |
| 18 | ADMITTED | Date | Noboru | 34 | M | Business man | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Mother Y. Nakashima, 419, Nakano-mura, Iwami-gun, Tottori-Ken. | Cal., Fresno |
| 19 | ADMITTED | Date | Masuyo | 21 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Brother Y. Date, 282, Mizukuchi-mura, Hino-gun, Tottori-Ken. | Wash, Seattle |
| 20 | ADMITTED | Nishitani | Yuu | 15 | M | Son | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Brother Y. Date, 282, Mizukuchi-mura, Hino-gun, Tottori-Ken. | Wash, Seattle |
| 21 | ADMITTED | Nishitani | Misao | 13 | F | Daughter | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Mother T. Nishitani, 15, Kami Nagata-mura, Saihaku-gun, Tottori-Ken. | Wash, Seattle |
| 22 | ADMITTED | Irenaga | Sojiro | 44 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Mother T. Nishitani, 15, Kami Nagata-mura, Saihaku-gun, Tottori-Ken. | Wash, Seattle |
| 23 | ADMITTED | Tanaka | Yasunji | 43 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Mrs. Y. Irenaga, Onaki, Makiyama-mura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-K. | Wash, Seattle |
| 24 | ADMITTED | Matsuo | Ishino | 22 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Mrs. E. Tanaka, 242, Ukai Higashi-mura, Mitsu-gun, Okayama-K. | Wash, Seattle |
| 25 | ADMITTED | Moriyasu | Chiyo | 28 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Father R. Matsuo, 174, Ooishi-mura, Kibi-gun, Okayama-Ken. | Ore., Portland |
| 26 | ADMITTED | Nema | Giichi | 44 | M | Labourer | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Mother S. Moriyasu, 455, Niwase-machi, Kibi-gun, Okayama-K. | Wash, Seattle |
| 27 | ADMITTED | Kato | Kasuo | 13 | M | Son | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Brother R. Nema, 1439, Yamate-mura, Tsukubo-gun, Okayama-K. | Wash, Seattle |
| 28 | ADMITTED | Kato | Minoru | 12 | M | Son | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Mother T. Kato, 68, Saijo-machi, Hiba-gun, Hiroshima-Ken. | Wash, Seattle |
| 29 | ADMITTED | Terada | Nihachi | 50 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Mother T. Kato, 68, Saijo-machi, Hiba-gun, Hiroshima-Ken. | Wash, Seattle |
| 30 | ADMITTED | Matsushima | Sumi | 54 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Mrs. Y. Terada, Edajima-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-K. | Cal., A. Camp |

1-2-4-9-10-13-15-19-
21-24-25-27-29
3-10-20-25-28-30
Blank 14
J. S. Whelan
C. P. Brady

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lines 3-10-20-25-28

UNITED

Continental United
the listing of

91 9

ination.
(permanent residence.)

y or town.

dena

San Francisco

no

alls

le

le

ikan

on

ork

eld

le

les

cisco

cisco

le

o

c

o

le

e

e

e

le

rd

e

e

le

nd

e

er

e

e

b

e

le

le

le

le

le

le

le

le

le

le

le

le

le

le

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Yoshikatsu, Iwata**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Suwa Maru**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **3** day of **September**, 19 **19**.

Surgeon.

J. H. McCullough

NOTARY PUBLIC

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of the alien must be noted in the manifest before the vessel is re-examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Shimidzu, Master, of the 3/3 Suwa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Shimidzu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1917

at

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tag status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or divorced.

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can you read or write (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the place or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

Sept 3

1917

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

17 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, AUGUST 21

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------------------|--|---|
| Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | |
| Schapper | Henry | 35 4 | M | M | Professor of Physics | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Caucasian | Australia | Melbourne | Mrs. Gardiner, 238, McKeon St., North Fitzroy, Victoria, Australia. |
| Schapper | Julie Helen | 25 3 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Caucasian | Australia | Melbourne | Mrs. Gardiner, 238, McKeon St., North Fitzroy, Victoria, Australia. |
| Schapper | Henry Paul | 1 1 | M | S | Son | No | | No | Britain | Caucasian | Australia | Melbourne | Mrs. Gardiner, 238, McKeon St., North Fitzroy, Victoria, Australia. |
| Schapper | Hede Anita | - 1 | F | S | Daughter | No | | No | Britain | Caucasian | Australia | Melbourne | Mrs. Gardiner, 238, McKeon St., North Fitzroy, Victoria, Australia. |

SEP 5 - 1919
SEATTLE, WASH.
1764
J. M. McLaughlin
Immigration Inspector

SEP - 3 1919
J. M. McLaughlin
Immigration Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FOR THE UNITED

from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

2187 1919

13

Final destination.

(*Indicates future permanent residence)

of nearest relative
to alien came.

State. City or town.

McKeon
Victoria, Wash. Seattle

McKeon St., Wash. Seattle

McKeon St., Wash. Seattle

McKeon St., Wash. Seattle

3 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Yoshitaka Iwata*, Surgeon of the *Sawa Maru*, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *I swear* that I have had *Ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Imperial*
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *October*, 19*19*
at *SEATTLE, WASH.*

F. M. Cullough

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu, of the SS Buwa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

3 day of September, 1919

at

SEATTLE WASH

J. M. Fullough
Immigration Officer

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE, WASH

September.

191.

36721 / 165

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the list.

36721/16 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, AUGUST 21ST, 1916

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent address.) State. City or town. |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------|------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | ADMITTED | Kanehiro Masao | 36 | 8 M | Teacher | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-fu Osaka City | Mrs. F. Kanehiro, c/o Yamazaki, Higashi-nizuhiki-mura, Batsu-gun, Kagoshima-K. N.Y. New York |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Matsuo Kenzo | 22 | 2 M | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Sendagaya-machi | Father T. Matsuo, 170, Hara-gaku, Sendagaya-machi, Toyotama-gun, Tokyo. Wash. Seattle |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Suzuka Hatsu | 37 | 5 F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kyoto-fu Kyoto City | Father M. Suzuka, 24, Oji-machi, Kamikyo-fu, Kyoto City. Wash. Seattle |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Enimata Suma | 50 | 11 F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kanagawa-K. Yokohama City | Father T. Aoki, 124, Noge-machi, Yokohama City. Wash. Seattle |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Shimada Ikuko | 1 | 1 F | Daughter | No | Japanese | No | Japan | Kanagawa-K. Yokohama City | G. Father T. Aoki, 124, Noge-machi, Yokohama City. Wash. Seattle |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Ichikawa Hiroshi | 21 | 2 M | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Aichi-K. Nagoya City | Brother H. Ichikawa, 4, Kanko-dori, Keijo, Chosen. Ind. Green Bay |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Osaka Shingo | 37 | - M | Missionary | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Iriarai-machi | Brother W. Osaka, Tayano-mura, Wakakambara-gun, Niigata-K. Wash. Seattle |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Mimura Akira | 18 | 8 M | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Okayama-K. Katase-machi | Father K. Mimura, Zushi-machi, Miura-gun, Kanagawa-K. Wash. Seattle |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Someya Tameake | 24 | 4 M | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-K. Teiruoka-mura | Mother M. Someya, 1459, Teiruoka-mura, Osaka-K. Wash. Seattle |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Kanada Toshichi | 36 | 8 M | Business man | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-K. Teiruoka-mura | Brother K. Kanada, 144, Yama-nokuchi-machi, Kagoshima City N.Y. New York |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Kanada Nanoy | 22 | 7 F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-K. Teiruoka-mura | Brother K. Kanada, 144, Yama-nokuchi-machi, Kagoshima City N.Y. New York |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Kanada Hieiko | 9 | 6 F | Daughter | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kagoshima-K. Kagoshima City | Uncle K. Kanada, 144, Yama-nokuchi-machi, Kagoshima City N.Y. New York |
| 13 | ADMITTED | Isoraki San | 25 | 10 F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Shiga ken Iriye-mura | Brother, Danno Cheya, Iriyemura, Sakata gun, Shiga ken. Wash. Seattle |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Bando Yeshikichi | 35 | 9 M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Wash. Everett City | Sister, T. Bando, Ono-mura, Naka gun, Tokushima ken. Wash. Everett |
| 15 | ADMITTED | Lim Cheng Bang | 28 | 2 M | Practitioner | Yes | Chinese | Yes | British | Penang, Straits Settlements | Brother, Lim Keeng Lay. Mayland Baltimore |

Passed and admitted to immigration law, Sept. 3, 1916

SEP - 3 1916

1916

Kingth. Mowtz

7m

11 a

13

INDEXED
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Not shown by name

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I, *Yashitama*, Surgeon,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3*

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification, as to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before they sail. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be

, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Yashitama, from *Yokohama*, do
on of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
ination of each and all of the aliens named in the
t from the report of said surgeon and from my own
excluded from admission into the United States by
est of my knowledge and belief, the information in
correct and true in every respect.

, 19

C. Cough
on Officer.

10-611

"Race or people" is to
the language they speak. T
ution, the mother tongue to

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,

MANIFESTS

at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Sicily, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last permanent residence of one year shall constitute residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Those who have been in the United States for less than one year and who intend to remain one year shall show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for companies that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the country of temporary residence country of birth, nationality, or race.

Last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been in the United States for less than one year shall be recorded. The United States and the name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The United States and the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, if outside the United States.

14. *Whether or not to be taken to the United States.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

16. *Whether or not possession of \$20, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case the family, the exact amount of money, shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the several members of the family.

17. *Whether or not to be taken to the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show the name of the vessel, the date of arrival, and the place of arrival.

18. *Whether or not to be taken to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

19. *These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering these questions, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-enter, the authority for such reapplication should be given.*

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Each person, other than a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP - 3 1919

1919

36721-15

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| By whom was passenger paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. |
| Year of arrival. | Where? | Relative or friend. | Relative or friend. | Relative or friend. | Relative or friend. | Relative or friend. | Relative or friend. | Relative or friend. | Relative or friend. | Relative or friend. | Relative or friend. | Relative or friend. | Relative or friend. | Relative or friend. | Relative or friend. | Relative or friend. | Relative or friend. |
| Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of hair. | Color of eyes. | Color of skin. | Color of skin. | Color of skin. | Color of skin. | Color of skin. | Color of skin. | Color of skin. | Color of skin. | Color of skin. | Color of skin. | Color of skin. | Color of skin. | Color of skin. |
| Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | Country. | City or town. | Country. | City or town. | Country. | City or town. | Country. | City or town. | Country. | City or town. | Country. | City or town. | Country. | City or town. | Country. |
| Father | No | | Father Y. Warashina, c/o North & Lumber Co., Tacoma, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Ukishimamura Shidzuoka-K |
| Father | No | | Father Y. Warashina, c/o North & Lumber Co., Tacoma, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Ukishimamura Shidzuoka-K |
| Myself | Yes | 1913 | Seattle | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Ukishimamura Shidzuoka-K |
| Husband | No | | With husband. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yaemi-mura, Japan Shiga-Ken. |
| Myself | Yes | 1912 | Seattle | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yaemi-mura, Japan Shiga-Ken. |
| Husband | No | | With husband. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yaemi-mura, Japan Shiga-Ken. |
| Father | No | | With parents. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yaemi-mura, Japan Shiga-Ken. |
| Myself | Yes | 1902 | Seattle | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yaemi-mura, Japan Shiga-Ken. |
| Husband | No | | With husband. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yaemi-mura, Japan Shiga-Ken. |
| Husband | Yes | 1908 | Seattle | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yaemi-mura, Japan Shiga-Ken. |
| Father | Yes | Born in | U.S.A. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yaemi-mura, Japan Shiga-Ken. |
| Myself | Yes | 1909 | Seattle | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yaemi-mura, Japan Shiga-Ken. |
| Husband | No | | With husband. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yaemi-mura, Japan Shiga-Ken. |
| Husband | Yes | 1914 | Seattle | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yaemi-mura, Japan Shiga-Ken. |
| Myself | Yes | 1912 | Seattle | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yaemi-mura, Japan Shiga-Ken. |
| Husband | Yes | 1919 | Seattle | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yaemi-mura, Japan Shiga-Ken. |
| Father | No | | With husband. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yaemi-mura, Japan Shiga-Ken. |
| Myself | Yes | 1913 | Seattle | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yaemi-mura, Japan Shiga-Ken. |
| Myself | Yes | 1910 | Seattle | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yaemi-mura, Japan Shiga-Ken. |
| Husband | Yes | 1915 | Seattle | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yaemi-mura, Japan Shiga-Ken. |
| Myself | Yes | 1904 | Seattle | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yaemi-mura, Japan Shiga-Ken. |
| Myself | Yes | 1902 | Seattle | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yaemi-mura, Japan Shiga-Ken. |
| Myself | Yes | 1912 | Seattle | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yaemi-mura, Japan Shiga-Ken. |
| Husband | Yes | 1912 | Seattle | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yaemi-mura, Japan Shiga-Ken. |
| Myself | Yes | 1907 | Seattle | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yaemi-mura, Japan Shiga-Ken. |
| Myself | Yes | 1906 | Seattle | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yaemi-mura, Japan Shiga-Ken. |
| Myself | Yes | 1919 | Kennwick | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yaemi-mura, Japan Shiga-Ken. |

for Mark Wynn
Sept. 3/19. C. J. M. Wynn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the

36721/15 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, AUGUST 21ST, 1919

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Warashina | Sakae | 17 | 3 | F | S Daughter | 6004 | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 2 Japanese | Shidzuoka-K. Taneoka-mura | Mr. H. Omura, Taneoka-mura, Shidzuoka-Ken. | Wash. Tacoma |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Warashina | Yachiyo | 14 | 1 | F | S Daughter | 7004 | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 2 Japanese | Shidzuoka-K. Taneoka-mura | Mr. H. Omura, Taneoka-mura, Shidzuoka-Ken. | Wash. Tacoma |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Yasui | Kohachi | 29 | 8 | M | Saw mill | 41007 | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 Japanese | U.S.A. | Mother Yono Yasui, Hoemi-mura, Aichi-gun, Shiga-Ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Yasui | Itsu | 35 | 8 | F | M Wife | 4-25 | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 2 Japanese | Shiga-K. Hoemi-mura | Mother Yono Yasui, Hoemi-mura, Aichi-gun, Shiga-Ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Ohashi | Mitsujiro | 31 | 6 | M | Hotel Clerk | 4004 | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 Japanese | U.S.A. | Father T. Ohashi, Mifu-machi, Tochigi-Ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Ohashi | Kane | 22 | 5 | F | M Wife | 9004 | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 2 Japanese | Tochigi-K. Mifu-machi | Father T. Ohashi, Mifu-machi, Tochigi-Ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Ohashi | Mitsuo | 6 | 8 | M | S Son | child | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 2 Japanese | Tochigi-K. Mifu-machi | Grandfather T. Ohashi, Mifu-machi, Tochigi-Ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Yamanaka | Torakichi | 38 | 7 | M | M Cook | 0004 | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 Japanese | U.S.A. | Mother Nika Yamanaka, 75, Zaimoku-cho, Hiroshima City | Wash. Seattle |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Yamanaka | Shinryo | 20 | 1 | F | M Wife | 11004 | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 2 Japanese | Hiroshima-K. Hiroshima City | Mother Nika Yamanaka, 75, Zaimoku-cho, Hiroshima City. | Wash. Seattle |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Kadoshima | Taka | 49 | | F | M Wife | 761854-9/2/1919 | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 Japanese | U.S.A. | Brother T. Shimamoto, Kusatsu-machi, Hiroshima-Ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Kadoshima | Michiko | 7 | 7 | F | S Daughter | 16004 | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 Japanese | U.S.A. | Wife T. Shimamoto, Kusatsu-machi, Hiroshima-Ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Hayashi | Teiso | 37 | 3 | M | M man | 17004 | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 Japanese | U.S.A. | Mother Sae Hayashi, 517, Nishi Minamikata-mura, Kawabe-gun, Kagoshima-Ken. | Wash. Shelton |
| 13 | ADMITTED | Hayashi | Mitsue | 22 | 7 | F | M Wife | 43002 | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 2 Japanese | U.S.A. | Mother Sae Hayashi, 517, Nishi Minamikata-mura, Kawabe-gun, Kagoshima-Ken. | Wash. Shelton |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Mochizuki | Toshiyo | 26 | 10 | F | M Wife | 443580 | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 Japanese | U.S.A. | Brother K. Mochizuki, Higashi Yamadera, Yui-machi, Shidzuoka-K. | Wash. Seattle |
| 15 | ADMITTED | Warashina | Tadde | 23 | | M | Saw mill | 14004 | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 Japanese | U.S.A. | Mr. H. Omura, Ukiyama-mura, Sunto-gun, Shidzuoka-Ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 16 | ADMITTED | Yamamoto | Nao | 29 | | F | M Wife | 4002 | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 2 Japanese | Shiga-Ken Maedamura | Father R. Yamamoto, Maeda-mura, Shiga-Ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Itani | Sakichi | 14 | 8 | M | S Son | 520865-7-27-29 | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 2 Japanese | Shiga-Ken Yechigawa-machi | Mother Yae Itani, Yechigawa-machi, Shiga-Ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 18 | ADMITTED | Endo | Junichiro | 31 | 9 | M | M man | 15004 | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 Japanese | U.S.A. | Wife Toyo Endo, Onuki-mura, Miyagi-Ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 19 | ADMITTED | Shikano | Kiyosaburo | 33 | | M | M Cook | 47004 | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 Japanese | U.S.A. | Wife Hana Shikano, 135, Higashi Sanbanchi, Sendai City. | Wash. Seattle |
| 20 | ADMITTED | Sakuma | Setsuyo | 23 | 8 | F | M Wife | 46002 | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 Japanese | U.S.A. | Mother Waki Sakuma, 595, Kusatsumachi, Hiroshima-Ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 21 | ADMITTED | Dohi | Ichigo | 33 | 4 | M | M man | 47002 | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 Japanese | U.S.A. | Mother Taki Dohi, Fukuki-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-Ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 22 | ADMITTED | Sumiyoshi | Ichitaro | 49 | 3 | M | M man | 47002 | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 Japanese | U.S.A. | Wife Sue Sumiyoshi, Hiro-mura, Kamo-gun, Hiroshima-Ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 23 | ADMITTED | Nunoda | Tsuruichi | 37 | 9 | M | M man | 49002 | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 Japanese | U.S.A. | Brother M. Nunoda, 136, Nishi Shin-cho, Hiroshima City. | Wash. Seattle |
| 24 | ADMITTED | Yoshimura | Masu | 26 | 7 | F | M Wife | 41002 | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 Japanese | U.S.A. | Father T. Yoshimura, 96, Kusatsu-machi, Hiroshima-K. | Wash. Seattle |
| 25 | ADMITTED | Imasato | Yoshiichi | 38 | 5 | M | Saw mill | 4004 | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 Japanese | U.S.A. | Father Z. Imasato, 612, Hayaki-mura, Higashi Sonoki-gun, Yamanashi-Ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 26 | ADMITTED | Yamagami | Shinzo | 31 | 9 | M | S Farmer | 7004 | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 Japanese | U.S.A. | Mr. H. Yamagami, 153, Sumiyoshi-mura, Higashinari gun, Osaka. | Wash. Kennwick |

SEP 5 - 1919

1-3 to 16-17 to 26-

2-17-

Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 to 26 by 26
Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

tal United
listing of

19

ion.
(residence)

town.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Josh Kaga Swato, Surgeon of the Guwa Maru, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial
Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 1919
at Seattle, Wash

J. M. Cullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reiga Shimada, Master, of the S. S. Sawa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Shimada
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1919.

at San Francisco
J. S. McCallough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT
States, or a p
FIRST-CABIN
Arrivin

14 15
No. on List.
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1 Seattle
2 Mye
3 Seattle
4 Mye
5 Seattle
6 Mye
7 Seattle
8 Mye
9 Seattle
10 Mye
11 Seattle
12 Mye
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP - 3 1919

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | |
| Country. | City or town. | Place of birth. | Place of birth. | Place of birth. | Place of birth. | Place of birth. | Place of birth. | Place of birth. | Place of birth. | Place of birth. | Place of birth. | Place of birth. | Place of birth. | Place of birth. | Place of birth. | Place of birth. | Place of birth. | Place of birth. | Place of birth. | Place of birth. | |
| 1 | Seattle | Myself | 300 | Yes | No | Mr. T. Kitamura, 220, Broadway New York City. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Japan | Kochi City |
| 2 | Seattle | Myself | 15 | Yes | No | Mr. S. Ichinomiya, c/o Yokohama Specie Bank, 120 Broadway N.Y.C. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Japan | Yokohama City |
| 3 | Seattle | Myself | 100 | Yes | No | South Western Life Bldg., Dallas, Tex. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Japan | Omura-mura Ibaraki-K. |
| 4 | Seattle | Myself | 1000 | Yes | No | 294 Broadway St. Paul | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Japan | Tokyo City |
| 5 | Seattle | Myself | 1000 | Yes | No | Mr. S. Tashiro, c/o Medical College, Cincinnati, Ohio. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Japan | Iwamatsu-mura, Shizuoka-K. |
| 6 | Seattle | Myself | 1250 | Yes | No | Mr. M. Sasaki, H.I.M. Japanese Consulate, Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Higashimura, Hiroshima-ken |
| 7 | Seattle | Myself | 500 | Yes | No | Self, S. Arakawa, R.F. Box 224, Fresno, California. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Japan | Amagasaki |
| 8 | Seattle | Myself | 250 | Yes | No | Self, K. Sasaki, No. 204, 5th Ave., South Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Japan | Hiroshima ken |
| 9 | Seattle | Myself | 150 | Yes | No | Southern Export Co., 354-4 Ave. New York City, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Japan | Tokyo. |
| 10 | Seattle | Myself | 1014 | Yes | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Chili | Santiago |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions

2014 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA

HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.

NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.

Age. Yrs. Mos.

Sex. Married or single.

Calling or occupation.

Able to. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, in what group).

Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)

Race or people.

Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.

The name and complete or friend in country.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|---------|------------|----|---|---|---|---|-----|----------|-----|-------|---|----------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| RECORDED | Morimoto | 15-19 | Takuma | 22 | 8 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 3 | Japanese | Kyogo-K. Kobe City | Father K. Morimoto, Kochi C. |
| INDEXED | Ishii | 7-31-19 | Yoshio | 35 | 5 | M | S | Business man | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 | Japanese | N.H. S. Port | Mother I. Ishii, Yokohama |
| FILED | Ebihara | 10-19 | Takenosure | 32 | 7 | M | S | Business man | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 3 | Japanese | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Ebihara, Kitanosoma-gun, |
| | Yoshino | 10-19 | Sotaro | 32 | 6 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 | Japanese | Kanagawa-K. Yokohama City | Mrs. H. Yoshino, cho, Machioji |
| | Kageyama | 15-19 | Chimaki | 37 | 5 | M | S | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 | Japanese | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mother T. Kageyama, matsu-mura, Fuj |
| | Yamada | 8-20-19 | Shunichi | 33 | 4 | M | M | Business man | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 | Japanese | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. S. Yamada, machi, Yokohama |
| | Kanehiro | 8-19 | Kagao | 36 | 6 | M | M | Teacher | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 3 | Japanese | Osaka-fu Osaka | Mrs. F. Kanehiro, hikiGun, Kago |
| | Suzuki | 7-22-19 | Netaka | 37 | 5 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 2 | Japanese | Kyoto-fu Kyoto | Father, M. Suzuki, Kanikyo-ku, K |
| | Arakawa | 10-19 | Shoreku | 37 | 5 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 | Japanese | Osaka-fu Osaka | Mr. M. Arakawa, Asagun, Hiroshi |
| | Sasaki | 17-19 | Katsunari | 40 | 5 | M | S | Director of Japanese Laborers Association | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 | Japanese | Osaka-fu Osaka | Mr. K. Sasaki, Shiba-ku, Tel |
| | Riady | | Riady | 25 | 5 | M | M | Business | Yes | English | Yes | Chile | 1 | Chile | Santiago | Slifan Costan, 445. Santia |

SEP 5 - 1919
2-4 to 10-

J. S. W. Cullough
J. S. W. Cullough

Port of Origin
I hereby certify that the above are not in violation of the defect or disease, etc. in

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshihito, Iwata, Surgeon of the S.S. Sunn Nam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 19 19.
at Seattle, WASH.

J. H. W. Cullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reijo Shimizu, Master, of the S.S. Sun Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP - 3 1919

191

36721/18

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Henry B. Mowder
S. H. Mangel's
Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshikatsu, Iwata, Surgeon of the S.S. Sawa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimizu, Master, of the S. S. Sumi Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Shimizu
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 19 19.

at SEATTLE WASH.

J. S. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP - 3 1919

191

List *one*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36721/12

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Myself | Yes | Dr. J. Takamine, Equitable Building, New York City, N.Y. | No | Good | None | 5 6 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Maruoka-cho, Tajima |
| 2 | Myself | Yes | Y.W.C.A., New York, N.Y. | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Osaka City |
| 3 | Myself | Yes | Japanese Consulate, New York, N.Y. | No | Good | None | 5 6 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Nagasaki City |
| 4 | Myself | Yes | Japanese Consulate, New York, N.Y. | No | Good | None | 5 2 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Kurume City |
| 5 | Myself | Yes | Mr. H. Ichikawa, c/o Yokohama Specie Bank, New York, N.Y. | No | Good | None | 5 3 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Yokohama City |
| 6 | Myself | Yes | Mrs. Noda Watanabe, Rainier Ave., Seattle, Wash. | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Osaka-mura, Nagano-Ken |
| 7 | Myself | Yes | Mr. S. Oshima, c/o Messrs. Noda, Nippon & Co., New York | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Komatsu-machi, Ishikawa-K |
| 8 | Myself | Yes | Mr. A. Shori, 102 West 123rd St., New York City, N.Y. | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Tamari-machi, Toyama-Ken |
| 9 | Myself | Yes | Mr. I. Furuta, Upstate, Wash. | No | Good | None | 5 3 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Hiroshima-K |
| 10 | Myself | Yes | With husband | No | Good | None | 5 - | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Hiroshima-K |
| 11 | Myself | Yes | Mr. S. Tajima, c/o Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, New York City, N.Y. | No | Good | None | 4 8 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Kago-mura, Fukuoka-K |
| 12 | Myself | Yes | Mr. W. T. Hinton, 528 South Orange, Hialeah Valley, Fla. | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Mifune-machi, Kumamoto-K |
| 13 | Myself | Yes | Mr. T. Ohta, 514, Main St., Seattle, Wash. | No | Good | None | 5 - | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Takata-mura, Kumamoto-K |
| 14 | Myself | Yes | Government Order | No | Good | None | 3 6 | DarkBlackBrown | | U.S.A. Wash. |
| 15 | Myself | Yes | Government Order | No | Good | None | 5 3 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Yawata-mura, Hiroshima-K |
| 16 | Myself | Yes | Government Order | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Nagaoka City |
| 17 | Myself | Yes | With husband | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Tokyo City |
| 18 | Myself | Yes | On business | No | Good | None | 5 5 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Tokyo City |
| 19 | Myself | Yes | On business | No | Good | None | 5 3 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Tokyo City |
| 20 | Myself | Yes | On business | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Aikawa-M, Niigata-K |
| 21 | Myself | Yes | On business | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Tokyo City |
| 22 | Myself | Yes | Government Order | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Tokyo City |
| 23 | Myself | Yes | Government Order | No | Good | None | 4 2 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Tokyo City |
| 24 | Myself | Yes | Government Order | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Tokyo City |
| 25 | Myself | Yes | On business | No | Good | None | 5 2 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Tokyo City |
| 26 | Myself | Yes | With husband | No | Good | None | 5 3 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Yokohama City |
| 27 | Myself | Yes | To join husband | No | Good | None | 4 8 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Akashimachi, Hyogo-K. |
| 28 | Myself | Yes | For study | No | Good | None | 4 9 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Tokyo City |
| 29 | Myself | Yes | For study | No | Good | None | 5 5 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Kobe City |
| 30 | Myself | Yes | For study | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Tokyo City |
| 31 | Myself | Yes | For study | No | Good | None | 4 10 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan Tokyo City |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

26721/12 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA AUGUST 21ST, 1919

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read what language (or, if complete, claim, or what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | Final destination. (*Inland from permanent residence.) The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town. |
|-------------|--|--|------|------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|--|---|
| 1 | ADMITTED. | Cum U. S. 1119 Kojima | 34 | M | Chemist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. M. Shichara, c/o Senryo Co., Ltd., Nishimbashi-ku, Tokyo. |
| 2 | ADMITTED. | Kahashi 1119 Miyo | 36 | F | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. T. Kahashi, No. 19, Ichigawa, Ushigome-ku, N.Y. New York |
| 3 | ADMITTED. | Yoshinaga 1119 Koji | 32 | M | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. Y. Yoshinaga, No. 1, Ogawa-machi, Kanda-ku, Tokyo. |
| 4 | ADMITTED. | Yashiro 1119 Sumiko | 34 | M | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. Y. Yashiro, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 5 | ADMITTED. | Mizuno 1119 Tokaji | 40 | M | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. M. Mizuno, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 6 | ADMITTED. | Watanabe 1119 Junsei | 47 | M | Doctor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. W. Watanabe, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 7 | ADMITTED. | Otani 1119 Masakichi | 46 | M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. O. Otani, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 8 | ADMITTED. | Matsuda 1119 Shinzemon | 36 | M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. M. Matsuda, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 9 | ADMITTED. | Marinaga 1119 Koji | 33 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. M. Marinaga, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 10 | ADMITTED. | Marinaga 1119 Yori | 38 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. M. Marinaga, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 11 | ADMITTED. | Yano 1119 Tami | 40 | F | Doctor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. Y. Yano, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 12 | ADMITTED. | Chitau 1119 Takeshi | 36 | M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. C. Chitau, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 13 | ADMITTED. | Matsuda 1119 Itaru | 22 | M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. M. Matsuda, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 14 | ADMITTED. | Yano 1119 Tami | 40 | F | Doctor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. Y. Yano, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 15 | ADMITTED. | Yano 1119 Tami | 40 | F | Doctor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. Y. Yano, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 16 | ADMITTED. | Yano 1119 Tami | 40 | F | Doctor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. Y. Yano, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 17 | ADMITTED. | Yano 1119 Tami | 40 | F | Doctor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. Y. Yano, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 18 | ADMITTED. | Yano 1119 Tami | 40 | F | Doctor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. Y. Yano, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 19 | ADMITTED. | Yano 1119 Tami | 40 | F | Doctor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. Y. Yano, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 20 | ADMITTED. | Yano 1119 Tami | 40 | F | Doctor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. Y. Yano, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 21 | ADMITTED. | Yano 1119 Tami | 40 | F | Doctor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. Y. Yano, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 22 | ADMITTED. | Yano 1119 Tami | 40 | F | Doctor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. Y. Yano, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 23 | ADMITTED. | Yano 1119 Tami | 40 | F | Doctor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. Y. Yano, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 24 | ADMITTED. | Yano 1119 Tami | 40 | F | Doctor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. Y. Yano, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 25 | ADMITTED. | Yano 1119 Tami | 40 | F | Doctor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. Y. Yano, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 26 | ADMITTED. | Yano 1119 Tami | 40 | F | Doctor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. Y. Yano, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 27 | ADMITTED. | Yano 1119 Tami | 40 | F | Doctor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. Y. Yano, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 28 | ADMITTED. | Yano 1119 Tami | 40 | F | Doctor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. Y. Yano, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 29 | ADMITTED. | Yano 1119 Tami | 40 | F | Doctor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. Y. Yano, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |
| 30 | ADMITTED. | Yano 1119 Tami | 40 | F | Doctor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan Japanese Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. Y. Yano, No. 1234, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. |

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 5 - 1919
ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 30 -
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CHAS. J. B. WALLACE
Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshikatsu, Iwata, Surgeon of the S.S. Sawa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1930, Iwata Surgeon.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo, Shinichi, Master, of the S.S. Sam Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reigo, Shinichi
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919.

at SEATTLE WASH.

J. H. Wallace
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, it within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshihito Iwata, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Sam Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919. J. J. McCleary Surgeon.

at SEATTLE WASH.

J. J. McCleary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo, Shinidzu Master, of the S. S. Sava Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. J. McCannagh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON,

September, SEP - 3 1910

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed, crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| 1 | Seattle | Husband | yes no | Husband, R. Sumihira, #309, Main St., Sacramento, Cal. | no | Good | None |
| 2 | Seattle | Husband | yes no | Husband, T. Sumiki, R.D. Box 570 Portland, Oregon. | no | Good | None |
| 3 | Seattle | Husband | yes no | Husband, S. Moteoka, Backman, Wyo. | no | Good | None |
| 4 | Seattle | Father | yes no | Father, T. Sato O.T. Co P.O. Box #137, Spokane, Wash. | no | Good | None |
| 5 | Seattle | Father | yes no | Father, K. Fujimoto, 1898 1898 | no | Good | None |
| 6 | Seattle | Self | yes yes 1919 | Friend, Mr. G. Oki, 1604 Front St., Portland, Ore. | no | Good | None |
| 7 | Seattle | Self | yes yes 1919 | Friend, Mr. T. Yamamoto, #251 6th Ave., So. Seattle, Wash. | no | Good | None |
| 8 | Seattle | Husband | yes yes 1919 | Together with husband. | no | Good | None |
| 9 | Seattle | Father | yes no | Father, Mr. G. Okino, Graham, Oregon. | no | Good | None |
| 10 | Seattle | Self | yes yes 1919 | Friend, Mr. I. Shimokawa, #423 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash. | no | Good | None |
| 11 | Seattle | Self | yes yes 1919 | Friend, Mr. K. Kurokawa, #1811 Pine St., San Francisco, Cal. | no | Good | None |
| 12 | Seattle | Father | yes yes | Father, K. Takuchi, R.F.D. #1, Kirkland, Wash. | no | Good | None |
| 13 | Seattle | Husband | yes no | Husband, M. Tai #423, Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash. | no | Good | None |
| 14 | Seattle | Father | yes no | Father, Mr. S. Koda, O'Brien, Wash. | no | Good | None |
| 15 | Seattle | Self | yes yes 1919 | Friend, Mr. J. Ogami, #611 6th Ave., So. Seattle, Wash. | no | Good | None |
| 16 | Seattle | Self | yes yes 1919 | Friend, Mr. S. Oka, 315 E. 5th St. Los Angeles, Cal. | no | Good | None |
| 17 | Seattle | Husband | yes yes 1919 | Together with husband | no | Good | None |
| 18 | Seattle | Self | yes no | Uncle, Mr. M. Miyake, #407 Charles St., Seattle, Wash. | no | Good | None |
| 19 | Seattle | Father | yes no | Father, T. Yabuki, 22 Market St. Portland, Oregon. | no | Good | None |
| 20 | Seattle | Self | yes yes 1919 | Self S. Ogasawara C/O Hotel Taihoku Kwan Seattle, Wash. | no | Good | None |
| 21 | Seattle | Father | yes no | Together with father. | no | Good | None |
| 22 | Seattle | Self | yes yes 1919 | Mr. U. Yakushiji # 54 North 3rd St., Portland, Oregon | no | Good | None |
| 23 | Seattle | Husband | yes no | Husband, K. Sugimoto, 518 King St., Seattle, Wash. | no | Good | None |
| 24 | Seattle | Husband | yes no | Husband, S. Sasaki, P.O. Box No. 204, Hellyard, Wash. | no | Good | None |
| 25 | Seattle | Husband | yes no | Husband, K. Sakai, 116 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash. | no | Good | None |
| 26 | Seattle | Father | yes no | Together with Mother (no alien tax) | no | Good | None |
| 27 | Seattle | Self | yes yes 1919 | Self G. Wiskida, P.O. Box No. 1. Wiley City, Wash. | no | Good | None |
| 28 | Seattle | Self | yes yes 1919 | Self S. Miyake, No. 604 Main St., Seattle, Wash. | no | Good | None |
| 29 | Seattle | Father | yes no | Father, W. Miyake, No. 34 3rd St., Portland, Oregon. | no | Good | None |
| 30 | Seattle | Self | yes yes 1919 | Friend, Mr. I. Ida, 5th St. Portland, Oregon. | no | Good | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

R MANIFEST OF ALIE

ort or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and

Passengers sailing from **Kobe.**

8 9 10

Able to
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).
Write.
Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject).
Race or people.

Verified PS-9-20
Japanese yes Japan 2 Japanese Hir
Japanese yes Japan 2 Japanese Hir
Japanese yes Japan 2 Japanese na
Japanese yes Japan 2 Japanese na
Japanese yes Japan 2 Japanese na
Japanese yes Japan 2 Japanese Hir
Japanese yes Japan 2 Japanese
Japanese yes Japan 1 Japanese Or
Japanese yes Japan 1 Japanese
Japanese yes Japan 1 Japanese
Japanese yes Japan 1 Japanese
Japanese yes Japan 2 Japanese Hir
Japanese yes Japan 2 Japanese na
Japanese yes Japan 1 Japanese
Japanese yes Japan 1 Japanese
Japanese yes Japan 2 Japanese Hyo
Japanese yes Japan 2 Japanese Hir
Japanese yes Japan 2 Japanese na
Japanese yes Japan 2 Japanese na
Japanese yes Japan 1 Japanese
Japanese yes Japan 1 Japanese
Japanese yes Japan 1 Japanese
Japanese yes Japan 3 Japanese Okay
Japanese yes Japan 3 Japanese k
Japanese yes Japan 2 Japanese Okay
Japanese yes Japan 1 Japanese
Japanese yes Japan 2 Japanese Yehi
Japanese yes Japan 2 Japanese ke
Japanese yes Japan 1 Japanese Or
Japanese yes Japan 2 Japanese Yett
Japanese yes Japan 2 Japanese k
Japanese yes Japan 2 Japanese Oka
Japanese yes Japan 2 Japanese Yehi
Japanese yes Japan 2 Japanese Yehi
Japanese yes Japan 1 Japanese
Japanese yes Japan 1 Japanese
Japanese yes Japan 1 Japanese
Japanese yes Japan 2 Japanese
Japanese yes Japan 2 Japanese
Japanese yes Japan 1 Japanese
Japanese yes Japan 1 Japanese
Japanese yes Japan 2 Japanese
Japanese yes Japan 1 Japanese

17-20-30

18-19-

Permanent residence
List of races will be for

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the **S.S. Sawa Maru** Sailing therewith, do
that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, according
of, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

3 day of **September**, 1919. Surgeon.

J. H. McCullough
INSPECTOR
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
tion shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| Mexican. | Syrian. |
| Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Polish. | |
| Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu, ^{Master} of the S.S. Suwa Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Shimidzu
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1914

at

SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

States, or a po
SECOND-CAB

Arriving

14 15

No. on List.
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

Seattle

1 Seattle

2 Seattle

3 Seattle

4 Seattle

5 Seattle

6 Seattle

7 Seattle

8 Seattle

9 no Amer Trading

10 no Mr. Ge

11 A. Larson

12 Seattle

13 Seattle

14 Seattle

15 Seattle

16 Seattle

17 Seattle

18 Seattle

19 Seattle

20 Seattle

21 Seattle

22 Seattle

23 Seattle

24 Seattle

25 Seattle

26 Seattle

27 Seattle

28 Seattle

29 Seattle

30 Seattle

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on the card must be typewritten or printed in ink, and must be signed by the immigration officer.

Leatty

Apr 3. 1919

36721/0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

60721/9 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 17th August, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. |
| ADMITTED. | | U.S. Okita 6-14-19 | Kusunoshin | 32 | 8 | m | physician | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Wife, Teutako Okita, Nakanokami-Grove, Nagagun, Wakayamaken. | Calif | Walnut Grove |
| ADMITTED. | | U.S. Gosho 6-2-19 | Yoshihide | 10 | - | m | son | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Minamiku, Osaka. Uchiandojicho, | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | U.S. Gosho 6-2-19 | Yoshihide | 5 | - | m | son | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Minamiku, Osaka. Uchiandojicho, | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | U.S. Gosho 6-2-19 | Teutako | 2 | - | f | daughter | no | Japanese | yes | Japan | Minamiku, Osaka. Uchiandojicho, | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | U.S. Gosho 6-2-19 | Taka | 34 | - | f | wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Minamiku, Osaka. Uchiandojicho, | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | U.S. Gosho 6-2-19 | Hidekichi | 38 | - | m | trader | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Minamiku, Osaka. Uchiandojicho, | Wash | Seattle |
| DEBARRED. | | U.S. Kita 5-2-19 | Ichimatsu | 28 | 10 | m | engineer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Father, R. Kita, Tenpocho, Nishiku, Osaka. | N.Y. | Schenectady |
| ADMITTED. | | Samonell | Michael | 36 | - | m | expert | yes | Greek | yes | Greece | Standard Commercial Tobacco Co., Seoul, New York. | N.Y. | New York. |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Larson | George | 27 | - | m | engineer | yes | English | yes | American | Mr. W.M.J. Paylor Box 328 Kobe | Michigan | Detroit |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Larson | Dillingham | 22 | - | f | wife | yes | English | yes | American | Mr. W.M.J. Paylor Box 328 Kobe | Michigan | Detroit |
| ADMITTED. | | Taylor | William Hudson | 14 | - | m | student | yes | English | yes | British | Mrs. J.B. Thomson Tokyo, Mikage Hyogoken. Mr. 3-28 - Kobe, Sanamif | Wash | Tacoma |
| ADMITTED. | | Taylor | Rether Mary | 11 | - | f | student | yes | English | yes | British | Mrs. W.M. Taylor 100 Yamamoto-dori, 4-chome, Kobe. | Calif | San Francisco |
| ADMITTED. | | Marshall | Frederick Harry | 32 | - | m | shipping | yes | English | yes | British | Wife, London city and Midland Bank. | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Inamoto 4-30-19 | Sei jiro | 25 | - | m | student | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Father, G. Inamoto, Mukosho, Otsukungun, Kyoto. | Nebraska | Lincoln |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Noyes | Dean | 41 | - | m | teacher | yes | English | yes | American | Mr. J.E. Kelly 716 Boren Ave, Seattle, Wash. | Wash | Seattle |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEP - 3 1919

SEP 5 - 1919
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED 1 to 6 - 8 to 10 - 13 to 16
7-11-12
J. S. McCallough
J. S. McCallough

Post Office Department
I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the manifest of passengers and crew of the vessel named above, as filed in my office.

J. M. C. Smith

6-1-19
5-1-19
3-1-19

12

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshikazu Iwata, Surgeon of the Enwa Maru, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Iwata
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

3 day of September, 1919.

SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callahan

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reign Shimida, Master, of the S.S. Sawa Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimida

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 19 19.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. W. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Note.—Full text of or who disbelieves in or affiliated with any of the duty, necessity, or other organized government.

CER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Two

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

W A S H. , September, SEP - 3 1919 , 1919.

3672128

| 1 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|---------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of birth. | |
| Friend; and if so, his name and address. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. |
| No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | Japan. | Akaknache Kochiken. |
| No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 - | Dark | Black | Brown | Japan. | Akaknache Kochiken. |

is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any of his or their official character.

NO. 1 to 2 by

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36721/8 S. S. SUWA MARU Passengers sailing from KORE JAPAN, August 16th, 1919.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|---|--|-------------------|------|------------------------|--|----------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
| 1 | U.S. | Sadahiro Kansaburo | 27 | M | Commercial Traveller | yes | Japanese | yes | Japanese | U.S. York | Home. No. 1. Higashikawasaki-cho, Kobe, Japan. | Wash. Seattle |
| 2 | U.S. | Sadahiro Saki | 17 | F | Wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japanese | Japan. Koshi ken | Home. No. 1. Higashikawasaki-cho, Kobe, Japan. | Wash. Seattle |

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 5-1919
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-
H. D. B. S. L. LINES
HEAD I. O. LINES

J. H. O'Keefe
Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. SEP - 3 1919
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:
J. M. O'Keefe
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

RECEIVED
No. 1 2 by 24
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshikatsu Iwata, Surgeon of the S.S. Suwa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1919,
at SEATTLE, WASH. Surgeon.

J. H. Cullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Reiss, Shindler, Master, of the S.S. Sura Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

September

1910.

at

SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., SEP - 3 1919, 1919.

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. |
| | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of id | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Seattle Myself yes 1907 | Los Angeles 1919 | Wife Shima Matsuta. #103 N. Los Angeles St. Los Angeles. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | Dark | Black | Brown |
| 2 | Seattle Myself yes 1904 | New York 1917 | Self, J. Watanabe. No. 1132 Cornell St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | Dark | Black | Brown |
| 3 | Seattle Myself yes no | | Japanese Ambassador's staff part of Copley's party under Henry Ross | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 9 | Dark | Black | Brown |
| 4 | Seattle Myself yes no | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | Dark | Black | Brown |
| 5 | Seattle Myself yes no | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | Dark | Black | Brown |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Seattle Brother yes yes | 1 year 1917 | Grinnell College, Grinnell, Ia. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | Dark | Black | Brown |
| 13 | Seattle G. father yes no | | Denison University | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 9 | Dark | Black | Brown |
| 14 | Seattle Myself yes no | | Syracuse University | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 9 | Dark | Black | Brown |
| 15 | Seattle Myself yes no | | Oberlin College | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 9 | Dark | Black | Brown |
| 16 | Seattle Myself yes no | | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 9 | Fair | Black | Grey |
| 17 | Seattle Father yes no | | Franklin University | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | Dark | Black | Brown |
| 18 | Seattle Myself yes no | | Going to Purdue University | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | Dark | Black | Brown |
| 19 | Seattle Myself yes no | | Syracuse University | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 7 | Dark | Black | Brown |
| 20 | Seattle Myself yes no | | Going to Syracuse University | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 7 | Dark | Black | Brown |
| 21 | Seattle | | Agency for Los Angeles | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGE

a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said ins

S U W A M A R U

Passengers sailing from K O B E , J A P A N .

| Given name. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Abil to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | The name of or friend. |
|--------------|--------------------|-------|--|----------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Real. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | | |
| Not known | | | | | | | | |
| etaro | 41 | M | Merchant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japanese | Father, S. Kumagegu |
| or - hour | 25 | M | Merchant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japanese | Father, A. gayech |
| or - hour | 25 | M | Student | yes | Japanese | yes | Japanese | Father, S. Koraibash |
| oichi | 35 | M | Merchant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japanese | Mr. N. Kas |
| ph Parkhurst | 22 | M | Secretary | yes | English | yes | USA | Koraibash |
| rhard | 40 | M | Missionary | yes | English | yes | USA | |
| eda | 38 | F | Wife | yes | English | yes | USA | |
| ts | 7 | M | Son | yes | English | yes | USA | |
| te | 6 | F | Daughter | yes | English | yes | USA | |
| ene | 4 | F | Daughter | yes | English | yes | USA | |
| ise | 3 | F | Daughter | no | English | no | USA | |
| yi | 24 | M | Student | yes | Chinese | yes | Chinese | Mr. Pan Li |
| sh Kit | 21 | M | Student | yes | Chinese | yes | Chinese | Mr. Hsieh |
| ueah | 21 | M | Student | yes | Chinese | yes | Chinese | Mr. X. Ma |
| Ju | 21 | M | Student | yes | Chinese | yes | Chinese | Mr. Tao Ju |
| ed | 51 | M | Merchant | yes | English | yes | British | Mr. C. A. Lin |
| Chi | 19 | M | Student | yes | Chinese | yes | Chinese | Mr. Tei Yi |
| Choung | 19 | M | Student | yes | Chinese | yes | Chinese | Mr. Tei Yi |
| Chu | 19 | M | Student | yes | Chinese | yes | Chinese | Mr. Tei Yi |
| Hausford | 42 | M | Missionary | yes | English | yes | USA | |
| ret | 36 | F | Wife | yes | English | yes | USA | |
| ia | 12 | F | Daughter | yes | English | yes | USA | |
| n | 10 | M | Son | yes | English | yes | USA | |
| n | 8 | M | Son | yes | English | yes | USA | |
| etoria | 6 | M | Son | yes | English | yes | USA | |
| H. | 43 | M | Missionary | yes | English | yes | USA | |
| C. | 43 | F | Wife | yes | English | yes | USA | |
| tte E. | 13 | F | Daughter | yes | English | yes | USA | |
| na J. | 2 | F | Daughter | no | English | no | USA | |

13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

W. A. Mound
W. A. Mound

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Yoshikatsu

ntly, sincerely, and th

urgeon, and that I an

The Imperi

of the aliens named h

best of my knowled

tion of such aliens.

Sworn to before me th

SEAL 12, WASH

If a person sails with the ves
the name of the alien must be
must sail with the vessel, the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. Swath, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Sam Horn, sailing therewith, do
 swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government,
 and that I have made a personal examination of two
 in number, according
 and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

3 day of September 3, 1919.
J. Swath
 Surgeon.

J. A. McCallough
 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

This affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-------------------|--|------------|
| Black. | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). | |
| Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). | |
| Italian (North). | Scotch. | |
| Italian (South). | Servian. | |
| Japanese. | Slovak. | |
| Korean. | Slovenian. | |
| Lithuanian. | Spanish. | |
| Magyar. | Spanish American. | |
| Mexican. | Syrian. | |
| Montenegrin. | Turkish. | |
| Moravian. | Welsh. | |
| Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). | |
| Polish. | | |
| Portuguese. | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu Master of the SS Sawa Maru, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1917
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Every person, whether in possession of \$50, or not, and if less, how much, must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Port of SEATTLE, Sept 3, 1919

38721/6

| 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----|--|--|--|----|--|-------------------------------------|--|----|--|---|--|----|--|---|--|----|--|---|--|----|--|---|--|----|--|---|--|----|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|
| Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| If yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year or period of years. | | | | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes 1893 | | | | New York | | | | No | | | | Through Passenger | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | |
| No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

367 21 / 6

S. S.

"BUWA-MARU"

Passengers sailing from

LABORATORY

1917

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|----------------------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-----------------------------|----------|---|----------|---|---------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| ADMITTED. 1 IN TRANSIT. | | Accurte | Hugo | 94618 | 9 M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Serbian | Serbian | China | Tientsin | No | Serbia | Piuma |
| ADMITTED. | | Pilet | Gerrit | 49 - | M | Millman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Dutch | Dutch | Japan | Nagasaki | Wife Y. Hamasato. Komiya Mura Amakusa. | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 5 - 1919
ADMITTED LINE 3
HELD B. S. I. INSPECTION
HELD T. D. LINES
J. S. W. HULLOUGH
Inspector, Immigration

Port Townsend, Wash. SEP - 3 1919
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease.
J. M. A. Smith
Medical Examiner of Aliens

1-2
1-1
2/

INDEXED
No. 7-10-207-0m

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ===== |
| U. S. citizens | ===== |
| Alone | ===== |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshikazu Iwata, Surgeon of the Suwa Maru sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1917
SEATTLE, WASH.

at

J. S. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reigo Shimidzu Master of the S.S. Suwa Maru, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. D. McQuinn
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1/5 S. S. "SUWA-MARU" sailing from NAGASAKI, 19

| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|---------------|-------------|----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mo. | | | | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| Ueno | Utarō | 42 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japan | Fukuoka Ken | Mother Yen Washio, Tajima Mura Fukuoka Ken. | | Wash. | Seattle |

SEP - 3 1919
Fort Townsend Wash. 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

C. J. MacArthur
Medical Examiner of ALIENS.

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 5 - 1919

ADMITTED LINES. 1

HELD B. S. L. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

J. M. Callahan
Immigrant Inspector

C. J. MacArthur

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Yoshikatsu Iwata, Surgeon of the 3/2 Sado Maru sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Cullough
Immigration Officer.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reign, Shinidom, Master, of the S.S. Siva Maru, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shinidom
Master, 1st Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 19 19.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Two

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

SEP - 3 1919

191

36721 / 4

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, consular authority, or government.)</small> | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. When? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether to engage in business, to study, to seek employment, to join a relative or friend, to engage in agriculture, to engage in commerce, to engage in industry, to engage in the arts, to engage in the sciences, to engage in the professions, to engage in the public service, to engage in the military or naval service, to engage in the diplomatic service, to engage in the consular service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in the legislative service, to engage in the judicial service, to engage in the executive service, to engage in</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

36721/4

S. S.

SUTA

MARU

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

5th AUGUST

1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|---|-----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (If intended to remain permanent residents.) State. City or town. |
| 1 | | <i>Did not embark</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ADMITTED 4-6-19 | Lung Ah | 31 | M | M | mer-ohant | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | China | Mother, Wang Shee, Sun | Wash. Port Townsend |
| 3 | HOOK ADMITTED 10-27-19 | Eng | 33 | M | M | Student | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | China | Mother, Li Shee, Sun | Wash. Seattle |
| 4 | | Ng | 17 | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | China | Mother, Chung Shee, Ping On, Sun Ming, China | Wash. Seattle |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Examined and passed line 1, held
line 2 B. I. S., September 4, 1919.*

*J. J. Stewart
S. J. Mangus,
Inspector.*

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshihito, Iwata, Surgeon of the S.S. San Mar, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919.
at SEATTLE WASH.

J. M. Cullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Yoshihito Iwata
Sept - 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo, Shimizu, Master, of the S.S. Sun Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Shimizu
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919.

at SEATTLE WASH.

J. S. Walling
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

her insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List AZU

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Port of

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

SEP - 8 1919

SEPTEMBER

191 •

80721/8

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service, Department of Homeland Security, and shall be required to present to the examining officer a valid passport or other document acceptable to the Service, and shall be required to answer the questions of the examining officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

36721 / 8
86721 / 8

S. S.

SUBMARINE

Passengers sailing from

ДОНСКОЕ

5th August

191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Abilities. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 4 S. CITIZEN | | Urbina ✓ | Santos C. | 26 9 M | N Student | yes English & Spanish | yes U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. Zamboanga | Wife. A. Urbina. | Wash. | Seattle |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Piit ✓ | Benito A. | 22 5 M | S Student | yes Do | yes U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. Cagayan, Mis. | Brother. Anacleto Piit. Opal. Cagayan, Mis. | ILL. | Chicago |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Piit ✓ | Gaudencio E. | 23 8 M | S Student | yes Do | yes U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. Do | Do | ILL. | Chicago |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Ochoa ✓ | Rasbie | 20 8 M | S Student | yes Do | yes U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. Rosario Union | Uncle Tomas. Sanage Comanangan Cagayan, P.I. | Wash. | Seattle |
| S. CITIZEN | | Laudato ✓ | Aurelio L. | 21 2 M | S Student | yes Do | yes U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. Santa Rosa | Father Agusta Lasarte. Santa Rosa, P.I. | D.C. | Washington |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Divinagrana ✓ | Amelio | 23 1 M | S Student | yes Do | yes U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. Badian | Father E. Divinagrana Badian Cebu, P.I. | Wash. | Seattle |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Bacalso ✓ | Julian P. | 25 5 M | S Student | yes Do | yes U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. Camiling | Father P.A. Bacalso Caba, La Union, P.I. | Wash. | Seattle |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Pecarillo ✓ | Francisco | 21 5 M | S Student | yes Do | yes U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. Manila | Father Savina Pecarillo. Bateo, Iloos, P.I. | Wash. | Seattle |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Etepa ✓ | Sotero | 26 1 M | S Student | yes Do | yes U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. Davao | Father Caster Etepa. Banang La Union, P.I. | Wash. | Seattle |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Barrinueva ✓ | Teodilo | 20 7 M | S Student | yes Do | yes U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. Santa Rosa | Father Cipriano Barrinueva. Santa Rosa Laguna, P.I. | Wash. | Seattle |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Tabernilla ✓ | Emiliano | 28 - M | M Cook | yes Do | yes U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. Makate | Wife Maria Tubas Makate Capi, P.I. | Wash. | Seattle |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Retorgano ✓ | Eutegio | 19 - M | S Student | yes Do | yes U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. Banga Capi | Father Jarge Retorgano Banga Capi, P.I. | Wash. | Seattle |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Retorgano ✓ | Paster | 20 3 M | S Student | yes Do | yes U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. Banga Capi | Do | Wash. | Seattle |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Bacalso ✓ | Severs P. | 22 11 M | S Student | yes Do | yes U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. Caba La Union | Father P.A. Bacalso Caba La Union, P.I. | Wash. | Seattle |

SEP 5 - 1918
176 14 -

H. M. Sulland
Immigrant Inspector
Chicago

SEP 5 - 1918

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, except as noted.

Medical Examiner of Aliens,

14-2403-PI

Indy. W. H.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 14 by *CR*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshikatsu Imata, Surgeon of the S.S. Sumi Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919.
at SEATTLE, WASH. Surgeon.

J. J. McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu Master of the Asa Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1911
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. Macneil
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE

September,

3

191 •

86721/8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of
This (yellow) sheet is

36721/2

S. S.

BUWA HARU

Passengers sailing from

Hongkong

August

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------|--|--|------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|---------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Calling or occupation Read. Write. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Lopez | Joseph | 17 - M | S. Student | yes | U. S. A. | Spanish | Hongkong Victoria. | Rev. Bro. Animer. | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Calma | Emilio | 22 S | M. S. Student | yes | U. S. A. | Spanish | P. I. Pura, Tarlac. | St. Joseph College, Hongkong. Wash. | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | de Lien | Ricardo | 23 - M | S. Student | yes | U. S. A. | Filipino | P. I. Pura, Tarlac. | Justice, Pura, Tarlac, P. I. Ore. f | |
| | | | | | | yes | U. S. A. | Filipino | P. I. Tarlac. | Father, Manuel de Lien. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Tarlac Tarlac, P. I. | Wash. f |

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 5 - 1919

ADMITTED LINES. 153 -

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

J. A. Williams
Immigrant Inspector

SEP - 3 1919
I hereby certify that the above passengers
are not inadmissible under the laws of the United States
defect of character, etc.
J. M. O'Connell
Medical Examiner of Aliens

1 - 2nd 3rd P.I.

Indy
W. Engle

INDEXED
No. to 1 by

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshitaka Iwata, Surgeon of the Suwa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1917
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rego Shimidzu, Master, of the S.S. Suwa Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. W. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

September, SEP - 3 1918

1918

88721/1

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |
| | | If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or town. |
| 1 | Seattle Myself yes no | | | Out from Francisco 10-19-18 No Through | | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 1/2 | Fair | Brown | None | Cesthemaine Australia. |
| 2 | Seattle | | In transit | Oakland Hotel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Seattle | | | Jack Patton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Indiana, Danville |
| 4 | Seattle | | | Admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. Limestone |
| 5 | Seattle | | | Admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P.I. Bvac |
| 6 | Seattle | | | Admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P.I. Manila |
| 7 | Seattle | | | Admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P.I. Manila |
| 8 | Seattle | | | Admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P.I. Tayabas |
| 9 | Seattle | | | Admission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P.I. San Dora |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P.I. Manila |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List One

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36721/1
36721/1

S. S.

SUWA MARU

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG,

August, 5th,

1919.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|--|---|-------------------|------|------------------------|--|------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Abilities. Read what language (or languages) (or, if none, state "none"). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED. | Mc Cay | 44 | M | Editor | yes | French & English | yes | Australia | British Australia Sydney | Wife, Violet M. Mc Cay, Mercedes & Bayswater Road, Sydney. | Sydney Australia. |
| 2 | U.S. CITIZEN | Manning | 36 | F | Millinery | yes | English | yes | USA | Cal. Pasadena | | San Francisco Cal. |
| 3 | U.S. CITIZEN | Loney | 52 | M | Miller | yes | English | yes | USA | Yong Young | | Mass. Cambridge |
| 4 | U.S. CITIZEN | Paras | 25 | M | Student | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Filipino P. I. Manila | | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | U.S. CITIZEN | Comulo | 21 | M | Student | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Filipino P. I. Manila | | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | U.S. CITIZEN | Quirino | 22 | M | Student | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Filipino P. I. Manila | | Wash. Seattle |
| 7 | U.S. CITIZEN | Flennois | 30 | M | Forester | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Filipino P. I. Manila | | Wash. Seattle |
| 8 | U.S. CITIZEN | Penas | 30 | M | Forester | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Filipino P. I. Manila | | Mass. Cambridge |
| 9 | U.S. CITIZEN | Gonzales | 25 | M | Merchant | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Filipino P. I. Manila | | |

SEP 5- 1919
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES: 1 to 9
HELD B. S. I. LINES:
HELD T. D. LINES:

SEP - 3 1919
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

1-1
2-2
3-3
4-4
5-5
6-6
7-7
8-8
9-9

1-1
2-2
3-3
4-4
5-5
6-6
7-7
8-8
9-9

7-7-1919
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshitatsu Iwata, Surgeon of the Suwa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0200 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Boenian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

9-2
Sept.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, *John Hammond, Pt. Officer*, of the *SS. Salkuh*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this
Seattle, Wash.
Vancouver, B.C.

30th day of *August*, 191*9*.
Tom G. Gyskeff
 Immigrant Inspector.

John Hammond
 Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Steamer *Helmer*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Aug 29th*, 1917, from the port of *Kildonan B.C. 8-28-17*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Depter | Henry | Master | Aug 28/17 | Vancouver B.C. | no | no | 47 | male | English | Canada | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 2 | Stamand | Charles | Mate | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 157 | |
| 3 | Johnson | John | 1 Engineer | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 4 | Olsen | Arnold | 2 Engineer | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scand | Norway | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 5 | Poggio | Henry | fireman | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 6 | Eruffin | Ernest | Winchman | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | French | France | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 7 | Thorn | John | Deckhand | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scotch | St. Britain | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 8 | Vincent | James | Deckhand | Aug 24/17 | " | " | " | 38 | " | Irish | Ireland | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 9 | Lang | Wing | Cook | " | " | no | no | 57 | " | Chinese | China | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Frank Walshburne & Co*
 Owners *Frank Walshburne & Co*
 Local Agents *" "*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36720

Gas boat
S. S. *Jillala May*
Arrived *Aug 29 1919*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *Jillala May*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents of
passage
payment

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Aug*, 191*9*

A. Antonsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from

Destination

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Port

Medical

except

Medical

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arrived at Seattle Wash Aug 29, 1919, from the port of Tofino B. C. 9/14/19
 Vessel Gillat May

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wenman | Heran | Fishermen | 8-29-14 | Seattle | Yes | yes | 37 | M | Dark | Holland | 5-2 | 192 | |
| 2 | Ridberg | Fuljof | Fishermen | = | " | " | | 23 | " | Scand | Norway | 5-7 | 151 | |
| U. S. CITIZEN 3 | Antanen | Sigurd | Cook | = | " | " | | 24 | " | " | U S | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 4 | Friwald | John | Fishermen | = | " | " | | 36 | " | " | Norway | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 5 | Hanan | Olle | = | = | " | " | | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 6 | Erickson | Angel | = | = | " | " | | 39 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | |
| 7 | Johansen | M. H | = | = | " | " | | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 8 | Monaco | Harvey | = | " | " | " | | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 178 | |
| 9 | Hopstad | Ben | = | " | " | " | | 40 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 200 | |
| 10 | Edsen | Hans | = | " | " | " | | 31 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 11 | Garden | John | = | " | " | " | | 39 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 12 | Swansen | Ed | = | " | " | " | | 34 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 13 | Antonson | A | Master | | | | | 38 | | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1919

On Friday
at Rock Point

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived August 28, 1919

Port Seattle

I, W. J. Stone, master, of the Boat Rock Point, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed August 28, 1919 at Rock Point

Port Rock Point

have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent E. E. Key

Reason Sworn to before me this

Place Seattle

Date August 28, 1919

28 day of August, 1919

W. J. Stone

Immigrant Inspector

W. J. Stone
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEAM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lockport*, arriving at *Seattle*, *August 28*, 1919, from the port of *Port Rupert B.C.* *Aug. 27*, 1919.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Stone</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>1916</i> | <i>St. Albans, N.H.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Can</i> | <i>Can</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>198</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 2 | <i>Stone</i> | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Eng</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>26</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>150</i> | " |
| 3 | <i>Stone</i> | <i>Alfred</i> | <i>Mate</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>31</i> | " | " | " | " | <i>160</i> | " |
| 4 | <i>W. Jones</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>1918</i> | " | " | " | <i>36</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>142</i> | <i>n</i> |
| 5 | <i>Arntsen</i> | <i>Herman</i> | <i>Deck hand</i> | <i>1919</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | " | " | <i>24</i> | " | <i>Norway</i> | " | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>165</i> | <i>n</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36718
1

36717

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Seattle MaruArrived Aug. 26, 1919Port Tacoma, Wash.Departed Aug. 28, 1919Port Tacoma, Wash.Agents or others
responsible for
payment bond tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma, Wash. Date Aug. 26, 1919
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disse.

Checked arrival of vessel and found
to be correct as listed. Numbers of Identification
cards held by seamen indicated on left hand margin
of manifest as follows: 689 filed

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1919S. W. L. L. L.

Immigrant Inspector.

S. W. L. L. L.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on-board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jap. M. Seattle Maru*, arriving at *Panama, Wash.*, *Aug. 26th*, 1919, from the port of *Batavia, Aug. 9th*, 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| N.Y. 92411 | 1 | Nakayama | Iyugoro | Coal | 18-11-18 | Yokohama | | 18 | Male | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 120 | a scar on forehead |
| " 92412 | 2 | Mayumi | Masajiro | Do | 18-11-18 | Do | | 20 | Do | Do | Do | 5'2" | 110 | a scar near left eye |
| " 92441 | 3 | Mizusawa | Isumichi | Do | 18-11-18 | Do | | 20 | Do | Do | Do | 5'7" | 160 | no particular |
| " 92426 | 4 | Hirahara | Kanji | Do | 9-12-18 | Moji | | 21 | Do | Do | Do | 5'7" | 142 | a small mole on nose |
| " 92414 | 5 | Hara | Yoshisuke | Do | 9-12-18 | Do | | 25 | Do | Do | Do | 5'5" | 130 | no particular |
| " 92052 | 6 | Sasaki | Takayuki | Do | 9-12-18 | Do | | 23 | Do | Do | Do | 5'4" | 145 | a scar near mouth |
| " 92336 | 7 | Isogae | Eiichi | Do | 9-12-18 | Do | | 25 | Do | Do | Do | 5'8" | 160 | a scar on forehead |
| " 92382 | 8 | Miki | Masaemon | Do | 18-11-18 | Yokohama | | 23 | Do | Do | Do | 5'6" | 122 | a mole on right cheek |
| " 92417 | 9 | Hamada | Fujinori | Do | 18-11-18 | Do | | 18 | Do | Do | Do | 5'2" | 118 | a mole near mouth |
| " 82211 | 10 | Kira | Kashin | Do | 6-12-18 | Kobe | | 21 | Do | Do | Do | 5'6" | 130 | a scar on forehead |
| " 92057 | 11 | Kato | Kamichi | Do | 9-12-18 | Moji | | 22 | Do | Do | Do | 4'11" | 135 | a mole near left eye |
| " 92447 | 12 | Ishimaru | Kumataro | Book | 6-12-18 | Kobe | | 30 | Do | Do | Do | 5'1" | 100 | a mole on nose |
| " 92441 | 13 | Hakano | Kunichi | Do | 6-12-18 | Do | | 33 | Do | Do | Do | 5'2" | 112 | a scar near mouth |
| " 92445 | 14 | Kitashima | Kajiro | Do | 6-12-18 | Do | | 34 | Do | Do | Do | 5'4" | 115 | many moles on face |
| " 92317 | 15 | Sawabata | Isumego | Do | 6-12-18 | Do | | 37 | Do | Do | Do | 5'2" | 130 | a scar on right cheek |
| " 92443 | 16 | Furukawa | Masaji | Do | 6-12-18 | Do | | 39 | Do | Do | Do | 5'4" | 145 | two moles on right cheek |
| " 92442 | 17 | Sajima | Heizaemon | Do | 18-11-18 | Yokohama | | 36 | Do | Do | Do | 5'3" | 130 | a scar near left eye |
| " 92445 | 18 | Nishigui | Karutaro | Do | 6-12-18 | Kobe | | 30 | Do | Do | Do | 5'3" | 110 | a mole on nose |
| " 92444 | 19 | Itari | Nagatoyo | Waiter | 18-11-18 | Yokohama | | 30 | Do | Do | Do | 5'3" | 118 | many moles on face |
| " 92445 | 20 | Nakajima | Seiji | Do | 18-11-18 | Do | | 31 | Do | Do | Do | 5'2" | 100 | a mole on right cheek |
| " 92424 | 21 | Iani | Shigeichi | Do | 18-11-18 | Do | | 18 | Do | Do | Do | 5'4" | 108 | a scar near right eye |
| " 92446 | 22 | Koono | Asataro | Do | 18-11-18 | Do | | 26 | Do | Do | Do | 5'1" | 110 | no particular |
| " 2497 | 23 | Uchida | Kotaro | Do | 18-11-18 | Do | | 23 | Do | Do | Do | 5'6" | 115 | a mole on neck |
| " 92489 | 24 | Honikawa | Sataichi | Do | 18-11-18 | Do | | 31 | Do | Do | Do | 5'5" | 115 | a mole on left cheek |
| " 92410 | 25 | Inouye | Kengo | Do | 6-12-18 | Kobe | | 25 | Do | Do | Do | 5'2" | 110 | a mole on left cheek |
| " 92421 | 26 | Bawa | Dokichi | Do | 6-12-18 | Do | | 27 | Do | Do | Do | 5'4" | 128 | a mole on neck |
| " 92411 | 27 | Nakagawa | Isumaburo | Do | 18-11-18 | Yokohama | | 28 | Do | Do | Do | 5'3" | 140 | a small mole near mouth |
| " 92411 | 28 | Okya | Giyu | Do | 8-8-18 | Panama | | 27 | Do | Do | Do | 5'4" | 110 | no particular |
| 29 | Total 87 males | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *South American*
 Owners *Osaka Shosen Kaisha Co.*
 Local Agents *Do.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

NOV 28 1919

MEDICAL

L. J. Brown
 MEDICAL OFFICER OF ALIENS

MINED AND PASSED

with following exception

Page 3. Labor of alien and 7. Labor of alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No.

Vessel

, arriving at

191 , from the port of

Lin

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36717
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Seattle Maru*, arriving at *Sacramento Harbor*, *26th August, 1919*, from the port of *New York* *8-31-19*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| N.Y. 92376 | 1 | Ichikawa | Takao | Captain | 6-12-18 | Kobe | | 40 | Male | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 145 | no particulars |
| 92364 | 2 | Motoshige | Tokuji | Chief Officer | 6-12-18 | Kobe | | 30 | Male | Do | Do | 5'3" | 160 | Do |
| 92373 | 3 | Heruyama | Takashi | 2nd Officer | 18-11-18 | Yokohama | | 31 | Male | Do | Do | 5'6" | 160 | Do |
| 92362 | 4 | Murakami | Tsunosuke | 3rd Officer | 6-12-18 | Kobe | | 28 | Male | Do | Do | 5'3" | 140 | Do |
| 92442 | 5 | Kokado | Kazunosuke | 4th Officer | 6-12-18 | Kobe | | 26 | Male | Do | Do | 5'5" | 148 | Do |
| 92355 | 6 | Kametani | Kenji | Apprentice | 6-12-18 | Kobe | | 28 | Male | Do | Do | 5'3" | 135 | a mole on right cheek |
| 92363 | 7 | Miyazawa | Motochi | Apprentice | 18-11-18 | Yokohama | | 24 | Male | Do | Do | 5'4" | 140 | a mole near left eye |
| 92364 | 8 | Terao | Katsutaro | Chief Engineer | 18-11-18 | Yokohama | | 42 | Male | Do | Do | 5'6" | 180 | no particulars |
| 92365 | 9 | Inae hi | Umesaburo | 1st Engineer | 18-11-18 | Yokohama | | 42 | Male | Do | Do | 6'4" | 140 | Do |
| 92411 | 10 | Fukui | Matsutaro | 2nd Engineer | 6-12-18 | Kobe | | 29 | Male | Do | Do | 5'3" | 150 | Do |
| 92441 | 11 | Kanno | Yoshio | 3rd Engineer | 18-11-18 | Yokohama | | 26 | Male | Do | Do | 5'6" | 150 | a mole near nose |
| 92366 | 12 | Saeki | Hiroyasu | 4th Engineer | 18-11-18 | Yokohama | | 26 | Male | Do | Do | 5'6" | 160 | no particulars |
| 92367 | 13 | Fukushima | Hisashi | 5th Engineer | 18-11-18 | Yokohama | | 30 | Male | Do | Do | 6'3" | 130 | Do |
| 92368 | 14 | Murakami | Ainosuke | Apprentice | 6-12-18 | Kobe | | 26 | Male | Do | Do | 5'4" | 140 | Do |
| 92369 | 15 | Fukunaga | Isotaro | Apprentice | 6-12-18 | Kobe | | 26 | Male | Do | Do | 5'5" | 138 | Do |
| 92370 | 16 | Iwashita | Kinji | Purser | 6-12-18 | Kobe | | 40 | Male | Do | Do | 5'4" | 138 | Do |
| 92371 | 17 | Ianaka | Yasunori | Clerk | 6-12-18 | Kobe | | 24 | Male | Do | Do | 5'4" | 125 | a scar near nose |
| 92372 | 18 | Horiki | Yuji | Doctor | 6-12-18 | Kobe | | 30 | Male | Do | Do | 5'6" | 145 | no particulars |
| 92373 | 19 | Esaka | Kuichiro | Chief Steward | 6-12-18 | Kobe | | 34 | Male | Do | Do | 5'7" | 120 | a mole on nose |
| 92411 | 20 | Ogawa | Kyo | Wireless Operator | 18-11-18 | Yokohama | | 25 | Male | Do | Do | 5'5" | 120 | many moles on face |
| 92374 | 21 | Takemura | Syuzi | Do | 9-12-18 | Moji | | 27 | Male | Do | Do | 5'7" | 130 | a mole on face |
| 92375 | 22 | Miura | Kameichiro | Boat Swain | 6-12-18 | Kobe | | 36 | Male | Do | Do | 5'4" | 133 | a scar on left hand |
| 92376 | 23 | Miwa | Kuroji | Carpenter | 18-11-18 | Yokohama | | 22 | Male | Do | Do | 5'6" | 130 | no particulars |
| 92377 | 24 | Demizu | Yoshiyuki | Quartermaster | 18-11-18 | Yokohama | | 27 | Male | Do | Do | 5'6" | 150 | a scar near mouth |
| 92378 | 25 | Uchida | Umetaro | Do | 18-11-18 | Yokohama | | 27 | Male | Do | Do | 5'5" | 126 | a scar near right ear |
| 92379 | 26 | Suyeta | Kazumi | Do | 18-11-18 | Yokohama | | 26 | Male | Do | Do | 5'0" | 125 | no particulars |
| 92380 | 27 | Nishi | Soyataro | Do | 9-12-18 | Moji | | 28 | Male | Do | Do | 5'7" | 126 | many freckles on face |
| 92381 | 28 | Suzuki | Haichiro | Store-keeper | 18-11-18 | Yokohama | | 23 | Male | Do | Do | 5'4" | 150 | no particulars |
| 92403 | 29 | Hamada | Shigemitsu | Sailor | 9-12-18 | Moji | | 23 | Male | Do | Do | 5'4" | 140 | no particulars |
| 92404 | 30 | Kurozawa | Otokichi | Do | 18-11-18 | Yokohama | | 28 | Male | Do | Do | 5'4" | 145 | a mole near right eye |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

56717

Ship "Shamrock"
Arrived Aug. 25-1919
at Birmingham, Ala.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Hicks, of the Ship Shamrock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

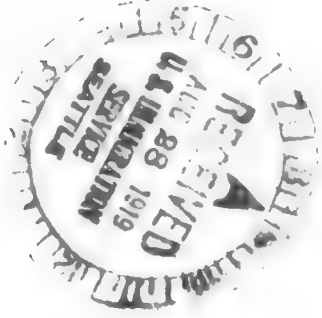
Bellingham
Bellingham
Bellingham 76-9

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1919

J. H. Hamer
Immigrant Inspector.

E. S. Hicks
Master, First or Second Officer.

L. R. H. H. H.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gr. tug Shamrock*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *8/25*, 1919, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.* *8/23-19*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hicks | Squire | Master | B.C. | | Yes | | 43 | m | | G.B. | 5-7 | 200 | |
| 2 | Harlow | Arthur | mate | " | | " | | 26 | m | Danish | Dane | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 3 | Coak | S. | Chief | " | | " | | 43 | m | Eng | G.B. | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 4 | Compton | Stephen | Sailor | " | | " | | 23 | m | French | G.B. | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 5 | Clary | Harvey | Fireman | " | | " | | 18 | m | Eng | G.B. | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 6 | Graham | Richard | " | " | | " | | 27 | m | Eng | G.B. | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 7 | Tong | Jack | Coast | " | | " | | 22 | m | Chinese | China | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 8 | Newington | Andrew | 2nd Eng | " | | " | | 38 | m | Eng | G.B. | 5-8 | 220 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36716
1

American

S. S. Haden

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Aug 26 1919

Seattle

Aug 27 1919

Seattle Wash

I, S. O. Udmanberg, master, of the M. S. Haden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. S. Udmanberg

Sworn to before me this

1 day of

August

1919

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arrived
Vessel *Albatross*arriving at *Seattle*, *Aug 26*, 1917, from the port of *Pictou B.C.* *by 8/25/17*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----|----------------------|------|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | Whether able to read | | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Garcia | Alfonso | Deckhand | 5' 7" | 1917 | Albatross | No | No | 20 | Male | Indian | Canadian | 5-7 | 160 | | | |
| 2 | Sam | Francis | Master | 5' 6" | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 175 | | | |
| 3 | Robinson | Frederick | Deckhand | 5' 7" | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-6 | 167 | | | |
| 4 | Sam | Frederick | ✓ | 5' 9" | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-5 | 155 | | | |
| 5 | Sam | Nicolas | ✓ | 5' 10" | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-6 | 135 | | | |
| 6 | Sam | Nicolas | ✓ | 5' 10" | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-6 | 145 | | | |
| 7 | Winnon | Ernest | ✓ | 5' 8" | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-5 | 165 | | | |
| 8 | Lee | Paul | ✓ | 5' 10" | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-5 | 130 | | | |
| 9 | Smith | John | ✓ | 5' 10" | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 28 | ✓ | Canadian | ✓ | 5-9 | 174 | | | |
| 10 | Edwards | Paul | Master | May 1917 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 30 | ✓ | Indian | ✓ | 5-2 | 120 | | | |
| 11 | Joseph | Thomas | Deckhand | 5' 4" | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8 | 155 | | | |
| 12 | Sam | Henry | ✓ | 5' 11" | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-6 | 148 | | | |
| 13 | Sam | Patric | ✓ | 5' 10" | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-11 | 120 | | | |
| 14 | Sam | Louise | Cook | 7/1/19 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 33 | ✓ | Chinese | ✓ | 5-9 | 140 | | | |
| 15 | Sam | Louise | Trailer | 5' 19 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8 | 145 | | | |
| 16 | Winnon | Carl | Deck boy | May 1917 | ✓ | ✓ | No | No | 30 | ✓ | Norwegian | ✓ | 5-9 | 160 | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30715

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Shinpo Maru

Aug 26, 1919

Seattle Wash

Sept 3-1919

Seattle Wash

L. S. Eguchi

of the SS Shinpo Maru

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Innocent

Sworn to before me this

26

day of *Aug*

1919

L. S. Eguchi
Immigrant *Shinpo Maru*

L. S. Eguchi *Chief Officer*

689

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Shinjo Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Aug 26*, 1917, from the port of

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| S 3207 | 1 | Mimata | Jinsuke | Fireman | Japan | No | Yes | 19 | Male | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 135 | Large scar center of forehead |
| S 5477 | 2 | Idanada | Kinpaimon | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 135 | None |
| S 5536 | 3 | Anzaku | Tomokichi | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 134 | Scar on S. cheek |
| S 5522 | 4 | Hukurato | Sapawre | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 133 | Scar upper left eye brow. |
| S 5523 | 5 | Nomoto | Junkichi | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 134 | None |
| ✓ 6 | Okae | Giichi | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 135 | None |
| S. 15490 | 7 | Oka | Yoshio | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 130 | None |
| ✓ 8 | Araki | Shinroku | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | None |
| S. 15402 | 9 | Masatani | Yasuzo | Coalpass | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 134 | None |
| S. 15471 | 10 | Katakura | Denji | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 134 | " |
| S. 6710 | 11 | Kim | Oji | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | " |
| S 5525 | 12 | Nakai | Sasuke | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 134 | Mole left side of nose. |
| ✓ 13 | Funatani | Rokutaro | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 133 | None |
| S. 14110 | 14 | Ogawa | Yoshinori | Steward | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 147 | None |
| ✓ 15 | Ogawa | Shinichi | Steward | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 134 | None |
| S 5529 | 16 | Koshie | Sotogiro | Cook | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 133 | None |
| S 5531 | 17 | Miyakoji | Takijiro | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 137 | Scar over left eye. |
| S 5534 | 18 | Ojimi | Yasuchiro | Boy | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 132 | Large mole left upper lip. |
| S 5537 | 19 | Kigashiyama | Kyuchiro | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 130 | Mole below eye. |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Seattle, Wash Aug. 26, 1917.

Issued in 37 cards

per cards 12

Total 79

A. E. Smith, Notary.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS PASSED
A. E. Smith
Notary Public for Washington
AUG 26 1917

Attorney General

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36717

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel *S. Shinjo Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, Aug. 26, 1919, from the port of *Murosan, Jap.*, Aug. 8, 1919.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Konaka | Genichi | Captain | 30 th Apr | Kobe | No | yes | 34 | Male | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 132 | None |
| ✓ 2 | Eguchi | Tadome | Chief Officer | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | None |
| ✓ 3 | Fujita | Shichishiro | 2 nd Officer | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 136 | None |
| S. 5541 | Matsuo | Idisamatsu | 3 rd Officer | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | None |
| S. 5543 | Suganaga | Toshimatsu | 4 th Officer | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | None |
| ✓ 6 | Tateno | Kupaimon | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 144 | None |
| S. 5545 | Masui | Kennilino | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 138 | None |
| S. 5604 | Aoyaki | Mutsu-masa | Quater Master | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 137 | None |
| S. 5608 | Kono | Misano | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 135 | None |
| S. 5544 | Okai | Toshinobu | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 134 | " |
| S. 5610 | Ochi | Kenji | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 134 | " |
| S. 5606 | Kamano | Komajiro | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 137 | Seaver ... |
| S. 5607 | Idomaguchi | Enosuke | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 136 | None |
| S. 5609 | Oshikawa | Shigeo | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | None |
| S. 5533 | Okapono | Sanjo | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 136 | None |
| S. 5538 | Mijiguchi | Taro | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 132 | None |
| ✓ 17 | Oshio | Kosaku | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | None |
| ✓ 18 | Kashige | Ideji | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | None |
| ✓ 19 | Emoto | Yasoji | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | None |
| S. 5540 | Kurokawa | Mitaro | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 136 | None |
| S. 5543 | Aminami | Shigeru | 1 st Engineer | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 147 | None |
| ✓ 22 | Kato | Eijiro | 2 nd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | None |
| S. 5611 | Maida | Manshichi | No. 1 | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | None |
| S. 5614 | Tawaropaka | Kiyojimi | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | None |
| S. 5649 | Makawa | Kaji | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 136 | None |
| S. 5549 | Oishi | Kanshiro | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 137 | None |
| S. 5549 | Hirae | Tetsuro | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 138 | None |
| S. 5545 | Nishimura | Yantaro | Donkey Man | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | None |
| S. 5616 | Ozoyama | Kumatare | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 134 | None |
| S. 5513 | Kure | Shu | Fire Man | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 136 | None |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36711

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
SS. Morning Star

August 22, 1919
Seattle Wash

I, *Benj. A. Oliver*, master, of the *SS. Morning Star*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Not before me this
Seattle, Wn.
B to port

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *August*, 191*9*

A. J. Engels

Immigration Inspector

Benj. A. Oliver
Master, *SS. Morning Star*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

cm. str. *Morning Star*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* Aug. 26, 1919, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* Aug 25, 19.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-----|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|------|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McKinnon | Alex | Master | | 1909 | BC | No | yes | 53 | M | Scotch | Canada | 5-8 | 180 | None |
| 2 | Hiscock | Fred | Look boy | | 1919 | BC | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | " |
| 3 | Nyberg | Emmanuel | Barber | | 1919 | Seattle | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| 4 | Tee | Him | Cook | | 1919 | Victoria | " | " | 25 | M | Chinese | China | 5-6 | 132 | Two small scars bet. thumb & 1st finger left hand. |
| 5 | Tee | Bing | Butler | | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | Scars on 1st joint of thumb & hand. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36713
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel No. **100-10000**, arriving at **San Francisco, Calif.**, **August 28, 1919**, from the port of **Manila, P.I.**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | James | Henry | Master | Dec. 1911 | Manila | No | No | 38 | Male | White | Canadian | 5'4" | 160 | None |
| 2 | Reynolds | Andrew | Ch. Engineer | Jan. 1914 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 160 | None |
| 3 | Reynolds | James | Stew. | May 1914 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 4'4" | 140 | None |
| 4 | McAllister | Samuel | Cook | 4/10/1919 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 4'4" | 140 | None |
| 5 | Winchester | Arthur | A.B. | June 1919 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 170 | None |
| 6 | Adams | Robert | A.B. | July 1919 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 170 | None |
| 7 | Shade | Jack | Fireman | July 1919 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 170 | None |
| 8 | Robinson | William | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 160 | None |
| 9 | Chang | Ma Sang | Cook | May 1919 | " | " | No | 38 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5'4" | 140 | None |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30712
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I, _____, do declare
_____ copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-sections (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191____.

[Signature]
Master, Court of Probate

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; the payment of such fine, nor refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 36. *Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| African (black), | Korean, |
| Armenian, | Lithuanian, |
| Bohemian, | Magyar, |
| Bosnian, | Mexican, |
| Bulgarian, | Montenegrin, |
| Chinese, | Moravian, |
| Croatian, | Pacific Islander, |
| Cuban, | Polish, |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese, |
| Dutch, | Romanian, |
| East Indian, | Russian, |
| English, | Ruthenian (Rus-siak), |
| Finnish, | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Flemish, | Danes, and Swedes), |
| French, | Scotch, |
| German, | Serbian, |
| Greek, | Slovak, |
| Hebrew, | Slovenian, |
| Herzegovinian, | Spanish, |
| Irish, | Spanish American, |
| Italian (north), | Syrian, |
| Italian (south), | Turkish, |
| Japanese, | Welsh |
| | West Indian (except Cuban), |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"MANTO"**arriving at **NEW YORK****APR. 29th**, 19**20**, from the port of **Batavia, Dutch, N.E. 6-23-19**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Stenberg | Rudolf | Stoker | 5-1917 | Manassas, Va. | • | • | 25 | M | Swedish | Swedish | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 2 | Stenberg | William | Stoker | 5-1917 | do | • | • | 25 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 3 | Stenberg | Arthur | Stoker | 5-1917 | do | • | • | 25 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 4 | Vigand | Arthur | 2nd Eng. | 7-1919 | Manassas | • | • | 25 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 5 | Stenberg | Charles | Stoker | 6-1919 | Victoria | • | • | 25 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 6 | Stenberg | Charles | Stoker | 7-1919 | Manassas | • | • | 25 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 7 | Lee | Al | Cook | 5-1917 | Manassas | • | • | 25 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SE

I, W. J. Hickey ^{Commander}, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each a
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from ad
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowle
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true i

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1919 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the
head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the ba-
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Eme-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other cen-
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian

The people who are native to that por-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—
permanent residence. The last country in
or more shall be the last permanent residen-
in column 11 should show the country and
statistical purposes that steamship compari-
pendent of country of temporary residence

Country of last permanent residence c
are returning from a visit abroad should be

Column 12 (*Name and complete address*).—
entry should give name and address of su-
of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The a-
residence. An intended residence of one
show definitely the place (city or town) o
States; country, if outside the United St

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to s-*
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage pa-*
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$2-*
(individual or family) the exact amount of
not be divided among the several member

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the*
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the U
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join rel-*
should show whether going to join either a
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions ar
are subject to revision by inspection of
question 26, if alien has been deported w
to reapply for admission, the authority fo

2. AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

25th AUGUST.

1919.

367 10

| | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-----|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to return to his native country or other foreign country. | Whether alien intends to engage in business, commerce, or industry in the United States. | Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing in the United States. | Whether alien intends to engage in manual labor in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| CO. | YES 8 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | OLD BLK BRN | | CHINA SHANGHAI |
| CO. | YES 8 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 0 | OLD BLK BRN | | CHINA NINGPO |

Follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, training and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any is or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "EMPEROR OF ASIA"

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

367 10

S. S. "EMRESS OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from **SHANGHAI**

10th AUGUST.

1919

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---|---|---------------|--------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CHANG | LI | SZE | 42 | F | M SERVANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | TSINGTAO | Calif. San Francisco | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | SONG | FAN | | 31 | M | M SERVANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | TSINGTAO | Calif. San Francisco | | | | | | | | | | | |

Aug 24, 1919
Landed under bond.
Henry A. Morrison
Insp.

2/

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowby, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Feb 27 1919 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

G. B. Bowby
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Bennett Master, of the Princess Charlotte, from Victoria B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Bennett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1919,
at Victoria B.C.

Rogers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which an intended residence of one year shall constitute or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AUG 26 1918

191

36709

36709.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

36709

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

AUG 26 1919

191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED 27-19 No tax | Lee | Sha Kun | 27 | M. | M.M. Merchant | English and Chinese | English and Chinese | Chinese | Chinese | Canada | Victoria | K. J. Lee Dye, Father | B.C. | Kispiox |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Taxed as a three day visitor - no tax.
Hunga, Mander
Lup

IND. 40-40
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

British
Aug. Jessie Mae
Arrived *Aug. 25-1919*
Port *Seattle, Wash.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *Aug. Jessie Mae*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax *Stock Co.*

Clears from.....

Destination.....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port..... Date.....
Physically examined and passed
except: Number..... Disease.....

Genl. Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *August*, 191*9*
Conway Thomson
Immigrant Inspector.

E. Andrews
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sug Vessel *Lewis Mac*, arriving at *Seattle August 25th*, 1919, from the port of *Vancouver Aug 20, 1919*.

| 1919. from the port of Vancouver Aug 20, 1919. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | (4) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Heke | John | Chief Engineer | 1917 | Vancouver | No | 34 | Male | English | British | 5-10 | 165 | — |
| 2 | Ross | Frank | Mate | 1919 | " | " | 18 | " | Scotch | " | 6-00 | 170 | — |
| 3 | Andrews | Percy | Deckhand | 1919 | " | " | 37 | " | English | " | 5-8 1/2 | 147 | — |
| 4 | Webster | David | 2nd Engineer | 1919 | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | — |
| 5 | Fueh Yue | — | Cook | 1919 | " | " | 32 | " | Chinese | Chinaman | — | 120 | — |
| 6 | Andrews | Master | Master | 1919 | " | " | 40 | " | English | British | 5-11 1/2 | 218 | — |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36208

S. S. *Princess Patricia*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *June 22-1919*

Port *Battle Creek*

I, *M. L. Gilechrist*

Master, of the *Princess Patricia*

do declare

Departed

Port

Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

M. L. Gilechrist
Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Victoria, B.C.*
Medically examined and passed except: Number _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Crew inspected at Victoria, B.C.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will land at port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Deutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Patricia, arriving at Seattle Wash. June 28nd. 1917, from the port of Victoria B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gillechrist | William L. | Master | 21/6/19 | Victoria | No. | Yes | 33 | M | Scotch | British | 5'11" | 216 | None |
| 2 | Johnson | Andrew | 1st. Officer | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 170 | Disfigd. knee |
| 3 | Fenton | Clifford | 2nd. do | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | English | do | 5'6" | 143 | None |
| 4 | Bell | Thos. | 3rd. Officer | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | Irish | do | 5'6" | 165 | do |
| 5 | McIndoo | Harry | 4th. do | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | Scotch | do | 5'11" | 180 | do |
| 6 | Mole | Phillip A. | Purser | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | English | do | 5'10" | 185 | Bear rt. leg |
| 7 | Billecock | Percy B. | Asst. do | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 134 | None |
| 8 | Hodgins | Thos. | Asst. do | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | Scotch | do | 5'0" | 155 | do |
| 9 | Anderson | Walter Brown | Chf. Engineer | do | do | do | do | 47 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 170 | do |
| 10 | Mathieson | Arthur | 2nd. do | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | do | Canadian | 5'4" | 136 | do |
| 11 | Spooner | John | 3rd. do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | English | British | 5'10" | 163 | do |
| 12 | Sollaway | Harry M. | Asst. Engineer | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 200 | Third fing. lhd. off. |
| 13 | McKay | George Wm. | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | Scotch | do | 5'8" | 172 | None |
| 14 | Palmer | Allan George | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | English | do | 5'7" | 140 | do |
| 15 | Brown | George | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 126 | do |
| 16 | Gagnon | Conrad | Wireless Opr. | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | French | Canadian | 5'6" | 129 | do |
| 17 | Laybourne | Thomas A. | Baggage man | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | Irish | British | 5'8" | 125 | G.S.W. Rt. Thigh |
| 18 | Sparks | John | Newsagent | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | Scotch | do | 5'5" | 145 | Limp |
| 19 | Turnbull | Arthur | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | Amer. | Canadian | 5'7" | 142 | None |
| 20 | Alexander | William | Chf. Steward | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | Scotch | do | 5'6" | 142 | None |
| 21 | MacKenzie | Agnes | Stewardess | do | do | do | do | 34 | F | do | do | 5'3" | 118 | do |
| 22 | Helmikson | Helmik | Qtrstr. | do | do | do | do | 54 | M | Norway | Canadian | 5'6" | 155 | Tattoo lt. hand |
| 23 | Lynn | David | Nght. Watchman | do | do | do | do | 46 | M | Scotch | British | 5'4" | 148 | Burns on chest |
| 24 | Marple | Lawrence G. | Qtr Deckman. | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | English | British | 5'9" | 145 | G.S.W. legs |
| 25 | Bacon | Francis M. | Stvedr. | do | do | do | do | 56 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 130 | Mole rt. shoulder |
| 26 | King Henry | Henry H. | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 6'0" | 168 | G.S.W. Thigh |
| 27 | Ovens | Claude S. | Deckhand | do | do | do | do | 15 | M | do | do | 5'2" | 116 | None |
| 28 | Ovens | Ivan H. | do | do | do | do | do | 14 | M | do | do | 5'0" | 101 | do |
| 29 | Brown | Ross W. | do | do | do | do | do | 15 | M | Scotch | do | 5'9" | 149 | do |
| 30 | Parker | Herman | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | Canadian | 5'8" | 122 | Tattoo both arms |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MASTER PR. PATRICIA

36707

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Gilbert, of the Princess Patricia, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

36707 IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Patricia, arriving at Seattle Wash., June 22nd, 1918, from the port of Victoria B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Richards | Amos | Deckhand | 21/6/19 | Victoria | No. | Yes | 19 | M | English | Canadian | 5'8" | 138 | none |
| ✓ 2 | Wing | Wong | Waiter | do | do | do | do | 42 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5'6" | 143 | none |
| ✓ 3 | Lum | Hoo | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 | scar right eye |
| ✓ 4 | Chew | Wing Gee | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 120 | scar right eye |
| ✓ 5 | Chew Sam | Sam | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 110 | none |
| 6 | Wing | Mon Chow | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 160 | none |
| ✓ 7 | Lee Sheng | Chong | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 130 | do |
| 8 | Chew | Wing | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 150 | Pitted face |
| 9 | Lee | Fook Saw | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 120 | Scar right cheek |
| 10 | Dang | Poy | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | M | do | do | 5'3" | 110 | do |
| 11 | Chow | Ling | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5'2" | 130 | none |
| 12 | Lee | Chick | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 140 | do |
| 13 | Lee | Yee Chee | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 105 | do |
| 14 | Kee | Sing | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'2" | 130 | Scar on forehead |
| 15 | Suey | Wong | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | do | do | 5'2" | 135 | do |
| 16 | Wong | Jan | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 135 | none |
| 17 | Low | Yau | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 110 | Mole back neck |
| 18 | Wong | Lac Jim | Chief Cook | do | do | do | do | 59 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 137 | Scar rt wrist |
| 19 | Wong | Sing Tuck | 2nd Cook | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 132 | Mole on forehead |
| 20 | Louie | Sam | Pantryman | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 132 | None |
| 21 | Wong | Sing | Mess Boy | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 135 | Scar L & R Cheek |
| 22 | Neilson | William | Asst Engineer | do | do | do | do | 36 | M | Scotch | British | 5'9" | 165 | None |
| 23 | McDonald | Harold | Asst. Purser | 23/6/19 | do | do | do | 32 | M | Irish | do | 5'10" | 175 | none |
| 24 | <i>Harold McDonald</i> <i>Based</i> <i>Chas. H. Halm</i> <i>Wm. R. Telehrish</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MASTER PR. PATRICIA



Line Canadian Pacific Ry. B.C. Service
 Owners Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
 Local Agents C. P. R.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36707

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S. S. *Princess Alice*
Arrived *May 27-1919*

I, *Patrick J. Hickey* Master of the *S.S. "Princess Alice"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *May*, 191*9*

P. J. Hickey Master

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Victoria* Date *May 27*
Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Crew inspected at Victoria, B.C.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Princess Alice, arriving at Seattle Wa., 27th May, 1918, from the port of Victoria B.C.

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chew | Sing | Ch. Cook | 6-12-18 | Victoria | No. | Yes | 52 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5'9" | 215 | Scar R. Cheek |
| 2 | Oh | Toy | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 100 | None |
| 3 | Oh H | Hee | 3rd. " | " | " | " | No | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 128 | Mole L. Cheek |
| 4 | Oh | Bo | Baker | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 120 | Scar R. Eye |
| 5 | Lim | Wo | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 112 | Mole L. Neck |
| 6 | Oh | Yuen | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | Scar R. Neck |
| 7 | Eng | King | Porter | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | 3 Moles R. Cheek |
| 8 | Ah | Chung | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 130 | Mole R. Chin |
| 9 | Chew | Hong | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 145 | Cut L. Eyebrow |
| 10 | Wo | Tin | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 135 | Spot R. Cheek |
| 11 | Eng | Gar | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 112 | Spotted Face |
| 12 | Quon | Chick | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 132 | Mole R. Neck |
| 13 | Jong | George | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 125 | Scar R. Cheek |
| 14 | Remained on board Captain's Order | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Princess Alice
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36706
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Patrick J. Hickey, Master, of the S.S. "Princess Alice", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

P. J. Hickey
(Master, Princess Alice)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Princess Alice", arriving at Seattle Wn., 27th. May, 1919, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wainrabe | John | Ch. Steward | 6-12-18 | Victoria | No. | Yes | 27 | M | Australian | British | 5'5" | 155 | |
| 2 | Docharty | Peter | 2nd. " | 1-3-19 | " | " | " | 33 | M | Scotch | " | 5'9" | 185 | |
| 3 | End | (Mrs) Henrietta | Stewardess | 23-4-19 | " | " | " | 56 | F | American | American | 5'4" | 200 | |
| 4 | Bradley | Bryan | Storekeeper | 6-12-18 | " | " | " | 60 | M | English | British | 5'6" | 139 | |
| 5 | Marshall | Frank | H. Saloonman | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 145 | |
| 6 | Ternan | Arthur Wellington D. | " | 27-5-19 | " | " | " | 21 | " | Canadian | " | 6'0" | 167 | |
| 7 | Cole | Arnold | Waiter | 6-12-18 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 130 | |
| 8 | Dickinson | Arthur | " | 8-2-19 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 145 | |
| 9 | Fletcher | Thomas | " | 6-12-18 | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | " | 5'5" | 225 | |
| 10 | Franklin | A. W S | " | 7-5-19 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 11 | Gillette | Vincent | " | 13-3-19 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'00" | 125 | |
| 12 | Hallam | John Edgar | " | 10-3-19 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 169 | |
| 13 | Masters | Stephen | " | 23-4-19 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 136 | |
| 14 | Sale | Leonard | " | 6-12-18 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 15 | Short | Joe | " | 23-4-19 | " | " | " | 15 | " | Canadian | " | 5'4" | 110 | |
| 16 | Trinder | William | " | 13-5-19 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 133 | |
| 17 | Wetherall | George William | " | 29-3-19 | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | " | 6'00" | 187 | |
| 18 | Mills | James | Janitor | 22-4-19 | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | " | 5'4" | 130 | |
| 19 | <i>Frederick David Owen Holmes</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36706
5/

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Patrick J. Hickey Master, of the S.S. "Princess Alice", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this 27th day of May, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Princess Alice", arriving at Seattle Wa., May 27th., 1919, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pettierew | James | Ch. Engineer | 6-12-18 | Victoria | No. | Yes | 35 | M | Scotch | British | 5'10" | 250 | |
| 2 | Hudson | John | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | English | " | 5'11" | 155 | |
| 3 | Greenwood | John | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 4 | Kinney | Chealey Robt. | 4th " | 19-3-19 | " | " | " | 33 | " | Canadian | " | 6'2" | 175 | |
| 5 | Gillan | John | Oiler | 6-12-18 | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5'9" | 180 | |
| 6 | McDougall | William | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 7 | Varsonoff | Michael | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Russian | Russian | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 8 | Hatch | Robert | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Canadian | British | 5'9" | 155 | |
| 9 | Martin | Charlie | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5'7" | 132 | |
| 10 | Gross | Frederick | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'00" | 130 | |
| 11 | Jones | William Victor | Wiper | 9 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 135 | |
| 12 | Stevenson | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Scotch | " | 5'7" | 155 | |
| 13 | Yoxon | George | " | 25/4/19 | " | " | " | 36 | " | English | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 14 | <i>Examined & signed</i> <i>C. Denton Deland</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36706
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Patrick J. Hickey** **Master**, of the **S.S. "Princess Alice"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **27th** day of **May**, 191**8**

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Princess Alice", arriving at Seattle, Wa., 27th. May, 1918, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hickey | Patrick | Master | 13-11-18 | Victoria. | No. | Yes. | 60 | M. | Canadian | British | 5'10" | 190 | None |
| 2 | Sainty | Clifford | 1st. Officer | 11-9-18 | " | " | " | 59 | " | English | " | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 3 | Kinney | Charles Pickney | 2nd. " | 13-3-19 | " | " | " | 61 | " | Canadian | " | 6'0" | 212 | |
| 4 | McGillivray | Wilbert | 3rd. " | 8-5-19 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 5 | Irvine | Andrew | Qr. Master | 17-7-17 | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 6 | Murphy | James | " " | 24-6-18 | " | " | " | 58 | " | Irish | " | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 7 | Francis | William James | Lookoutman | 8-12-18 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 8 | Yule | Albert | " | 17-7-17 | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scotch | " | 5'9" | 159 | |
| 9 | Lawrence | Curtis | Qr. Deckman | 6-12-18 | " | " | " | 30 | " | Canadian | " | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 10 | Powell | Robert | " " | 17-7-17 | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | " | 5'6" | 154 | |
| 11 | Armorseen | Robert | Watchman | 22-4-19 | " | " | " | 60 | " | Sveedish | British | 5'8" | 168 | |
| 12 | Hilop | William Whitecross | Seaman | 6-6-18 | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scotch | " | 5'8" | 152 | |
| 13 | Grafton | James Goodman | " | 24-2-19 | " | " | " | 18 | " | English | " | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 14 | McDonald | George | " | 22-4-19 | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scotch | " | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 15 | Hudson | Agustus | " | 21 | " | " | " | 29 | " | American | American | 5'10" | 155 | |
| 16 | Kinney | Ernest Edward | " | 11-5-19 | " | " | " | 17 | " | Canadian | British | 5'11" | 158 | |
| 17 | Carlton | James Howard | " | 11-5-19 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 132 | |
| 18 | Clayards | Llewellyn | " | 13-12-18 | " | " | " | 16 | " | Canadian | " | 5'9" | 169 | |
| 19 | Bird | Arthur Henry | Purser | 23-10-18 | " | " | " | 45 | " | English | " | 5'11" | 175 | |
| 20 | Forbes | Gordon Fraser | Pt. Clerk | 19-5-19 | " | " | " | 17 | " | Canadian | " | 5'11" | 167 | |
| 21 | Peirce | William Athol | Wireless Op+ | 14-5-19 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 133 | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36706

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Quadrant
Aug. 23rd
TACOMA, WASH.

I, *Melville Hutter*, of the *Quadrant*, do declare
That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Steel & Co

TACOMA, WASH.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

W. H. G. G. G. G.

Immigration Inspector

M. Hutter
Master, First or Second Officer.



Yacow

did not board

same as Aug-21-1919

Ext.

H. H. H.

684 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *28* "QUADRA"

arriving at *TACOMA* *23/8/19*

1919, from the port of *BRITANNIA BEACH*

22/8/19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CUTLER | MELVILLE | Master | 7/5/19 | Britannia Beach. | No. | Yes | 58 | M. | Can. | Canada | 5.5 | 175 | Tattoo - name on right arm |
| 2 | GRAY | EDWARD | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Am. | U.S.A. | 6.0 | 175 | American Coat of Arms. |
| 3 | MONSTAD | JOHN | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Scand. | Norway | 6.2 | 205 | Tattoo-J.A.M. |
| 4 | VACQUARRIE | ROLAND | Chf. Engineer | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Scot. | Scotland | 5.8 | 210 | Scar-left thigh |
| 5 | KITCHING | ARTHUR | 2nd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Eng. | England | 5.10 | 160 | Tattoo - Anchor & Cross - arm. |
| 6 | BLANE | ROBERT | 3rd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scot | Scotland | 6.0 | 175 | Scar-Right eye |
| 7 | COULTHARD | WALTER | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Am. | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 165 | Scar-bridge of nose. |
| 8 | HOLTEN | BERGE | " | 3/1/19 | Tacoma | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | Scar on R. eye |
| 9 | SUTTER | ROBERT | " | 7/5/19 | Britannia | " | " | 43 | " | Eng. | England | 5.9 | 160 | Cast-left eye. |
| 10 | POMEROY | CHARLES | " | 17/6/19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | Scar left side of jaw. |
| 11 | SWANSON | THOMAS | " | 28/7/19 | Tacoma | " | " | 44 | " | Scand | Norway | 5.8 | 230 | Scar on chin |
| 12 | RUSSELL | JOHN | A.B. | 4/6/19 | Britannia | " | " | 26 | " | English | England | 5.6 | 135 | Scar -forehead |
| 13 | SWAN | ROBERT | " | 12/6/19 | " | " | " | 15 | " | Canada | Canada | 5.7 | 148 | Scar on Chin |
| 14 | KELLY | JOHN | " | 17/7/19 | " | " | " | 35 | " | Eng. | England | 5.7 | 145 | Tattoo-clasped hands-ship-L.arm |
| 15 | SING | YIP | Mess"Boy | 7/5/19 | " | " | No | 37 | " | Chinese | China | 4.7 | 96 | Lump under right ear |
| 16 | SHOT | Sam | Cook | 10/6/19 | " | " | Yes | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 138 | Scar over R eye |
| 17 | <i>Watt</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>Chif. Eng.</i> | <i>22/8/19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scot/Scot</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>5.9</i> | <i>145</i> | <i>Scar on Chin</i> |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36705

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. B. *Quadia*

Arrived *Aug. 21st*

Port *WASH.*

Departed *Aug. 22nd*

Port *San Francisco*

I, *M. P. Butler*

of the *Beaclair*

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

M. P. Butler

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *August*, 191*1*

W. H. Kinsley

Notary Public for the District of Columbia

Steele

Clear *WASH.*

Dest. *B. C.*

Per *Team* *Aug. 22-1911*

No Exceptions

But *J. H. Dwyer*

684



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Quadora*, arriving at *Tacoma* *21/8/19*, 191, from the port of *Portsmouth Beach* *20/8/19*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Butler | Melville | Master | 7/8/19 | Portsmouth Beach | No | Yes | 48 | M | Can | Canada | 5'8" | 175 | Tato |
| 2 | Gas | Edmund | 1st officer | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Am | USA | 6 | 175 | None on face |
| 3 | Minster | John | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Scot | Scot | 62 | 204 | Amig. ci Cross arms |
| 4 | Macquinn | Polina | Chief bos | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Scot | Scot | 58 | 210 | Tato Scars on right high |
| 5 | Blone | Robert | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 6 | 175 | Scars on right eye |
| 6 | Butler | Thalia | Boys | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Am | USA | 5'9" | 165 | Scars on bridge of nose |
| 7 | Hollen | Baron | " | 4/1/19 | Tacoma | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | Scars on right hand |
| 8 | Sullivan | Robert | " | 7/8/19 | Portsmouth Beach | " | " | 43 | " | Engl | Engl | 5'9" | 160 | Scars on left eye |
| 9 | Swann | Thomas | " | 28/7/19 | Tacoma | " | " | 44 | " | Scot | Scot | 5'8" | 230 | Scars on chin |
| 10 | Ponier | Charles | " | 22/4/19 | Portsmouth Beach | " | " | 26 | " | Engl | Engl | 5'5" | 145 | Scars on left hand |
| 11 | Murrell | John | 2nd | 4/6/19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | Scars on forehead |
| 12 | Swan | Robert | " | 12/6/19 | " | " | " | 18 | " | Can | Canada | 5'7" | 145 | Scars on chin |
| 13 | Wells | John | " | 17/2/19 | " | " | " | 35 | " | Engl | Engl | 5'7" | 145 | Tato Blotchy hands & face |
| 14 | San | Yip | Man boy | 2/5/19 | " | " | " | 37 | " | Am | China | 4'7" | 96 | Scars on right hand |
| 15 | Shay | Sam | Boys | 19/6/19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | Scars on right hand |
| 16 | Joan | Carlisle | 1st officer | 17/8/19 | Tacoma | " | " | 13 | " | Can | Canada | 5'11" | 92 | |
| 17 | Joan | Malis | 1st officer | 12/5/19 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 100 | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36704

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Hermosa
 Arrived Aug. 22-1919 at Tacoma Wash.
 Port Tacoma Wash.
 Departed Aug. 23-1919
 Port Tacoma, Wn.
 I, Samuel Nelson, of the B. S. S. Hermosa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed except: Number _____ Disease _____

Signature _____
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

Attest
 INSPECTOR
 IMMIGRATION



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Be. str. Marmion arriving at *Tacoma* August 22nd 1919, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nelson | Samuel | Master | 6-1-19 | Vancouver | Remain by ship | Yes | 37 | | Irish | British | 5-7 | 170 | None |
| 2 | McKellop | Bernard | 1 st Officer | 3-28-19 | " | " | " | 42 | | Irish | British | 5-9 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 180 | " |
| 3 | Sinclair | Andrew | 2 nd Officer | 3-28-19 | " | " | " | 31 | | Scotch | British | 5-9 | 159 | " |
| 4 | Ekrist | Chris | 1 st Engineer | 3-28-19 | " | " | " | 32 | | Norway | Norway | 5-10 | 185 | " |
| 5 | Tuley | George S. | 2 nd Engineer | 4-7-19 | " | " | " | 50 | | England | British | 5-7 | 175 | " |
| 6 | Shannon | William | 3 rd Engineer | 7-5-19 | " | " | " | 47 | | England | British | 5-8 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 148 | " |
| 7 | Carson | Edward J. | Seaman | 6-24-19 | " | " | " | 40 | | Scotch | British | 5-5 | 145 | " |
| 8 | Horman | Edward | Seaman | 6-4-19 | " | " | " | 48 | | New Zealand | British | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 9 | Marshall | David | Seaman | 7-21-19 | " | " | " | 36 | | U.S.A | U.S.A | 5-9 | 200 | " |
| 10 | Campbell | Patrick | Fireman | 6-4-19 | " | " | " | 46 | | Scotch | British | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| 11 | H. Hognsen | Henry | Fireman | 7-6-19 | " | " | " | 24 | | Denmark | Denmark | 5-8 | 159 | " |
| 12 | In Dempsey | Mike | Fireman | 7-21-19 | " | " | " | 38 | | English | British | 5-8 | 167 | " |
| 13 | Hard | Shojiro | Cook | 3-28-19 | " | " | " | 24 | | Japan | Japan | 5-1 | 120 | " |
| 14 | Hashimoto | Denichi | Asst Cook | 6-1-19 | " | " | " | 32 | | Japan | Japan | 5-4 | 140 | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma Wash Aug 23 - 1919
Medically Examined & Passed
W. H. H. H.
Med Exam of Aliens

Line *Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co Ltd*
Owners *Jas Griffiths & Sons Seattle Wash*
Local Agents *Stecher & Co.*

* See list of rules on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36703
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. A. HUNTER (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. PRINCESS AULANT, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. A. Hunter

Master S. S. Princess Aulant
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 25 1919, 19
at VICTORIA, B. C.

R. J. A. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Victoria, B. C.

25th August 1919.

191

36702

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List *✓*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36702 *Conf. of Asia* S. S. *Victoria, B. C.* Passengers sailing from *Hong Kong,* Aug. 7th 1919, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent address.) | |
|--------------|---|----------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | <i>No tax</i> | <i>Palanca</i> | <i>Sebastian</i> | 18 | M | Student | Spanish | yes | <i>U.S. 1/2 cent</i> <i>American</i> | <i>Chico</i> | <i>Philippine</i> | <i>Manila</i> | <i>Carlos Palanca, Manila</i> <i>(Further)</i> | <i>Amber</i> | <i>Amber</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

36702

2

Aug. 26, 1919
Inspected & passed
under bond laws.
Hungary, Moscow
L. H. Mangel
Inspector

01

INDEXED
No. to by

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

VICTORIA. B.C.

AUG 21 1919

191

2005年10月

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

36712

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

7th AUGUST

191 9.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | ADMITTED 4-16-19 | CHIN BORK HONG | 39 | M | M | LAUNDRY | YES CHINESE | YES | U.S.A. | CHINESE | U.S.A. Boston, Mass. HING NING. TOISHAN. CHINA. | MASS BOSTON | |
| 2 | DEBARRED 10-21-19 | MOY FOOK SHONG | 19 | M | S | STUDENT | YES CHINESE | YES | U.S.A. | CHINESE | U.S.A. NAM ON. TOISHAN. CHINA. | MICH DETROIT | |
| 3 | ADMITTED 8-26-19 | LEE GUEY | 40 | M | M | LAUNDRY | YES CHINESE | YES | U.S.A. | CHINESE | U.S.A. KIT ON. TOISHAN. CHINA. | MASS BOSTON | |
| 4 | ADMITTED 5-26-19 | LEE FIE | 10 | M | S | STUDENT | YES CHINESE | YES | U.S.A. | CHINESE | U.S.A. KIT ON. TOISHAN. CHINA. | MASS BOSTON | |
| 5 | ADMITTED 5-26-19 | TOM QUIN LUNG | 34 | M | M | RESTAURANT | YES CHINESE & ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | CHINESE | U.S.A. YUN WO LEE. TOISHAN. CHINA. | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 6 | ADMITTED 5-26-19 | TOM GUY WING | 12 | M | S | STUDENT | YES CHINESE | YES | U.S.A. | CHINESE | U.S.A. YUN WO LEE. TOISHAN. CHINA. | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 7 | ADMITTED 7-26-19 | NG SUEY SOM | 28 | M | M | LAUNDRY | YES CHINESE | YES | U.S.A. | CHINESE | U.S.A. NG FOOK. TOISHAN. CHINA. | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 8 | ADMITTED 10-26-19 | WAH TONG | 40 | M | M | LAUNDRY | YES CHINESE | YES | U.S.A. | CHINESE | U.S.A. SHUI KAI. SANWOI. CHINA. | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 9 | ADMITTED 10-26-19 | LIGH FOOK HEN | 30 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA. CHUNG AU, TOISHAN. CHINA. | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 10 | ADMITTED 10-26-19 | JOE MON JONE | 20 | M | S | STUDENT | YES CHINESE | YES | U.S.A. | CHINESE | U.S.A. LAN KONG LEE. HOIPING. CHINA. | MISS BOYLE | |
| 11 | ADMITTED 11-26-19 | LEE LEM MOY | 43 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA. KO LING. TOISHAN. CHINA. | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 12 | ADMITTED 12-26-19 | NG HAND | 33 | M | M | LABORER | YES CHINESE & ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | CHINESE | U.S.A. SAI LUNG LEE. TOISHAN. CHINA. | MASS BOSTON | |
| 13 | ADMITTED 13-26-19 | NG JUNG | 29 | M | M | LAUNDRY | YES CHINESE | YES | U.S.A. | CHINESE | U.S.A. TAI LIN LEE. TOISHAN. CHINA. | MASS BOSTON | |
| 14 | ADMITTED 15-26-19 | WONG SHEAR | 18 | M | S | STUDENT | YES CHINESE | YES | U.S.A. | CHINESE | U.S.A. WONG LUN TUN. TOISHAN. CHINA. | ILL. CHICAGO | |
| 15 | ADMITTED 15-26-19 | LEE WAH | 59 | M | M | LABORER | YES CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | U.S.A. BUTTLE. SAN WAH, SANWOI. CHINA. | MONT BUTTLE | |
| 16 | ADMITTED 16-26-19 | GOW YEUNG | 50 | M | M | LABORER | YES CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | U.S.A. SAI CHIU. NAMHOI. CHINA. | ORE PORTLAND | |
| 17 | ADMITTED 17-26-19 | YIP SING | 32 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES CHINESE & ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | CHINESE | U.S.A. KONG MON. SANWOI. CHINA. | CAL. SAN FRANCISCO | |
| 18 | ADMITTED 18-26-19 | ENG LUNG DOOR | 32 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES CHINESE & ENGLISH | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA. TSANG PING. TOISHAN. CHINA. | WASH PORT TOWNSEND | |
| 19 | ADMITTED 19-26-19 | LEONG DING | 28 | M | M | COOK | YES CHINESE & ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | CHINESE | U.S.A. MARK HONG. TOISHAN. CHINA. | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 20 | ADMITTED 20-26-19 | CHIN SUNG | 22 | M | M | STUDENT | YES CHINESE & ENGLISH | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA. KING BOY. SANWOI. CHINA. | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 21 | ADMITTED 21-26-19 | LEUNG KUONG | 55 | M | M | LABORER | YES CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | U.S.A. SHEUNG WAN. TOISHAN. CHINA. | N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 22 | ADMITTED 22-26-19 | YEE LOY SING | 21 | M | S | STUDENT | YES CHINESE | YES | U.S.A. | CHINESE | U.S.A. TAI LEUNG. TOISHAN. CHINA. | PA. PITTSBURG | |
| 23 | ADMITTED 23-26-19 | YEE SUEY | 17 | M | S | STUDENT | YES CHINESE | YES | U.S.A. | CHINESE | U.S.A. KONG MEE. TOISHAN. CHINA. | PA. PITTSBURG | |
| 24 | ADMITTED 24-26-19 | LAU HUNG PING | 37 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES CHINESE & ENGLISH | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | U.S.A. KWONG HOI. TOISHAN. CHINA. | MINN MINNEAPOLIS | |
| 25 | ADMITTED 25-26-19 | NG HOP | 56 | M | M | LABORER | YES CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | U.S.A. SEATTLE. MAN LAU. SANWOI. CHINA. | WASH SEATTLE | |
| 26 | ADMITTED 26-26-19 | ONG BING | 48 | M | M | LABORER | YES CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | U.S.A. FT. WORTH. MAN LAU. SANWOI. CHINA. | TEXAS FT. WORTH | |
| 27 | ADMITTED 27-26-19 | LEW FONG DAAT | 29 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES CHINESE & ENGLISH | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | U.S.A. SEATTLE. PAK SHEK. TOISHAN. CHINA. | WASH SEATTLE | |
| 28 | ADMITTED 28-26-19 | PALANCA CARLOS | 18 | M | S | STUDENT | YES Spanish | YES | American | Chinese | Philippines. Manila. Ill. Michigan. | | |

Admitted under immigration law Aug. 25, 1919,
lines 1 to 25 both inclusive, except lines
9, 18, 20 & 24, held B. S. I. Also lines 26 & 27
held B. S. I.

J. V. Stewart
J. H. Mangels
Indre.

INDEXED Total passengers
No. / to ~~24~~ by ~~MTF~~ U.S. citizens
Alone

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowlby, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at VICTORIA, B. C.

G. B. Bowlby
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ship: Mary
Arrived: Aug 22-1919
Port: Seattle, Wash.

I, *R. Foss* Master, of the *Gas. West Mary*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Master*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *Dep. sec.*

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *Aug*, 191*9*.

Immigrant Inspector

R. Foss
 Master, Master or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Aug 22*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *None*
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arr. Vessel *Jan. 20 Mary*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* *Aug 28*, 1919, from the port of *Kildonan, B. I., Aug 9-19*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jacobson | Jacob Albert | Fisherman | Aug-1919 | Seattle, No | | yes | 26 | male | Scand | Norway | 6'2" | 190 | None |
| 2 | Whappell | H. J. | | Apr 1919 | Seattle | 00 | yes | 59 | " | English | England | 5'8" | 156 | " |
| 3 | Anderson | Emil | Fisherman | July 1919 | Seattle | " | yes | 33 | " | Scand | Norway | 5'9" | 165 | " |
| 4 | Cleveland | Jake | " " | July 1919 | Seattle | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | " |
| 5 | Hjstnes | Over | " " | November 1918 | Seattle | " | yes | 31 | " | do | " | 5'7" | 168 | " |
| 6 | Torrison | Arfon | " " | May 1919 | Seattle | " | " | 36 | " | do | " | 5'10" | 200 | " |
| 7 | Hawkinson | Evert | " " | July 1919 | " | " | " | 46 | " | do | Sweden | 5'10" | 130 | " |
| 8 | Ladd | Ramert | Master | 1917 | Seattle | " | " | 36 | " | do | Norway | 5'7" | 160 | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. *Other*
Port - Friday Harbor, Wn
Arr. July 4 - 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Thompson, of the S.S. "OTHER", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment of dues

Cleared from _____ Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Destination

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Immigrant Inspector

Port
Medical Examiner of Aliens
except _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

crew inspected at
Victoria, B.C.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "OTTER", arriving at FRIDAY HARBOR WASH. U.S.A. JULY 6th, 1919, from the port of VICTORIA B.C.

| (1) No. on List | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Thompson | Alexander | Master | June 7/19 | Victoria | NO | YES | 36 | M | Scotch | British | | | |
| 2 | McKay | John | 1st. Officer | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Buller | Robert W. | Purser | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | English | U.S.A. | | | |
| 4 | Graig | Ed | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Burroughs | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | British | | | |
| 6 | MacRaid | Donald | Chf. Engineer | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Scotch | " | | | |
| 7 | Duncan | William R. | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | English | " | | | |
| 8 | Clarke | William J. | Steward | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | Dutch | " | | | |
| 9 | May Quam | | 2nd. Cook | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Chinese | Chinese | | | |
| 10 | Lim Poy | | 1st. " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Law Gan | | Boysboy | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Don Kee | | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | M | " | " | | | |
| 13 | 61618 | 701 | JUL 31919 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY
Owners do MONTREAL CANADA
Local Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36799
8/9/19

British 36677

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Chiffe, of the S. S. Otter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Aug 21-1919
 Port Port Angeles, Wa.
 Departed Aug 21-1919
 Port Port Angeles, Wa.

Agent or others responsible for payment head tax

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1919
Frank P. Fisher
 Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from
 Destination
 MEDICAL EXAMINATION
 Port
 Medically examined by
 Receipt Number

MAILED 1000 SEP 10 1919

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Otter*, arriving at *Port Angeles, August 21, 1919*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bliffe | Joe | Master | 24/8/19 | Vic. | W. | Ys. | 33 | M. | Canadian | | | | |
| 2 | McKellop | Robert | Mat | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | Scottish | | | | |
| 3 | Morrison | James | Purser | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | Canadian | | | | |
| 4 | D. McRae | Loaned | Ch. Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | Australian | | | | |
| 5 | Alexander | Arthur | 2nd | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | Canadian | | | | |
| 6 | Bell | Arthur | A.B. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 7 | Morrison | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | Scottish | | | | |
| 8 | McRae | Murdock | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | Canadian | | | | |
| 9 | Bell | Chas | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 48 | ✓ | French | | | | |
| 10 | McKenzie | Loaned | Watchman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 60 | ✓ | Scottish | | | | |
| 11 | James | Frank | Fireman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | Canada | | | | |
| 12 | Chew | Ming | Cook | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | W. | 39 | ✓ | Chinese | | | | |
| 13 | Sie | Lun | Mess Boy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ys. | 47 | ✓ | Chinese | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | The S. S. "OTTER" | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Entered and cleared immediately for | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Victoria, B.C. Crew did not come on shore | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Doctor Not available | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Frank P. Fisher | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *BC Coast Service*
 Owners *Can. Pacific Ry. Co.*
 Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36694
1

36678

Arr. Alert

Arrived Aug 21 1919

Port Port Townsend

Departed Aug 27

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax E. H. Wood & Lumber Bellingham

Cleared from Bellingham

Destination Lydney or West Coast

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Townsend Aug 21 1919

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

No exceptions

Signature [Signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hansen Master of the American Sub Alert, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1919

James W. Jarvis
Immigrant Inspector. E. C.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1285

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sch. Alert, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. Aug 21, 1919, from the port of Dunedin, N. Z. June 30, 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | |
| San Francisco 4693 | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Tanaka | John | Master | Jan 6 1919 | San Francisco | yes | 63 | M | Scot. | U. S. | 5.6 | 170 | none |
| San Francisco 4592 | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Milson | Victor | Mate | Jan 6 San Francisco | | yes | 51 | M | Finnish | U. S. | 5.7 | 148 | none |
| 3 | HEAD TAX ASSESSED. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jacksonville Fla 8/140 | Paton | James P | 2 Mate | June 30 Dunedin | | yes | 35 | M | Scotch | S. Brit | 5.5 | 168 | none |
| 4 | Terajima | Torgiu | Cook & Steward | Jan 6 San Francisco | | yes | 41 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5.5 | 140 | scar over right eyebrow |
| 5 | HEAD TAX ASSESSED. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Burris | Harry R. G. | Steward | Jan 9 Dunedin | | yes | 22 | M | Welsh | Welsh | 5.4 | 140 | allied flaps left fore arm |
| 7 | HEAD TAX ASSESSED. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Daly | James | A B | June 30 Dunedin | | yes | 32 | M | Irish | Irish | 5.7 | 161 | scar over left temple |
| 9 | Campbell | Val | A B | June 19 Dunedin | | yes | 20 | M | Scotch | S. Brit | 5.10 | 154 | none |
| 10 | Kelly | Frank | A B | June 28 Dunedin | | yes | 25 | M | Irish | English | 5.8 | 135 | flower left fore arm |
| 11 | Birkner | Victor | A B | June 18 Dunedin | | yes | 19 | M | English | S. Brit | 5.4 | 140 | scar fore arm |
| 12 | Burton | Arthur G | A. B | June 28 Dunedin | | yes | 20 | M | English | English | 5.8 | 168 | tatto. Horse head left arm |
| San Francisco Special form San Francisco San Francisco | Hansen | M. Sarah A. | Master's wife Steward | Jan 10 San Francisco | | yes | 51 | F | English | U. S. | 5.8 | 160 | small mole left chest |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No 1, 2 & 11. U. S. Citizens. No 4 Lawful Resident
No 3, 5, 6 admitted, No 7, 8, 9 & 10 to Reship
No 11. had a special kind of certificate issued
by the collector at San Francisco, dated Jan 6, 1919

James W. Jarvis
Inspector (Ex)

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/26/98

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Hansen, Master, of the Sch. Alert, from Dunedin N. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Hansen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1919
at Port Townsend Wash

Samuel W. Jarvis
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Wash

Aug 21

1919

36698/1

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____ /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration authorities of the United States.

36698/1

S. Sch. Albert

Passengers sailing from Dunedin, N. Z., June 30, 1919

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|---|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------|------|-----|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|--------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---|--------|---|--|---|--|----|--|
| HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | | Married to subject | | Calling or occupation | | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | † Race or people | | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.) | | | |
| No. on List. | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | Sex. | Married to subject. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. | † Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | ASSESSED, | Paton | James | 35- | | M. B. | Seasonal | yes | English | yes | English | Scotch | N. Zee | Dunedin | none | Wash | Seattle | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ASSESSED, | Burris | Harry R. G. | 22- | | M. B. | " | yes | and English | yes | Wales | Welsh | N. Zee | Dunedin | none | Wash | Seattle | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ASSESSED, | Daly | James | 32- | | M. B. | " | yes | English | yes | Great Brit. | Irish | N. Zee | Dunedin | Mrs Mills Wharf Hotel Dunedin N. Z. | Wash | Seattle | | | | | | | | |
| | | Tax certified against Edward Libby | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Owen Bellingham | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4/1/19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1994

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco, Cal.* *March*, 1919

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on printed.

36697/1

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|----|------|-------|------|--------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket in such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a society or organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Same as #1 | Seaman \$20.00 No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Sweden Göteborg |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

36627

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said

Copy S. S. "Norwood" Passengers sailing from *Pisagua, Chile*

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex Male or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. |
|-------------|--|--|--|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----------------|--|
| 1 | ADMITTED | Johanson Eric H. | | 31 | M | Seaman | Yes English | Yes Sweden | Scand. | Sweden Gothenburg |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Copy

Seattle, Wash., Aug. 22, - 1919.
The above alien deserted Br. ship "Jute" at Seattle, April 10, 1919 and remained in the Dec., 1918 - when he shipped on the Am. S.S. "A" for voyage to So. American ports and return as above - ADMITTED - Admit. Card. issued and endorsed to show admission to L. H. Hoff

*Record only
Manifested at San Francisco
See Case file*

0/

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Y. A. L. H. of the *Shinku Maru*, do declare
and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

this *22nd* day of *Aug*, 191*7*
Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

ated States from any foreign port or
or master thereof to deliver to the
ival lists containing the names of all
respectively hold in the ship's com-
engaged, and specifying those to be
aining so much of such information
id after the arrival of any such vessel
master to report to such immigration
h any such alien has illegally landed
ther with any information likely to
y such vessel it shall be the duty of
ch immigration officer a further list
employed thereon at the time of the
r departure, and also the names of
f of those, if any, who have deserted
t, consignee, or master so to deliver
ig, respectively, or so to report such
e, or master shall, if required by the
e customs district in which the port
ing whom correct lists are not deliv-
to such vessel shall be granted clear-
ability to the payment of such fine,
paid; nor shall such fine be remitted
prior to the determination of such
e.

IN 3, RULE 10.

(a) Arriving and departing seamen
purpose by the department, in ac-
seaman is a "workaway" a nota-

o lists required by section 36 have
the administrative fine prescribed
been served, the deposit specified

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on List | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓321 | Yamashita | Katsu | Fire Man | 11/10 1919 | Kobe | No | No | 21 | Male | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 138 | Nil |
| ✓332 | Ira | Kihei | " | 11/5 1918 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'2 1/2" | 148 | " |
| ✓343 | Ohoba | Shikigi | " | 3/7 1919 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 115 | " |
| ✓354 | Ogawa | Shintaro | " | 6/10 1918 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'0" | 115 | " |
| ✓365 | Irai | Yobachi | " | 11/10 1918 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'0" | 110 | " |
| ✓376 | Ishihara | Kuneshi | " | 11/5 1918 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'0 1/2" | 115 | " |
| ✓387 | Okuta | Kabutarō | " | 2/7 1919 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'0 1/2" | 107 | " |
| ✓398 | Makura | Kunibi | " | 4/7 1919 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 128 | " |
| ✓409 | Uchikubo | Shojiro | Carpenter | 4/6 1919 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'0 1/2" | 133 | " |
| ✓4110 | Maya | Konosuke | " | 4/6 1919 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'0 1/2" | 132 | " |
| ✓4211 | Murayama | Kengemon | " | 2/7 1919 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 120 | right eye hand off |
| ✓4312 | Iwano | Kunio | " | 2/7 1919 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'0" | 110 | " |
| ✓4413 | Iwano | Kunio | " | 2/7 1919 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'0 1/2" | 131 | " |
| ✓4514 | Iwano | Kunio | " | 2/7 1919 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'0" | 126 | large scar on side of head |
| ✓4615 | Iwano | Kunio | " | 2/7 1919 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'0 1/2" | 131 1/2 | " |
| ✓4716 | Kasai | Masamoto | Purser | 2/7 1919 | " | " | Yes | 24 | " | " | " | 5'0 1/2" | 132 | " |
| ✓4817 | Iwano | Shiro | Chief wireless op. | 7/10 1919 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'1 1/2" | 112 | " |
| ✓4918 | Iwano | Muziro | 2nd. | 1/6 1919 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'0 1/2" | 97 | " |
| ✓5019 | Iwano | Yota | Steward | 10/10 1919 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'0 3/4" | 120 | " |
| ✓5120 | Iwano | Muziro | Cook | 3/7 1919 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'0 1/2" | 129 | scar upper lid of eye |
| ✓5221 | Yamauchi | Yachichi | " | 2/7 1919 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'0 1/2" | 120 | " |
| ✓5322 | Matsuda | Kentarō | " | 1/6 1919 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'0" | 121 | " |
| ✓5423 | Yamauchi | Saduzo | Waiter | 1/6 1919 | " | " | Yes | 27 | " | " | " | 5'0 1/2" | 126 1/2 | " |
| ✓5524 | Kadokura | Shosuke | " | 1/6 1919 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'0 1/2" | 121 | " |
| ✓5625 | Shiohara | Yuzo | " | 1/6 1919 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'0" | 125 | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36696
7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Shinbu Maru*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Aug. 22nd*, 1919, from the port of *Kobe, Japan, 22-1919*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Tanaka | Chinichi | Captain | 8/4, 1919 | Kobe | NO | Yes | 32 | Male | Japanese | Japan | 5-00 | 129 | Nil |
| ✓ 2 | Yashima | Etsusuke | C/O | 24/7, 1919 | Nagoya | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-05 | 131 | " |
| ✓ 3 | Yano | Hiromi | 2/C | 8/6, 1919 | Kobe | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 1/2 | 127 | " |
| ✓ 4 | Tomura | Kosuke | 3/C | 8/6, 1919 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-3 1/2 | 129 | " |
| ✓ 5 | Kameda | Shinji | app/C | 21/7, 1919 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-1 1/2 | 120 | " |
| ✓ 6 | Omemiya | Takashi | Boatswain | 6/6, 1918 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 148 1/2 | " |
| ✓ 7 | Ito | Choshichi | Carpenter | 4/6, 1918 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-00 | 125 | " |
| ✓ 8 | Katou da | Tajiro | Quartermaster | 1/9, 1918 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-03 | 137 | " |
| ✓ 9 | Adumade | Matsuyiro | " | 1/6, 1917 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 1/2 | 133 1/2 | " |
| ✓ 10 | Yagyu | Ukichi | " | 1/9, 1918 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-4 1/2 | 125 | " |
| ✓ 11 | Fujita | Seitaro | " | 25/1, 1918 | " | " | NO | 30 | " | " | " | 5-1 1/2 | 126 | " |
| ✓ 12 | Kodama | Shimoburo | Storekeeper | 1/9, 1918 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-2 1/2 | 120 | Large mole side nose |
| ✓ 13 | Shida | Chuzo | Sailor | 1/4, 1919 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-03 | 125 | " |
| ✓ 14 | Yakazuwa | Dyokichi | " | 16/7, 1919 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-00 | 118 | Long ears side chin Long ears side chin |
| ✓ 15 | Utsugi | Ukichi | " | 16/7, 1919 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-2 1/2 | 125 | Long ears side chin |
| ✓ 16 | Hosoki | Kyoichi | " | 11/6, 1919 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-4 1/2 | 129 | " |
| ✓ 17 | Yoda | Takao | " | 1/5, 1918 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-00 | 112 | " |
| ✓ 18 | Yokano | Shodaku | " | 28/9, 1918 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 1/2 | 120 | Large mole side chin |
| ✓ 19 | Miyata | Shidzuya | " | 1/4, 1919 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-3 1/2 | 121 | " |
| ✓ 20 | Sakai | Takusuke | C/O | 16/7, 1919 | " | " | Yes | 38 | " | " | " | 5-05 | 120 | " |
| ✓ 21 | Yanaka | Manichi | 2/C | 1/1, 1918 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-03 | 125 | " |
| ✓ 22 | Kitomura | Katsudi | 3/C | 28/1, 1919 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-03 | 126 | " |
| ✓ 23 | Nakashima | Akira | 2/C | 28/9, 1918 | Yokohama | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-2 1/2 | 129 | " |
| ✓ 24 | Takagi | Kisaku | No. 1 C/O | 1/8, 1918 | Kobe | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 123 | " |
| ✓ 25 | Shimizu | Genta | No. 3 | 30/7, 1919 | Yokohama | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 116 | " |
| ✓ 26 | Oishi | Yoshi | No. 2 | 20/6, 1919 | Kobe | " | NO | 27 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 118 | Round ears side nose |
| ✓ 27 | Ueda | Kazuo | No. 1 | 28/7, 1918 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 133 | Large mole side chin |
| ✓ 28 | Sakuragi | Kometsu | Storekeeper | 28/7, 1918 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-03 | 128 | Large mole side chin |
| ✓ 29 | Abata | Tanigorou | Donkeyman | 16/7, 1919 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-03 | 117 | Large mole side chin |
| ✓ 30 | Koyama | Kunisaburo | Donkeyman | 8/6, 1919 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 126 | " |
| ✓ 31 | Nakamura | Taichi | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-01 | 130 | " |

Line *U.S.A. & Japan*
Owners *Kaisa Kaisha*
Local Agents *N.Y.K.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36696

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
S. S. Yonmi Maru

I, Chief Officer, of the Yonmi Maru, do declare
Arrived Aug 21, 1919 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port Seattle have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Departed Sept 2, 1919 Rule 10 which appear below.
Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment hereof Thomas L. Laro

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Aug, 1919

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

Hi Kuchi
Master, First or Second Officer.

City Seattle
District Seattle

Port Seattle

Medical examined passed
except no disease

Port Seattle
Medical examined passed
except no disease

Port Seattle
Medical examined passed
except no disease

Port Seattle
Medical examined passed
except no disease

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subv. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (8) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 8160 | Onoue | Tojiro | Fireman | 23 rd April 1919 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | Man | Japanese | Kyoto | 5-4 | 16-0 | |
| 8159 | Miyazato | Takashi | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | Okumura | 5-1 | 13-0 | |
| 8168 | Yamamoto | Toshitaka | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | Yehiko | 5-4 | 14-0 | |
| 8171 | Susuki | Masashi | " | 24 th July 1919 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | Shimoda | 5-3 | 16-0 | |
| 8171 | Obuki | Shiro | " | 23 rd April 1919 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | Ibaragi | 5-4 | 16-5 | Long dark hair Forehead |
| 8171 | Yoshitawa | Yoshiichi | " | 24 th July 1919 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Osagano | 5-3 | 15-0 | |
| 8171 | Adachi | Yasuhiro | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | Tottori | 5-2 | 14-5 | Some |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Shuttle Hash

Aug 22. 1919

checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed

Vased in 50 cards

17 new ones

has to Shirley
that themMEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
A. J. [Signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AUG 21 1919

[Signature]

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1207

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36695-
4
3669
4

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical mark peculiarities |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 8211 | 31 Ishikawa Kojiro | Steward | 23 rd April 1919 | Kobe | No | yes | 48 | man | Japan | JAPANESE | 5-2 13-5 | | hook and R eye |
| 8182 | 32 Yamamoto Shigeru | Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-8 13-5 | | |
| 8180 | 33 Aaga Toshisada | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-0 17-0 | | |
| 8175 | 34 Uekioka Yasugoro | Boy | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-1 15-0 | | |
| 8178 | 35 Boku Rinsui | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-0 14-0 | | |
| 8176 | 36 Miyazawa Tadaharu | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-0 14-5 | | hook and R eye |
| 8177 | 37 Ogasawara Tadao | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-4 16-5 | | hook |
| 8197 | 38 Matsuki Katashi | Cook | 24 th July 1919 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-1 15-5 | | |
| 8197 | 39 Yamashita Tokumatsu | Chief Engineer | 23 rd April 1919 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-3 17-0 | | |
| 40 | 40 Yasui Masao | 1 st | 24 th July 1919 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-3 17-0 | | |
| 41 | 41 Kuroda Heihachi | 2 nd | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-1 15-0 | | |
| 8200 | 42 Komiyama Yuiichi | 3 rd | 23 rd April 1919 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-3 15-0 | | |
| 8203 | 43 Morokashi Kenichi | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-2 14-0 | | |
| 44 | 44 Kamaji Yonezo | " | 24 th July 1919 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-3 15-0 | | |
| 8167 | 45 Akazaki Torazo | Oil Man | 23 rd April 1919 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-4 14-0 | | scar and lip blemish |
| 8173 | 46 Sakamura Kunjiro | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-2 14-0 | | scar on side of nose |
| 8165 | 47 Saito Hanabusa | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-1 13-0 | | |
| 8184 | 48 Hori Shiro | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-4 14-5 | | spot on front of eye |
| 8174 | 49 Taya Hisari | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-2 16-0 | | |
| 8164 | 50 Kawada Kazuichi | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-4 14-0 | | |
| 8162 | 51 Yamazaki Nagoya | Fire Man | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-3 17-0 | | |
| 8172 | 52 Mori Tokihisa | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-4 14-0 | | |
| 8156 | 53 Takihara Heihachi | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-1 13-0 | | |
| 8154 | 54 Ishii Ginokake | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-1 14-0 | | scar on side of nose |
| 8181 | 55 Isono Iwamatsu | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-2 15-0 | | |
| 8169 | 56 Yamamoto Nitaro | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-2 16-0 | | |
| 8152 | 57 Kitashima Yasuharu | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-1 14-0 | | hook and R eye |
| 8166 | 58 Kurokami Yoshio | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-1 14-5 | | |
| 8158 | 59 Yoshimaru Goroichi | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-2 15-0 | | scar on side of nose |
| 60 | 60 Tabata Fikui | " | 24 th July 1919 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-3 16-0 | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1549

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36695-2
3064

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yomei Maru* arriving at *Seattle*, *1st Aug*, 1917, from the port of *Kobe* *July 21st*

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 8204 ✓ | Matsuo | Riichi. | Captain | 23 rd April 1919 | Kobe | No | Yes | 33 | Man | Japan | JAPANESE | 5-1 | 14-00 | home |
| 8205 ✓ | Mikuchi | Takeharu. | Chief officer | 24 th July 1919 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-3 | 16-0 | " |
| 5478 ✓ | Hosokawa | Kiyoshi. | 2 nd | 23 rd April 1919 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-2 | 15-0 | " |
| 8207 ✓ | Toya | Kazuye. | 3 rd | 23 rd April 1919 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-3 | 17-0 | " |
| 8209 ✓ | Nakano | Motomitsu. | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-5 | 17-0 | " |
| 8210 ✓ | Mishima | Katsumi. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-3 | 15-0 | " |
| 8212 ✓ | Yamasaki | Kaichi. | " | 24 th July 1919 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-3 | 15-5 | " |
| 8213 ✓ | Anazawa | Teikichi. | Wireless | 23 rd April 1919 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-3 | 14-0 | " |
| 8213 ✓ | Sumitomo | Masami. | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-4 | 15-0 | " |
| ✓ 10 | Yashiro | Takeo. | Purser | 29 th July 1919 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-2 | 16-0 | " |
| ✓ 11 | Moriwaki | Moriichi. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-4 | 15-0 | " |
| ✓ 12 | Yamasaki | Kumasuke. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-5 | 14-5 | " |
| 8214 ✓ | Fujikawa | Chiohichi. | Boatswain | 23 rd April 1919 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-3 | 20-0 | deaf and foresight |
| ✓ 14 | Takeda | Masaichi. | Carpenter | 26 th June 1919 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-0 | 14-0 | " |
| 8216 ✓ | Matsugane | Kiyonao. | Quartermaster | 23 rd April 1919 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-5 | 16-0 | no upper eye tears & eye |
| 8185 ✓ | Shimada | Tonao. | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-0 | 15-0 | no upper eye tears & eye |
| 8172 ✓ | Kawabata | Kunimitsu. | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-1 | 13-5 | no upper eye tears & eye |
| ✓ 18 | Sato | Suyekichi | " | 24 th July 1919 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-1 | 15-5 | " |
| 8188 ✓ | Yoshikawa | Kotaro. | Storekeeper | 23 rd April 1919 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-3 | 16-0 | no upper eye tears & eye |
| 8186 ✓ | Horinouchi | Shokichi. | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-1 | 16-0 | no upper eye tears & eye |
| 8194 ✓ | Torikoshi | Kameo. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-2 | 16-0 | no upper eye tears & eye |
| 8189 ✓ | Nishino | Yashiji. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-3 | 17-0 | no upper eye tears & eye |
| 8190 ✓ | Sasaki | Hachiro. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-2 | 18-0 | no upper eye tears & eye |
| 8195 ✓ | Matsuda | Hideo. | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-4 | 16-5 | " |
| 8155 ✓ | Wakasa | Tomojiro | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-3 | 14-0 | " |
| ✓ 26 | Genji | Taichi. | " | 24 th July 1919 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-2 | 15-5 | " |
| ✓ 27 | Fuji | Genjiro | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-3 | 16-0 | " |
| 8191 ✓ | Morinaga | Tsuruo. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-0 | 15-0 | " |
| 8198 ✓ | Sakai | Chikataka. | " | 23 rd April 1919 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-3 | 17-0 | " |
| ✓ 30 | Murodachi | Yaoji | " | 24 th July 1919 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | JAPANESE | 5-2 | 16-0 | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36695-
26695-
26695-

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Aug 21, 1919

36695

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. *Yamichi Maru*. Passengers sailing from *Yokohama*, *Aug 3*, 191*9*

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (* bounded letters & no. of passengers.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|------------|------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | <i>Tanabe</i> | <i>Ayao</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Eng</i> | <i>Eng</i> | <i>Eng</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>Tanabe</i> | <i>Tanabe</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Adm. Line 1
McCass
202

Aug 22. 1919.
Tanabe, Ayao. examined
this date and found free
from disease.

Frank J. Clancy
Acting Asst. Surgeon
U. S. P. H. S.

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30 by *Jan*

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, or principal immigration officer in charge of the aliens employed on such vessel, stating the name, when and where they were respectively paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, to report from the vessel, giving a description of the vessel, to lead to his apprehension; and before the arrival of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to contain the names of all alien employees on board, and who will leave port thereon, and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner to file the said lists of such aliens arriving, or of desertion or landing, such owner or agent shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien whose name is reported as above, or whose name and a true report is not made as above, or whose name pending the determination of the question, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whether or not refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the same.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such all on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Shk Lizzie Vance*, arriving at *Port Townsend Wash* *Aug 17*, 1919, from the port of *Kamspoli, H. H.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| San Francisco 7018 | Osterhuis | Henry H. | Master | May 12 | San Francisco | Yes | 46 | M | Holland | U.S. | 5.2 | 150 | |
| San Francisco 14553 | Osterhuis | Rolphi | Mate | " | " | " | 54 | " | Holland | U.S. | 5.4 | 140 | |
| San Francisco 13118 | Moore | Joe | Cook | " | " | " | 44 | " | Chinese | Japan | 5.2 | 150 | none |
| San Francisco 1774 | Rostved | Oge | Bo-Su | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scand | Denmark | 5.9 | 165 | latter both |
| San Francisco 3633 | Pedersen | Eysteine | A. B. | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | Norway | 5.6 | 140 | none |
| San Francisco 2589 | Stjernstrand | Bror | A. B. | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Sweden | 5.7 | 178 | latter both |
| Hondulu, Calif 295 | Larsen | Andrew | A. B. | " | " | " | 65 | " | " | Norway | 5.5 | 160 | broken finger |
| | Anderson | Fritz William | A. B. | June 12 | Port Townsend | " | 29 | " | " | Sweden | 5.9 1/2 | 160 | latter right ft |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GENERAL MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

No 1 & 2. Naturalized Citizens, No 3 Chinese of Japanese birth in addition to Seamen's Identification card, issued to him by the San Francisco Immigration Service, had a number of discharges from U. S. Lighthouse Tenders and others, covering over 12 years. No 4 to 8. produced certificate of payment of Head Tax, or had intention papers. Passed as Lawful Residents. All will remain with vessel, except no 8.

James W. Jarvis
Inspector (Exc)

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Amesbury

I, Henry A. Redden

of the Canadian Is. Steamer

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sacoma Fish Co.

Steele Co.

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 1919 day of _____, 191

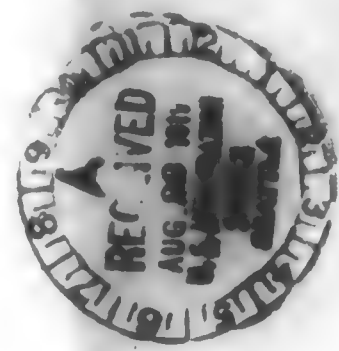
H. A. Redden

Master, First or Second Officer.

N. Otto Gerpacher

Immigrant Inspector.

WATCHMAN, N. Y. C.



and Aug 20 1919

No Exceptions

J. H. Schuy

684 filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B. S. Almar*, arriving at *Tacoma*, August 19th, 1919, from the port of *Almyra BC Aug 15-1919*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McNaughton | John | Master | 197/17 | Vancouver | No | Yes | 28 | m | White | Irish | 5-9 | 180 | |
| 2 | Cartwright | William | 1 st Mate | 14/2/19 | " | No | Yes | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 3 | Hardison | Henry A. | 2 nd Mate | " | " | No | Yes | 51 | " | " | British | 5-9 | 190 | |
| 4 | Crawford | John | 3 rd " | 6/2/19 | " | No | Yes | 27 | " | " | Canadian | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 5 | Middlemass | Robert | 1 st Engineer | 14/2/19 | " | No | Yes | 46 | " | " | Scottish | 5-9 | 190 | |
| 6 | Ecklund | Earnest | 2 nd Engineer | " | " | No | Yes | 39 | " | " | Finnish | 6-0 | 135 | |
| 7 | Martin | George | 3 rd " | 15/7/19 | " | No | Yes | 45 | " | " | British | 5-8 | 200 | |
| 8 | Brown | He | A.B. | " | " | No | Yes | 43 | " | " | Swedish | 5-8 | 220 | |
| 9 | Hele | Charles | " | " | " | No | Yes | 35 | " | " | British | 6-0 | 175 | |
| 10 | Rosenbom | John | " | " | " | No | Yes | 57 | " | " | British | 5-8 | 205 | |
| 11 | Bynildsen | John | " | " | " | No | Yes | 51 | " | " | Norwegian | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 12 | Martinson | Isaac | " | 6/4/19 | " | No | Yes | 16 | " | " | British | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 13 | Eden | Samuel | Fireman | 15/7/19 | " | No | Yes | 29 | " | " | Fresh | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 14 | Fisher | Herbert | " | " | " | No | Yes | 34 | " | " | British | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 15 | Ramona | John | " | " | " | No | Yes | 28 | " | " | Irish | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 16 | Lee | John | Eng. Appren | " | " | No | Yes | 18 | " | " | British | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 17 | Tomomoto | G. | 1 st Cook | 14/2/19 | " | No | Yes | 46 | " | Asiatic | Japanese | 5-1 | 110 | |
| 18 | Tomomoto | Sammy | 2 nd " | " | " | No | Yes | 18 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 130 | |
| 19 | Mori | John | Cabin Boy | " | " | No | Yes | 19 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 130 | |
| 20 | Middlemass | John | Stewardess | 8-15-19 | " | " | Yes | 40 | Fem | White | Canadian | 5-2 | 135 | |
| 21 | Middlemass | John | Stewardess | 8-15-19 | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 4-10 | 90 | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co.*Owners *Do. Do. Do.*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36693

I, Chief Officer of the Th. S. Gray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 1919 day of _____, 191

A circular postmark from Castle Rock, U.S. Department of Agriculture. The text "CASTLE ROCK" is at the top, "U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE" is in the middle, and "AUG 28 1910" is at the bottom. A small triangle points to the left.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

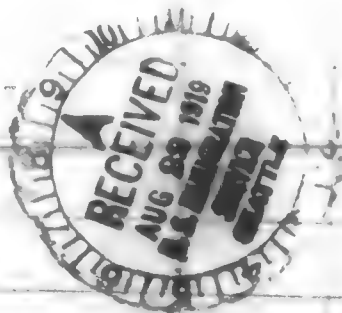
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. S. Gray, arriving at Tacoma, August 19, 1919, from the port of Victoria, B. C. 8-19-19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | THREE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|--|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or particularities |
| 1 | Bellington | William | Master | 26 June | Victoria | No. | 34 | Male | English | British | 5'8" | 160 | fair L hand |
| 2 | O'Hagan | John | 1st Officer | | | | 35 | | Irish | | 5'9" | 180 | fair R arm |
| 3 | Mathews | James | 2nd Officer | | | | 36 | | Irlld. | | 5'8" | 200 | fair R arm |
| 4 | Funder | Joseph | Purser | | | | 37 | | English | | 5'6" | 165 | cut L elbow |
| 5 | McDonald | Arch | A. B. | 6 July | | | 64 | | Scottish | | 5'8" | 170 | hard finger R arm |
| 6 | Siverson | Edward | A. B. | | | | 32 | | | | 5'8" | 140 | anchor R arm |
| 7 | Stewart | James | Steward | | | | 36 | | English | | 6'2" | 198 | bad in chin |
| 8 | Anderson | Charles | A. B. | 26 July | | | 42 | | Norway | Scandin. | 5'7" | 155 | fair R arm |
| 9 | Ellison | William | A. B. | 6 | | | 26 | | Welsh | British | 5'8" | 165 | fair both wrists |
| 10 | Trishansen | Olaf | A. B. | 6 Aug | | | 34 | | Norway | Scandin. | 5'7" | 159 | fair light arm |
| 11 | Pannan | Thomas | Chief Engineer | 26 June | | | 42 | | Scottish | British | 5'9" | 80 | hard finger R arm |
| 12 | Thomassen | Olaf | Second Engineer | | | | 35 | | Norway | Scand. | 5'9" | 170 | fair R arm |
| 13 | Thomson | Olaf | Third Engineer | | | | 29 | | English | British | 5'10" | 185 | scar L arm |
| 14 | Kim | Chew | Steward | | | | 20 | | Chinese | China | 5'8" | 140 | scar L arm |
| 15 | Lee | Ma | Steward | | | | 40 | | | | 5'10" | 175 | cut R hand |
| 16 | Lee | Sam | Steward | | | | 31 | | | | 5'9" | 160 | scar R arm |
| 17 | Gee | W. S. | Steward | | | | 32 | | | | 5'8" | 80 | cut R arm |
| 18 | Lee | Wong | Cook | | | | 36 | | | | 5'4" | 100 | |
| 19 | Lee | Jack | Steward | | | | 20 | | | | 5'9" | 120 | |
| 20 | Panbin | Wong | Steward | | | | 17 | | | | 5'6" | 120 | |
| 21 | Watson | James | A. B. | 8 Aug | | | 31 | | English | Scand. | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected Mark Aug-20-1919
Medically Examined
and Passed, J. H. Schuy
Medical Exam of Aliens



* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John MacGough of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1919

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

AUGUST 22ND

191.

30001 •

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36691

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C. AUGUST 21ST, 1919,

191

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (Indicate future permanent address.) | |
|-------------|--|--------------|------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|---|------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mon. | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | ADMITTED 2-2-19 | CHOW | WOY | 29.3 | | MALE | MERCHANT | YES | ENG 1881 | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CANADA | VANCOUVER, B.C. | HUNG LEE, 299 PENDER E. | Miss. 100. LULA. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

36691.

Passed under immigration law and Chinese Exclusion Law, line 1, Aug. 22/19.

J. V. Stewart
J. H. Mangus,
Impres.

Y

John
J. H. Mangus

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

British
 By *C. C. S.*
 Arrived *Aug 30 1919*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *Aug 14 1919*
 Port *Port of origin*
 I, *Pat Grady, master*, of the *Br. York C. C. S.*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. E. Kelly
 Sworn to before me this *20* day of *Aug.*, 191*9*
Pat Grady
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Steenstrang & Co.
 Destination

Immigrant Inspector

Port
 Date
 Name
 Age
 Sex
 Race
 Religion
 Education
 Occupation
 Marital Status
 Family
 Other

Ent
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *C. C. S.*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash., Aug. 20, 1919*, from the port of *Port Townsend, B. C. Can.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Grady</i> | <i>Patrick</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>4/15/19</i> | <i> Vancouver</i> | <i>No.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>6'1"</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Jones</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>Eng.</i> | <i>7/20/19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>76</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Can.</i> | <i>5'3"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Newell</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Deckhand</i> | <i>7/20/19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Can.</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>200</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Gork</i> | <i>Ray</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>7/20/19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Can.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Hung</i> | <i>Shon</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>30/19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>4'10"</i> | <i>120</i> | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36690

36681

American
S. S. *Wakana*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Aug 20, 1919*, I, *S. O. Haddenberg*, Master, of the *M/V Wakana*, do declare

Port *Seattle, Wash.* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed *Aug 20, 1919*. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *August*, 1919

S. O. Haddenberg
Master, *Wakana*

Clearance from *Border Line*
Immigrant *Engels*

Port *Seattle, Wash.*
Medical Examiner of Aliens

684

684 filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Aug str
Vessel *Wakana*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, August 20th, 1919, from the port of *Victoria B C* sailed 8/19/19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dani | Frances | 1 st master | 8/1/19 | Vancouver | no | no | 25 | male | Indian | Canadian | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 2 | Robinson | Wilfred | deckhand | 8/1/19 | do | no | yes | 19 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 167 | |
| 3 | Baker | Robert | " | 8/1/19 | do | no | yes | 18 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 155 | |
| 4 | Harry | Jacob | " | 8/18/19 | do | no | yes | 18 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 5 | Mack | Achle | " | 7/23/19 | do | no | yes | 18 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 6 | Johnson | Fred | " | 8/18/19 | do | no | yes | 20 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 165 | |
| 7 | Weli | Paul | " | 7/23/19 | do | no | yes | 39 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 8 | Garcia | Alfonzo | " | 8/7/19 | do | no | no | 20 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 9 | Joseph | Mosed | " | 8/14/19 | do | no | no | 19 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 10 | Baker | Henry | " | 8/14/19 | do | no | yes | 18 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 11 | Jeffrey | Walter | " | 8/14/19 | do | no | yes | 17 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 180 | |
| 12 | Edwards | Paul | 1 st Master | 8/14/19 | do | no | no | 30 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 135 | |
| 13 | Smith | John | deck hand | 8/18/19 | do | no | no | 28 | " | Canadian | " | 5-9 | 174 | |
| 14 | Ying | Louie | Cook | 7/1/19 | do | no | no | 33 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 15 | Doon | Louie | Waiter | 8/1/19 | do | no | no | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 16 | Anderson | Carl | Deck boy | May 1919 | Seattle | no | no | 34 | " | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners Border Line Transportation CO
Local Agents Dodwell & Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36689

36688

36688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Aug 16-1919 at Abundant Wash, I, D. Murchison Master, of the Am. Sch. Dauntless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed Aug 16-1919 I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax S. H. Stearns

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1919

Clears from Abundant

Destination Hawaii

W. Amay Immigrant Inspector.

D. Murchison Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Honolulu Aug 16/19

Medically examined and passed except: None Disease

Medical Examiner

Medical Examiner of Aliens



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sch. Danatless, arriving at Aberdeen Wash Aug. 16, 1919, from the port of Manukona, N. I.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|------------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. F 1903 T. F 9669 | 1 | Peterson | Lawful resident A. B. | 1919 Jan 5 | Aberdeen | | yes | 44 | M | Russian | Russian | 5 | 9 | none |
| | 2 | Wiljanen | admitted & head tax & S. F. fee paid A. B. | " | " | | yes | 34 | M | Finnish | Finnish | 6 | 3 | none |
| | 3 | Fujimoto | Lawful resident Shonosuke | " | " | | yes | 50 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5 | 1 | none |
| | 4 | Melanis | do John | " | " | paid off | yes | 31 | M | Finnish | Finnish | 5 | 8 | none |
| | 5 | Stenroos | do Wilhelm | " | " | " | yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5 | 1 | better sun-clear-Roth |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ALL OF THE ABOVE ALIENS EXAMINED BY ME AND FOUND TO BE
LAWFUL RESIDENTS, EXCEPT OTTO WILJANEN (#2), ADMITTED AND HEAD TAX PAID.

W. A. May
Immigrant Inspector

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Gray Harbor Stevedore Co
Aberdeen

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36688
2

Norwegian
S. S. Sinsloo
Arrived Aug 19, 1919
Port Seattle Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed, I, Arthur Hansen 1st officer of the S.S. Sinsloo, do declare
Port, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Bush & Co.

Cleare from Rev. Insurance Co.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1919.

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port, Date,
Medically examined and passed
except: Number, Disease

See inside

Signature Medical Examiner of Aliens

Oct. 7-1919

No report of clearance
received. - J. H. H.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

36680 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Norwegian 3 Sino-loa

arriving at Seattle Wash. Aug 19

1919, from the port of Rubber Bay, B.C. Aug 18/19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| Sf 2492 1 | Schroeder | Amund | Master | | Kristiania | No | 40 | | Scandinavian | Norwegian | | | |
| Sf 3433 2 | Hansen | Arthur | Chief officer | | San Franc. | " | 32 | | " | " | | | |
| Sf 13778 3 | Larsen | Andon | 2nd. | | Kristiania | " | 25 | | " | " | | | |
| Sf 13779 4 | Langefos | Leif | Wireless opr. | | " | " | 21 | | " | " | | | |
| Sf 13777 5 | Tausdal | Wilhelm | Chief engr. | | " | " | 32 | | " | " | | | |
| Sf 13776 6 | Johannsen | Johan | 2nd. | | " | " | 30 | | " | " | | | |
| 367 7 | Herman | Johan | 3rd. | | San Franc. | " | 30 | | Finnish | Finland | | | |
| 370 8 | Stenberg | Earl | Steward | | " | " | 60 | | Scandinavian | Norwegian | | | |
| Sf 18800 9 | Amundsen | Amund | Boatswain | | " | " | 25 | | " | " | | | |
| S 1552 10 | Wilson | Wils | Carpenter | | " | " | 34 | | " | " | | | |
| N.Y. 5380 11 | Olson | Bror | Sailor | | " | " | 25 | | " | Swedish | | | |
| Sf 610 12 | Dybaa | Johan | " | | " | " | 32 | | " | Norwegian | | | |
| 13 | Thoresen | Einar | " | | Valparaiso | " | 32 | | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Erikson | Earl | " | | " | " | 30 | | " | Swedish | | | |
| P 5091 15 | Larsen | Olaf | " | | Callao | " | 38 | | " | Norwegian | | | |
| 16 | Vidham | Earl | " | | Valparaiso | " | 39 | | " | Swedish | | | |
| 17 | Sandert | Anders | " | " | Callao | " | 31 | " | Dutch | Belgian | " | " | " |
| 18 | Wittlund | Anders | " | " | Valparaiso | " | 30 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | " | " | " |
| N.Y. 23333 19 | Damm | Harald | " | | " | " | 25 | | " | " | | | |
| Sf 2408 20 | Hansen | Harry | Donkeyman | | Callao | " | 28 | | " | " | | | |
| S 4948 21 | Ricardoz | Joel | Fireman | | Salina Cruz | " | 30 | | Mexican | Mexican | | | |
| Sf 5418 22 | Dibble | John | " | | Callao | " | 20 | | American | American | | | |
| N.Y. 5418 23 | Morales | Parcemon | " | | San Pedro | " | 23 | | Spanish | Peruvian | | | |
| Sf 732 24 | Morales | Manuel | " | | Callao | " | 21 | | " | " | | | |
| N.Y. 25 25 | Hellum | Svend | Cook | | Valparaiso | " | 18 | | Scandinavian | (Norwegian) Danish | | | |
| N.Y. 26 26 | Bide | Birger | Messboy | | " | " | 18 | | " | Norwegian | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Seattle, Wash. 8-19-19. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Receipt given to 1st off. for | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | this crew list. Total crew 24. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | H. Engels. Watchman. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | H. Townsend. Watch. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Inspected & Passed | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Aug 19/19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | J. M. O'Neill. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. *Quadra*

Arrived *Aug 11 1919*

Port *LACONIA, N.H.*

Departed *Aug 11 1919*

Port *LACONIA, N.H.*

I, *M. H. Foster*

of the *S.S. Quadra*

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Steele & Co
Lacoma
B. C.

Suorn to before me this *19* day of *Aug.*, 191*9*

Stetso Luspader

Notary Public

M. H. Foster

Master, First or Second Officer.



cut

684 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S. S. Canada*, arriving at *Tacuma* *17/8/19*, 191, from the port of *Portmarnock* *17/8/19*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cutter | McNille | Master | 7/5/19 | Portmarnock | No | Yes | 18 | M | Can | Canada | 5-2 | 125 | Tato |
| 2 | Gar | Edward | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Am | U.S.A. | 6 | 171 | None |
| 3 | Montana | John | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Scot | Norway | 6-2 | 205 | Tato |
| 4 | Macginn | William | Chief Eng. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Scot | Scotland | 5-8 | 210 | Scars on right thigh |
| 5 | Blane | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scot | " | 6 | 175 | Scars on right thigh |
| 6 | Conthana | Walter | Quinn | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Am | U.S.A. | 5-9 | 165 | Scars on bridge of nose |
| 7 | Hotten | Berge | " | 4/1/19 | Tacuma | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | Scars on right thigh |
| 8 | Sutter | Robert | " | 7/5/19 | B. Beach | " | " | 43 | " | Engl | England | 5-9 | 160 | Scars on right thigh |
| 9 | Swanson | Thomas | " | 28/7/19 | Tacuma | " | " | 44 | " | Scot | Norway | 5-8 | 230 | Scars on chest |
| 10 | Pomeroy | Charles | " | 7/4/19 | B. Beach | " | " | 26 | " | Engl | England | 5-8 | 145 | Scars on right thigh |
| 11 | Pymott | John | A - 1st | 4/4/19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | Scars on forehead |
| 12 | Doan | Robert | " | 12/4/19 | " | " | " | 15 | " | Can | Canada | 5-7 | 148 | Scars on chin |
| 13 | Kelly | John | " | 17/7/19 | " | " | " | 35 | " | Engl | England | 5-7 | 145 | Tato |
| 14 | King | Wm | Quinn | 8/5/19 | " | " | " | 32 | " | Chin | China | 4-1 | 96 | Scars on right thigh |
| 15 | Shoy | Sam | Boon | 10/6/19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | Scars on right thigh |
| 16 | Gar | Arthur | 1st Officer | 17/7/19 | Tacuma | " | " | 13 | " | Can | Canada | 5 | 92 | Scars on right thigh |
| 17 | Gray | Walter | 1st Officer | 17/7/19 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 100 | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36685

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

August 19th, 1919

26684/3

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Papers of entry to United States | | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America. | Whether a member of the I. W. O. (Industrial Workers of the World). | Whether a member of the U. M. W. (United Mine Workers of America). | Whether a member of the A. F. of M. (Ancient Free and Accepted Masons). | Whether a member of the O. T. (Oriental Temple). | Whether a member of the S. O. (Sovereigns of the Secret Order). | Whether a member of the S. P. (Sovereigns of the People). | Whether a member of the S. W. (Sovereigns of the World). | Whether a member of the S. Y. (Sovereigns of the Youth). | | |
| | | | | | Whether a member of the S. Y. (Sovereigns of the Youth). | Whether a member of the S. Y. (Sovereigns of the Youth). | Whether a member of the S. Y. (Sovereigns of the Youth). | Whether a member of the S. Y. (Sovereigns of the Youth). | Whether a member of the S. Y. (Sovereigns of the Youth). | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of the S. Y. (Sovereigns of the Youth). | Whether a member of the S. Y. (Sovereigns of the Youth). |
| | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Came as super-cargo on the vessel <u>Shojo Maru</u> | | Friend— <u>Mr. Shiota, Seattle</u> <u>in Mr. H. G. Smith & Co. Bank Bldg., Seattle, Wash.</u> | Yes | Good | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Japan | Tokyo |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36684/3 *Japanese S. S. "Azumasan Maru"* Passengers sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *July 25, 1919*

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL. | | 4 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 † Race or people. | 11 * Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 ADMITTED | | <i>Hayashi</i> | <i>Isunoo</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Ship Carpenter</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Write</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>Wife - Sumiko Hayashi, No. 2 Sakai St., Kobe, Japan</i> | <i>Japan</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Admitted Aug. 22-1919
James Griffiths & Co., Burke Bldg, Seattle,
responsible for head tax
John L. Shykoff*

Inspectors

*Indexed
etc*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Japanese
B. S. Azumasan Maru

Arrived Aug 12 1919

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 6 1919

Port Seattle, Wa.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Interim

Clearance

Destination

IMMIGRATION CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed except for Disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Saito of the B. S. Azumasan Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 1919
C. F. Smiley
Immigration Inspector.

M. Saito
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap. 3/5
Vessel, *Agumasan Maru*

arriving at

19 Aug 1919 from the port of *Kobe, Japan*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given Name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| S.F. 13149 | 1 | Norimatsu | Azogo | Longer man | 1 May 1917 Nagasaki | | 29 | Male | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 138 | |
| S.F. 13626 | 2 | Moritani | Michi | Fire man | " | | " | " | " | " | 5-35 | 125 | |
| S.F. 13640 | 3 | Goto | Michiichi | " | 15 May 1918 Kobe | | 22 | " | " | " | 5-45 | 138 | |
| ✓ 4 | Sasada | Schisaburo | " | " | 15 May 1919 Kobe | | 21 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | |
| ✓ 5 | Koyama | Yoshifuku | " | " | 23 May 1919 Miike | | 21 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 133 | Some scars on forehead |
| S.F. 13575 | 6 | Sakamoto | Manji | " | 12 Sept 1918 Yokohama | | 29 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 155 | |
| S.F. 13639 | 7 | Tokunaga | Shunzo | " | 23 Feb 1919 Moji | | 21 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 155 | |
| S.F. 13632 | 8 | Tanuchi | Kiyoshi | " | " | | 16 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 142 | |
| S.F. 13650 | 9 | Murakami | Shoichi | " | " | | 23 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 142 | |
| S.F. 13645 | 10 | Kori | Yamamoto | " | 5 March 1919 Miike | | 22 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 137 | |
| S.F. 13644 | 11 | Otsuki | Unigo | " | 7 May 1918 Kobe | | 20 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 125 | |
| S.F. 13580 | 12 | Yasuni | Yuki | " | 1 Sept 1918 Yokohama | | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 175 | |
| S.F. 13636 | 13 | Ninamura | Yoshiichi | " | 6 May 1919 Miike | | 19 | " | " | " | 5-35 | 131 | |
| S.F. 13637 | 14 | Konda | Yamamoto | " | 17 July 1919 Kobe | | 22 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 138 | |
| ✓ 15 | Kishida | Kazuo | Apprentice | " | 16 May 1919 Kobe | | 18 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 128 | Scars on side |
| ✓ 16 | Nishihara | Shigeo | " | " | 21 May 1919 Kobe | | 15 | " | " | " | 4-8 | 120 | Scars on |
| ✓ 17 | Umino | Sakaji | " | " | 25 July 1919 Kobe | | 19 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 133 | Scars |
| ✓ 18 | Suzuki | Kinichi | Fire man | " | 28 May 1919 Miike | | 20 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 135 | " |
| S.F. 13629 | 19 | Ueki | Mitomo | Steward | 20 June 1915 Nagasaki | | 24 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 125 | Scars |
| ✓ 20 | Yoshida | Masao | Cook | " | 23 May 1919 Miike | | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | Large mole on forehead |
| S.F. 13627 | 21 | Yamamoto | Ushio | Crews cook | 26 Sept 1918 | | 3 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 132 | |
| S.F. 13654 | 22 | Mitani | Yoshio | " | 6 March 1919 | | 24 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 135 | |
| S.F. 13634 | 23 | Imaoka | Kajima | Apprentice cook | 5 March 1919 | | 18 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 138 | |
| ✓ 24 | Ueatsui | Shigenori | Cook | " | 21 May 1919 Kobe | | 19 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 134 | |
| S.F. 13729 | 25 | Fukuda | Kuniji | " | 23 Feb 1919 Moji | | 19 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 141 | Scars |
| S.F. 13655 | 26 | Tanuchi | Toyoski | Apprentice boy | 1919 Miike | | 15 | " | " | " | 4-8 | 125 | |
| ADMITTED 8-22-19 | 27 | Haryashi | Tsunao | Supervisor | 1919 Kobe | | 30 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Shipped back Aug 19 1919
Blocked in arrival -
found issue of asstidied
39 cards issued
17 tickets issued
1 super cargo to last 5 family
Hatchman

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

C. J. M. Smith
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AUG 19 1919

except Sonatan Morid - Sheet #1
28. Held for Medical Absent

Yamada
C. J. M. Smith

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/19/19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Agamemnon Moro arriving at Seattle 19th Aug 1919 from the port of Kobe, Japan, 7-25-19

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

36684

U.S. Arabia Maser

Arrived *Aug. 19, 1919*

Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Departed *Aug. 29, 1919*

Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Adm. H. H.*

Clears from

Destination

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *Arabia Maser*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *Aug*, 191*9*

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

J. H. Trow
Master, *Arabia Maser*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Aug. 12-19*

Medically examined and found except: Number

No exceptions

Ribey Thorough

Medical Officer of Arrivals

cut

689 filed

38 cd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Arabia" arriving at August 15th, 1919, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | KAWABATA | Yukio | Waiter | 11/6/19 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-0 | 165 | Scars on the forehead |
| S.S. 2 | Wai | Wai | Engine Room | 10/4/19 | Hong Kong | " | " | 35 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5-3 | 117 | A mole on the left cheek. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | STEWART | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | STEWART | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | STEWART | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | STEWART | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Leavitt Hall

Aug 19th 1919

checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed

Valid 88 Cards in

38 without

Chas. P. Smiley

Hatchman

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36683

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. TADA, arriving at San Francisco, 1918, from the port of Yokohama

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8565 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8783 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8784 9 | Fuji | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8497 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8672 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8579 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8576 16 | Maitama | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8578 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8588 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8581 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8585 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8784 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8498 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8784 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8587 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8590 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8591 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | TADA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36683
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yokohama Maru, arriving at San Francisco, 1917, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 54940 | 1 | | | | | | | 20 | | Japanese | Japanese | 5' 2" | 130 | |
| 5138 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5148 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5142 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5143 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5147 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5551 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5149 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54991 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54972 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57820 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54992 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5553 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54994 | 14 | TAKIZAWA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5555 | 15 | SADAKATA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5554 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57822 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5557 | 18 | KUNUKI | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57826 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54982 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5563 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54968 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54968 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5699 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54967 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57828 | 26 | KUBO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57828 | 27 | NISHIKUBO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57831 | 28 | TONINAGA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57831 | 29 | HORIUCHI | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57831 | 30 | KURATA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57831 | 31 | FUNAYAMA | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36683

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "APOLLO", arriving at August, 18th, 1919, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| S 228 | 1 | | Quartermaster | 7/5/18 | Nagasaki | " | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | A scar on the left side of Neck. |
| S 7810 | 2 | | Quartermaster | 12/5/18 | Nagasaki | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 139 | A scar on the forehead. |
| S 223 | 3 | | Quartermaster | 7/5/18 | Nagasaki | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 126 | A mole on the left side of Neck. |
| S 224 | 4 | | Quartermaster | 7/5/18 | Nagasaki | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 117 | A mole on the right side of forehead. |
| S 7813 | 5 | | Quartermaster | 21/5/18 | Nagasaki | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 143 | A scar on the left side of nose |
| ✓ 6 | 6 | | Quartermaster | 21/5/18 | Kobe | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 115 | A scar on the left ear. |
| S 78525 | 7 | | Quartermaster | 18/7/18 | Kobe | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | A scar on the left temple. |
| S 233 | 8 | | Quartermaster | 1/8/18 | Nagasaki | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 127 | A wen under the left ear. |
| S 7815 | 9 | | Quartermaster | 13/4/18 | Kobe | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 117 | A mole on the left cheek. |
| ✓ 10 | 10 | | Quartermaster | 10/7/18 | Kobe | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 129 | A mole on the nose. |
| ✓ 11 | 11 | | Quartermaster | 4/8/18 | Yokohama | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 136 | A mole on the between left eye & nose. |
| S 237 | 12 | | Quartermaster | 2/8/18 | Nagasaki | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 111 | A scar on the right side of forehead. |
| S 240 | 13 | | Quartermaster | 1/8/18 | Nagasaki | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 111 | A scar on the forehead. |
| S 244 | 14 | | Quartermaster | 10/12/18 | Nagasaki | " | " | 11 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 111 | A scar on the forehead. |
| S 7818 | 15 | | Quartermaster | 11/1/18 | Kobe | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 111 | A scar on the forehead. |
| ✓ 16 | 16 | | Quartermaster | 1/2/18 | Kobe | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 111 | A scar on the forehead. |
| ✓ 17 | 17 | | Quartermaster | 1/2/18 | Kobe | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 111 | A scar on the forehead. |
| ✓ 18 | 18 | | Quartermaster | 30/7/18 | Kobe | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 111 | A scar on the forehead. |
| S 7806 | 19 | | Quartermaster | 18/7/18 | Nagasaki | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 4-9 | 111 | A scar on the forehead. |
| S 7817 | 20 | | Quartermaster | 14/8/18 | Kobe | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | A scar on the forehead. |
| ✓ 21 | 21 | | Quartermaster | 18/5/18 | Kobe | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 111 | A scar on the forehead. |
| ✓ 22 | 22 | | Quartermaster | 1/7/18 | Kobe | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 111 | A scar on the forehead. |
| S 242 | 23 | | Quartermaster | 1/7/18 | Nagasaki | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 111 | A scar on the forehead. |
| S 245 | 24 | | Quartermaster | 1/7/18 | Nagasaki | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 111 | A scar on the forehead. |
| S 246 | 25 | | Quartermaster | 1/7/18 | Nagasaki | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 111 | A scar on the forehead. |
| S 247 | 26 | | Quartermaster | 1/7/18 | Nagasaki | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 111 | A scar on the forehead. |
| S 248 | 27 | | Quartermaster | 1/7/18 | Nagasaki | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 111 | A scar on the forehead. |
| S 248 | 28 | | Quartermaster | 1/7/18 | Nagasaki | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 111 | A scar on the forehead. |
| S 247 | 29 | | Quartermaster | 1/7/18 | Nagasaki | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 111 | A scar on the forehead. |
| S 248 | 30 | | Quartermaster | 1/7/18 | Nagasaki | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 111 | A scar on the forehead. |
| S 249 | 31 | | Quartermaster | 1/7/18 | Nagasaki | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 111 | A scar on the forehead. |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36653

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanez
Archie Main, arriving at Seattle Wash., Aug 19, 1919, from the port of Aug 5, 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| S 2194 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N 5539 | 2 | | Captain | 11/13/12 | Kobe | No | Yes | 53 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5'4" | 150 | A mole under |
| B 114 | 3 | | Chief Officer | 10/15/12 | Yokohama | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 115 | The right eye |
| ✓ 4 | 4 | | 1st Officer | 1/10/13 | Yokohama | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 115 | A mole on the |
| ✓ 5 | 5 | | 2nd Officer | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 115 | A mole on the |
| ✓ 6 | 6 | | 3rd Officer | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 115 | A mole on the |
| S 125 | 7 | | 4th Officer | 10/17/12 | Yokohama | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | A small scar on |
| S 4987 | 8 | | Chief Eng. | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | the forehead, |
| ✓ 9 | 9 | | 1st Engineer | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | A mole on the |
| ✓ 10 | 10 | | 2nd Engineer | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | left cheek. |
| S 4993 | 11 | | 3rd Engineer | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | A scar on the |
| S 4990 | 12 | | 4th Engineer | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | face. |
| S 119 | 13 | | 5th Engineer | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | A scar on the |
| ✓ 14 | 14 | | 6th Engineer | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | face. |
| ✓ 15 | 15 | | 7th Engineer | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | A scar on the |
| ✓ 16 | 16 | | 8th Engineer | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | face. |
| ✓ 17 | 17 | | 9th Engineer | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | A scar on the |
| S 120 | 18 | | 10th Engineer | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | face. |
| ✓ 19 | 19 | | 11th Engineer | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | A scar on the |
| S 124 | 20 | | 12th Engineer | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | face. |
| S 128 | 21 | | 13th Engineer | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | A scar on the |
| ✓ 22 | 22 | | 14th Engineer | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | face. |
| S 123 | 23 | | 15th Engineer | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | A scar on the |
| S 4997 | 24 | | 16th Engineer | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | face. |
| S 123 | 25 | | 17th Engineer | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | A scar on the |
| S 4998 | 26 | | 18th Engineer | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | face. |
| S 5598 | 27 | | 19th Engineer | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | A scar on the |
| S 6164 | 28 | | 20th Engineer | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | face. |
| S 217 | 29 | | 21st Engineer | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | A scar on the |
| S 225 | 30 | | 22nd Engineer | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | face. |
| S 221 | 31 | | 23rd Engineer | 10/17/12 | Kobe | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 115 | A scar on the |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36683

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain T. Saito, Master, of the Japanese S.S. "Arabis Maru" from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets for U.S. No. 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 19th day of August, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

Samuel J. Hyslop
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

State, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A., AUGUST, 19th, 1911.

30302/6

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

3668376

S. S.

"ARABIA MARTI"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

AUGUST, 5th.

191.

INDEXED

10. 1 to 7. by 6741

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 7 |
| U. S. citizens | 0 |
| Albans | 7 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. F. KAWAKI, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabis Maru", O.S.K. & Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, for U.S. 124 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1914
at Seattle, Wash.

John G. Guskoff
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain T. Saito, Master, of the Japanese S.S. "Arabia Maru," from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, for U.S. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A.

AUGUST

1916

1916

36683/5

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Mr. Y. Watanabe. | Yes | 5 yrs | 4 | 10 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar on right chin. | Fukuokaken | Setsumarumachi |
| 2 | Husband | Yes | No | Clallan Bay, Wash. | Yes | 5 yrs | 4 | 11 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar on left ring finger | Fukuiken | Santomura |
| 3 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Mr. S. Ishimaru. #661 | Yes | 5 yrs | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole in front of left ear. | Shigaken | Kitagokashimura |
| 4 | Husband | Yes | No | Jackson St. Seattle, Wash. | Yes | 5 yrs | 4 | 9 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar on left hand. | Hiroshimaken | Kakogawamura |
| 5 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Mr. D. Yamakawa. | Yes | 5 yrs | 5 | 1 | Dark | Black | Brown | Small mole on chin. | Yamaguchiken | Aganoshomachi |
| 6 | Husband | Yes | No | Ellensburg, Wash. | Yes | 5 yrs | 3 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on jaw. | Yamaguchiken | Aganoshomachi |
| 7 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Mr. R. Kuniyasu. #115 | Yes | 5 yrs | 4 | 8 | Dark | Black | Brown | Small mole on right side of temple. | Yamaguchiken | Aganoshomachi |
| 8 | Husband | Yes | No | W. Main St. Seattle, Wash. | Yes | 5 yrs | 4 | 9 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on left side of mouth. | Aichiken | Tomidamura |
| 9 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Mr. K. Tagawa. #115 | Yes | 5 yrs | 5 | 1 | Dark | Black | Brown | Small on right cheek. | Kumamoto | Nakamura |
| 10 | Husband | Yes | No | W. Main St. Seattle, Wash. | Yes | 5 yrs | 4 | 11 | Dark | Black | Brown | Many small moles on face. | Hiroshimaken | Tabusamura |
| 11 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Mr. K. Tagawa. #115 | Yes | 5 yrs | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar on right hand. | Shidzuokaken | Tennomura |
| 12 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Mr. K. Tagawa. #115 | Yes | 5 yrs | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar on both hands. | Fukuiken | Mimimura |
| 13 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Mr. K. Tagawa. #115 | Yes | 5 yrs | 4 | 10 | Dark | Black | Brown | Left thumb's nail deformed. | Fukuiken | Mimimura |
| 14 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Mr. K. Tagawa. #115 | Yes | 5 yrs | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Brown | Small on top of nose. | Fukuiken | Mimimura |
| 15 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Mr. K. Tagawa. #115 | Yes | 5 yrs | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Brown | Discoloration on right cheek | Fukuiken | Mimimura |
| 16 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Mr. K. Tagawa. #115 | Yes | 5 yrs | 4 | 11 | Dark | Black | Brown | Moles on above left side of mouth. | Yamanashiken | Shimosonemura |
| 17 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Mr. K. Tagawa. #115 | Yes | 5 yrs | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole under right eye. | Aichiken | Nabetamura |
| 18 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Mr. K. Tagawa. #115 | Yes | 5 yrs | 5 | 0 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole in front of right ear. | Yamaguchiken | Ihoshomura |
| 19 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Mr. K. Tagawa. #115 | Yes | 5 yrs | 5 | 0 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar on forehead | Yamaguchiken | Akukimura |
| 20 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Mr. K. Tagawa. #115 | Yes | 5 yrs | 5 | 1 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar on nose. | Hiroshimaken | Iimuramura |
| 21 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Mr. K. Tagawa. #115 | Yes | 5 yrs | 5 | 0 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole under right eye. | Aichiken | Jimokujimura |
| 22 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Mr. K. Tagawa. #115 | Yes | 5 yrs | 4 | 9 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole under right eye. | Tochigiken | Midsushimura |
| 23 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Mr. K. Tagawa. #115 | Yes | 5 yrs | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar on both hands. | Shidzuokaken | Mihomura |
| 24 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Mr. K. Tagawa. #115 | Yes | 5 yrs | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on left cheek. | Shidzuokaken | Shidzuoka-city |
| 25 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Mr. K. Tagawa. #115 | Yes | 5 yrs | 4 | 11 | Dark | Black | Brown | Moles under cheek. | Shidzuokaken | Mihomura |
| 26 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Mr. K. Tagawa. #115 | Yes | 5 yrs | 5 | 1 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole under right eye. | Shidzuokaken | Natashimura |
| 27 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Mr. K. Tagawa. #115 | Yes | 5 yrs | 5 | 1 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar on above mouth. | Yamaguchiken | Natashimura |
| 28 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Mr. K. Tagawa. #115 | Yes | 5 yrs | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on right side of mouth. | Yamaguchiken | Natashimura |
| 29 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Mr. K. Tagawa. #115 | Yes | 5 yrs | 4 | 11 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on right cheek. | Hiroshimaken | Kakogawamura |
| 30 | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Mr. K. Tagawa. #115 | Yes | 5 yrs | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on left cheek. | Hiroshimaken | Ishichimura |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service, Department of Homeland Security, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

306-315 S. S. "ARABIA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. AUGUST, 5th. 1919.

Nos. 3-4-5-9-11-14-17-26-28-29-30 held B.S.

Nos. 1-10 held T. O.

All others admitted

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Town of York
 of one year or more.
 12-015
 F. H. Reid
 Inspectors

INDEXED
No. 1-10230 BY East

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 20 |
| U. S. citizens | 0 |
| Aliens | 20 |

Lines - 3 - 4 - 5 - 11 - 14 - 26 - 28 - 29 -

Medical Examiner of Alisons.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. P. Kanamaki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Mara", O.S.K. & Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of 124 ~~124~~ ¹²⁴ each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, for 8.8. 1919 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

John C. Ghyko, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain T. Saitow, master, of the Japanese S.S. "Arabia Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, for 1-8-88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

True L. G. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

Master T. Saitow

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A.

AUGUST.

1906, 1910.

30000/4

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------|
| | | If yes— Year or period of years. | When? | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious sect. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a trade association. | Whether a member of a professional association. | Whether a member of a business association. | Whether a member of a social club. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a political organization. | |
| | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Skin. | Color of— Nails. | Color of— Teeth. | Color of— Tongue. | Color of— Throat. | Color of— Neck. | Color of— Shoulders. | Color of— Arms. | Color of— Legs. | |
| | | | | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Self | Yes | 1900 | Friend Mr. S. Arita, #226 Jackson st. San Jose, Cal. | Yes | 10 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 2 | Self | Yes | 1900 | Friend Mr. H. Moyicka, P.O. Bx. #162, Shoshone, Idaho. | Yes | 10 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 3 | Self | Yes | 1900 | Friend Mr. H. Moyicka, P.O. Bx. #162, Shoshone, Idaho. | Yes | 10 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 4 | Self | Yes | 1900 | Friend Mr. G. Fujikawa, 604 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash. | Yes | 5 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 5 | Self | Yes | 1900 | Friend Mr. F. Marui, #244 East st. Los Angeles, Cal. | Yes | 3 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 6 | Son | Yes | 1900 | Sen Mr. K. Adachi, #1354 Broad-way st. Tacoma, Wash. | Yes | 3 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 7 | Self | Yes | 1900 | Friend Mr. D. Kunihiro, P.O. Bx. #62 Main-Field, Santa Clara, Cal. | Yes | 3 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 8 | Self | Yes | 1900 | Father Mr. I. Katow, P.O. Bx. #1 Walnut-Grove, Sacramento, Cal. | Yes | 5 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 9 | Husband | Yes | 1900 | Father Mr. I. Katow, P.O. Bx. #1 Walnut-Grove, Sacramento, Cal. | Yes | 5 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 10 | Self | Yes | 1900 | Son Mr. E. Endo, #20, Ridge-Tract Stockton, Cal. | Yes | 5 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 11 | Husband | Yes | 1900 | Son Mr. E. Endo, #20, Ridge-Tract Stockton, Cal. | Yes | 5 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 12 | Father | Yes | 1900 | Father Mr. S. Kobayashi, #252, 22nd st. Ogden, Utah. | Yes | 5 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 13 | Self | Yes | 1900 | Friend Mr. H. Osawa, P.O. Bx. #516 San Pedro, Cal. | Yes | 7 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 14 | Husband | Yes | 1900 | Friend Mr. H. Osawa, P.O. Bx. #516 San Pedro, Cal. | Yes | 7 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 15 | Self | Yes | 1900 | Friend Mr. W. Moteoka, P.O. Bx. #483, San Jose, Obispo, Cal. | Yes | 4 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 16 | Self | Yes | 1900 | Friend Mr. A. Konishi, #211 Barnard st. Spokane, Wash. | Yes | 3 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 17 | Self | Yes | 1900 | Friend Mr. T. Ohya, P.O. Bx. #12, 25th st. Waterbury, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 5 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 18 | Self | Yes | 1900 | Cousin Mr. A. Kinoshian, #505-7, 25th st. Waterbury, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 4 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 19 | Husband | Yes | 1900 | Cousin Mr. A. Kinoshian, #505-7, 25th st. Waterbury, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 4 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 20 | Father | Yes | 1900 | Cousin Mr. A. Kinoshian, #505-7, 25th st. Waterbury, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 4 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 21 | Father | Yes | 1900 | Cousin Mr. A. Kinoshian, #505-7, 25th st. Waterbury, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 4 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 22 | Father | Yes | 1900 | Cousin Mr. A. Kinoshian, #505-7, 25th st. Waterbury, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 4 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 23 | Self | Yes | 1900 | Friend Mr. M. Gureghian, #297 Talbot ave. Dorchester, Mass. | Yes | 5 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 24 | Self | Yes | 1900 | Friend Mr. J. Attarian, #1100 Fairmont ave. Philadelphia | Yes | 5 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 25 | Self | Yes | 1900 | Brother Mr. B. Gureghian, #208 Soley ave. Detroit, Mich. | Yes | 3 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 26 | Father | Yes | 1900 | Brother Mr. B. Gureghian, #208 Soley ave. Detroit, Mich. | Yes | 3 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 27 | Self | Yes | 1900 | Brother Mr. M. Samikian, #208 Michigan Soley ave. Detroit, Mich. | Yes | 3 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 28 | Self | Yes | 1900 | Brother Mr. M. Grasin, #43 Congress st. Boston, Mass. | Yes | 3 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 29 | Self | Yes | 1900 | Brother Mr. M. Grasin, #43 Congress st. Boston, Mass. | Yes | 3 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 30 | Father | Yes | 1900 | Brother Mr. M. Grasin, #43 Congress st. Boston, Mass. | Yes | 3 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

30623/4 S. S. "ARABIA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. AUGUST, 5th., 1910.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read, Write, Understand. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Should be permanent residence.) | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Arishita | Kodai | 23 | 11 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Hiroshimaken | Ishinohimura, Hiroshimaken. | Calif. | San Jose |
| 2 | | Mido | Kumano | 29 | 10 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Shimaneken | Tsunodsumura, Shimaneken. | Idaho | Shoshone |
| 3 | | Okazaki | Masa | 49 | 7 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Toyanaken | Horikawamura, Toyanaken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Sugiyama | Yusaku | 29 | 7 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Los Angeles | Asahimura, Shidzuokaken | Calif. | Los Angeles |
| 5 | | Adachi | Umekichi | 66 | 9 | M | M | None | No | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Tetteriken | Wife Mrs. I. Adachi. | Wash. | Tacoma |
| 6 | | Ikenaga | Meichi | 42 | 9 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | San Jose | Shinamura, Yamaguchi-ken. | Calif. | Santa Clara |
| 7 | | Katoh | Shigeyuki | 35 | 8 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | San Jose | Mother Mrs. T. Katoh. | Calif. | Sacramento |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Katoh | Wakao | 22 | 8 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Aichiken Sayamura | Mother Mrs. T. Katoh. | Calif. | Sacramento |
| 9 | | Endo | Tatsukichi | 44 | 11 | M | M | Farm Lbr | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japanese | Shidzuokaken | Mihomura, Shidzuokaken. | Calif. | Stockton |
| 10 | | Endo | Ishi | 42 | 11 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Shidzuokaken | Mother Mrs. S. Endo. | Calif. | Stockton |
| 11 | | Kobayashi | Maki | 16 | 5 | M | S | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Oniumura | Mother Mrs. I. Kobayashi. | Calif. | San Jose |
| 12 | | Ozawa | Sankichi | 59 | 7 | M | M | Fisher | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Osatomura | Mother Mrs. I. Ozawa. | Calif. | San Jose |
| 13 | | Ozawa | Kin | 51 | 10 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Osatomura | Mother Mrs. I. Ozawa. | Calif. | San Jose |
| 14 | | Yamazaki | Shigitero | 48 | 1 | M | M | Farm Lbr | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Osatomura | Brother Mr. A. Yamazaki. | Calif. | San Jose |
| 15 | | Yabuki | Kanejuro | 32 | 5 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Osatomura | Father Mr. T. Yabuki. | Wash. | Spokane |
| 16 | | Akiyama | Sakichi | 33 | 8 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Osatomura | Father Mr. R. Akiyama. | Idaho | Lenia |
| 17 | | Kinosian | Sarkis | 36 | 0 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Armenian | Yes | Armenian | Armenian | Turkey | Charpoot | Calif. | Fresno |
| 18 | | Kinosian | Toorvante | 30 | 0 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Armenian | Yes | Armenian | Armenian | Turkey | Charpoot | Calif. | Fresno |
| 19 | | Kinosian | Maritza | 15 | 0 | F | S | None | Yes | Armenian | Yes | Armenian | Armenian | Turkey | Charpoot | Calif. | Fresno |
| 20 | | Kinosian | Mardires | 50 | 0 | M | M | None | No | Armenian | Yes | Armenian | Armenian | Turkey | Charpoot | Calif. | Fresno |
| 21 | | Kinosian | Hovannes | 10 | 0 | M | S | None | No | Armenian | Yes | Armenian | Armenian | Turkey | Charpoot | Calif. | Fresno |
| 22 | | Chooljian | Kevoik | 17 | 0 | M | S | Student | Yes | Armenian | Yes | Armenian | Armenian | Turkey | Charpoot | Mass. | Dorchester |
| 23 | | Radrosian | Hagop | 17 | 0 | M | S | Student | Yes | Armenian | Yes | Armenian | Armenian | Turkey | Charpoot | Penns. | Philadelphia |
| 24 | | Kavork | Thateos | 14 | 0 | M | S | Student | Yes | Armenian | Yes | Armenian | Armenian | Turkey | Araroom | Michi. | Detroit |
| 25 | | Simikian | Montsaken | 38 | 0 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Armenian | Yes | Armenian | Armenian | Turkey | Igho | Michi. | Detroit |
| 26 | | Glasner | Simcha | 40 | 0 | M | M | Shoe-maker | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russian | Russian | China | Manchuria | Mass. | Boston |
| 27 | | Glasner | Rachel | 35 | 1 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russian | Russian | China | Manchuria | Mass. | Boston |
| 28 | | Glasner | Rachael Leah | 0 | 1 | F | M | None | No | Russian | Yes | Russian | Russian | China | Manchuria | Mass. | Boston |

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May 31 - 19282

Ver R.P. 387410 - May

| | | |
|--|------------------|----|
| INDEXED | Total passengers | 80 |
| No. 1 to 30 by <i>22</i> U.S. citizens | | 0 |
| Above | | 80 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Ali

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Kanenaki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Mera", O.S.K. ACo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, for 500 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

John J. Hyckoff
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain T. Saitow, Master, of the Japanese S.S. "Arabis Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 19th day of August, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

Sam L. Schoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A.

ALPINE

19th, 1910.

36683 1/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of said insular possessions.

36683/3

S. S. "ARABIA MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

AUGUST 26th

191.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | CITIZEN | Wason | Samuel | 47 | 0 | M | Journalist | Yes | English | Yes | American | Hebrew | New York New York-city | | N.Y. | New York-city | |
| 2 | CITIZEN | Brashan | Alfred Alexander | 53 | 7 | M | Merchant Army | Yes | English | Yes | American | English | Seattle | | Wash | Seattle | |
| 3 | CITIZEN | Constantin E. | Constantin E. | 27 | 4 | M | Official | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russian | Russian | New York New York-city | | N.Y. | New York-city | |
| 4 | | Kasakewitch | Aaron | 32 | 0 | M | Accountant | Yes | English + Russian | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Yokohama-city | Father Abraham Karakumitch, Ryogachoff, Russia | N.Y. | New York-city | |
| 5 | | U.S. 6-4-19 | Yoshiko | 22 | 6 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Hiroshima-city | Father Mr. W. Yamano. Hiroshima-city, Hiroshimaken, Japan. | Wash | Seattle | |
| 6 | | U.S. 3-19-19 | Misao | 25 | 7 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Seattle | Mother Mrs. H. Yamaguchi. Ajima-nomura, Fukuiken. | Wash | Seattle | |
| 7 | | U.S. 4-1-19 | Moichi | 36 | 5 | M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Aganoshomachi | Mother Mrs. T. Kuniyasu. Agenosho-machi, Yamaguchiken, Japan. | Wash | Seattle | |
| 8 | | U.S. 7-1-19 | Sanji | 32 | 4 | M | Doctor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Toyohashi-city | Father Mr. T. Oda. Toyohashi-city, Aichiken, Japan. | Mexico | Mexico-city | |
| 9 | | U.S. 4-23-19 | Toshi | 26 | 6 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Tokyo-city | Father Mr. N. Niwa. Nakashibuya, Tokyo-city, Tokyo-fu, Japan. | Wash | Seattle | |
| 10 | | U.S. 6-15-19 | Saichi | 36 | 8 | M | Hotel Keeper | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Portland | Brother Mr. S. Miyoshi. Columbia st. Portland, Oregon. | Ore. | Portland | |
| 11 | | U.S. 7-1-19 | Nanayo | 34 | 0 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Portland | Brother Mr. S. Miyoshi. Columbia st. Portland, Oregon. | Ore. | Portland | |
| 12 | | U.S. 7-1-19 | Tsunayoshi | 45 | 5 | M | Banker | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Seattle | Own Home, 939 25th Ave. South Seattle, Wash. | Wash | Seattle | |
| 13 | | U.S. 7-1-19 | Kinuyo | 23 | 4 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Hiroshimaken | Brother Mr. M. Takeoka. Ohbaya-shimura, Hiroshimaken, Japan. | Wash | Seattle | |
| 14 | | U.S. 7-1-19 | Hiroshi | 19 | 1 | M | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Tennojimura | Father Mr. J. Ohga. Tennojimura, Osakafu, Japan. | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 15 | | U.S. 8-2-19 | Masano | 19 | 5 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Osakafu | Mother Mrs. T. Sakakiyama, Okaya-ma-city, Okayamaken, Japan. | Oregon | Hoodriver | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | SUMMARY OF CABIN PASSENGERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Nationality | M | F | Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | American | 3 | 0 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Russian | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Dutch | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Japanese | 7 | 9 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | G. Total. | 14 | 10 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Inspected & Passed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Aug 19/19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | C. J. M. & Co. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | all above admitted Aug. 19, 1919 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | John L. Juckoff | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Inspector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Kawanishi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabian", S.S. 400, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, for S.S. 400 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

Frank H. Schaff
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain T. Saitow, *Master*, of the Japanese S.S. "Arabia Maru" from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and to~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master *T. Saitow*

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *August*, 19*19*
at *Seattle, Wash.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A., August, 19th, 1910.

36683/2

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|------|------------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a naturalized citizen | Whether an alien | Whether an anarchist | Whether a polygamist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a secret society | Whether a member of a labor union | Whether a member of a political party | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a trade union | Whether a member of a labor union | | | | | | |
| | | If yes— Year or Month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of birth Country City or town | | | | | |
| 1 | No Self | 500.00 | Yes | Friend The Agent Mr. Whitgob. San Francisco, Calif. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Light Brown | Blue | Mole on right of chin. | Russian | Bratskiyevsk |
| 2 | Yes Husband | 120.00 | Yes | Husband Mr. I. Kurisaka, #513. Mayard ave. Seattle, Wash. | No | Peru | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | Dark Black Brown | Dark | Small mole in centre of nose | Okayamaken | Ashimorimachi |
| 3 | Yes Self | 250.00 | Yes | Friend Mr. H. Kawatsu. Smith bldg. Seattle, Wash. | Yes | 2 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Black Brown | Dark | Mole on right end of temple | Okayamaken | Ajinomachi |
| 4 | Yes Husband | 250.00 | Yes | Friend Mr. H. Kawatsu. Smith bldg. Seattle, Wash. | Yes | 2 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Dark Black Brown | Dark | Many small moles on right cheek | Okayamaken | Okayama-city |
| 5 | Yes Husband | 120.00 | Yes | Husband Mr. K. Takaki, #1043 Main St. Seattle, Wash. | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Dark Black Brown | Dark | A mole on left cheek | Kyotofu | Senebomachi |
| 6 | Yes Father | 300.00 | Yes | Mr. Fiske. The President of Oberlin-University, Oberlin, Ohio. | Yes | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark Black Brown | Dark | Mole on left side of nose | Osakafu | Osaka-city |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36683/2

S. S. "ARABIA MARU"

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan.

81st. JULY 1911.

Inspected + Passed
Aug 19/19.
J M Smith
all above admitted Aug 19 1919
Tom L. McKaff
F. H. Hill
Inspectors

INDEXED

| | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|---|
| INDEXED | Total passengers | 6 |
| NO + to b-b | U.S. citizens | 0 |
| | Albans | 6 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. T. Kanemaki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arakida Maru", O.S.K. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, last 3-0-04 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

Louis L. Nyckoff
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain T. Saitow, Master, of the Japanese S.S. "Arabia Maru" from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets and 3-4-10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 19th day of August, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

Wm. E. Guckoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A., AUGUST, 1914, 1914.

86683/1

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what purpose, and for how long a period of time. | Whether alien is a member of a political party. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society. | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. | Whether alien is a member of a political organization. | Whether alien is a member of a labor organization. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society. | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. | Whether alien is a member of a political organization. | Whether alien is a member of a labor organization. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society. | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Self | Yes | Returning home, en route employment. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Base | Missouri |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St. Louis. | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

30608/1 S. S. "ARABIA MARU" Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, JULY 22-4, 1919.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Estimated future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. |
| 8662 | | Kellogg | Robert Rundle | 18 11 M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | American American | China | Shanghai | Friend Mr. Lyman. #23 Gladley ave. Shanghai, China. | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. CITIZEN

8662

66 No. 76448

Inspected + Passed
Aug 1911
C. J. McDermott

Passed as U.S. citizen
J. L. Nyckhoff
T. Heidle
Inspectors

0/

*Inspected & Passed
Aug 1, 1919
C. J. McDermott*

*Passed as U.S. citizen
J. L. Hoff
J. Seidle
Inspectors*

0/

INDEXED
No. 10-10-10

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. P. Kanewski, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Mary", O.S.K. & CO., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st 5th 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

Wm. G. Wyckoff
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

36682

American

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B. S. Goodspeed

Arrived San Francisco,

I, M. Beckmann, Master, of the S. S. Goodspeed, do declarePort Aug 15, 1919, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.Departed Sept 18-1919. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of ImmigrationPort Hape Bay, Cuba Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent

Stebbins

Sworn to before me this

15day of Aug

, 1919

M. Beckmann
Master, First or Second Officer.

Witness:

S. P. Taortle

Immigrant Inspector.

Date:

Port:

Medical:

Exempt:

Ent.

Medical:

Tacoma, Wash.

Checked on arrival

Aug 26, 1919 at requestof San Francisco office

See file

Form 699 filed and forwarded
to S. F. Sept 18-1919.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

COPY LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel S.S. Goodspeed, ^{Facoma} arriving at San Francisco, Cal. Aug. 15, 1919, from the port of Antofagasta, Chile

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN S. J. 0247 1 | Beckmann | Max | Master | May 21 1919 | Baltimore | Yes | Yes | 34 | M. | German | U. S. A. | 5-4 | 135 | None |
| U. S. CITIZEN P. 2339 2 | Berg | Harry | 1st Mate | May 31 | " | " | " | 52 | M. | American | " | 5-7 | 147 | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN B. E. 12469 3 | Mcloy | Silas | 2nd " | " 29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 125 | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN P. 993 4 | Coyne | Kiwicz Peter | 3rd " | " 19 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | " |
| B. E. 1245 5 | Johnson | Gils | Carpenter | " 28 | " | " | " | 33 | " | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5-10 | 165 | " |
| N. Y. 6471 6 | Winstrup | Joe | Boatwain | June 2 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | Norway | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| B. E. 12469 7 | Alonso | Nicolas | Seaman | May 21 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-9 | 175 | " |
| N. Y. 5020 8 | Stred | Euse | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scand. | Sweden | 6-0 | 186 | " |
| B. E. 1127 9 | Lember | Indrik | " | May 31 | " | " | " | 21 | " | Russian | Russia | 5-6 | 149 | " |
| B. E. 41926 10 | Nantola | Axel | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN B. E. 3361 11 | Brandell | Edwin | O. S. | May 21 | " | " | " | 22 | " | American | U. S. | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN S. 74 12 | Cathell | Robert | " | June 2 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 122 | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN N. E. 1718 13 | Linne | George | Ch. Eng. | May 21 | " | " | " | 48 | " | German | " | 5-8 | 210 | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN N. 3338 14 | Hansen | George | 1st " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scand. | " | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN N. 901 15 | Lemke | Charles | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | American | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| B. E. 2470 16 | Davidson | Thomas | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| N. Y. 6708 17 | Andberg | Harry | Ciler | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| J. 720 18 | Decker | Michael | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Dutch | Belgium | 5-2 | 140 | " |
| B. E. 25 19 | Rey | Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 130 | " |
| P. 22988 20 | Falk | Carl | Fireman | May 23 | " | " | " | 45 | " | Scand. | Sweden | 6-0 | 180 | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN Pl. off. without inspection 21 | Miller | Larman | " | May 21 | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | U. S. | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN 22 | Nienkannen | Nicotani | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5-3 | 129 | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN 23 | Recker | Fred | " | June 3 | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | U. S. | 5-6 | 135 | " |
| B. E. 3363 24 | Leary | Howard | " | May 29 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | " |
| Pl. off. without inspection 25 | Olaya | Bayetano | " | June 28 | Callao, Peru | " | " | 41 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | | " |
| N. Y. 3470 26 | Torres | Jose | Coalpasser | May 21 | Baltimore | " | " | 25 | " | Portugese | Portugal | 5-9 | 165 | " |
| B. E. 12456 27 | Thorn | John | " | May 31 | " | " | " | 33 | " | Welsh | W. I. | 5-4 | 145 | " |
| Pl. off. without inspection 28 | Pegden | Leslie | " | July 27 | Balboa (Canal zone) | " | " | 39 | " | English | " | 5-5 | 145 | " |
| N. Y. 4878 29 | Bargill | Alfred | Steward | May 29 | Baltimore | " | " | 39 | " | Br. W. Indes. | " | 5-6 | 175 | " |
| B. E. 4311 30 | Stennett | Lester | Cook | May 21 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | " |

Line A. H. Bull & Co.,
Owners U. S. Shipping Board,
Local Agents Steak & Co.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26682

14-00000

36681
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dr. Aug
Vessel _____

arriving at _____, 1917, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Johnson | John E. | Master | 2-1917 | Valparaiso | • | • | 35 | M | Swedish | British | 5'7" | 150 | Scars on L. hand |
| 2 | Johnson | Charles | Chief Eng. | 2-1917 | • | • | • | 37 | M | Swedish | • | 5'10" | 175 | Scars on L. hand |
| 3 | Johnson | John | 2nd eng. | 2-1917 | • | • | • | 35 | M | • | • | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 4 | Johnson | John | 3rd | 2-1917 | • | • | • | 35 | M | Swedish | • | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 5 | Johnson | John | Deckhand | 2-1917 | • | • | • | 35 | M | • | • | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 6 | Johnson | John | Fireman | 2-1917 | • | • | • | 37 | M | Swedish | • | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 7 | Johnson | John | Cook | 2-1917 | • | • | • | 35 | M | Swedish | Swedish | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36681
1

706

Amirante Gas Boat

S. S. *Town and Al*

Arrived *Aug 15 1919*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Departed *Aug 18 1919*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Agent or agents

referred to

payable

Clearance

Post

Port

Medical

except

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Devo Hassel* *master* of the *gas boat* *Town and Al*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Aug*, 1919

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

Devo Hassel

Master, *Town and Al*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

3660
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gas boat Tom & Co.*arriving at *Seattle*Wash. August 1919, from the port of *Kildonan, B.C., Aug. 5, 1919*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 1 | Hassel | Deoe | Master | 3/22 | Seattle | No | yes | 34 | Male | Norwegian | 5-9 | 170 | None |
| x | 2 | Matsen | Olney | Chief | 8/2 | " | " | " | 35 | " | Finnish | 5-8 | 175 | " |
| | 3 | Hagge | Fred | Mate | 3/22 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Norwegian | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| | 4 | Larsen | Conrad | Cook | 3/22 | Seattle | No | yes | 34 | Male | Norwegian | 5-8 | 190 | None |
| | 5 | Nilsen C. | Conrad | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | 5-8 | 154 | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 6 | Selness | Martin | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Norwegian | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| | 7 | Sandakel | Sivert | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Norwegian | 5-8 | 164 | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 8 | Oscar | Tom | " | 6/23 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Norwegian | 6 | 170 | " |
| | 9 | Greeting | Hans | " | 3/23 | " | " | " | 35 | " | Norwegian | 6 | 185 | " |
| | 10 | Corn | Ben | " | 6/23 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | 6 | 185 | " |
| | 11 | Brunkman | Hans | " | 3/23 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| | 12 | Andersen | Hans | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Norwegian | 6 | 200 | " |
| | 13 | Jensen | Otelius | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Norwegian | 5-7 | 180 | " |
| | 14 | Victor | Lind | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Finnish | 6 | 195 | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 15 | Skathim | John | " | 8-2 | " | " | " | 36 | " | Norwegian | 5-8 | 178 | " |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36680
1

36 36677
S. S. San Juan Woodrow

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Aug. 16, 1919
Port Seattle, Wash. I, Andreas Jensen, Master, of the San Juan, do declare
Departed Aug. 18, 1919 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port Seattle, Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax S. & D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1919

Andreas Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel *Sea Hawk* *Woodrow*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *Aug 16,*, 1919, from the port of *Valdonnan, B.C.* *Aug 5, 19.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether ship to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jensen | Andreas | Master | May | Seattle | No | yes | 35 | M. | Scand. | U.S.A. | 5-9 | 155 | None |
| 2 | Conrads | John | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | " |
| 3 | McKelsan | Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | Norway | 5-7 | 165 | " |
| 4 | Hansen | Haikoli | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 165 | " |
| 5 | Wilhelmsen | Gjaver | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 191 | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36679
1

377
Arrived Aug 18 1919
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Sept 5 1919
Port Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Agent or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Adx

I, Kobayashi Koberu, master, of the Steam Ship "Manda - No. 2", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Clears

Destination

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1919

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
Nationally examined and passed
except None Disease

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

Malaguet
Master, First or Second Officer.

Ent

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) Age Sex Race* Nationality Height Weight | | | | | | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|--|---|----------|-------|------|-----|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 8/7874 ✓ 1 | Kadota | Mitsujiro | Cook | 3/24/19 | Kobe | No | 23 | m | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 127 | 1bs. A mole on right ear |
| 8/2219 ✓ 2 | Okada | Seiji | Storekeeper | 11/6/18 | Yokkaichi | No | 35 | m | " | " | 5'8" | 126 | A scar on right hand |
| 8/2216 ✓ 3 | Mirosawa | Masuo | Waiter | 6/2/16 | Nagasaki | No | 25 | m | " | " | 5'4" | 128 | 3 moles on nose chin & forehead |
| 8/2215 ✓ 4 | Nakano | Chijiro | " | 8/29/17 | Yokkaichi | No | 32 | m | " | " | 5'3" | 129 | A mole on right cheek |
| 8/2135 ✓ 5 | Nagai | Tomokazu | " | 7/4/16 | Yokkaichi | No | 22 | m | " | " | 5'2" | 132 | A pox mark by left eye |
| 8/2220 ✓ 6 | Takuma | Terasuke | " | 11/6/18 | Yokkaichi | No | 21 | m | " | " | 5'3" | 124 | A mole under right eye |
| 8/7875 ✓ 7 | Yamashita | Tsunehiko | " | 3/25/19 | Kobe | No | 23 | m | " | " | 5'3" | 123 | A slight mole on forehead |
| 8/2250 ✓ 8 | Osawa | Itaro | " | 9/26/16 | Yokkaichi | No | 28 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | A scar above right eyebrow |
| 8/2090 ✓ 9 | Okuyama | Tajiro | " | 8/29/16 | Yokkaichi | No | 33 | m | " | " | 5'1" | 130 | A mole under left eye |
| 8/2090 ✓ 10 | Ushiroda | Yasuke | " | 5/5/17 | Nagasaki | No | 27 | m | " | " | 5'2" | 119 | A scar on forehead |
| 9/2221 ✓ 11 | Kawamura | Kikichi | " | 6/18/19 | Kobe | No | 31 | m | " | " | 5'2" | 115 | A mole under left eye |
| 8/2217 ✓ 12 | Ishitani | Toshi | " | 8/10/18 | Yokkaichi | No | 25 | m | " | " | 5'2" | 110 | A mole under nose |
| ✓ 13 | Okazawa | Yasuo | " | 6/19/18 | Yokkaichi | No | 20 | m | " | " | 5'3" | 120 | A mole on chin |
| 8/5953 ✓ 14 | Uyeda | Fukutaro | " | 1/10/19 | Kobe | No | 17 | m | " | " | 5'1" | 112 | A mole under left eye |
| 8/2221 ✓ 15 | Izumi | Tsunekichi | " | 6/19/19 | Kobe | No | 19 | m | " | " | 5'3" | 130 | A scar near mouth |
| 8/2221 ✓ 16 | Lin | Paocheng | " | 4/22/18 | Hongkong | No | 29 | m | Chinese | China | 5'4" | 136 | Creckles on face |
| 8/2203 ✓ 17 | Lau | Kok | " | 10/8/18 | Hongkong | No | 30 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 144 | Tatto on left hand |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle Wash

Aug 18 1919

checked in on arrival and

found correct as listed

Visas 84 Cards

29 Hatched

L. H. F. Smith
Hatchman

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, Continued _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ s/2148 | 1 | Homma | Jishiro | Fireman | 5/5/18 | Yokohama | No | 28 | m | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" 120 | 120 | A mole on left cheek |
| M ✓ ② | 2 | Miyata | Morito | " | 8/4/19 | Yokohama | No | 23 | m | " | " | 5'1" 110 | 110 | A mole on right eye |
| ✓ ③ | 3 | Itakura | Matsunosuke | " | 8/4/19 | Yokohama | No | 25 | m | " | " | 5'2" 115 | 115 | A mole near left eye |
| ✓ s/7877 | 4 | Hashimoto | Choso | " | 4/24/19 | Kobe | No | 25 | m | " | " | 5'2" 117 | 117 | A scar under right ear |
| ✓ s/2145 | 5 | Nakamura | Shoji | " | 5/15/18 | Yokkaichi | No | 22 | m | " | " | 5'3" 125 | 125 | A mole on right forehead |
| ✓ s/2144 | 6 | Okita | Yasuhiko | " | 5/15/18 | Yokkaichi | No | 24 | m | " | " | 5'3" 120 | 120 | A scar above left eye |
| ✓ s/2143 | 7 | Koshiba | Takayoshi | " | 7/3/18 | Nagasaki | No | 21 | m | " | " | 5'1" 132 | 132 | A scar near right ear |
| ✓ s/2127 | 8 | Furukawa | Shoichi | " | 7/10/18 | Nagasaki | No | 19 | m | " | " | 5'1" 107 | 107 | A mole above right eye |
| ✓ s/2142 | 9 | Tanaka | Kunitake | Coalpasser | 7/10/18 | Nagasaki | No | 23 | m | " | " | 5'2" 116 | 116 | A mole on nose |
| ✓ ⑩ | 10 | Kawasaki | Tokutaro | " | 8/2/19 | Yokohama | No | 18 | m | " | " | 5'0" 100 | 100 | A mole under right eye |
| ✓ ⑪ | 11 | Tachibana | Yokichi | " | 8/2/19 | Yokohama | No | 21 | m | " | " | 5'1" 105 | 105 | A mole on jaw |
| ✓ ⑫ | 12 | Kiyomiya | Kiyoshi | " | 8/4/19 | Yokohama | No | 20 | m | " | " | 5'3" 115 | 115 | Moles on forehead |
| ✓ s/2085 | 13 | Ishihara | Yojiro | " | 11/6/18 | Yokohama | No | 26 | m | " | " | 5'3" 110 | 110 | A mole under left eye |
| ✓ s/5070 | 14 | Abe | Sadao | " | 1/20/19 | Kobe | No | 24 | m | " | " | 5'2" 120 | 120 | A mole on upper lip |
| ✓ s/5980 | 15 | Kokubo | Yoshiji | " | 1/10/19 | Kobe | No | 17 | m | " | " | 5'2" 125 | 125 | A mole on right side of nose |
| ✓ ⑮ | 16 | Takahashi | Masajiro | " | 8/2/19 | Yokohama | No | 24 | m | " | " | 5'2" 120 | 120 | 3 moles under left ear |
| ✓ s/5981 | 17 | Gotoh | Sannosuke | " | 1/20/19 | Kobe | No | 24 | m | " | " | 5'3" 125 | 125 | Freckles on forehead |
| ✓ ⑰ | 18 | Tazaki | Shunji | " | 8/2/19 | Yokohama | No | 17 | m | " | " | 5'2" 115 | 115 | A mole on nose |
| ✓ ⑱ | 19 | Fukuda | Ryoichi | " | 7/31/19 | Yokkaichi | No | 20 | m | " | " | 4'9" 95 | 95 | A mole between eyes |
| ✓ ⑳ | 20 | Tsutsui | Haruji | " | 7/31/19 | Yokkaichi | No | 16 | m | " | " | 5'0" 100 | 100 | A mole on forehead |
| ✓ ㉑ | 21 | Shimada | Chikateru | " | 7/31/19 | Yokkaichi | No | 19 | m | " | " | 4'8" 95 | 95 | A mole between eyes |
| ✓ ㉒ | 22 | Yamamoto | Shisuiichi | " | 8/2/19 | Yokohama | No | 32 | m | " | " | 5'4" 130 | 130 | None |
| ✓ ㉓ | 23 | Sotosono | Kinosuke | " | 8/4/19 | Yokohama | No | 23 | m | " | " | 5'4" 135 | 135 | Moles on nose |
| ✓ ㉔ | 24 | Maefima | Hikohachi | " | 8/4/19 | Yokohama | No | 18 | m | " | " | 5'5" 106 | 106 | A mole on right cheek |
| s/2212 ✓ | 25 | Segawa | Seikichi | Cook | 10/18/17 | Yokohama | No | 39 | m | " | " | 5'2" 129 | 129 | A mole on left cheek |
| ✓ ㉖ | 26 | Asuma | Yasutaro | " | 7/31/19 | Yokkaichi | No | 25 | m | " | " | 5'2" 129 | 129 | A mole near left eye |
| s/2206 ✓ | 27 | Fuse | Kyunosuke | " | 7/25/18 | Hongkong | No | 48 | m | " | " | 5'2" 129 | 129 | A mole on right cheek |
| s/2254 ✓ | 28 | Toida | Zenkichi | " | 1/12/19 | Kobe | No | 26 | m | " | " | 5'2" 129 | 129 | A mole on left cheek |
| s/7875 ✓ | 29 | Tsugafune | Tokuichi | " | 4/28/19 | Yokohama | No | 22 | m | " | " | 5'3" 129 | 129 | A scar on left thumb |
| s/2225 ✓ | 30 | Togai | Toshihiko | " | 1/15/18 | Kobe | No | 24 | m | " | " | 5'2" 130 | 130 | A mark on right ear |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____To be continued
* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.36678
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

Continued

191, from the port of

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ ① | Hagihira | Kaname | Sailor | 6/21/19 | Kobe | No | | 32 | m | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 111 | A mole on nose |
| ✓ s/2116 | 2 | Kondo | " | 8/10/18 | Yokkaichi | No | | 22 | m | " | " | 5'2" | 120 | A mole on nose |
| ✓ s/2117 | 3 | Tatsumi | " | 10/8/18 | Nagasaki | No | | 19 | m | " | " | 5'2" | 118 | A mole on eyebrow |
| ✓ s/2118 | 4 | Okimoto | " | 5/11/18 | Kobe | No | | 23 | m | " | " | 5'1" | 101 | A scar on left forehead |
| ✓ s/2119 | 5 | Sawo | " | 5/19/18 | Kobe | No | | 31 | m | " | " | 5'3" | 127 | A scar under left eye |
| ✓ ⑥ | Hashimoto | Jitsuno | " | 7/31/19 | Yokkaichi | No | | 21 | m | " | " | 5'2" | 113 | A wart on forehead |
| ✓ s/2122 | 7 | Shishido | " | 11/6/18 | Yokkaichi | No | | 18 | m | " | " | 5'2" | 110 | A mole under nose |
| ✓ s/2134 | 8 | Tokutome | " | 7/3/18 | Nagasaki | No | | 20 | m | " | " | 5'2" | 117 | A mole above right eye |
| ✓ s/5976 | 9 | Yamamoto | " | 1/10/19 | Kobe | No | | 17 | m | " | " | 5'2" | 115 | A mole on left cheek |
| ✓ s/2133 | 10 | Seto | " | 7/3/18 | Kobe | No | | 17 | m | " | " | 5'2" | 114 | A mole on left ear |
| ✓ s/7894 | 11 | Nagamitsu | " | 5/24/19 | Kobe | No | | 24 | m | " | " | 5'3" | 123 | A long scar above left eyelid |
| ✓ s/2249 | 12 | Yaginuma | " | 11/8/18 | Yokohama | No | | 26 | m | " | " | 5'3" | 120 | A mole under nose |
| ✓ ⑬ | Sasada | Kikuchi | " | 8/2/19 | Yokohama | No | | 18 | m | " | " | 5'3" | 115 | A scar on eyebrow |
| ✓ ⑭ | Akita | Tokumi | " | 8/2/19 | Yokohama | No | | 17 | m | " | " | 5'2" | 120 | A mole near nose |
| ✓ ⑮ | Serisawa | Kumabara | " | 8/2/19 | Yokohama | No | | 20 | m | " | " | 5'3" | 127 | A mole near right ear |
| ✓ ⑯ | Nishiuchi | Sugawara | " | 8/2/19 | Yokohama | No | | 19 | m | " | " | 5'2" | 116 | A mole on left cheek |
| ✓ s/2247 | 17 | Arai | Oilser | 9/9/18 | Nagasaki | No | | 35 | m | " | " | 5'4" | 130 | A scar on upper lip |
| ✓ s/2248 | 18 | Sugimoto | " | 9/9/18 | Nagasaki | No | | 30 | m | " | " | 5'2" | 116 | A mole on upper lip |
| ✓ s/2130 | 19 | Osada | " | 7/9/18 | Nagasaki | No | | 31 | m | " | " | 5'3" | 120 | A scar on chin |
| ✓ s/2131 | 20 | Matsushita | " | 8/22/16 | Kobe | No | | 25 | m | " | " | 5'1" | 110 | Freckles under right eye |
| ✓ s/2075 | 21 | Miyoshi | " | 6/2/15 | Nagasaki | No | | 30 | m | " | " | 5'4" | 128 | A scar on chin |
| ✓ s/2078 | 22 | Uyeshima | " | 10/7/18 | Nagasaki | No | | 23 | m | " | " | 5'2" | 120 | A mole on left eyebrow |
| ✓ s/2079 | 23 | Gomi | " | 5/3/17 | Kobe | No | | 28 | m | " | " | 5'1" | 107 | A pox mark by left side mouth |
| ✓ s/2081 | 24 | Katayama | " | 6/14/16 | Yokkaichi | No | | 24 | m | " | " | 5'1" | 112 | A scar on right eyebrow |
| ✓ s/2080 | 25 | Ishibotoke | " | 7/28/17 | Nagasaki | No | | 28 | m | " | " | 5'3" | 120 | A mole near right eye |
| ✓ s/2082 | 26 | Oshima | Fireman | 10/17/17 | Kobe | No | | 24 | m | " | " | 5'2" | 118 | A scar near right eye |
| ✓ s/2104 | 27 | Sugiyama | " | 10/16/17 | Kobe | No | | 25 | m | " | " | 5'1" | 110 | A mole on right cheek |
| ✓ s/2103 | 28 | Moritsugu | " | 7/3/18 | Nagasaki | No | | 28 | m | " | " | 5'2" | 120 | A scar near left eye |
| ✓ s/2102 | 29 | Noda | " | 7/3/18 | Nagasaki | No | | 22 | m | " | " | 5'3" | 125 | A scar near left eye |
| ✓ s/2101 | 30 | Tsuji | " | 10/16/17 | Nagasaki | No | | 20 | m | " | " | 5'3" | 119 | A mole on right cheek |
| ✓ s/2126 | | Suzuki | " | 2/19/18 | Nagasaki | No | | 23 | m | " | " | 5'4" | 128 | A mole under right eye |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

To be continued

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20078

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel "Manila Maru"

arriving at

Seattle

August 17, 1919

1919

from the port of

Yokohama, Japan

8-4-19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Kobayashi | Koboru | Captain | 8/9/15 | Nagasaki | No | 51 | m | Japanese | Japan | 5'11" | 168 | A scar on left thumb |
| ✓ 2 | Machihara | Sadayoshi | Chief Of. | 2/1/19 | Yokohama | No | 32 | m | " | " | 5'4" | 112 | None |
| ✓ 3 | Kuroyanagi | Kyosuke | 2nd Off | 7/28/19 | Kobe | No | 30 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | A mole on forehead |
| ✓ 4 | Saito | Osamu | 3rd Off | 3/25/19 | Kobe | No | 32 | m | " | " | 5'6" | 137 | Mole below both eyes |
| ✓ 5 | Baba | Yoshichiro | 4th Off | 4/28/19 | Yokohama | No | 24 | m | " | " | 5'3" | 115 | Slight mole beside nose |
| ✓ 6 | Sugawara | Seisutaro | Chief Eng | 2/19/18 | Kobe | No | 49 | m | " | " | 5'4" | 131 | A mole on nose |
| ✓ 7 | Hayakawa | Takatomo | 1st Eng | 6/18/19 | Kobe | No | 33 | m | " | " | 5'3" | 125 | A mole near right eye |
| ✓ 8 | Arai | Takao | 2nd Eng | 2/20/18 | Kobe | No | 32 | m | " | " | 5'2" | 115 | A mole under eye |
| ✓ 9 | Minehara | Iwao | 3rd Eng | 6/18/19 | Kobe | No | 29 | m | " | " | 5'3" | 120 | A scar near left eye |
| ✓ 10 | Yanagi | Yoneichi | 4th Eng | 8/10/19 | Kobe | No | 22 | m | " | " | 5'2" | 111 | A scar on left hand |
| ✓ 11 | Miyake | Shigeo | 5th Eng | 11/8/18 | Kobe | No | 35 | m | " | " | 5'4" | 120 | A slight macula between eyes |
| ✓ 12 | Wakabayashi | Shigeo | 6th Eng | 5/10/19 | Kobe | No | 36 | m | " | " | 5'4" | 120 | A mole on cheek |
| ✓ 13 | Yoshida | Shigeo | 7th Eng | 7/2/19 | Nagasaki | No | 34 | m | " | " | 5'2" | 109 | A slight mole near right eye |
| ✓ 14 | Chosokabe | Katsushiro | Purser | 5/21/19 | Kobe | No | 25 | m | " | " | 5'5" | 118 | A slight mole on left cheek |
| ✓ 15 | Nakatsu | Michio | Clerk | 7/31/19 | Yokohama | No | 33 | m | " | " | 5'11" | 127 | A mole on jaw |
| ✓ 16 | Mori | Haru | Stewardess | 8/2/19 | Yokohama | No | 47 | f | " | " | 5'11" | 127 | A mole on nose |
| ✓ 17 | Watanuki | Tamotsu | Clerk | 8/13/19 | Yokohama | No | 33 | m | " | " | 5'11" | 116 | 2 moles on right ear |
| ✓ 18 | Akeda | Keioji | Clerk | 1/10/19 | Kobe | No | 24 | m | " | " | 5'11" | 127 | A mole on neck |
| ✓ 19 | Amano | Yoze | Steward | 7/4/19 | Yokohama | No | 41 | m | " | " | 5'11" | 127 | A mole on right cheek |
| ✓ 20 | Hanase | Kazuhito | Doctor | 8/2/19 | Yokohama | No | 26 | m | " | " | 5'11" | 127 | A mole on left cheek |
| ✓ 21 | Toyoura | Shigeki | Wireless Op. | 9/16/16 | Kobe | No | 31 | m | " | " | 5'11" | 127 | A mole below eye |
| ✓ 22 | Nagao | Sukehiro | " | 8/4/19 | Yokohama | No | 25 | m | " | " | 5'11" | 127 | A mole on jaw |
| ✓ 23 | Bando | Jinkichi | Boatswain | 3/15/17 | Yokohama | No | 27 | m | " | " | 5'11" | 127 | A mole on left eye |
| ✓ 24 | Suzuki | Tsunayoro | Carpenter | 8/3/15 | Nagasaki | No | 39 | m | " | " | 5'11" | 127 | A scar on left cheek |
| ✓ 25 | Takahashi | Fukutaro | Quartermaster | 7/2/18 | Nagasaki | No | 28 | m | " | " | 5'4" | 120 | A mole on forehead |
| ✓ 26 | Tanaka | Sakuhara | " | 8/25/19 | Nagasaki | No | 27 | m | " | " | 5'11" | 127 | A scar above right eyebrow |
| ✓ 27 | Matsumoto | Tojiro | " | 2/15/18 | Nagasaki | No | 27 | m | " | " | 5'11" | 127 | A mole on forehead |
| ✓ 28 | Niyazaki | Tomoye | Storekeeper | 8/23/16 | Kobe | No | 30 | m | " | " | 5'11" | 127 | A scar on left cheek |
| ✓ 29 | Morita | Tomokichi | Sailor | 2/28/18 | Nagasaki | No | 27 | m | " | " | 5'11" | 127 | A mole on left cheek |
| ✓ 30 | Kawafuru | Hanzo | " | 3/10/18 | Kobe | No | 26 | m | " | " | 5'11" | 127 | Wrinkles on forehead |
| ✓ 31 | Touga | Yasumasa | " | 8/6/19 | Nagasaki | No | 24 | m | " | " | 5'11" | 127 | A mole on jaw |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

To be continued

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

36678

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Kobayashi, Captain, of the S/S "Manila Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1919
at Seattle, Washington, U. S. A.

John L. Huchoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, U. S. A.

August

18th, 191

36678/7

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. In. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of birth. | |
|-------------|---|--|--|------------------------------------|----------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|---|--|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Self \$11.00 | No | Freind Tanaka Rikiohi #65 Broadway New York | Yes | 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | A scar on the right cheek | Japan | Nenamachi |
| 2 | Self \$200.00 | Yes 8/99 | Freind Fujii Chojiro #324 Maynard Ave. Seattle Wash. | No | 20 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Brown | A scar on the right cheek | Japan | Yagisura |
| 3 | Self \$500.00 | No | Taiyo Trading Co. #101 5th Ave. New York | Yes | 4 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Pale | Brown | A mole on left side of eye | Japan | Chikaramachi |
| 4 | Father \$100.00 | No | Uncle H. Fujii #1020 Main St. Seattle Wash. | Yes | 3 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | A scar ON the forehead | Japan | Kitashinjomura |
| 5 | Self \$100.00 | No | Freind Onuma Sadaichi #1317 1/2 Broadway Tacoma WASH. | Yes | 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | Brown | A scar on forefinger of left hand | Japan | Shibuyamachi |
| 6 | Self \$200.00 | No | Freind Oishi Shesuke, Mosaki Bros. #277 Broadway, New York | Yes | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Dark | Brown | A mole on the upper lip | Japan | Isumimura |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36678/7

S. S. "Manila Maru"

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

, August, 4th

1916

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------|--------------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Indicate future permanent address.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Write | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 3624 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED. | | Canada 3-12-19 | Not shown | 58 | 9 5 | M | Electro- Spc | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Japan | Manamachi | Brother Hisume Jotaro #11 | (Canada) Broadway | |
| 1 | IN TRANSIT. | Hisume | Tetsuji | 28 | 5 | M | Engineer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Japan | Ishikawaken | Komecho Manamachi Ishikawaken | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED. | | U.S. 3-15-19 | Real Estate dealer | 40 | 2 | M | Merchant | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Japan | Yagimura | Mother Sasaki Yoshit #51 Yagi- | | |
| 2 | | Sasaki | Torao | 40 | 2 | M | Merchant | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Japan | Hiroshimaken | Mura Hiroshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | U.S. 4-7-19 | Not shown | 24 | 1 | M | Exporter | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Japan | Shikamachi | Father Uemura Ei #4 No. 2 Chi- | | |
| 3 | | Uemura | Eikichi | 24 | 1 | M | Importer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Japan | Nagoya City | Karamachi Nagoya City | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED. | | U.S. 4-25-19 | Do See N/10 | 28 | 8 | M | Student | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Japan | Kitashinjomura | Father Kawasaki Hisaemon #28 | | |
| 4 | | Kawasaki | Kaoru | 28 | 8 | M | Student | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Japan | Fukuiken | Kitashinjomura Fukuiken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | U.S. 6-30-19 | Do | 23 | 5 | M | Athlete | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Japan | Shibuyamachi | Father Kawamura Kunakichi #539 | Wash. | Seattle |
| 5 | | Kawamura | Kichigoro | 23 | 5 | M | Athlete | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Japan | Tokyo | Shimoshibuya Shibuyamachi Tokyo | | |
| ADMITTED. | | U.S. 7-15-19 | Do | 32 | 3 | M | Importer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Japan | Isumimura | Father Nakamura Tatsumi #8 | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | Nakamura | Tomikatsu | 32 | 3 | M | Importer | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Japan | Fukuishimaken | Isumimura Fukuishimaken | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AUG 13 1918

Lines 1 to 6 inspected and passed

Roy H. Porter

Howe & Co. off

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

Medical Examiner of Aliens

1-1-19

5-1-19

6-1-19

AUG 13 1918

Lines 1 to 6 inspected and passed
Roy H. Porter
J. S. Immigration Inspector

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AUG 18 1918

Signature

1-7
1-6
✓

INDEXED

1-10-6-27-28-29

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Naruse, Surgeon of the S/S "Manila Maru" employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron S. Goto Minister of the Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1919

at Seattle, Washington, U. S. A.

Tom C. Hickoff
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Kobayashi, Captain, of the S.S. "Manila Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 19 19
at Seattle, Washington, U. S. A.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, U. S. A.

August

1910

86678/2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|---|---|--|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the Government, or by the shipowner, or otherwise) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of stay in United States | Whether the ticket is for a single trip, or for a round trip, or for a trip to and from a foreign port, or for a trip to and from a foreign port and to and from a foreign port | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of— Hair Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification | Place of birth Country City or town | | |
| 1 | Victoria | Self \$550 | No | Miss J. Allen, Springfield Hospital, Springfield, Mass. U. S. A. | 14 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Scar on left cheek | Scotland Edinburgh |
| 2 | Seattle | Father Yes No | No | Brother D. W. Swift, East Orange, New Jersey. | ----- | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Japan Tokyo |
| 3 | Seattle | Self Yes Yes | 07/14 | Holland Brother P. W. Oltmans Park Mich. College, Parkville, Mo. | ----- | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | A scar on right hand | Japan Sase City |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service, Department of Homeland Security, and to the payment of a fee of \$10.00 per person, for the processing of their application for admission to the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the Noting of

20678/6

S. S.

Manila News

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan.

August, 4th 1919

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

H. H. H.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Naruse, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru", Employed by owner do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron S. Goto
Minister of the Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 19 19

at Seattle, Washington, U. S. A.

Tom J. Speckoff
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kobayashi, Captain, of the S/S "Mitsushima", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1919
at Seattle, Washington, U. S. A.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, U. S. A.

August

1918

866746

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |
|-------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | If yes— Where? | | | | | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or town. |
| 1 | Seattle Husband \$50 No | | Husband Okimoto Mitsuji #73 | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Black | Two moles on the forehead | Japan Nihamura Hiroshimaken |
| 2 | Seattle Husband \$50 No | | Salt Lake Utah. | Yes 5 Years No | Good | No | 5 1 | Black | A mole under the right eye | Japan Takamura Hiroshimaken |
| 3 | Seattle Father \$50 No | | Broad Way Tacoma Wash. | Yes 5 Years No | Good | No | 5 1 | Black | A scar on the corner of eye | Japan Asaharamura Hiroshimaken |
| 4 | Seattle Self \$60 Yes 5/11 Sacra- 3/19 ment | | Father Kozumi Toyotaro P.O.Box #36 Florin Cal. | Yes 10 Years No | Good | No | 5 4 | Black | A mole on the nose | Japan Ihonoshomura Yamaguchiken |
| 5 | Seattle Self \$60 Yes 5/11 Sacra- 3/19 ment | | Friend Aoki Shukichi #315 Main St. Sacramento Cal. | Yes 5 Years No | Good | No | 5 1 | Black | A mole under the ear | Japan Takamisumura Yamaguchiken |
| 6 | Seattle Father \$50 No | | Father Yamabe Jinsuke P.O.Box #106 Oak Creek Cal. | Yes 10 Years No | Good | No | 5 3 | Black | A mole near the nose | Japan Yotamura Yamaguchiken |
| 7 | Seattle Husband \$50 No | | Husband Nagaoka Suichi #320 Main Ave. Spokane Wash. | Yes 5 Years No | Good | No | 4 10 | Black | A scar on the neck | Japan Tanaimura Yamaguchiken |
| 8 | Seattle Husband \$50 No | | Husband Yamamoto Zenkichi c/o Eagle Cafe Broadway St. Scotts Bluff Nebr. | Yes 5 Years No | Good | No | 4 11 | Black | A scar on the forehead | Japan Isotsamura Yamaguchiken |
| 9 | Seattle Self \$50 Yes 5/06 Sacra- 5/18 ment | | Friend Honda Matsujiro Mackintosh Wash. | Yes 5 Years No | Good | No | 4 10 | Black | A scar on the head | Japan Ogawamura Kochiken |
| 10 | Seattle Self \$50 Yes 5/06 Sacra- 5/18 ment | | Son Tsutsui Moriju P.O.Box #148 Sacramento Cal. | Yes 5 Years No | Good | No | 5 1 | Black | A large scar on the left hand | Japan Ogawamura Kochiken |
| 11 | Seattle Husband \$50 No | | Accompanying Husband | Yes 5 Years No | Good | No | 4 8 | Black | A scar on the right cheek | Japan Ogawamura Kochiken |
| 12 | Seattle Father \$50 No | | Accompanying Parent | Yes 5 Years No | Good | No | 5 2 | Black | A mole on the right cheek | Japan Mifunemachi Kumamotoken |
| 13 | Seattle Self \$50 Yes 10/06 3/19 Seattle | | Friend Murakami Hankuro #415 Madison St. Seattle Wash. | Yes 5 Years No | Good | No | 5 6 | Black | A large scar on the head | Japan Higashiminamikata-mura Kagoshima-ken |
| 14 | Seattle Father \$50 No | | Father Imakyurei Rikima #670 Jackson St. Seattle Wash. | Yes 10 Years No | Good | No | 5 6 | Black | A mole under the right eye | Japan Nishikasedamura Kagoshimaken |
| 15 | Seattle Husband \$50 No | | Husband Morinaga Taiji c/o Hanson Hotel #617 Wash. St. Seattle Wash. | Yes 5 Years No | Good | No | 5 3 | Black | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

30678/5

S. S. " Manila Maru "

Passengers sailing from

Kobe, Japan

August

1918

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------|------|-----------------------------------|--|--------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | ADMITTED | Okimoto Tami | 21 8 | F M | House- K 1 Wife | Yes Japanese | Yes | Japan | 2 | Shiwaborimura Mother Hara Yuka #3070 | | |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Sadairi Sano | 20 2 | F M | House- K 1001 Wife | Yes Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 | Hiroshimaken Nihomura Hiroshimaken | Utah. Salt Lake | |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Kozumi Karoku | 17 7 | M S | Student K 2001 | Yes Japanese | Yes | Japan | 2 | Hiroshimaken #73 Yamauchinishimura Hiroshimaken | Tacoma | |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Yoshimura Masuzo | 38 9 | M M | Cook K 13001 | Yes Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 | Hiroshimaken #887 Asaharamura Hiroshimaken Cal. | Florin | |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Yamabe Shigeo | 18 1 | M S | Student K 536234 | Yes Japanese | Yes | Japan | 2 | Yamaguchiken Ihonoshomura Yamaguchiken | Cal. Sacramento | |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Nagaoka Taki | 21 2 | F M | House- 5001 Wife | Yes Japanese | Yes | Japan | 2 | Yamaguchiken Yanaimachi Yamaguchiken | Gold. Oak Creek | |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Yamamoto Masu | 45 2 | F M | House- H 6001 Wife | Yes Japanese | Yes | Japan | 2 | Yamaguchiken Yanaimachi Yamaguchiken | Wash. Spokane | |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Oishi Kisahei | 49 1 | M M | Farmer H 7001 | Yes Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 | Yamaguchiken Yanaimachi Yamaguchiken | Nebr. Scottsbluff | |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Teutsui Katsuji | 61 6 | M M | Farmer H 13001 | Yes Japanese | Yes | Japan | 1 | Isotsumura Wife Oishi Tatsu #828 | Wash. #100000 | |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Teutsui Jo | 58 1 | F M | House- K 8001 Wife | No | No | Japan | 2 | Ogawamura Koochiken | Cal. Sacramento | |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Teutsui Hidekichi | 14 8 | M S | Student 8001 | Yes Japanese | Yes | Japan | 2 | Ogawamura Koochiken | Cal. Sacramento | |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Irie Masaki | 36 7 | M S | Cook 9001 | Yes Japanese | Yes | Japan | 2 | Ogawamura Koochiken | Cal. Sacramento | |
| 13 | ADMITTED | Imakurei Kazuhiko | 19 | M S | Student 10001 | Yes Japanese | Yes | Japan | 2 | Mifunemachi Sister Irie Dai #961 | Wash. Seattle | |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Morinaga Kunie | 24 5 | F M | House- K 96597-5-21-29 Wife | Yes Japanese | Yes | Japan | 2 | Kumamotozen Mifunemachi Kumamotozen | Wash. Seattle | |

Nos. 1-2-3-4-6-7-8-9-12-13. admitted

Nov. 5-10-11-14 held B. S. I.

Toru Gyokko

W. S. Siddle

Inspectors

AUG 25 1918

Lines 5-11-14-

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

INDEXED

No. 1--to 14--by--

Total responses:

| | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|-------|
| Total passengers | . | . | . | . | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | . | . | . | . | ----- |

100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Naruse, Surgeon of the S/S "Manila Maru", Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron S. Goto Minister of the Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Naruse

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 19 19

at Seattle, Washington, U. S. A.

Sam L. Dyckhoff
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Kobayashi, Captain, of the S/S. "Manila Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~the~~ one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1919
at Seattle, Washington, U. S. A.

Frank J. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 1

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

August

191.

366 7 8/4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

30678/4 S. S. "Manila Maru" Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, August, 1919

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name) | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to read what language (or, if none, state what language) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | ‡ Last permanent residence (Country, City or town) | Final destination (State, City or town) |
|-------------|---|--|-----|-----|-----------------------|---|---|------------------|--|---|
| 1 | ADMITTED | Saiki Osamu | 19 | M | S Student | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Seiwainocho Kyoto City | Nagasaki College |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Goto Korehisa | 18 | M | S Student | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Seiwainocho Kyoto City | Nagasaki College |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Obata Sakutaro | 42 | M | M Laborer | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Shingucho Wakayamaken | Gre. West Port |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Obata Kuni | 41 | M | House- | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Shingucho Wakayamaken | Gre. West Port |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Nakayama Tomojiro | 20 | M | S Student | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Wakayamaken | East San Pedro |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Nagata KUMAGORO | 37 | M | M Farmer | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Kamiwadamura Wakayamaken | Arizona Phoenix |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Ishida Otokichi | 43 | M | M Restaur- | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Hanokaiichi Okayama City | Black Foot |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Makino Asaemon | 18 | M | S Student | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Niwaseomachi Okayama City | Idaho Bligham Country |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Nobuhata Hiroto | 44 | M | M Laborer | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Iwatamura Okayama City | Oregon Portland |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Hirata Giepe | 20 | F | M Wife | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Ikedamura Okayama City | Wash. Tacoma |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Tanihara Kanekichi | 35 | M | S Student | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Ukainishimura Okayama City | Oregon Baker |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Fujii Tokuo | 17 | M | S Student | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Kamomura Okayama City | Wash. Seattle |
| 13 | ADMITTED | Yasui Hisashi | 16 | M | S Student | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Kamomura Okayama City | Montana Laurel |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Hashida Kakichi | 41 | M | M Farmer | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Fukuhamamura Okayama City | Wash. Seattle |
| 15 | ADMITTED | Yamaya Hisataro | 45 | M | M Farmer | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Hiratsumura Okayama City | Oregon Portland |
| 16 | ADMITTED | Akiyama Giechi | 36 | M | M Farmer | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Hiratsumura Okayama City | Oregon Portland |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Yokobata Aiji | 40 | M | M Farmer | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Yamadamura Okayama City | Wash. Seattle |
| 18 | ADMITTED | Terakawa Shinichi | 39 | M | M Farmer | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Kawaramachi Hiroshima City | Oregon Portland |
| 19 | ADMITTED | Tsujiyama Naoto | 16 | M | S Student | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Fuchumura Hiroshima City | Wash. Mckenna |
| 20 | ADMITTED | Kihara Hajime | 14 | M | S Student | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Kaidaimachichi Hiroshima City | Montana Melrose |
| 21 | ADMITTED | Mizutani Ayano | 21 | F | M Wife | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Ondomachi Hiroshima City | Wash. Spokane |
| 22 | ADMITTED | Takamura Somatsu | 51 | M | M Farmer | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Shimokamagimura Hiroshima City | Wash. Seattle |
| 23 | ADMITTED | Ishiyama A5359 | 21 | M | M Farmer | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Shimokamagimura Hiroshima City | Wash. Seattle |
| 24 | ADMITTED | Tameno Hisao | 20 | M | M Farmer | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Hatakanura Hiroshima City | Oregon Hood River |
| 25 | ADMITTED | Tokiryo Hisaichi | 36 | M | M Farmer | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Kameyamamura Hiroshima City | Wash. Auburn |
| 26 | ADMITTED | Tokiryo Fujino | 32 | F | M Wife | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Kameyamamura Hiroshima City | Wash. Auburn |
| 27 | ADMITTED | Tokiryo Susumu | 9 | M | S Student | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Kameyamamura Hiroshima City | Wash. Auburn |
| 28 | ADMITTED | Yamamoto Ryutchi | 25 | M | M Farmer | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Mitamura Hiroshima City | Cal. Fresno |
| 29 | ADMITTED | Nakaoka Tokiya | 20 | M | M Farmer | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Ichikawamura Hiroshima City | Montana Melrose |
| 30 | ADMITTED | Fujioka Yasuzo | 45 | M | M Farmer | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Shinamimura Hiroshima City | Cal. Watsonville |

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30 by

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Naruse, Surgeon of the S/S "Manila Maru", Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron S. Goto Minister of the Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 19 19

at Seattle, Washington, U. S. A.

Tom J. Lychkoff
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Kobayashi, Captain, of the S/S "Manila Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1919
at Seattle, Washington, U. S. A.

Frank J. Buckoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

August

18th, 191

366 7 8/3

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

36678/3

S. S. "Manila Maru"

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

July, 29th

191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read what language (or, if competent, Chinese, or other ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | |
|----------------------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Res. | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| ADMITTED. NON-IMMIGRANT | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | Keljiro | 40 S | M M Merchant | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | Japanese | Japan | Sister Higo Yoshi #547 Jun-i-cho Ibusukimura Kagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED. | | Higo | | | | | | | | | | |

INDEXED
No. 1-80-9-by-44

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Alone | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Naruse, Surgeon of the S/S "Manila Maru", Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron A. Goto Minister of the Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Naruse

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1919

at Seattle, Washington, U. S. A.

Tom E. Glyckhoff
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Kobayashi, Captain, of the S/S "Manila Maru", from Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1919.
at Seattle, Washington, U. S. A.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, U. S. A.

August, 18th, 1919

36678/2

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Mark of Identification. | Place of birth. | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|--|---------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | If yes— | | | | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | Self | 2/07 Santa Clara | Son K. Sakamoto c/o M. A. Grimes | No Perm | | | Dark | Brown | A mole on the forehead | Japan | Togomura Kumamoto |
| 2 | Husband | 2/07 Santa Clara | Accompanying Husband | No Perm | | | Dark | Brown | Two moles on the forehead | Japan | Togomura Kumamoto |
| 3 | Father | 2/10 Santa Clara | Accompanying Father-in-law | No Perm | | | Dark | Brown | A mole on the left cheek | Japan | Kamimura Kumamoto |
| 4 | Father | 2/10 Santa Clara | Accompanying Father | No Perm | | | Dark | Brown | A scar near the left side of mouth | U.S.A. | Santa Clara |
| 5 | Husband | 9/10 | Husband Nogata Sueji c/o G. Sellers P.O. Box 59 Oakley Cal. | No Perm | | | Dark | Brown | A scar on left hand | Japan | Togomura Kumamoto |
| 6 | Husband | 9/10 | Husband Higashi Kasaku Rfd. #1 Box 99 & Green Lake Seattle Wash. | No Perm | | | Dark | Brown | A mole under the jaw | Japan | Kawauchimura Kumamoto |
| 7 | Father | 2/13 | Accompanying Mother | No Perm | | | Dark | Brown | Two scar on the left cheek | U.S.A. | Seattle Wash. |
| 8 | Father | No | Accompanying Mother | No Perm | | | Pale | Brown | Amole between eyebrow | Japan | Kawauchimura Kumamoto |
| 9 | Husband | 11/06 | Husband Kurizuka Isaku P.O. Box 48 Tacoma Wash. | No Perm | | | Dark | Brown | A scar before left ear | Japan | Moridomura Kumamoto |
| 10 | Husband | 11/06 | Husband Watanabe Kunizo Rfd. #4 Box 99 Seattle Wash. | No Perm | | | Dark | Brown | A scar near left eye | Japan | Shiraitomura Kumamoto |
| 11 | Father | 11/06 | Father Ueda Gunzo Rfd. #1 Box 55 Fort Lupton Colorado | No Perm | | | Dark | Brown | Three scar between eyebrow | Japan | Tatsunomura Kumamoto |
| 12 | Husband | 11/06 | Husband Tanikawa Shigehiro 1502 5th. St. Anacortes Wash. | No Perm | | | Dark | Brown | Two moles on the forehead | Japan | Sugaimura Kumamoto |
| 13 | Self | 11/06 | Brother S. Nagai 1213 Main St. Seattle Wash. | No Perm | | | Dark | Brown | Eleven moles over face | Japan | Nakayamamura Kumamoto |
| 14 | Husband | 11/06 | Husband Fukushima Buntaro 516 San Julian St. Los Angeles Cal. | No Perm | | | Dark | Brown | Amole near the nose | Japan | Mitamura Kumamoto |
| 15 | Husband | 11/06 | Husband Yoshizato Satoshi P.O. Box #5 Sultana Cal. | No Perm | | | Dark | Brown | A scar on the forehead | Japan | Hasamamura Kumamoto |
| 16 | Self | 11/06 | Fr. Miyagawa Manpei #655 Jack-son St. Seattle Wash. | No Perm | | | Dark | Brown | A scar near the right eye | Japan | Asahinomura Kumamoto |
| 17 | Husband | 11/06 | Husband Ishimaru Kuroji P.O. Box #484 Emporia Country Cal. | No Perm | | | Dark | Brown | Two scar near the nose | Japan | Imashikumura Kumamoto |
| 18 | Father | 11/06 | Accompanying Mother | No Perm | | | Dark | Brown | A mole on the cheek | U.S.A. | Emporia Country |
| 19 | Father | 11/06 | Accompanying Mother | No Perm | | | Dark | Brown | A mole in the head's hair | U.S.A. | Emporia Country |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

1078/2 S. S. "Manila Maru" Passengers sailing from Nagasaki, Japan, July, 24th, 1919

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name) | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to read and write (or, if exempted, on what ground) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence (Country, City or town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (State, City or town) |
|-------------|---|--|---------------|-----|-----------------------|--|---|------------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | | 5-29-19 Hammer | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Sakamoto Kyushichi | 50 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Brother Sakamoto Tomohei #1218 | Cal. Santa Clara |
| 3 | ADMITTED | 5-29-19 Do | | | House- | | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Togomura Kumamoto | Cal. Santa Clara |
| 4 | | Sakamoto Tsunoye | 44 | 10F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Brother Sakamoto Tomohei #1218 | Cal. Santa Clara |
| 5 | | 6-11-19 Do | | | House- | | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Togomura Kumamoto | Cal. Santa Clara |
| 6 | | Sakamoto Morie | 18 | 5 | F M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Uncle Sakamoto Tomohei #1218 | Cal. Santa Clara |
| 7 | | 5-29-19 No | | | House- | | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Uncle Sakamoto Tomohei #1218 | Cal. Santa Clara |
| 8 | | Sakamoto Takashi | 9 | 1 | M S Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Uncle Sakamoto Tomohei #1218 | Cal. Santa Clara |
| 9 | | 7-21-19 No | | | House- | | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Togomura Kumamoto | Cal. Santa Clara |
| 10 | | Nogata Tsugi | 42 | 10 | F M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Cousin Inokuchi Kameji #210 | Cal. Oakley |
| 11 | | 7-10-19 Do | | | House- | | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kumamoto | Cal. Oakley |
| 12 | | Higashi Teru | 29 | 6 | F M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Yokoshimamura Father Higashi Sakuhei #7630 | Wash. Seattle |
| 13 | | 7-10-19 Do | | | House- | | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kumamoto | Wash. Seattle |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Higashi Yoshiko | 6 | 5 | F S None | No | No | Japan | Japanese | Yokoshimamura Grandfather Higashi Sakuhei | Wash. Seattle |
| 15 | | 7-10-19 Do | | | House- | | No | Japan | Japanese | Yokoshimamura Grandfather Higashi Sakuhei | Wash. Seattle |
| 16 | | Higashi Hisako | 4 | P | S None | No | No | Japan | Japanese | Yokoshimamura Grandfather Higashi Sakuhei | Wash. Seattle |
| 17 | | 7-11-19 Do | | | House- | | VERIFIED FILE | JUN 2 1920 | Japan | Kumamoto | Wash. Seattle |
| 18 | | Kurizuka Majo | 27 | 4 | F M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Shiraitomura Mother Kurizuka Momo #1606 | Wash. Tacoma |
| 19 | | 7-17-19 Do | | | House- | | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kumamoto | Wash. Tacoma |
| 20 | | Watanabe Tomiochi | 19 | 1 | F M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Shimoyabemura Brother Watanabe Tsunehiko | Wash. Seattle |
| 21 | ADMITTED | 7-4-19 Do | | | House- | | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kumamoto | Wash. Seattle |
| 22 | | Ueta Tamaki | 14 | 11 | M S Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Tatsunomura Sister Ueta Misao #1210 | Wash. Seattle |
| 23 | | 5-2-19 Do | | | House- | | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kumamoto | Wash. Seattle |
| 24 | | Tanikawa Sakae | 19 | 3 | F M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Toyodamura Mother Tanikawa Machi #724 | Wash. Anacortes |
| 25 | | 7-18-19 Do | | | House- | | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kumamoto | Wash. Anacortes |
| 26 | | Nagai Matzo | 29 | 5 | M M Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Toyodamura Brother Nagai Sadaki #253 | Wash. Seattle |
| 27 | | 7-11-19 Do | | | House- | | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kumamoto | Wash. Seattle |
| 28 | | Fukushima Maru | 32 | 2 | F M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Nakadomimura Brother Fukushima Heiroku #110 | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 29 | | 7-18-19 Do | | | House- | | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kumamoto | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 30 | | Yoshizato Yasu | 21 | 5 | F M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Uchidamura Father Yoshizato Naoki #4633 | Cal. Sultana |
| 31 | | 7-21-19 Do | | | House- | | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kumamoto | Cal. Sultana |
| 32 | | Otsuka Masaiiro | 44 | 2 | M M Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Uchidamura Father Otsuka Naohi #568 | Wash. Seattle |
| 33 | | 6-17-19 Do | | | House- | | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kumamoto | Wash. Seattle |
| 34 | | Ishimaru Hotsue | 30 | 1 | F M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Asahinomura Father Ishimaru Isokichi #628 | Wash. Seattle |
| 35 | | 6-17-19 Do | | | House- | | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kumamoto | Wash. Seattle |
| 36 | | Ishimaru Kusuto | 2 | 4 | M S None | NO | No | Japan | Japanese | Hataemura Grandfather Ishimaru Isokichi #628 | Cal. try |
| 37 | | 6-17-19 Do | | | House- | | No | Japan | Japanese | Hataemura Grandfather Ishimaru Isokichi #628 | Cal. try |
| 38 | | Ishimaru Kazuko | 3 | 6 | F S None | NO | No | Japan | Japanese | Hataemura Grandfather Ishimaru Isokichi #628 | Cal. try |

AUG 15 1919

No. 11-14 held

No. 5 held

All others admitted

Adm Line 5
Thomson & McCullough

Thomson & McCullough
Inspectors

Lines 11-14

Medical Examiners of Immigration

INDEXED
Total passengers
No. 1 to 37 by U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-511

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Naruse, Surgeon of the S/S "Manila Maru", Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron S. Goto Minister of the Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1919.

at Seattle, Washington, U. S. A.

Sam. V. Hyskoff
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

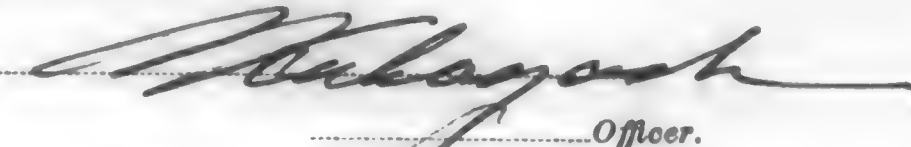
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Kobayashi, Captain, of the S.S. "Manila Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1919
at Seattle, Washington, U. S. A.


Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A. 18th, August, 191

36678//

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|---|-------|-------|----------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such land destination? | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. In. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a religious society. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | | | | | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes 50 Montana | Shong Hing, (late M. Main St.) in Kwong Man Yuen Co. | No | 25 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Yellow | Dark | Black | Sear under left eyebrow. | China Tosayin | Sai chuen | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes 50 Montana | (Carter St, Helena, Mont.) in Kwong Man Yuen, No. 701 King St. Seattle. | No | 25 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Yellow | Dark | Black | Small Pit on right cheek near mouth. | Tyysan | Pek Hong | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Haruo, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru", Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron S. Goto Minister of Home Affairs of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Haruo

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 19 19
at Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

Low H. H. Hoff
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

38676

38676

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port of Arrival Seattle, Wash.

Arrived Aug 18 1917

Port of Departure Seattle, Wash.

Departed Sept 10 1917

Master J. W. Reed

First Officer J. H. Reed

Second Officer J. H. Reed

Third Officer J. H. Reed

Fourth Officer J. H. Reed

Fifth Officer J. H. Reed

Sixth Officer J. H. Reed

Seventh Officer J. H. Reed

Eighth Officer J. H. Reed

Ninth Officer J. H. Reed

Tenth Officer J. H. Reed

Eleventh Officer J. H. Reed

Twelfth Officer J. H. Reed

Thirteenth Officer J. H. Reed

Fourteenth Officer J. H. Reed

Fifteenth Officer J. H. Reed

Sixteenth Officer J. H. Reed

Seventeenth Officer J. H. Reed

Eighteenth Officer J. H. Reed

Nineteenth Officer J. H. Reed

Twentieth Officer J. H. Reed

Twenty-first Officer J. H. Reed

Twenty-second Officer J. H. Reed

Twenty-third Officer J. H. Reed

Twenty-fourth Officer J. H. Reed

Twenty-fifth Officer J. H. Reed

Twenty-sixth Officer J. H. Reed

Twenty-seventh Officer J. H. Reed

Twenty-eighth Officer J. H. Reed

Twenty-ninth Officer J. H. Reed

Thirtieth Officer J. H. Reed

Thirty-first Officer J. H. Reed

Thirty-second Officer J. H. Reed

Thirty-third Officer J. H. Reed

Thirty-fourth Officer J. H. Reed

Thirty-fifth Officer J. H. Reed

Thirty-sixth Officer J. H. Reed

Thirty-seventh Officer J. H. Reed

Thirty-eighth Officer J. H. Reed

Thirty-ninth Officer J. H. Reed

Fortieth Officer J. H. Reed

Forty-first Officer J. H. Reed

Forty-second Officer J. H. Reed

Forty-third Officer J. H. Reed

Forty-fourth Officer J. H. Reed

Forty-fifth Officer J. H. Reed

Forty-sixth Officer J. H. Reed

Forty-seventh Officer J. H. Reed

Forty-eighth Officer J. H. Reed

Forty-ninth Officer J. H. Reed

Fiftieth Officer J. H. Reed

I, J. W. Reed Master, of the PROTESILAUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1917
Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed
Heds

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Poland, arriving at San Francisco, 1917, from the port of Hong Kong & Japan.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Chung | Pow | Industrious | | | | | 2 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5-6 | 145 | dark skin |
| ✓ 2 | Chung | Chung | | | | | | 3 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5-6 | 145 | dark skin |
| ✓ 3 | Chung | Chung | | | | | | 3 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5-6 | 130 | dark skin |
| ✓ 4 | Chung | Chung | | | | | | 3 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5-6 | 130 | dark skin |
| ✓ 5 | Chung | Chung | | | | | | 3 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5-6 | 130 | dark skin |
| ✓ 6 | Chung | Chung | | | | | | 3 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5-6 | 130 | dark skin |
| ✓ 7 | Chung | Chung | | | | | | 3 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5-6 | 130 | dark skin |
| ✓ 8 | Chung | Chung | | | | | | 3 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5-6 | 130 | dark skin |
| ✓ 9 | Chung | Chung | | | | | | 3 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5-6 | 130 | dark skin |
| ✓ 10 | Chung | Chung | | | | | | 3 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5-6 | 130 | dark skin |
| ✓ 11 | Chung | Chung | | | | | | 3 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5-6 | 130 | dark skin |
| ✓ 12 | Chung | Chung | | | | | | 3 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5-6 | 130 | dark skin |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
Aug 17 1917
L. H. Cady
Medical Examiner of Aliens
H. H. H. H.

checked in on arrival and found correct
as listed.
76 Cards Vicas in
26 without cases
Chas. F. Smiley
Hatchman

Line China Mutual S.A. Co.
Owners Miss. H. H. H. H.
Local Agents Miss. H. H. H. H.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

366761

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Protivilauo, arriving at Seattle, August, 1919, from the port of Hong Kong via Japan.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| S3209 ✓ 1 | Dui | Chor | 2 nd Master | 15-7-19 | Hong Kong | No. | Yes | 30 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 56½ | 124 | Scar left temple. |
| S7766 ✓ 2 | Chan | Wong | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5-9 | 134 | Scar left side forehead. |
| S3277 ✓ 3 | Lo | Shi | Sailor | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-2 | 125 | |
| ✓ 4 | Muk | Lam | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5-3½ | 110 | Scar left eyebrow. |
| S776 ✓ 5 | Li | Hui | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-3½ | 120 | Scar left side forehead. |
| S3274 ✓ 6 | Lo | Tai | | | | | | 40 | | | | 56½ | 140 | Scar right side nose. |
| S3273 ✓ 7 | Wong | Lan | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-3½ | 130 | Scar on right eye corner. |
| S3272 ✓ 8 | Leong | Yong | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5-7½ | 142 | Mild left side lip. |
| S3271 ✓ 9 | Leong | Chung | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5-3½ | 136 | Scar on back. |
| S3270 ✓ 10 | Tiuk | Hie | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-3 | 130 | Scar on back. |
| S3269 ✓ 11 | Leong | Hien | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-3 | 130 | Scar on back. |
| S7768 ✓ 12 | Wong | Chan | | | | | | 30 | | | | 56½ | 120 | Scar left side forehead. |
| S3311 ✓ 13 | To | Took | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-3½ | 135 | Scar on back. |
| S3309 ✓ 14 | Mak | Chow | | | | | | 37 | | | | 56 | 140 | Scar in left eye. |
| ✓ 15 | Chan | Lo | | | | | | 31 | | | | | 110 | Scar left forehead. |
| S7764 ✓ 16 | Wong | Sam | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-7½ | 120 | Scar on finger. |
| S3308 ✓ 17 | Chong | Tai | Sailor Cook | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-4½ | 130 | Scar on chin. |
| S3307 ✓ 18 | Leong | Man | Boy | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-3½ | 125 | Mild left cheek. |
| S7783 ✓ 19 | Ma | Ip | 2 nd Steward | | | | | 36 | | | | 56½ | 120 | Scar on back. |
| S3305 ✓ 20 | Chong | Yau | | | | | | | | | | 5-4½ | 132 | Mild right cheek. |
| S7784 ✓ 21 | Leong | Chong | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-2½ | 134 | Scar on upper lip. |
| S7785 ✓ 22 | Leong | Chan | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-2½ | 124 | Scar left index finger. |
| S7791 ✓ 23 | Li | Tat | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-1½ | 114 | Scar on back of neck. |
| S7789 ✓ 24 | Chan | Kow | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5-3 | 130 | Scar on back of neck. |
| ✓ 25 | Lo | Took | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | Scar on back of neck. |
| ✓ 26 | Li | Tsan | Ship's Cook | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-4½ | 120 | Scar on back of neck. |
| ✓ 27 | Chiu | Lam | 2 nd " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5-7½ | 120 | Scar on back of neck. |
| ✓ 28 | Yong | Yung | 3 rd " | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-3 | 120 | Scar on back of neck. |
| S3245 ✓ 29 | Lo | Tok | Fitter | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-4½ | 120 | Scar on back of neck. |
| S3241 ✓ 30 | Chan | Ying | Carpenter Mate | | | | | 38 | | | | 5-6 | 125 | Scar on back of neck. |

Line China Mutual S.N. Coy.
Owner Messrs. Holt & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Messrs. Dodwell & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57/6070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. 5/6
Vessel *Proterilaw*

arriving at *Seattle*, *August 17th*, 191*7*, from the port of *Hong Kong* *8-23-19*

| (1) No. in list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Lead | James W. | Master | 5-18 | Seattle | No | Yes | 47 | M | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 2 | Boatman | John W. | Boatman | 4-15 | London | No | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 3 | Murray | Geo. W. | Boatman | 1-19 | Adelphi | No | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 4 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 5 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 6 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 7 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 8 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 9 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | English | English | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 10 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 11 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 12 | Boatman | William | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 13 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 42 | ✓ | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 14 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 15 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 16 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | English | English | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 17 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 18 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 5 | ✓ | Irish | Irish | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 19 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 20 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 21 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 22 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 23 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 24 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 25 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 26 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 27 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 28 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 29 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| ✓ 30 | Boatman | John | Boatman | 1-17 | London | No | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 10" | 160 | |

Line *Enna Mutual S.N. 604*
Owners *Hubert & Co. Liverpool*
Local Agents *Major Dodwell & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question). | Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year. |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to be- come a citizen of United States. | | |
| English | Passing through | 2-3 weeks | No | No | No |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

NOTE — Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. 14-51a.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Read Master, of the Protailaw, from Hong Kong to Japan &c., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Read

Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-212

| | | | | | |
|---------|-----------------|-----------|----|----|----|
| English | Passing through | 2-3 weeks | No | No | No |
|---------|-----------------|-----------|----|----|----|

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

August 17, 1919.

366742

| 12 No. on List. | 13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. | | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— | | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. | |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|--|---|---|----|--|----|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | England | London | No | By self | Yes | No | | | Mother, Mrs. James Orr 25 Bourville St. London S.W. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Scar left thumb | Australia | Daylesford Victoria |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "PROTESILAUS"

sailing from

YOKOHAMA

4th August, 1910.

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | IN TRANSIT | | ORE | VIVIAN BERNARD | 46 | M | Physician & Surgeon | English | St. Britain | English | England | London | Mother, Mrs. James Orr, 28 Lowndes Street, London, S.W. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medically inspected and passed
Aug 18-19.

AUG 18 1910

Inspected and passed.
John C. Wyckoff
Roy M. Porter
Inspectors

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. S. Newcomb, Surgeon of the State of Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licensed by the State of Washington U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

Ray M. Porter
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

None
Here in
the United
States
organized
or who ad
ber of or
or opposit
tion of res
of the unit
individuals
of any oth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| No. | Whether alien is a Chinese, Japanese, or Korean (or other alien from the East Indies, Africa, or Europe, or from the United States or Canada, or from any other country, or from any other place, or from any other source.) | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | Whether alien is a person who has been in or out of the United States or Canada, or from any other country, or from any other place, or from any other source, within one year. | Whether alien is a person who has been in or out of the United States or Canada, or from any other country, or from any other place, or from any other source, within one year. |
|-----|--|---|---|---|---|
| | | Length of time since last arrival in the United States. | Whether alien is a person who has been in or out of the United States or Canada, or from any other country, or from any other place, or from any other source, within one year. | | |
| 1 | Chinese | Yes | 5 yrs. | Yes | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " |

I, J. W. Read Master, of the PROTESILAUS from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

I, J. W. Read Master, of the PROTESILAUS from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or assisted with any organization entertaining and teaching details in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, soldier of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

SEATTLE

191

36676

Medically inspected and passed Excepting Nos 11, 12, 13 and 15
Aug. 14-19
Rising Zerkow
Med. Examiner, aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

86676/1

S. S.

"PROTESILAUS"

sailing from HONG KONG

22nd July, 1919

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | ADMITTED 8/14/19 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Do | Lane | 47 | M. | Laundryman | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | U.S.A. | Baltimore, Md. | Cousin, Pak Hin Chong |
| 2 | ADMITTED 8/14/19 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Low | Ah Door | 35 | M. | Grocer | " | " | " | " | Hongkong | 53 Des Voeux Road, Central |
| 3 | ADMITTED 8/14/19 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Low | Kim | 9 | M. | Student | " | " | " | " | Chicago, Ill. | Cousin, Ng In Shing |
| 4 | ADMITTED 8/14/19 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Mah | Gwong Louie | 39 | M. | Interpreter | " | " | " | " | San Francisco, Cal. | 80 Des Voeux Road West |
| 5 | ADMITTED 8/14/19 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Mah | Goey Gim | 39 | M. | Student | " | " | " | " | San Francisco, Cal. | Accompanying father |
| 6 | ADMITTED 8/14/19 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Chin | Ark | 18 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | San Francisco, Cal. | Low Ah Door (line above) |
| 7 | ADMITTED 8/14/19 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Louie | Toy | 17 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | San Francisco, Cal. | Cousin, Mah Tse Tsun |
| 8 | ADMITTED 8/14/19 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Moy | Pack Shong | 19 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | San Francisco, Cal. | 87 Bonham Strand |
| 9 | ADMITTED 8/14/19 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Wong | Choy Choy | 42 | M. | Grocer | " | China | " | " | San Francisco, Cal. | Accompanying father |
| 10 | ADMITTED 8/14/19 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Jang | Wo | 50 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | San Francisco, Cal. | Mah Gwong Louie (line 4) |
| 11 | ADMITTED 8/14/19 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Jang | Jam Bo | 17 | M. | Student | " | " | " | " | San Francisco, Cal. | Cousin, Chin Tse Tang |
| 12 | ADMITTED 8/14/19 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Look | Sang | 17 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | San Francisco, Cal. | 361 Queen's Road Central |
| 13 | ADMITTED 8/14/19 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Chung | Dye Duck | 18 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | San Francisco, Cal. | Cousin, Louie Ka Lai |
| 14 | ADMITTED 8/14/19 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Soo | Chong | 51 | M. | Cook | " | " | " | " | San Francisco, Cal. | 281 Des Voeux Road Central |
| 15 | ADMITTED 8/14/19 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Mar | Quong Suen | 53 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | San Francisco, Cal. | Cousin, Chung Leung |
| 16 | ADMITTED 8/14/19 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Jung | Foo | 44 | M. | Laundryman | " | U.S.A. | " | " | San Francisco, Cal. | 100 Des Voeux Road West |
| 17 | DEBARRED 8/14/19 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Yee | Kee | 18 | M. | Student | " | U.S.A. | " | " | San Francisco, Cal. | Cousin, Ng Yee Gu |
| 18 | ADMITTED 8/14/19 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Jang | H. William | 35 | M. | Cook | " | " | " | " | San Francisco, Cal. | 12 West Street |
| 19 | ADMITTED 8/14/19 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Ng | Chuck | 39 | M. | Gardener | " | " | " | " | San Francisco, Cal. | Cousin, Yung Yat Sin |
| 20 | ADMITTED 8/14/19 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Chin | Shuck | 39 | M. | Laundryman | " | " | " | " | San Francisco, Cal. | 141 Des Voeux Road Central |
| 21 | ADMITTED 8/14/19 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Chan | Lee Yee Yee | 45 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | San Francisco, Cal. | Accompanying father |
| 22 | ADMITTED 8/14/19 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Chin | Ark Quei | 41 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | San Francisco, Cal. | Jang Wo, L. 10 |
| 23 | ADMITTED 8/14/19 | U. S. CITIZEN. | Lee | Ging | 35 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | San Francisco, Cal. | Cousin, Lui Cheuk Sun |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 Winglok Street |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin, Chung Choi Fun |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 Connaught Road Central |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin, Soo Sai Pin |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 Bonham Strand |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin, Mar Wing Wai |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 Jervois Street |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin, Low Ku Tin |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 109 Winglok Street |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin, Lam Kui Tin |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 109 Winglok Street |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin, Chung Chu Fung |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 Connaught Road West |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin, Tse Chun Sing |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 64 Connaught Road Central |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin, Chin Yan Lok |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 158 Connaught Road Central |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin, Li Sut Chi |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 143 Bonham Strand East |

Inspected and passed under immigration law
lines 1 to 23 both inclusive, except line
11, 12, 13 & 15, held O.S.

Aug. 18, 19

J. R. Stewart
J. M. Angelo
J. M. Angelo pres.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-23

INDEXED
No. 1 to 23 by J. R. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Newcomb, Surgeon of the PROTESILAUS Employer by owner do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licensed by the State
of Washington, D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. S. Newcomb, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEATTLE, WASH., AUGUST 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. T. L. R. W. A. S. H. I. M. T. O. Z. A. W. A

I, John H. H. H. of the August 1919 Seattle, Wash. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Clearance from Y O K O H A M A Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug
J A P A N.
Destination V I C T O R I A B C

Immigrant Inspector.

except None

No exceptions

But Richard L. L.
Medical Officer of Alaska

684 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

* Vessel

arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 3508 | 1 | CHUN | LUN | STWARD | 17/10/18 HONGKONG | NO | YES | 51 | M | | CHINA | 5.3 | 120 | NONE |
| 3491 | 2 | CHOW | | | 17/10/18 " | " | " | 29 | " | " | | 5.4 | 117 | EYE LID |
| 3131 | 3 | BARBER | | | 17/4/19 HONGKONG | " | " | 24 | " | JAPANESE | JAPAN | 5.4 | 115 | MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Shuttle Hash

Aug 21st 1919checked in on arrival and found
correct as listed

Valid 1st cards

5/6 with out cards

Chas F. Smiley
Shuttle HashLine
Owners
Local Agents
10-190

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36695
29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

191, from the port of

| 191, from the port of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------|------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | NAME IN FULL | | (3) | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| No. on list | | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 8/3338 | 2 | MORIOKA | TOZO | STEWARD | 3/8/19 | YOKOHAMA | No | YES | 34 | M | JAPANESE | JAPAN | 5.3 | 115 | | | |
| 8/ | ✓ | ASANO | TAKESHI | " | 1/4/19 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 115 | | | MOLE ON LEFT |
| 8/7943 | 4 | TOYOHARA | KUNIO | " | 10/6/13 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 110 | EAR |
| 8/3349 | 5 | YAMAGUCHI | ZENYEMON | " | 10/4/19 | KOBE | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 105 | MOLE BELOW |
| 8/7944 | 6 | KURASENO | TOMIJI | " | 25/9/18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 125 | RIGHT EAR |
| 8/ | ✓ | ROMMA | NOBORU | " | 10/4/19 | KOBE | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 116 | A MOLE BETWEEN |
| 8/ | 8 | | TAKASHI | " | 3/8/19 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 123 | EYE BROWS |
| 8/ | ✓ | | JINPEI | " | 4/8/19 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 123 | MOLE ON RIGHT |
| 8/ | 10 | NAGATA | RYUICHI | " | 3/8/19 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 123 | SIDE NECK |
| 8/6350 | 11 | SHIKAKURA | TATSURO | " | 2/8/19 | SHIMIZU | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 115 | |
| 8/ | ✓ | MORI | KOZO | " | 11/2/19 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 118 | |
| 8/6351 | 13 | SHIMIZU | SEIJIRO | " | 2/8/19 | SHIMIZU | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 100 | A SCAR ON RIGHT |
| 8/7947 | 14 | KOTSUKA | HIDEO | " | 11/2/19 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 117 | FORE HEAD |
| 8/7948 | 15 | ENDO | RYUICHI | " | 10/4/19 | KOBE | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 100 | A SCAR ON RIGHT |
| 8/3339 | 16 | KANEKO | TAKEMATSU | " | 10/4/19 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 115 | RING FINGER |
| 8/7951 | 17 | MORIKAWA | MASAYOSHI | " | 9/8/18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 115 | A SCAR ON RIGHT |
| 8/3379 | 18 | MORITA | SABURO | " | 25/4/19 | KOBE | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 115 | CHEEK |
| 8/3375 | 19 | MATSUYEDA | SEIICHI | " | 24/9/18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | MOLE ON NOSE |
| 8/3376 | 20 | TAKASU | SEIICHI | " | 27/3/18 | KOBE | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 118 | MOLE ON FORE HEAD |
| 8/7949 | 21 | IMURA | TAKASUKE | " | 7/5/18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 130 | MOLE ABOVE RIGHT |
| 8/ | ✓ | SUMIYAMA | JINPEI | " | 10/4/19 | KOBE | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 108 | EYE |
| 8/3499 | 23 | TOYOIZUMI | YUKIO | " | 16/6/19 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 108 | MOLE BELOW NOSE |
| 8/3482 | 24 | FUKUNAGA | ICHIISUKE | " | 8/11/17 | KOBE | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 115 | MOLE NEAR LEFT |
| 8/ | ✓ | YAMAMOTO | M. SAO | " | 6/5/18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 110 | SIDE MOUTH |
| 8/ | ✓ | SUZUKI | YASAKU | " | 4/8/19 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 110 | SCAR ON RIGHT |
| 8/ | 27 | KONUKI | NOBUO | " | 4/19 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 108 | MIDDLE FINGER |
| 8/3484 | 28 | MIYAUCHI | DAIICHI | " | 5/8/19 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 115 | MOLE BELOW RIGHT |
| 8/3485 | 29 | TORIUMI | YASAKU | WASH MAN | 9/8/18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 115 | EYE |
| 8/6355 | 30 | WAKIZAKA | TOMEIJIRO | " | 25/9/18 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 120 | MOLE ON RIGHT |
| | | | | " | 24/12/18 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 124 | HAND |
| | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 120 | NONE |
| | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 120 | |
| | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | |
| | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 115 | |
| | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 117 | MOLE ON FORE HEAD |
| | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 117 | MOLE ON FORE |
| | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 108 | NECK |
| | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 125 | A SCAR ON RIGHT |
| | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | CHEEK |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26475

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| S/ ✓ 1 | YAMANAKA | UCHIRO | COOK | 3/8'19 | YOKOHAMA | No | Yes | 28 | M | JAPANESE | JAPAN | 5.3 | 120 | |
| S/3388 2 | TANAKURA | SEKIFUN | BAKER | 7/5'18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 119 | NONE |
| S/ ✓ 3 | HASHIKURA | FUSAKICHI | " | 29/7'19 | Kobe | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | MOLE ON CHIN |
| S/3389 4 | ISHIKAWA | SEICHI | " | 26/3'18 | Kobe | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 117 | NONE |
| S/3506 5 | IIDA | HANJIRO | " | 7/11'18 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 113 | NONE |
| S/3389 6 | HOMMA | SHOZO | " | 25/9'18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 125 | NONE |
| S/ ✓ 7 | AOYAMA | KOMAKICHI | " | 3/8'19 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | NONE |
| S/3382 8 | INA | MASASHIZU | COOK | 4/11'18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 114 | A MOLE NEAR LEFT EYE |
| S/3383 9 | FUKAI | WASAKU | " | 7/5'18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 125 | SCAR ON LEFT FINGER |
| S/3384 10 | SAKURAI | BUNSUKE | " | 11/11'17 | Kobe | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 119 | NONE |
| S/6345 11 | AOKI | RYOHEI | " | 11/2'19 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 125 | SCAR ON LEFT EYE |
| S/ ✓ 12 | KURABAYASHI | SHINTARO | " | 3/8'19 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 120 | MOLE ON RIGHT EYE |
| S/6343 13 | MOCHIZUKI | KENKICHI | " | 26/12'18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 100 | A SCAR ON LEFT FORE HEAD |
| S/3380 14 | FUKUSHIMA | KANJIRO | STEWARD | 7/9'13 | NAGASAKI | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 116 | SCAR ON CROWN OF HEAD |
| S/3340 15 | YOSHIMOTO | KICHIEMON | " | 9/5'18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 130 | NONE |
| S/3342 16 | YEZAKI | YEIJIRO | " | 23/8'13 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 130 | SCAR ON LEFT EYE |
| S/3343 17 | IWATA | HIKOICHI | " | 25/9'18 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 112 | MOLE ON LEFT FORE HEAD |
| S/ ✓ 18 | KAWASHIMA | KATSUTARO | " | 4/8'19 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 115 | |
| S/ ✓ 19 | SATA | YEN | " | 17/6'19 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 110 | TWO BELOW LEFT EYE |
| S/3350 20 | NAGASE | YETSUJIRO | " | 7/11'18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 130 | MOLE BELOW RIGHT EAR |
| S/3347 21 | SUGIMOTO | KAMETARO | " | 24/6'18 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 120 | |
| S/ ✓ 22 | ASAHI | YOSUKE | " | 18/6'19 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 110 | |
| S/ ✓ 23 | ONEDA | TATSUNOSUKE | " | 18/6'19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 115 | SCAR ON LEFT FORE HEAD |
| S/3356 24 | MASE | UKICHI | " | 26/17'18 | SHANGHAI | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 115 | |
| S/3357 25 | OGASAWARA | KWANSHUN | " | 1/4'18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 107 | NONE |
| S/3354 26 | HIRAI | TAKESHI | " | 24/6'18 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 120 | MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE FACE |
| S/ 27 | TAKATSU | YOKICHI | " | 4/8'19 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 117 | |
| S/3359 28 | KODA | HIDEO | " | 2/6'19 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 113 | SCAR BELOW RIGHT EYE |
| S/ ✓ 29 | WATANABE | JINNAI | " | 18/6'19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 115 | |
| S/3330 30 | YANAI | JINSHIRO | " | 25/9'18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 112 | MOLE BELOW LEFT EYE |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36675
2/7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| S/3480 | 1 | SUGANO | HARUMITSU | FIRE MAN | 7/11'18 | YOKOHAMA | NO | YES | 22 | M | JAPANESE | JAPAN | 5.8 | 120 | MOLE ON RIGHT |
| S/3498 | 2 | TAKETA | SASHICHI | " | 3/11'18 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | SIDE MOUTH BALD BEHIND LEFT EAR |
| S/3479 | 3 | " | SHIMOSHI | " | 7/11'18 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 122 | MOLE BELOW LEFT EYE |
| N.Y./12523 | 4 | IZAKI | INAKICHI | COAL PASSER | 4/4'19 | KOBE | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | NONE |
| S/ | 5 | " | SHUNZABURO | " | 30/7'19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 120 | " |
| S/ | 6 | " | KUMAJIRO | " | 30/7'19 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 120 | " |
| S/6358 | 7 | WATANABE | KIYOSHI | " | 24/12'18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 120 | MOLE BELOW RIGHT EYE |
| S/6330 | 8 | " | JIRO | " | 24/12'18 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 120 | MOLE BELOW LOWER LIP |
| S/6331 | 9 | " | SOZABURO | " | 24/12'18 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 120 | MOLE NEAR RIGHT EAR |
| S/8117 | 10 | SAKUMA | NAOICHI | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 125 | SCAR ON NOSE |
| S/ | 11 | HATTORI | KENICHI | " | 15/5'19 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | 125 | " |
| S/ | 12 | " | " | " | 15/5'19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 125 | " |
| S/ | 13 | " | " | " | 16/5'19 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 123 | " |
| S/ | 14 | " | TADA | FIRE MAN | APP 3/8'19 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 110 | " |
| S/ | 15 | " | TAKASHIRO | " | 3/8'19 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 110 | " |
| S/ | 16 | " | " | " | 3/8'19 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 115 | " |
| S/ | 17 | " | IMAO | " | 3/8'19 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 130 | " |
| S/ | 18 | " | " | " | 3/8'19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.2 | 110 | " |
| S/ | 19 | " | " | " | 3/9'19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.3 | 120 | " |
| S/3391 | 20 | " | " | COOK | 10/1'19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.0 | 110 | SCAR ON RIGHT ARM |
| S/3392 | 21 | " | " | " | 1/1'19 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 117 | NO MOLES |
| S/3393 | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | MOLE NEAR RIGHT EAR |
| S/3394 | 23 | " | " | " | 7/11'18 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 121 | MOLE NEAR LEFT EYE |
| S/ | 24 | " | " | " | 29/7'19 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 120 | " |
| S/3486 | 25 | " | " | " | 29/7'19 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 120 | " |
| S/ | 26 | " | " | " | 5/8'19 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | " |
| S/ | 27 | " | " | " | 16/6'19 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 115 | " |
| S/6344 | 28 | " | " | " | 25/12'18 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 118 | " |
| S/ | 29 | " | " | " | 17/6'19 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 115 | " |
| S/7952 | 30 | " | " | " | 25/4'19 | KOBE | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 110 | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36675
9/6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at , 191 , from the port of

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| S/3361 | 1 | INOSE | SHINICHI | CHIEF STEWARD | 16/5'17 | YOKOHAMA | No | YES | 40 | M | JAPANESE | JAPAN | 5.1 | 100 | SCAR ON LOWER LIP |
| S/ | ✓ 2 | TANABE | YU | 2ND | 17/6'19 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | |
| S/7954 | 3 | ODA | JYOKICHI | " | 23/4'19 | KOBE | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 111 | NONE |
| S/8127 | 4 | ODA | YOSHIO | " | 1/5'19 | YOKKAICHI | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 124 | " |
| S/7042 | 5 | IWAZAKI | GIN | STEWARDESS | 3/8'19 | " | " | " | 35 | F | " | " | 4.8 | 85 | |
| S/3365 | 6 | TAGUMA | KIN | " | 6/5'18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 4.9 | 108 | NONE |
| S/3366 | 7 | INOUE | TAMI | " | 9/8'18 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 111 | " |
| S/8122 | 8 | ITCHI | MISE | " | 27/4'19 | KOBE | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 4.8 | 108 | MOLE BELOW RIGHT EAR |
| S/3494 | 9 | FUJIMOTO | KOTARO | BOATSWAIN | 11/9'13 | NAGASAKI | " | " | 56 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | LEFT EYE ARTIFICIAL |
| S/6323 | 10 | UTSUNOMIYA | TSUNETARO | CARPENTER | 24/12'18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 125 | MOLE BELOW LEFT EAR |
| S/ | ✓ 11 | KURORI | YEINOSUKE | " | 30/7'19 | KOBE | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | |
| S/3443 | 12 | SHOGETSU | YANKICHI | QUARTERMASTER | 28/1'18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | MOLE ON RIGHT EYE BROW |
| S/3459 | 13 | SUNAYAMA | SHINTARO | " | 9/11'17 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 115 | SCAR ON FORE HEAD |
| S/6356 | 14 | UJIKAWA | MATSUTARO | " | 6/2'19 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 140 | SCAR FRONT OF LEFT EAR |
| S/3488 | 15 | FUJITA | UMIATARO | " | 9/11'17 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 117 | MOLE ON LEFT TEMPLE |
| S/ | ✓ 16 | AKATSUMA | CHOZABURO | SAILOR | 1/1'18 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 118 | |
| S/3487 | 17 | CHIHARA | TOZO | " | 10/3'18 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 124 | MOLE ON UPPER LIP |
| S/8135 | 18 | TSUKADA | SHOJI | " | 1/1'18 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 135 | SCAR ON RIGHT MIDDLE FINGER |
| S/3405 | 19 | OKANO | NIICHI | " | 3/6'18 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 115 | SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EYE |
| S/6322 | 20 | NISHIMURA | KOCHO | " | 8/2'19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 120 | SCAR FRONT OF RIGHT EYE |
| S/3409 | 21 | MORIMOTO | YASABURO | " | 21/5'18 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 115 | SCAR ON FORE HEAD |
| S/3454 | 22 | IKEGAMI | TSUNOTARO | " | 27/5'18 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 133 | MOLE ON FORE HEAD |
| S/3455 | 23 | ITOH | HIDESABURO | " | 2/1'18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 100 | NONE |
| S/6357 | 24 | OGAWAICHI | NAKANE | " | 1/1'18 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 100 | SCAR ON UPPER FRONT |
| S/3457 | 25 | KUNIZANE | AKIICHI | " | 1/1'18 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 100 | SCAR ON UPPER FRONT |
| S/ | ✓ 26 | SUHAMU | ICHISABURO | " | 23/4'19 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 100 | SCAR ABOVE LEFT SIDE MOUTH |
| S/ | ✓ 27 | SUZUKI | KIJIYURO | " | 30/7'19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 115 | |
| S/ | 28 | SATO | SUYETAKA | " | 24/6'19 | NAGASAKI | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 115 | |
| S/ | ✓ 29 | ISHIWATA | YUZO | " | 5/8'19 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 112 | |
| S/ | ✓ 30 | SANAMI | CHIAKI | " | 5/8'19 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 113 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16015
24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "HATORI-MARU"

arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 0 AUGUST 1919

from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| S/179 | 1 | YOSHIO | CAPTAIN | 24/4'19 | Kobe | No | YES | 49 | M | JAPANESE | JAPAN | 5.3 | 140 | MOLE ON CHIN |
| ✓ | 2 | YOSHIO | CHIEF OFFICER | 2/6'19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.3 | 140 | MOLE ON CHIN |
| S/179 | 3 | MITSURO | 1ST OFFICER | 28/12'18 | Kobe | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 120 | |
| ✓ | 4 | CHOJI | 2ND OFFICER | 29/7'19 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 130 | NONE |
| | 5 | SABURO | 3RD OFFICER | 26/11'16 | Kobe | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 145 | |
| | 6 | MITSURO | 4TH OFFICER | 2/6'19 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 110 | NONE |
| | 7 | KIJI | CHIEF ENGINEER | 24/11'16 | Kobe | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 128 | HAND BACK DEAR ON RIGHT |
| S/179 | 8 | YOSHIO | 1ST ASSISTANT | 2/8'18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 140 | NONE |
| S/179 | 9 | KUMA | " | 7/5'18 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 123 | MOLE ON CHIN |
| S/179 | 10 | YOSHIO | " | 4/11'16 | Kobe | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | NONE |
| S/179 | 11 | MATSUICHI | 4TH | 2/11'16 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | NONE |
| S/3453 | 12 | YOSHIO | 5TH | 14/5'18 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 105 | MOLE BELOW RID EYE |
| S/ | ✓ 13 | KANUJI | 6TH | 29/5'19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | NONE |
| S/8126 | 14 | MASARU | 7TH | 4/5'19 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | NONE |
| S/8126 | 15 | YASUO | " | 4/4'19 | Kobe | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE NOSE |
| S/3416 | 16 | KUNIICHI | " | 14'1'18 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 110 | MOLE ON UPPER |
| S/ | ✓ 17 | KAZUO | 2ND PURSER | 18/6'19 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | MOLE BETWEEN EY |
| S/ | ✓ 18 | UTAKA | " | 16/6'19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | MOLE ON FACE |
| S/3439 | 19 | YOSHIYUKI | DOCTOR | 8/5'18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | MOLE ON NOSE |
| S/3440 | 20 | MITSUO | CHIEF OPERATOR | 10/6'17 | Kobe | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | NONE |
| S/5549 | 21 | KOICHI | 2ND | 5/8'19 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | NONE |
| 73437 | 22 | MUSISIAN | " | 9/8'18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | NONE |
| | 23 | YAMAHITO | " | 4'1'19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | MOLE ON LEFT SIDE NECK |
| S/3435 | 24 | YOSHIO | " | 2/1'19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | MOLE ON UPPER |
| | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| SF | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 27 | GEN | PAULY CLERK | 30/7'19 | Kobe | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 28 | RYOICHIRO | " | 12/2'19 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 125 | NONE |
| S/7956 | 29 | KEIZO | " | 9/4'19 | Kobe | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 125 | NONE |
| S/ | 30 | TOKUSHIGE | " | 4/8'19 | Yokohama | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 125 | NONE |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34675

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. TOZAWA, CAPTAIN, of the S.S. KATORI MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of AUGUST, 1919, at SEATTLE, WASH.

Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE, WASH.

18TH AUGUST 21, 1919

86675 / 22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. KATORI MARU, THERSOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of AUGUST, 1919

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

These "Races of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

14th AUGUST 21, 1919

36675/21

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last departure from the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of birth. |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|
| | | Yes or No | Yes or No | | | | | | | Feet, Inches. | Hair, Eyes. | Country, City or town. |
| 1 | SEATTLE | 100 | YES | 1/1908 | MAIN ST. SEATTLE, WASH. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 2 | SEATTLE | 300 | YES | 1/1919 | FRIEND, Mr. M. Hara, 131, R.F.D. CAL-MARTIN, CAL. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 3 | SEATTLE | 100 | YES | 8/1908 | WITH HUSBAND | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 4 | SEATTLE | 100 | YES | 7/1919 | HUSBAND, S. HIGUCHI, 1011, 1ST AVE. SEATTLE, WASH. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 5 | SEATTLE | 700 | YES | 9/1907 | FRIEND, C. KAWASUCHI, 2424, 1ST AVE. SEATTLE, WASH. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 6 | SEATTLE | 100 | YES | 7/1919 | UTAH, 1000, 1ST AVE. SEATTLE, WASH. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 7 | SEATTLE | 100 | YES | 7/1904 | FATHER, K. HIGUCHI, 359, 1ST AVE. SEATTLE, WASH. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 8 | SEATTLE | 100 | YES | 10/1918 | ALICE AVE. SEATTLE, WASH. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 9 | SEATTLE | 100 | YES | 7/1916 | SEATTLE ELDER BROTHER, K. HIGUCHI, 1355, BROADWAY, TACOMA, WASH. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 10 | SEATTLE | 500 | YES | 1/1919 | HUSBAND, R. TADA, 605, MAIN ST. SEATTLE, WASH. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 11 | SEATTLE | 100 | YES | 1/1919 | MR. A. YAMADA, IMPERIAL, CAL. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 12 | SEATTLE | 100 | YES | 1/1919 | FRIEND, Mr. T. HIGUCHI, SEATTLE, WASH. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 13 | SEATTLE | 50 | YES | 1/1919 | FRIEND, J. HIGUCHI, R.F.D. 33, SEATTLE, WASH. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 14 | SEATTLE | 600 | YES | 7/1919 | FRIEND, Mr. T. HIGUCHI, 3000, 1ST AVE. SEATTLE, WASH. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 15 | SEATTLE | 100 | YES | 1/1919 | WITH HUSBAND | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 16 | SEATTLE | 100 | YES | 7/1908 | FRIEND, Mr. S. HIGUCHI, 1011, 1ST AVE. SEATTLE, WASH. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 17 | SEATTLE | 300 | YES | 10/1919 | FRIEND, Mr. T. HIGUCHI, 300, 1ST AVE. SEATTLE, WASH. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 18 | SEATTLE | 100 | YES | 1/1919 | WITH HUSBAND | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 19 | SEATTLE | 100 | YES | 1/1919 | FRIEND, Mr. T. HIGUCHI, 1011, 1ST AVE. SEATTLE, WASH. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 20 | SEATTLE | 150 | YES | 1/1919 | YOUNGER BROTHER, S. HIGUCHI, 1011, 1ST AVE. SEATTLE, WASH. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 21 | SEATTLE | 100 | YES | 1/1919 | WITH HUSBAND | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 22 | SEATTLE | 150 | YES | 1/1919 | FRIEND, Mr. T. HIGUCHI, 300, 1ST AVE. SEATTLE, WASH. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 23 | SEATTLE | 100 | YES | 1/1919 | WITH HUSBAND | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 24 | SEATTLE | 150 | YES | 1/1919 | FRIEND, Mr. T. HIGUCHI, 300, 1ST AVE. SEATTLE, WASH. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 25 | SEATTLE | 100 | YES | 1/1919 | WITH HUSBAND | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 26 | SEATTLE | 100 | YES | 1/1919 | FRIEND, Mr. T. HIGUCHI, 300, 1ST AVE. SEATTLE, WASH. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 27 | SEATTLE | 100 | YES | 1/1919 | WITH HUSBAND | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 28 | SEATTLE | 100 | YES | 1/1919 | FRIEND, Mr. T. HIGUCHI, 300, 1ST AVE. SEATTLE, WASH. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 29 | SEATTLE | 100 | YES | 1/1919 | WITH HUSBAND | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |
| 30 | SEATTLE | 100 | YES | 1/1919 | FRIEND, Mr. T. HIGUCHI, 300, 1ST AVE. SEATTLE, WASH. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | JAPAN TOKYO |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

36675/21 S. S.

KATORI MARU

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

5TH AUGUST

1919

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name) | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Abled to | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence (Country, City or town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) |
|-------------|--|--|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | | YOSHIMASA | 31 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 2 | | YOSHIMASA | 30 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 3 | | YOSHIMASA | 29 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 4 | | YOSHIMASA | 28 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 5 | | YOSHIMASA | 27 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 6 | | YOSHIMASA | 26 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 7 | | YOSHIMASA | 25 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 8 | | YOSHIMASA | 24 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 9 | | YOSHIMASA | 23 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 10 | | YOSHIMASA | 22 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 11 | | YOSHIMASA | 21 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 12 | | YOSHIMASA | 20 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 13 | | YOSHIMASA | 19 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 14 | | YOSHIMASA | 18 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 15 | | YOSHIMASA | 17 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 16 | | YOSHIMASA | 16 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 17 | | YOSHIMASA | 15 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 18 | | YOSHIMASA | 14 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 19 | | YOSHIMASA | 13 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 20 | | YOSHIMASA | 12 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 21 | | YOSHIMASA | 11 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 22 | | YOSHIMASA | 10 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 23 | | YOSHIMASA | 9 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 24 | | YOSHIMASA | 8 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 25 | | YOSHIMASA | 7 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 26 | | YOSHIMASA | 6 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 27 | | YOSHIMASA | 5 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 28 | | YOSHIMASA | 4 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 29 | | YOSHIMASA | 3 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 30 | | YOSHIMASA | 2 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 31 | | YOSHIMASA | 1 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 32 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 33 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 34 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 35 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 36 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 37 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 38 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 39 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 40 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 41 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 42 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 43 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 44 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 45 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 46 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 47 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 48 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 49 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 50 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 51 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 52 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 53 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 54 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 55 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 56 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 57 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 58 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 59 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 60 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 61 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 62 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 63 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 64 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 65 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 66 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 67 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 68 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 69 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 70 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 71 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 72 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 73 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 74 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 75 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 76 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 77 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 78 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 79 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 80 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 81 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 82 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 83 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 84 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 85 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 86 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 87 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 88 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 89 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 90 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 91 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 92 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 93 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 94 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 95 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 96 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 97 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 98 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 99 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |
| 100 | | YOSHIMASA | 0 | M | YES | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA, YOSHIMASA | SEATTLE |

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4-5-6-8-9-11-12
14-24-26-29
HELD U. S. LINES 3-7-10-13-25

James McLaughlin
Conway Thompson

I hereby certify that the above passengers are not suffering from any contagious disease or disease, excepting:

Lines 3-7-10-13-25

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", THEROF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10TH 21 day of AUGUST

SEATTLE, WASH.

79 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **M. TOZAWA, CAPTAIN**, of the **S.S. KATORI MARU**, from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **AUGUST**, 191**9** at **SEATTLE, WASH.** *[Signature]* Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of the names, ages, sexes, occupations, and other pertinent information concerning each alien passenger.

5/20 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from ...

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

86675/20 S. S. "KATORI MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

5TH AUGUST

1919.

| Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 5TH AUGUST, 1919. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. |
| 1 | U.S. CITIZEN | BLANGAFLO | CORNELIO | 26 | M | STUDENT YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | LOILO | | SISTER R. BLANGAFLO | NEV. OMAHA |
| 2 | U.S. CITIZEN | ARROWSMITH | LEIGHTON | 32 | M | MINING | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | | BROTHER-IN-LAW A.A. OSTERSON | N.Y. NEWYORK |
| 3 | ADMITTED. | ASH | SOLOMON | 32 | M | MERCHANT | ENGLISH | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | SIBERIA | FRIEND M. TEREGUBOV 38, KENNAYA, HARBIN, SIBERIA | N.Y. NEWYORK |

AUG 25 1919
 1 4 3
 J. M. C. Lough
 Immigration Inspector
 Conway Thompson

Port of Call, etc. AUG 21 1919
 I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any form of mental defect or disease, excepting.
 C. H. Lough
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
 No. 4103 by *MB*

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. KATORI MARU, THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of AUGUST, 1919
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. B. McLaughlin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russnaks). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. TOZAWA, CAPTAIN, of the S.S. KATORI MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18TH 21 day of AUGUST, 1919
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCann
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in for the listing of

75/12 S. S. KATORI MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 5TH AUGUST, 1919.

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Rank | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Visa | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | Final destination | |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------|---|------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| MORI | 7-5-19 DENGORO | 49 | 2 | M | FARMER | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | U. S. | YOUNGER BROTHER YASUKE TAKEZAWA 562, ROKUSO MURA, EGARA GUN, TOYO FU | IDAHO | IDAHO FALLS | |
| MORI | 7-5-19 TADAYE | 29 | 2 | F | WIFE | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | U. S. | YOUNGER BROTHER YASUKE TAKEZAWA 562, ROKUSO MURA, EGARA GUN, TOYO FU | IDAHO | IDAHO FALLS | |
| SHIBATA | 8-2-19 YASUO | 10 | 1 | M | STUDENT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | U. S. | MOTHER K. SHIBATA 732, MING MURA, ABE GUN, SHIMIZUKA KEN | UTAH | DORR | |
| KUROBANA | 4-9-19 HIROSHI | 10 | 7 | M | STUDENT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | U. S. | MOTHER K. KUROBANA 561, SHINGO MURA, CHIGASATA GUN, NAGANO K. | WASHINGTON | SEATTLE | |
| ITO | 8-7-19 GENJIRO | 19 | 9 | M | STUDENT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | U. S. | FATHER M. ITO 8310, HIGASHI MURA, HONMIAZUMI GUN, NAGANO K. | WASHINGTON | SEATTLE | |
| SATO | 7-13-19 YUICHI | 35 | 5 | M | ASSISTANT ENGINEER | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | U. S. | FATHER T. SATO 425, ODATE MACHI KITAKOTA GUN, AKITAKEN | N. Y. | NEW YORK | |
| YAMADA | 7-21-19 SHIRO | 39 | - | M | DEQUANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | U. S. | MOTHER K. YAMADA KURANUCHI GUN HIMAKI CITY, AGORI KEN | IDAHO | SUGAR CITY | |
| NAKAJIMA | 6-10-19 KEIJIRO | 41 | 2 | M | KEEPER | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | U. S. | BROTHER S. NAKAJIMA, 100, KAMI- SHIN MACHI, KANAZAWA CITY, ICHIKAWA K. | WASHINGTON | SEATTLE | |
| NAKAJIMA | 6-10-19 MAYU | 25 | 8 | F | WIFE | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | U. S. | SISTER S. NAKAJIMA, 100, KAMI- SHIN MACHI, KANAZAWA CITY, ICHIKAWA K. | WASHINGTON | SEATTLE | |
| ISHIMOTO | 1-24-19 OTOMIKO | 29 | 5 | M | STUDENT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | U. S. | BROTHER S. SATO 6, SHINGO GUN, KANAZAWA CITY, ICHIKAWA K. | N. Y. | NEW YORK | |
| MATSUZAKI | 8-7-19 SHIGEMI | 50 | - | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | U. S. | FRIEND T. NAKAJIMA 93, TAMIMACHI UNION GUN, TOKYO CITY | WASHINGTON | SEATTLE | |
| ABANO | 5-1-19 KANEZO | 36 | 8 | M | FARMER | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | U. S. | WIFE S. ABANO 124, HAMA MACHI KANINOMI GUN, KUMOTO KEN | CAL. | ONHARD | |

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 25 1919
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 12

HOLD B. S. LINES
HOLD T. D. LINES

J. M. Callahan
Immigrant Inspector
Conway Thomson

AUG 21 1919
I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of AUGUST, 1919
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCaughy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. TOZAWA, CAPTAIN, of the S.S. KATORI MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of AUGUST, 19 19
at VICTORIA, B.C.

J. H. C. Clegg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., 22nd AUGUST 1919

38675/18

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | VICTORIA | MYSELF | YES NO | MITSUBISHI & Co., LEADENHALL ST., LONDON E.C., ENG. | Out NY 9-20-19 | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 8 | DARKBLACKBROWN. | JAPAN | TOKYO CITY |
| 2 | VICTORIA | MYSELF | YES NO | MITSUBISHI & Co., LEADENHALL ST., LONDON E.C., ENG. | Out NY 3-20-19 | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 8 | DARKBLACKBROWN | JAPAN | FUKUSHIMA-MACHU, FUKUSHI MA KEN |
| 3 | VICTORIA | MYSELF | YES NO | MITSUBISHI & Co., LEADEN HALL ST., LONDON, E.C., ENG. | Out NY 8-30-19 | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 6 | DARKBLACKBROWN | JAPAN | TOKYO CITY |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

86675 / 18 S. S. "KATORI MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

5TH AUGUST

191.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|------|-------------------------|---|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | ADMITTED IN TRANSIT. | U.S. Empire 31442- Early M. Takashi | 35 | M | MINING ENGINEER YES | JAPANESE YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | NAGASAKI CITY | COUSIN, T. YAMASHITA, 20 REINAZA MA ANASAKA KU, TOKYO CITY. | ENG. BARROW-IN-FURNESS |
| 2 | ADMITTED IN TRANSIT. | U.S. Empire 31442- Early M. Takashi | 28 | M | MECHANICAL ENGINEER YES | JAPANESE YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | NAGASAKI CITY | MR. S. SEKI, 533, HON. IKAEDA CHO, YAMATO OJI, 7 JO MINAMI, SHIBUYA CITY, TOKYO. | ENG. NEWCASTLE ON TYNE |
| 3 | ADMITTED IN TRANSIT. | U.S. Empire 31442- Early M. Takashi | 37 | M | ELECTRIC ENGINEER YES | JAPANESE YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | TOKYO FU TOKYO CITY | MR. H. SHODA, HAYASHICHO, KRISHIKAWA KU, TOKYO CITY. | ENG. LONDON |

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 25 1918
 ADMITTED LINES 1 to 3 -
 HELD B. S. I. LINES -
 HELD I. D. LINES -
 J. S. McLaughlin
 Immigration Inspector
 Conway Thomson

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. AUG 21 1919
 I hereby certify that the above listed aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:
 J. H. Townsend
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED

No. 1 to 3 by 4-27-41 U.S. citizens
All

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. KATORI MARU, THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th 21 day of AUGUST, 1919
at VICTORIA, B.C.

J. M. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. TOZAWA, CAPTAIN, of the S.S. KATORI MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of AUGUST, 1919
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Wallace
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST, ~~1911~~ 21, 191,

866 75 / 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a
This (pink) sh

75/17 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, AUGUST, 5TH

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Country | City or town | * Last permanent residence |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|------|---|-------|---|------------------|---------|--------------|---|
| Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| ANDUR | JACOB M. | 22 | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | N.Y. | | FATHER M. ANDUR 1028 PROSPECT AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| WULFSOHN | MAX | 44 | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | N.Y. | | WIFE WULFSOHN 739, E. 243ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| BRENNEN | JOSEPH | 41 | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | N.Y. | | Mrs. C. BRENNEN NO. 2-113ST. BEACH ROCKWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| WIRTZ | JOHN C. | 43 | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | N.Y. | | FATHER M.P. EGLESTON P.O. BOX 23 SHIZUOKA CITY, SHIZUOKA-K. |
| WIRTZ | JOSE H. | 43 | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | N.Y. | | FATHER M.P. EGLESTON P.O. BOX 23 SHIZUOKA CITY, SHIZUOKA-K. |
| WIRTZ | FRANK B. | 14 | M | SON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | N.Y. | | FATHER M.P. EGLESTON P.O. BOX 23 SHIZUOKA CITY, SHIZUOKA-K. |
| WIRTZ | WILLIAM OTIS | 9 | M | SON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | N.Y. | | FATHER M.P. EGLESTON P.O. BOX 23 SHIZUOKA CITY, SHIZUOKA-K. |
| BRENNEN | HENRY | 30 | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | N.Y. | | FATHER M. BRENNEN 7 AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| BRENNEN | WILLIAM | 28 | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | N.Y. | | FATHER M. BRENNEN 7 AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| KING | HARRY E. | 38 | M | MISSIONARY | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | CHINA | PEKING | Mrs. H. E. KING, PEKING, CHINA |
| KING | RUTH MAY | 17 | F | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | CHINA | PEKING | Mrs. H. E. KING, PEKING, CHINA |
| REYNOLD | ALF | 38 | M | SECRETARY | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | CHINA | PEKING | Mrs. H. E. KING, PEKING, CHINA |
| VON FABER | WILLIAM | 47 | M | BOY | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | CHINA | PEKING | Mrs. H. E. KING, PEKING, CHINA |
| VON FABER | CAROLINA CORNELIA | 44 | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | CHINA | PEKING | Mrs. H. E. KING, PEKING, CHINA |
| VON FABER | CORNELIA WILHELMINA | 18 | F | DAUGHTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | CHINA | PEKING | Mrs. H. E. KING, PEKING, CHINA |
| STAPLETON | JAMES J. | 25 | M | BALEMAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | CHINA | PEKING | Mrs. H. E. KING, PEKING, CHINA |
| ARROWSMITH | LILLIAN EDITH | 24 | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | CHINA | PEKING | Mrs. H. E. KING, PEKING, CHINA |
| ARROWSMITH | CECIL | 3 | M | BOY | NO | NO | NO | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | CHINA | PEKING | Mrs. H. E. KING, PEKING, CHINA |
| ARROWSMITH | WINIFRED | 2 | F | GIRL | NO | NO | NO | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | CHINA | PEKING | Mrs. H. E. KING, PEKING, CHINA |
| OMAROFF | NICHOLAS | 35 | M | M | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | CHINA | PEKING | Mrs. H. E. KING, PEKING, CHINA |
| WICKFORD | WALTER | 22 | M | M | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | CHINA | PEKING | Mrs. H. E. KING, PEKING, CHINA |
| DEUBERT | FRED E. | 36 | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | CHINA | PEKING | Mrs. H. E. KING, PEKING, CHINA |
| WY | WILLIAM T. | 31 | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | CHINA | PEKING | Mrs. H. E. KING, PEKING, CHINA |
| WY | Lily | 31 | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | CHINA | PEKING | Mrs. H. E. KING, PEKING, CHINA |
| WY | Lena | 15 | F | DAUGHTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | CHINA | PEKING | Mrs. H. E. KING, PEKING, CHINA |
| WY | Constance | 14 | F | DAUGHTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | CHINA | PEKING | Mrs. H. E. KING, PEKING, CHINA |

ALL, WASH. AUG 25 1918
MITTED LINES 1 to 26

RED B. S. L. LINES
RED T. D. LINES

Immigrants Inspector
Conway Thompson

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AUG 21 1918
I hereby certify that the above are not suffering from any defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Y. SUGANUMA**, Surgeon of the **S.S. KATORI MARU**, **THEREOF**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **SEVEN** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **JAPANESE** GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **AUGUST**, 19**19**

at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

F. M. Coughlin

(Signature of Notary Public)

(Notary Public for the State of Washington)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. TOZAWA CAPTAIN, of the S.S. KATORI MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th 21 day of AUGUST, 1919
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. J. H. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

18TH AUGUST 21, 1919

86675/13

| No. on List | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | | | | Feet. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES 500 4/1879 | YES | 12/1918 N.Y. | MRS. S. MORAI RIVERSIDE ST. NEW YORK CITY | No | None | 5 1 | BLACK | Gray Moustache | JAPAN YOUNIGA MARMA |
| 2 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES 1,000 | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES 1,000 | No | None | 5 4 | BLACK | None | JAPAN YENIUE SHUN |
| 3 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES 1,000 | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES 1,000 | No | None | 5 4 | BLACK | None | JAPAN OHNO MACHI |
| 4 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES 400 8/1901 | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES 400 8/1901 | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN FUKUJI KEN |
| 5 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES 5,000 3/1918 | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES 5,000 3/1918 | No | None | 5 3 | BLACK | None | JAPAN FUKUJI MACHI |
| 6 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES 1,500 | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES 1,500 | No | None | 5 4 | BLACK | None | JAPAN FUKUJI KEN |
| 7 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES 600 | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES 600 | No | None | 5 30 | BLACK | None | JAPAN FUKUSHIYAMA MACHI |
| 8 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES 300 8/1918 | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES 300 8/1918 | No | None | 5 30 | BLACK | None | JAPAN NIIGATA CITY |
| 9 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES 7,000 | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES 7,000 | No | None | 5 10 | BLACK | None | JAPAN MIDUNAIRO MACHI |
| 10 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES 350 | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES 350 | No | None | 5 10 | BLACK | None | JAPAN CHI IBARAKI KEN |
| 11 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES 1,000 | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES 1,000 | No | None | 5 3 | BLACK | None | JAPAN TOKYO CITY |
| 12 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES 1,000 | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES 1,000 | No | None | 5 4 | BLACK | None | JAPAN TOKYO CITY |
| 13 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES 1,000 12/1904 | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES 1,000 12/1904 | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN KANAZAWA CITY |
| 14 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN YOSHIDA MACHI |
| 15 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN OHI, HIRASHIMA K |
| 16 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN OYAMA MURA |
| 17 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN TOSUING K. |
| 18 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN TOKYO CITY |
| 19 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN HACHINOHE MA- |
| 20 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN CHI, AOMORI K. |
| 21 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN HORISU MURA |
| 22 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN Gifu KEN |
| 23 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN MATSUYAMA CITY |
| 24 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN INEYAMA MURA |
| 25 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN KUMAMOTO K. |
| 26 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN TOYAMA CITY |
| 27 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN HIROSHIMA CY. |
| 28 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN FUKUSHIMA M. |
| 29 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN FUKUSHIMA K. |
| 30 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN MOTOMURA MURA |
| 31 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN HYOGO KEN. |
| 32 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN KANADA MURA |
| 33 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN SUIGA KEN |
| 34 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN AMAGENO MURA |
| 35 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN ISARAKI KEN |
| 36 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN OTAMACHI |
| 37 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN ISARAKI KEN |
| 38 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN OTAMACHI |
| 39 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN ISARAKI KEN |
| 40 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN LIAO |
| 41 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | CHINA YANG |
| 42 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN ASHI MURA |
| 43 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN KOCHI KEN |
| 44 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN NAGANO MURA |
| 45 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN SHIZUKA KEN |
| 46 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | YES | NO | SEATTLE MYSELF YES | No | None | 5 5 | BLACK | None | JAPAN FUKUOKA CITY |

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by 6m +
Cmt 14821

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

36675/10

S. S.

"KATORI MARU"

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

5TH AUGUST, 1919

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|-------------|---|--|-------------------|------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---|--|
| ADMITTED. | | YASUKATA | 50 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | KARAYAMA | 51 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | YAMASHITA | 36 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | HAYAO | 44 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | CHASHI | 30 | M | ENGINEER | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | STANI | 26 | M | ENGINEER | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | YAMAHARA | 31 | M | ENGINEER | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | YAMAHARA | 28 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | KATO | 39 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | YAMAHARA | 37 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | TERAMOTO | 25 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | KANEMOTO | 29 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | YAMAHARA | 34 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | YAMAHARA | 31 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | ABANO | 29 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | SHIGEMOTO | 26 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | FUKUDA | 27 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | SUGO | 42 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | KOBAYASHI | 27 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | SEKI | 27 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | YAMAZAKI | 37 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | KONISHI | 25 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | KIMURA | 26 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | KIMURA | 20 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | KIMURA | 11 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | KIMURA | 11 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | KIMURA | 25 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | KIMURA | 32 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |
| ADMITTED. | | KIMURA | 25 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | MR. K. MORIMURA, 33, TANAKAWA |

INDEXED

No. 1 to 21 by 21

Emitted 1421

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

SEATTLE, WASH.

AUG 25 1918

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 13 - 15 to 20 - 22 to 29

Black 14 - 21

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

James H. Thompson

Conway Thompson

AUG 21 1919

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens

are not suffering from any physical or mental

defect or disease, or anything.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Attested: L. P. Seavely
Aug 21 1919 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANIMA, Surgeon of the S.S. KATORI MARU, THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUGUST, 1919

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. TOZAWA, CAPTAIN, of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th 21 day of AUGUST, 19 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1 _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 15TH AUGUST 21, 1919 36675/15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

38675 / 15 S. S. KATANI MARU

Passengers sailing from

K O N E , J A P A N

LAST JULY

191.

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|--|----------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read | | | Write | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | STANE 7-29-19 | 17 | M | WIFE | NO | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | MORI 7-29-19 | 18 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | FARM LABOR | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ADMITTED. | U.S. | YAB 7-29-19 | 20 | M | WIFE | YES | YES | YES | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | YAYAMA | ASHIMORI | CHU | ORE. | PORTLAND | | | | | | | | | |

AUG 25 1918

2 to 8 - 10 to 14

1-9-

James Cullough
Immigrant Inspector

Conway Thomson

last on
648

14

AUG 25 1918

Lines - 172

INDEXED

No. 104 to 104 by 104

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

ED

United
listing of

1/

tion.
(at residence)

town.

AND

LE

LE

LE

AND

IA

M CITY

Y

Y

Y

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", THERESA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUGUST, 1919

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McLaughlin

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Race or People | Place of Birth | Port of Departure | Port of Arrival | Remarks |
|-----|------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 32 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 33 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 34 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 37 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 38 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 39 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 41 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 42 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 43 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 44 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 46 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 47 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 48 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 49 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 51 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 52 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 53 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 54 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 56 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 57 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 58 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 59 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 61 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 62 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 63 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 64 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 65 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 66 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 67 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 68 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 69 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 70 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 71 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 72 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 73 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 74 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 75 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 76 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 77 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 78 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 79 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 81 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 82 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 83 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 84 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 86 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 87 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 88 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 89 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 90 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 91 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 92 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 93 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 94 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 95 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 96 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 97 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 98 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 99 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. TOZAWA, CAPTAIN, of the S.S. KATORI MARU, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of AUGUST, 19 10
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCallough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 18th AUGUST 21, 1919

86675/14

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of cash, or if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether the length of stay is for a definite period, or is it indefinite? Whether the length of stay is for a definite period, or is it indefinite? Whether the length of stay is for a definite period, or is it indefinite? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | SEATTLE | MYSELF YES | YES | YES | KY. FRIEND, R. L. CRAWFORD 1442 BROOKING AVE. INDIANAPOLIS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | GREY | U. S. A. | NEW YORK CEDAR VILLE | |
| 2 | SEATTLE | HUSBAND YES | YES | YES | KY. FRIEND RA. JW. CRAWFORD 1442 BROOKING AVE. INDIANAPOLIS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | GREY | U. S. A. | NEW YORK CEDAR VILLE | |
| 3 | SEATTLE | FATHER YES | YES | YES | KY. FRIEND RW. JW. CRAWFORD 1442 BROOKING AVE. INDIANAPOLIS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 4 | FAIR | GREY | U. S. A. | NEW YORK CEDAR VILLE | |
| 4 | SEATTLE | MYSELF YES | YES | YES | N. Y. IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | GREY | AUSTRALIA | ST. KILDA | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

36675/14 S. S. "KATORI MARU." Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, 31st May, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Standard before permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED IN TRANSIT

THOMPSON ✓

THOMPSON ✓

THOMPSON ✓

ORAYNE ✓

JOHN W.

MARY E.

MARY ELIZABETH

JOHN

50 - M M

52 - F M

12 - F S

51 - 2 M S

DEERBYMAN

WIFE

DAUGHTER

MISSIONARY

YES

YES

YES

YES

ENGLISH

ENGLISH

ENGLISH

ENGLISH

YES AMERICAN

YES AMERICAN

YES AMERICAN

YES BRITISH

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

ENGLISH

JAPAN

JAPAN

JAPAN

AUSTRALIA

OSAKA CITY

OSAKA CITY

OSAKA CITY

LEONORA

FRIEND MR. W.R. WEAKLEY S

OSAKA CITY

FRIEND MR. W.R. WEAKLEY S

OSAKA CITY

FRIEND MR. W.R. WEAKLEY S

OSAKA CITY

SISTER M. GRAYNE VICTORIA

AUSTRALIA

IND

IND

IND

TRENTON S.W. INDIES

AUG 25 1918

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

J. M. Callahan

Immigrant Inspector

Conroy, Thompson

AUG 21 1919

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named alien are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

J. H. Leary

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEX
No. 1 to 177
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the U.S.S. KATONAH, THIRTEEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th 21 day of AUGUST, 1919
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. A. Wallace

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. TOZAWA CAPTAIN, of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", from KOBE, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of AUGUST, 1919, at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

18th AUGUST 21, 1919

86875/13

| No. on List | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or of any other fraternal organization. | Whether a member of the K. K. K. or of any other secret society. | Whether a member of the A. S. C. or of any other organization. | Whether a member of the U. M. W. or of any other labor organization. | Whether a member of the N. A. A. P. or of any other organization. | Whether a member of the S. S. or of any other organization. | Whether a member of the O. K. or of any other organization. | Whether a member of the F. O. or of any other organization. | Whether a member of the M. K. or of any other organization. | Whether a member of the P. O. or of any other organization. | Whether a member of the Q. O. or of any other organization. | Whether a member of the R. O. or of any other organization. | Whether a member of the S. O. or of any other organization. |
| | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| | Year or period of years. | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? | Where? |
| | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Mark of identification. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Feet. | Inches. | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SEATTLE | MYSELF | YES YES | 5/1919 | GOING HOME | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO |
| | | | | | 159 Mercer St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | SEATTLE | MYSELF | YES YES | 5/1919 | GOING HOME | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO |
| | | | | | 159 Mercer St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | SEATTLE | MYSELF | YES YES | 2/1919 | GOING HOME | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO |
| | | | | | 159 Mercer St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | SEATTLE | MYSELF | YES YES | 4/1919 | GOING HOME | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO |
| | | | | | 159 Mercer St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | SEATTLE | MYSELF | YES YES | 4/1919 | GOING HOME | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO |
| | | | | | 159 Mercer St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

36675 / 18 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from Kobe, JAPAN, 21ST JULY, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
|----------------------|---|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mar. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if complete claimed, or what printed). | | | Write. | Country. | City or town. |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | BORN ✓ | JEROME P. | 28 - | M M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | NEW YORK CITY | FATHER W.C. BORN, 25 BURNINGHAM ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. | N.Y. BROOKLYN |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | BORN ✓ | HESTER W. | 20 - | F M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | NEW YORK CITY | F. HOLLAND, 313 STRATFORD RD., BROOKLYN, N.Y. | N.Y. BROOKLYN |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | <i>Van</i> ✓ | FLORIS H. VAN | 37 - | M M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | NEW YORK CITY | WIFE HELEN VAN, 1640 UNIVERSITY AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED IN TRANSIT. | | SANDERS ✓ | COMPAGNY | 33 - | M M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | WIFE A. SANDERS, 4 CO., 76 S. KYO-MACHI, KIOKI CITY, JAPAN | HOLLAND AMSTERDAM |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | MERCHENT ✓ | CHARLES F. | 22 - | M M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | WASH. SEATTLE | WIFE A. MERCHENT, 1800 1ST AVE., SEATTLE, WASH. | WASH. SEATTLE |

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 25 1918

ADMITTED LINES..... 1 to 5

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

WELD T. D. LINES

John Cullough
Immigrant Inspector
Conway, Maine

Port Townsend, Wash. AUG 21 1919

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Port Townsend

INDEXED
No. 1 to 5 by 4444 Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. KATORI MARU THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUGUST, 1919

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. J. McCullough

Notes:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. TOZAWA, CAPTAIN, of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", from KOBE, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUGUST, 1919
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 16TH AUGUST 21, 1919.

86675/12

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether or possession of U.S. passport, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes - Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to remain permanently, temporarily, or for a limited period, and if for a limited period, for what purpose? | Length of time already in the United States. | Whether alien already in the United States. | Whether alien already in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by means of any other vessel, foreign or domestic, and if so, the name of the vessel. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | SEATTLE | 1000 MYSELF YES NO | | BROTHER MR. HOSU. ALDER ST. SEATTLE WASH. | | 3 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 3 | DARK | BLACK | DARK | | JAPAN | OMO MURA |
| 2 | SEATTLE | 1000 I. J. GOV. YES NO | | INTRANSIT | | 1 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 3 | DARK | BLACK | DARK | | JAPAN | FUKUJI KEN |
| 3 | SEATTLE | 3000 MYSELF YES NO | | MRS. HARRISS, 1801 & VASE 15 | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 3 | DARK | BLACK | DARK | | JAPAN | KYOTO |
| 4 | SEATTLE | MYSELF YES NO | | WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | | 1 yr | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 5 | DARK | BLACK | DARK | A MOLE ON RIGHT EYE BLEB | JAPAN | KAWAKA MURA |
| 5 | SEATTLE | FATHER YES NO | | MITSUBISHI & Co., 149, LONDON HALL ST. LONDON, ENG. | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 5 | DARK | BLACK | DARK | A MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF UPPER LIP. | JAPAN | KYOTO CITY |
| 6 | | | | FATHER T. MIZUMURA, P.O. BOX C. WINTERS, CAL. | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 3 | DARK | BLACK | DARK | | JAPAN | NOZAKI MURA |
| 7 | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NONE | 5 3 | DARK | BLACK | DARK | | JAPAN | WAKAYAMA K. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List ... 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES AND ALL OTHER PORTS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.

S. S. "KTORI MARU" Passengers sailing from

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36675 / 12

S. S. "KTORIMARU"

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

21ST JULY, 1919.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Abled to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town. | Final destination. (*Extended before permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|--------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 31.5 | ADMITTED. | Europe 5-16-19 Not shown | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | U.S. OZU TAKEMI | 37 | M | PHYSICIAN | JAPANESE YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | OSAKA | OSAKA | FRIEND MR. K. NAGAMI | |
| 2 | | U.S. ATORE SHIMIZU | 48 | M | DR. OF LAW | JAPANESE YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | OSAKA | OSAKA | WIFE TOYO ATORE, SHIMIZU-KU, KYOTO CITY. | ENG. LONDON |
| 3 | | U.S. KOISHI HEIJO | 28 | M | WYOTO UNIV. | JAPANESE YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | OSAKA | OSAKA | SHIMIZU NAGAMI, KAMI KYOTO CITY. | ENG. LONDON |
| 4 | | U.S. OZU HEIJO | 37 | M | WYOTO UNIV. | JAPANESE YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | OSAKA | OSAKA | ELDER BROTHER, Y. KOISHI, KAWAKA MURA, KASUGA GUN, KYOTO CITY. | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 5 | | U.S. MIDZUNARA TEIJI | 20 | M | CLERK | JAPANESE YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | OSAKA | OSAKA | MR. H. SHODA, NAYASHI END. | ENG. LONDON |
| 6 | | U.S. MIDZUNARA TEIJI | 20 | M | STUDENT | JAPANESE YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | OSAKA | OSAKA | KOSHIMIZU KU, TOKYO CITY. | CAL. WHEELER |

SEATTLE WASH. AUG 25 1918

ADMITTED LINES.....1 to 3-5

Blank Line 4

HELD B. S. I. LINES

4ELD T. D. LINES

J. M. Cullough
 Immigrant Inspector
 Conway Thomson

Port Townsend, Wash. AUG 21 1919

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Alameda

INDEXED

No. 4 to 5 by 1

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. KATORI MARU, THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUGUST, 1919
at SEATTLE, WASH.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. TORAWA, CAPTAIN, of the S.S. KATORI MARU, from SHANGHAI, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUGUST, 19 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCall
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

1914 AUGUST

21, 1914

86675/11

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether a member of a social organization. | Whether a member of a business organization. | Whether a member of a professional organization. | Whether a member of a public organization. | | | | | | Whether a member of a private organization. | Country. |
| 1 | SEATTLE MYSELF | Yes | 12/1910 | CAL. SISTER DR. SHERMAN 524 TOWN AVE. LOS-ANGELES CAL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | SEATTLE MYSELF | Yes | 7/1913 | WASH. FRANK W. MEYER 142 N. PINE ST. SEATTLE WASH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of the names, ages, sexes, occupations, and other pertinent information concerning each alien passenger arriving on the vessel.

36675 / 11 S. S.

Passengers sailing from

2000-2001

191

[illegible]

INDEXED
noted

Total passengers

U. S. citizens . . .

Alfons

† List of moes will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. KATORI MARU THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of AUGUST, 1919
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
J. M. Cullough

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **M. TOZAWA, CAPTAIN**, of the **S.S. "KATORI MANU"**, from **SHANGHAI, CHINA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10TH** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **19**

at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

14th AUGUST - 21, 1916

36675/10

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a revolutionary organization | Whether a member of a secret society | Whether a member of a political party | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a labor union | Whether a member of a trade association | Whether a member of a professional association | Whether a member of a business association | Whether a member of a social club | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political party |
| | | If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair, Eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth, Country, City or town |
| 1 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES YES | 8/1917 | FATHER T. B. RYSEL 432, BOULEVARD, HAYWARD, CAL. | | | | | | | | | | Good | NONE | 5 4 | FAIRBROWNBLUE | | CAL. | HAYWARD |
| 2 | SEATTLE MYSELF YES YES | 11/1903 S.F. | FRIEND S. BURTON 1560, 9TH AVE., S.F. CAL. | | | | | | | | | | Good | NONE | 5 6 | FAIRBROWNBLUE | | CHINA | SHANGHAI |
| 3 | SEATTLE HUSBAND NO NO | | WITH HUSBAND | | | | | | | | | | Good | NONE | 5 8 | FAIRBROWNBLUE | | CHINA | SHANGHAI |
| 4 | SEATTLE FATHER NO NO | | WITH FATHER | | | | | | | | | | Good | NONE | 3 8 | FAIRBROWNBLUE | | CHINA | SHANGHAI |
| 5 | SEATTLE FATHER NO NO | | WITH FATHER | | | | | | | | | | Good | NONE | 3 7 | FAIRBROWNBLUE | | CHINA | SHANGHAI |
| 6 | SEATTLE FATHER NO NO | | WITH FATHER | | | | | | | | | | Good | NONE | 3 8 | FAIRBROWNBLUE | | CHINA | SHANGHAI |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

86675/10 S. S. SKATORI MARU Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, 23RD JULY, 1919.

| 86575710 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|---|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (If intended future permanent address.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if none, state language of country of origin). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. |
| 1 | U. S. CITIZEN | RUSSELL | MAUD | 25 | 11 | F | MISSIONARY. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | CHINA | PEKING | MISS A. S. MAYNARD 5, LEXINGTON ROAD, SHANGHAI, CHINA | U.S.A. | HAYWARD |
| 2 | U. S. CITIZEN | MARCO | HENRY | 45 | - | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | CHINA | SHANGHAI | FRIEND H. FINKELSTIEN 184, BUDLING RD, SHANGHAI, CHINA | CAL. | SAN FRANCISCO |
| 3 | U. S. CITIZEN | MARCO | AGNES | 30 | - | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | CHINA | SHANGHAI | WITH HUSBAND | CAL. | SAN FRANCISCO |
| 4 | U. S. CITIZEN | MARCO | LILLIAN | 9 | - | F | GIRL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | CHINA | SHANGHAI | WITH PARENT | CAL. | SAN FRANCISCO |
| 5 | U. S. CITIZEN | MARCO | ELSIE | 7 | - | F | GIRL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | CHINA | SHANGHAI | WITH PARENT | CAL. | SAN FRANCISCO |
| 6 | U. S. CITIZEN | MARCO | SYDNEY | 6 | - | M | BOY | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | CHINA | SHANGHAI | WITH PARENT | CAL. | SAN FRANCISCO |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 25 1918

ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 6

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD I. D. LINES.

F. M. Cullen
Immigrant Inspector

Conway Thomson

Port Townsend, Wash. AUG 21 1919 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

H. J. Townsend
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

6

13

9

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 25 1918
ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 6.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD I. D. LINES.
J. M. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector
Conway Thomson

Port Townsend, Wash. AUG 21 1919 191.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

J. T. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
No. of passengers by S. S. ship
by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. KATORI MARU, THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of AUGUST, 1919, at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. TOZAWA, CAPTAIN, of the S.S. KATORI MARU, from SHANGHAI, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of AUGUST, 1919, at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Sweet
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

~~1878~~ AUGUST 21, 1919.

86675/9

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36275/9 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, 23RD JULY, 1919.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 5 Sex. M F | 6 Married to English | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people. | 11 Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Indicate former permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|--------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED: 1-1-19 | LING | KONE ZE | 37 | F | | NURSE | No | No | No | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SHANGHAI | Mrs. MANDU, 13 HART ROAD SHANGHAI, CHINA | U. S. A. | SAN FRANCISCO |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

Ling Kone Ze ordered landed on bond
for six months, by Department telegram,
August 22, 1919.

H. Mangels
Insp.

Port Townsend, Wash. AUG 21 1919
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

H. Townsend
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
No. 4 to 10 by

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. KATORI MARU, THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of AUGUST, 1919
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. TOZAWA, CAPTAIN, of the S.S. KATSUMI MARU, from HONGKONG, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of AUGUST, 1919
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. W. L. C. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE, WASH.

18TH AUGUST

21, 19p

36675/8

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port (or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this yellow sheet.

36675 / 8 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 12TH JULY, 1912

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|-----|------|------------------------|----------|--|---------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | FEONG | LUM CHONG | 47 | - | M | M MERCHANT | YES | 1004 | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | Seak Dai, Canton, Fung Lun, Woy Hong | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ADMITTED | LEE | SNEE | 29 | - | F | M MERCHANT | NO | | CHINESE | NO | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | Seak Dai, Canton, Fung Lun, Woy Hong | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ADMITTED | FUNG | SING | 11 | - | M | S BOY | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | Seak Dai, Canton, Fung Lun, Woy Hong | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ADMITTED | FUNG | SI | 14 | - | F | S DAUGHTER | NO | | CHINA | NO | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | Seak Dai, Canton, Fung Lun, Woy Hong | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ADMITTED | WON | SNEE | 35 | - | F | M. WIFE | NO | | CHINA | NO | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | Seak Dai, Canton, Fung Lun, Woy Hong | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ADMITTED | LI | SICK TOW | 5 | - | M | S BOY | NO | | CHINA | NO | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | Seak Dai, Canton, Fung Lun, Woy Hong | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ADMITTED | HART | ALFRED A | 56 | 2 | M | M ASSISTANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | BRITISH | BRITISH | BRITISH | Seak Dai, Canton, Fung Lun, Woy Hong | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ADMITTED | HART | DINNA | 33 | - | F | M. WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | BRITISH | BRITISH | BRITISH | Seak Dai, Canton, Fung Lun, Woy Hong | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ADMITTED | HART | GEANNETTE | 10 | - | F | S. GIRL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | BRITISH | BRITISH | BRITISH | Seak Dai, Canton, Fung Lun, Woy Hong | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ADMITTED | HART | ROSE | 8 | - | F | S. GIRL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | BRITISH | BRITISH | BRITISH | Seak Dai, Canton, Fung Lun, Woy Hong | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ADMITTED | HART | DAVID A. | 1 | 5 | M | S BOY | NO | | ENGLISH | NO | BRITISH | BRITISH | BRITISH | Seak Dai, Canton, Fung Lun, Woy Hong | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. Aug 21, 1919

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 4, 6

H. D. S. I. LINES 2, 5

H. D. T. D. LINES 2, 5

J. V. Stewart
Immigration Inspector

Line 1 admitted Aug 21, 1919, under
Chinese Exclusion Law.

J. V. Stewart
Immigration Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. AUG 21 1919

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

L. S. Lacey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

6 11

INDEXED *by [signature]* Foreign passengers
No. 6 to 11 by *[signature]* U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th 21 day of AUGUST, 1919

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. Wallace

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. TOZAWA, CAPTAIN, of the S.S. KATORI MARU, from HONGKONG, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of AUGUST, 1919
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCallum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

1911 AUGUST 21, 1911

36675/7

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union. | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union. | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|----------|
| 1 | SEATTLE | MYSELF \$50 | YES 4 | N.D. | COUSIN WONG KAM WO, 211 DEMERS AVE, GRAND FORKS, N.D. | YES | 5 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 7 | YELLOW | BLACK | A SCAR ON RIGHT HAND. | CHINA | SUN NING |
| 2 | SEATTLE | HUSBAND \$50 | YES 4 | N.D. | ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND WONG JAW | YES | 5 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 11 | YELLOW | BLACK | | U.S.A. | PORTLAND |
| 3 | SEATTLE | FATHER | NO | | ACCOMPANYING FATHER WONG JAW | YES | 5 YRS. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 2 2 1/2 | YELLOW | BLACK | | CHINA | SUN NING |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

800-15-17 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, JULY 13th, 1919

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|---|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED 8-21-19 | WONG | JAW GAW | 24 | M | M MERCHANT | YES | Chinese | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | SUN NING | FATHER WONG KUI WAN, SUN-NING, CHINA. | N. D. | GRAND FORKS |
| 2 | ADMITTED 8-21-19 | CHIN | TOY | 21 | F | M WIFE | YES | Chinese | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | SUN NING | FATHER CHIN WING NO. 17, COMMANDER RD. WEST HONGKONG, CHINA. | N. D. | GRAND FORKS |
| 3 | ADMITTED 8-21-19 | WONG | FOOK TEN | 1 | M | S BOY | NO | NO | NO | CHINESE | CHINA | SUN NING | GRAND FATHER CHIN WING NO. 17, COMMANDER RD. WEST HONGKONG, CHINA. | N. D. | GRAND FORKS |
| SEATTLE, WASH. <u>Aug 21, 1919</u> ADMITTED BY <u>L. B. 3 Immigration Officer</u> Held B. S. LINES. Held by <u>Immigrant Inspector</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Port Townsend, Wash. <u>AUG 21 1919</u> I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. <u>H. J. ...</u> Medical Examiner of Aliens. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. Aug 21, 1919
ADMITTED BY 121-13 Immigration Service
HOLD B. S. LINES
HOLD B. S. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. AUG 21 1919
I hereby certify that the above listed aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
No. 102-15-17
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18TH 21 day of AUGUST, 1919

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. MacCannagh

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. TOZAWA, CAPTAIN, of the S.S. KATORI MARU, from HONGKONG, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17TH 21 day of AUGUST, 1919
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

1914, AUGUST 21, 1914

36975/6

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last visit to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization. | Whether alien is a member of any secret society. | Whether alien is a member of any other organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | SEATTLE | 1600 MYSELF YES NO | | WIFE C. BARRON SO RUA, FERREIRA, PORTUGAL | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 6 | DARK BROWN | | | PORTUGAL LISBON |
| 2 | SEATTLE | MYSELF YES YES | | FATHER W. A. PETERSON 3400, PETERSON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 9 | FAIR BROWN | | | U.S.A. CHICAGO |
| 3 | SEATTLE | MYSELF YES NO | | SISTER F. BERMENTO V. DO CASTELO, PORTUGAL | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 3 | FAIR BROWN | | | PORTUGAL V. DO CASTELO |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 13TH JULY, 1919

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Male or female. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | ADMITTED IN TRANSIT | BARRIS | 36 | M | BANK MANAGER | YES ENGLISH | PORTUGUESE | ✓ | PORTUGUESE TIMOR DILLY | FRIEND DR. M. MONTALVAQ, DILLY, TIMOR. | PORTUGUESE LISBON |
| 2 | ADMITTED IN TRANSIT | PETERSON | 25 | M | SECRETARY | YES ENGLISH | AMERICAN | ✓ | INDIA CALCUTTA | FRIEND F. V. BLACK S. RUSSELL, ST. CALCUTTA, B. I. | ILL. CHICAGO |
| 3 | ADMITTED IN TRANSIT | SERMENTO | 41 | M | MISSIONARY | YES ENGLISH | PORTUGUESE | ✓ | CHINA MACAO | FRIEND F. AMRIGA MACAO, CHINA | PORTUGAL LISBON |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED, WASH. AUG 25 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 3
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. M. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector
Central Passenger Line

Port of Call AUG 21 1919
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
L. F. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
No. 1-532 by [Signature]
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. KATORI MARU, THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of AUGUST, 1919
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. McCough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

171/ AUGUST 21, 1919

86675 / 5

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8667515 S. S. PRATER MARU Passengers sailing from MANILA, PHIL. 17th JULY 1918.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (*Indicate before permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------|---------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|--|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABUAN | MARCELO | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | BLOOM SISTER T. ABUAN | Wash | Seattle |
| 2 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | FIDEL | 20 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 3 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | MARCELO | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 4 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | DANIEL | 25 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 5 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | GERARDO | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 6 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | ABON | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 7 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | ABON | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 8 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | ABON | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 9 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | ABON | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 10 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | ABON | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 11 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | ABON | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 12 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | ABON | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 13 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | ABON | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 14 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | ABON | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 15 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | ABON | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 16 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | ABON | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 17 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | ABON | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 18 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | ABON | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 19 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | ABON | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 20 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | ABON | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 21 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | ABON | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 22 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | ABON | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 23 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | ABON | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 24 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | ABON | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 25 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | ABON | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 26 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | ABON | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 27 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | ABON | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 28 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | ABON | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 29 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | ABON | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |
| 30 | U.S. CITIZEN | ABON | ABON | 22 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINE | PHILIPPINE P.I. | MANILA | ABON SISTER C. ABON | Wash | Seattle |

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 25 1918
ADMITTED KINES 1 to 4 6576
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

James C. Connelley
Immigrant Inspector
Conway Thomson

Seattle, Wash. AUG 25 1918
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

INDEXED
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
No. 60-61 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. KATORI MARU,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of AUGUST, 1919

at SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.

Notarizing Office of Immigration and Naturalization, Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the affidavit before the officer at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. YAZAWA, CAPTAIN, of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", from YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of AUGUST, 1919 at SEATTLE, WASH. Immigration Officer.

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Occupation | Country of Birth | Country of Last Residence | Country of Intended Residence | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States (Yes or No) | Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address | Whether subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens |
|-----|------------------|-----|-----|----------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|--|---|
| 1 | YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of high nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show country, if outside the United States.
 Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH.

1911 AUGUST 21, 1911

86675/4

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
| 1 | SEATTLE MOTHER 100 | No | High School | Corralien Ore. | NO 7 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | BROWN | BLACK | A MOLE ON |
| 2 | SEATTLE FATHER 250 | No | High School | Friend A. B. S. Gen. B. G. | NO 10 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | BROWN | BLACK | A MOLE ON |
| 3 | SEATTLE FATHER 9 | No | High School | Friend F. C. H. B. L. 112. | NO 10 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | BROWN | BLACK | A MOLE ON |
| 4 | SEATTLE FATHER 50 | No | High School | Friend M. S. A. N. D. 319 | NO 2 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | BROWN | BLACK | A MOLE ON |
| 5 | SEATTLE FATHER 200 | No | High School | Friend M. S. A. N. D. 319 | NO 2 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | BROWN | BLACK | A MOLE ON |
| 6 | SEATTLE FATHER 125 | No | High School | Friend M. S. A. N. D. 319 | NO 10 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | BROWN | BLACK | A MOLE ON |
| 7 | SEATTLE MOTHER 100 | No | High School | Friend C. Villanueva | NO 10 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | BROWN | BLACK | A MOLE ON |
| 8 | SEATTLE MOTHER 55 | No | High School | Friend C. Villanueva | NO 5 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | BROWN | BLACK | A MOLE ON |
| 9 | SEATTLE BROTHER 20 | No | High School | Friend C. Villanueva | NO 5 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | BROWN | BLACK | A MOLE ON |
| 10 | SEATTLE MOTHER 270 | No | High School | Friend C. Villanueva | NO 15 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | BROWN | BLACK | A MOLE ON |
| 11 | SEATTLE MOTHER 100 | No | High School | Friend C. Villanueva | NO 2 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | BROWN | BLACK | A MOLE ON |
| 12 | SEATTLE FATHER 100 | No | High School | Friend C. Villanueva | NO 5 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | BROWN | BLACK | A MOLE ON |
| 13 | SEATTLE MOTHER 100 | No | High School | Friend C. Villanueva | NO 15 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | BROWN | BLACK | A MOLE ON |
| 14 | SEATTLE FATHER 50 | No | High School | Friend C. Villanueva | NO 5 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | BROWN | BLACK | A MOLE ON |
| 15 | SEATTLE FATHER 150 | No | High School | Friend C. Villanueva | NO 4 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | BROWN | BLACK | A MOLE ON |
| 16 | SEATTLE BROTHER 40 | No | High School | Friend C. Villanueva | NO 10 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | BROWN | BLACK | A MOLE ON |
| 17 | SEATTLE BROTHER 25 | No | High School | Friend C. Villanueva | NO 9 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | BROWN | BLACK | A MOLE ON |
| 18 | SEATTLE MOTHER 20 | No | High School | Friend C. Villanueva | NO 5 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | BROWN | BLACK | A MOLE ON |
| 19 | SEATTLE FATHER 70 | No | High School | Friend C. Villanueva | NO 10 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | BROWN | BLACK | A MOLE ON |
| 20 | SEATTLE BROTHER 170 | No | High School | Friend C. Villanueva | NO 9 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | BROWN | BLACK | A MOLE ON |
| 21 | SEATTLE GRAND-MOTHER 100 | No | High School | Friend C. Villanueva | NO 5 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | BROWN | BLACK | A MOLE ON |
| 22 | SEATTLE FATHER 70 | No | High School | Friend C. Villanueva | NO 5 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | BROWN | BLACK | A MOLE ON |
| 23 | SEATTLE FATHER 190 | No | High School | Friend C. Villanueva | NO 5 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | BROWN | BLACK | A MOLE ON |
| 24 | SEATTLE MOTHER 500 | No | High School | Friend C. Villanueva | NO 7 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 5 | BROWN | BLACK | A MOLE ON |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

5 / 4 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from _____

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

36675 / 4 S. S.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Passengers sailing from

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

17th July

191 •

INDEX

No. 6 to 24 by 1470

48 China

Alfred.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of AUGUST, 1919

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

Y. SUGANUMA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. YOSAWA, CAPTAIN, of the S.S. KATORI MARU, from MANILA, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of AUGUST, 19 19 Officer.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCallum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

BEATLE MAN

18TH AUGUST

21, 191.

36675 / 3

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3667513 S. S. "KATORI BAMP" Passengers sailing from MANILA, 17TH AUGUST, 1919

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age Yrs. Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people | 11 Last permanent residence | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination (*Indicated before permanent residence.) | |
|------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Can read and write language (or, if citizen, can read and write English). | Can speak language (or, if citizen, can speak English). | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED. | Ver. hat 10-14-40 #2-822874 | SELLER | MANUEL | 34 | M | SAILOR | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPANISH | Spain | Palma de Majorca | FRANCISCO SELLER, DILA, DAVAO | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | SEATTLE, WASH. | | AUG 25 1919 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | ADMITTED LINES. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | FIELD B. S. I. LINES. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | FIELD T. D. LINES. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Port Townsend, Wash. AUG 21 1919
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
E. F. Sullivan
Medical Examiner of Aliens.
W. H. Townsend

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by 278
Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUSANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. KATORI MARU, THEREBY do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of AUGUST, 1919

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. Wallace

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. TOZAWA, CAPTAIN, of the S.S. "KUREI MARU", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of AUGUST, 1919

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
JUL 21 1919
JUL 22 1919
JUL 23 1919
JUL 24 1919
JUL 25 1919
JUL 26 1919
JUL 27 1919
JUL 28 1919
JUL 29 1919
JUL 30 1919
AUG 1 1919
AUG 2 1919
AUG 3 1919
AUG 4 1919
AUG 5 1919
AUG 6 1919
AUG 7 1919
AUG 8 1919
AUG 9 1919
AUG 10 1919
AUG 11 1919
AUG 12 1919
AUG 13 1919
AUG 14 1919
AUG 15 1919
AUG 16 1919
AUG 17 1919
AUG 18 1919
AUG 19 1919
AUG 20 1919
AUG 21 1919
AUG 22 1919
AUG 23 1919
AUG 24 1919
AUG 25 1919
AUG 26 1919
AUG 27 1919
AUG 28 1919
AUG 29 1919
AUG 30 1919
AUG 31 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

AUGUST 21, 1919.

36675 / 2

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | STATE CENTRE | | |
| 1 | SEATTLE | MYSELF YES | 12/1914 | S.F. | FRIEND M. A. REQUA / Nevada Hotel Bank | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 10 | FAIR | BROWN | BLUE | None | IOWA | CENTRE |
| 2 | SEATTLE | HUSBAND YES | 12/1914 | S.F. | WITH HUSBAND | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | FAIR | BROWN | BLUE | None | CAL. | SANFRAN CIO |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

200-5/2

S. S. KATORI MARU

Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I.

19 TH AUGUST

1919.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. M F | Calling or occupation. Married or single. | Read. Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Excluded when permanent residence.) State. City or town. | | |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------|--|--|------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------|
| 1 | U. S. CITIZEN | Eve | ✓ | CLYDE MILTON | 59 | M | M | ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | MANILA, P. I. | FRIEND A. W. BEAN 565, GENERAL, LUNA, MANILA, P. I. | CAL. SAN FRANCISCO |
| 2 | U. S. CITIZEN | Eve | ✓ | LILLIAN B. | 49 | F | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | MANILA, P. I. | FRIEND A. W. BEAN 565, GENERAL, LUNA, MANILA, P. I. | CAL. SAN FRANCISCO |

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 25 1918
ADMITTED LINES. 1-2-
HOLD B. S. LINES.
HOLD T. D. LINES.
J. M. Culligan
Immigrant Inspector
Conway Thomson

Port Townsend, Wash. AUG 21 1919
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
H. Townsend
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
No. 4 to 22 by
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KATORI MARU" THESE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of AUGUST, 1919

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. MacCann

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. TIZANA, CAPTAIN, of the S.S. KATARI MARU, from MANILA, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of AUGUST, 1919, at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. Green
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, as subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~1914~~ AUGUST 21, 191,

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. *KATORI MARU*

Passengers sailing from *MANILA, P. I.*

19TH JULY, 1919

| 1919 JULY 1919 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|--|-----------------------|-----|------------|------------|--|---------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---|--------|---|--|
| HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | | Calling or occupation | | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Race or people. | | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Stated before permanent residence.) | |
| No. on List. | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Res. | Married or single. | Real. | Read what language if complete (if not, state part). | Write. | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | JARA | JOSEFA | 24 | F | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINA | PHILIPPINA | P.I. | MANILA | FATHER J. JARA, | | | | | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 2 | | TORRES | RANON | 29 | F | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINA | PHILIPPINA | P.I. | MANILA | MOTHER J. PAREDES | | | | | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 3 | | TRILLO | CARIDAD | 23 | F | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINA | PHILIPPINA | P.I. | MANILA | MOTHER C. TRILLO, | | | | | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 4 | | AGUIBALDO | CARNES | 19 | F | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINA | PHILIPPINA | P.I. | MANILA | FATHER S. TRILLO, | | | | | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 5 | | SOLIS | TERESA | 36 | F | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINA | PHILIPPINA | P.I. | MANILA | FATHER S. TRILLO, | | | | | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 6 | | MALABANAN | EMILIA | 31 | F | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINA | PHILIPPINA | P.I. | MANILA | FATHER S. TRILLO, | | | | | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| 7 | | KIRAN | TARNATA | 17 | F | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PHILIPPINA | PHILIPPINA | P.I. | MANILA | FATHER S. TRILLO, | | | | | N.Y. | NEW YORK | |

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 2 1919

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 7

HELD R. S. I. LINES

HELD I. D. LINES

F. M. W. C. L. S.
Immigrant Inspector
Conway Houston

Port Townsend, Wash. AUG 21 1919

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

L. F. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Indexed
at
St. Paul, Minn.

0/

RECEIVED, WASH., AUG 2 1919
ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 7

FIELD B. S. L. LINES.
FIELD D. D. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector
Conway Henderson

18th Townsend, Wash. AUG 2 1 1919 101

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

L. F. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Indesuped
W. B. B. B. B.

0/

INDEXED
No. 1 to 100 by

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUGANUMA, Surgeon of the S.S. KATORI MARU, THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of AUGUST, 1919

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

British
Tug Swift

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *H. H. McKinnis, Master*, of the *Tug Swift*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Arrived *May 14 1919*
Port *Port Angeles, Wash.*

Departed *May 14 1919*
Agents or persons responsible for payment of tax

Clears from *Philippine*
Destination *Guam Bay, C.*

Suorn to before me this *14th* day of *May*, 191*9*

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.



Port
Medically examined except: Number

Est
Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. S. Swell, (reg), arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. Aug 14 1919, from the port of Lady'smith, S. A. Aug 14 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mathias | Mathias | Master | Aug 14 1919 | Victoria | No | 42 | | Scandinavian | Canadian | 5'7 1/2 | 150 | |
| 2 | Beer | Lammie | Chief Engineer | May 1919 | " | " | 57 | | Bahian | " | 5'8 3/4 | 150 | |
| 3 | Lytle | Charles | Stater | July 1919 | " | " | 28 | | " | Canadian | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 4 | Woods | Charles | 2nd Engineer | Feb 1919 | " | " | 35 | | " | " | 5'10 | 135 | |
| 5 | Thurman | Thurman | Fireman | July 1919 | " | " | 19 | | " | " | 5'10 | 165 | |
| 6 | Harvies | Harvies | Stoker | July 1919 | " | " | 14 | | " | " | 5'9 1/2 | 135 | |
| 7 | Brown | Charles | " | Aug 14 1919 | " | " | 27 | | " | " | 5'4 1/2 | 142 | |
| 8 | Fin | Eric | Cook | Feb 1919 | " | " | 40 | | German | German | 5'6 | 125 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36613

American
gas boat "Rosario"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Aug. 13-1919

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Aug. 14-1919

Port Seattle, Wash

I, Alfred Abrahamson, master, of the Am. gas boat "Rosario", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1919.

Signature Alfred Abrahamson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Signature Samuel J. Schaff

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Signature Samuel J. Schaff

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Signature Samuel J. Schaff

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Signature Samuel J. Schaff

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Signature Samuel J. Schaff

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Signature Samuel J. Schaff

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Signature Samuel J. Schaff

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Signature Samuel J. Schaff

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Signature Samuel J. Schaff

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Signature Samuel J. Schaff

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Signature Samuel J. Schaff

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Signature Samuel J. Schaff

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Signature Samuel J. Schaff

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Signature Samuel J. Schaff

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Signature Samuel J. Schaff

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Signature Samuel J. Schaff

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Signature Samuel J. Schaff

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

All Vessel GAS BOAT ROSARIO, arriving at SEATTLE, AUG. 13, 1919, from the port of WILDONAN B.C. 8-7-19.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Abrahamson | Alfred | Master | | | | | | | | U.S. | | | |
| 2 | Johnson | John | Cook | | | | | | | | U.S. | | | |
| 3 | Rickberg | Albert | Fisherman | | | | | | | | U.S. | | | |
| 4 | Star | Louis | Fisherman | | | | | | | | U.S. | | | |
| 5 | Lars | Martin | Fisherman | Oct 1, 1918 | Seattle | No | | Age 35 | | Norwegian | | 5'7" | 160 | None |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners Alfred Abrahamson
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36672
1

British Gas Boat
S. S. HARRIET E.

Arrived August 12th, 1919

Port Port Townsend, Wash.

Departed August 12, 1919

Port Port Townsend, Wash.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Hillside Canning Co.

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

except: Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Roberts, Master

of the British Gas S. HARRIET E.

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. Roberts

Master, British Gas S. HARRIET E.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1919, 191

Charles E. Kelly

Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Gas S. Harriet E, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash., Aug. 12, 1919, 1919, from the port of Victoria, B. C. **AUG 12 1919**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|--|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | | | | | | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | |
| 1 | Roberts | R. | Master | | | No | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Roberts Eastwood | E. E. | Mate | 1-1-19 | Brit | " | 26 | M | Eng | Canada | 5-7 | 174 | |
| 3 | Roberts Lar Yee Duck | | Cook | 5-1-19 | " | " | 36 | M | Chinese | China | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 4 | and Three American Citizens | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | U. S. CITIZEN Gray | Frank | Engineer | | | | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN |
| 6 | U. S. CITIZEN McGinnis | Edward | Deck Hand. | | | | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN |
| 7 | | | <i>Chris E. Selby</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | AUG 12 1919 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-2285

36671
1

St. Ignace

S. S. *Saskish*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Aug 9 14 1919*

Port *Seattle Wash*

I, *H. Deftor* Master

of the *British St. Ignace*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
passing head tax *Frank Whitman & Co*

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *Aug*, 191*9*

H. Deftor

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *Aug*, 191*9*

Charles E. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
Date *Aug 14 1919*
Medical Officer *Frank Whitman & Co*
except *N* *passage*

But

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel *St. Dulvik*, arriving at *Seattle Wash. Aug 14*, 1919, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. 8-13*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Defta</i> | <i>Harry</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>Aug 13</i> | <i>Vancouver</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Stamard</i> | <i>Walter Charles</i> | <i>Mate</i> | <i>Aug 1</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>8</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>finish</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7 1/2</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Andren</i> | <i>Kenn</i> | <i>2 Engineer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>finish</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>8</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Pizzio</i> | <i>Henry</i> | <i>fireman</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>finish</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6 1/2</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Rogers</i> | <i>Albert</i> | <i>Deckhand</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6 3/4</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Thomson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>scotch</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Ersaffier</i> | <i>Emmanuel</i> | <i>Winchman</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Guk</i> | <i>ah</i> | <i>cook</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>8 1/2</i> | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Star*
 Owners *Frank Waterhouse & Co*
 Local Agents *" " Seattle Wash*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

96672

Sw. Rock Point

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Aug 13 1917

Port Seattle

Departed Aug 12 1917

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax G. E. Kelly

Clears from Seattle

Destination Port of Spain

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1917

Immigrant Inspector Sam. G. Schaff

Master, First or Second Officer W. J. Stone

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Aug 13 1917

Medically examined and passed except Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens E. A. T.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Geo. H. Stone
 Vessel *Rocke Point*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Aug. 13*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco, D. C.* *Aug. 12*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Stone | William | Master | 1916 | Albany | No | Yes | 34 | M | Can | Can | 5'6" | 178 | |
| 2 | Stone | Chester G | Eng | 1916 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 3 | Stone | Stewart S | Stater | 1916 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 4 | Rhodes | Every A | Cook | Nov. 1918 | " | " | " | 36 | " | Can | " | 5'4" | 142 | |
| 5 | Stone | Hazel | Stater | Aug. 1917 | Albany | " | " | 18 | F | Can | " | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36669
 1

American

S. S. Wakana

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Aug. 14, 1919

I, F. R. Mitchell

Purser

of the M/V Wakana

Port Seattle, Wash.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed Aug. 14, 1919

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agent or others

responsible

payable

Berkley

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

August

1919

F. R. Mitchell PURSER

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port

Medically examined and passed
except: None Disease

Ent

Medical Examiner of Aliens

684 filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. St.
Vessel Wakana, arriving at Seattle Wash, August 14, 1919, from the port of Powell River B.C. Sailed 8/12/19

| , 1919, from the port of Powell River B.C. Sailed 8/12/19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Damn | Frances | 1/2 master | 8/1/19 | Vancouver | no | no | 25 | male | Indian | Canadian | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 2 | Robinson | Wilfred | deckhand | 8/1/19 | " | no | yes | 19 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 167 | |
| 3 | Baker | Robert | " | 8/1/19 | " | no | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 155 | |
| 4 | Mack | Achale | " | 7/23/19 | " | no | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 5 | Garcia | Alfonzo | " | 8/7/19 | " | no | no | 20 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 6 | Edwards | Paul | 1/2 master | May 1918 | " | no | no | 30 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | |
| 7 | Joseph | Moses | deckhand | 8/11/19 | " | no | no | 19 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 8 | Baker | Henry | " | 8/11/19 | " | no | yes | 18 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 9 | Joseph | Henry | " | 8/11/19 | " | no | no | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 10 | Jeffrey | Walter | " | 8/11/19 | " | no | yes | 17 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 180 | |
| 11 | Yuen | Louie | Cook | 7/1/19 | " | no | no | 33 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 12 | Doon | Louie | Waiter | 8/1/19 | " | no | no | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 13 | Anderson | Carl | deck boy | May 1919 | Seattle | no | no | 34 | " | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners Border Line Transportation Co.Local Agents Dodwell & Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36668

British Gas Boat

S. S. HARRIET R.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived August 8th, 1919.

Port: Port Townsend, Wash.

I, R. Roberts, Master

of the S. S. Harriet R.

do declare

Departed August 8th, 1919

Port: Port Townsend, Wash.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Hillside Canning Co. to before me this 8th

day of August

1919

R. Roberts

Master, S. S. Harriet R.

Cleared from Port Townsend, Wash.

Destination: Victoria, B.C.

Thomas C. Selby
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port: Date:
Medically examined and passed
except: Number: Disease:

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1200

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *See 2. HARRIET I*, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash., August 8, 1919, 191 , from the port of Victoria, B. C. AUG 8 1919

| Shipping of U.S. Citizens , from the port of Victoria, B.C. Aug. 8 1919 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Roberts | R. | Master | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Eastwood | Ernest | Mate | 1-1-19 | Victoria | No | 26 | M | English | Canada | 5-7 | 174 | |
| 3 | U. S. CITIZEN Slack | Harry | Deck Hand | 8-6-19 | | | | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 4 | U. S. CITIZEN Gray | Frank | Engineer | 7-7-19 | | | | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 5 | U. S. CITIZEN McGinnis | Edward | Deck Hand | 8-2-19 | | | | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 6 | Mar Yee Duck | | Cook | 5-1-19 | Victoria | No | 36 | M | Chinese | China | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 7 | <div>Chas. E. Selby U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR. PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. AUG 8 1919</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36667

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| Whether alien intends to return to country of origin or to some other foreign country after completing temporary stay in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. |

1 Swedish Yes 2 Am No No No
2 " " " " " "
3 English " " " " "
4 Eng " " " " "

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly employ by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly employ by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List

Arriving at Port of PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

August 9, 1919

36666/2

| 12 No. on List. | 13 Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) | | 14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, city, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19 Is he or she a child, or of the age of 16 years or under, and if so, what is the date of birth? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by vessel of the United States, or of another country, or by land, or by air, or by other means, and if so, what is the mode of travel? | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. | | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— | | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. | |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | BC. | Manaimo | No | Self | 40 | No | No | No Address A17808 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | F | br | lg | Anchor Sat. left hand | Wenden | Byske |
| 2 | " | Bamen | " | " | 10 | " | No | " " A17809 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | br | blu | right hand | " | Udewalla |
| 3 | " | Manaimo | " | " | 5 | Yes | 1904 N.Y. | Manaimo BC A17810 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | br | br | right hand | Wenden | Wallon |
| 4 | " | Bamen | " | " | 5 | No | No | No Address A17811 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Rudy | br | lg | Wenden | Wenden | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6666/2 S. S. Am. Aug. Katoosh sailing from Honolulu via Manaimo B.C. July 23, 1919

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | ° Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----|------|------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Dependent. | U. S. Citizens. | Dependent. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | IN TRANSIT | Lindberg | Victor H. | 29 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Manaimo | Matigui | As Rel |
| 2 | | | | | IN TRANSIT | Johnson | John Victor | 44 | M | " | " | " | Canada | " | Vancouver | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | IN TRANSIT | Rouvier | Emile | 20 | M | " | " | " | France | French | Manaimo | " | Edm. Jean Rouvier Manaimo B.C. |
| 4 | | | | | IN TRANSIT | Harrington | Wm. Geo. | 40 | M | " | " | " | Canada | Eng. | Vancouver | " | As Rel |

W. J. Hayden, local Agt.
duly notified of H. Say
Chas. E. Selby

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1919
IMMIGRATION
HONOLULU

Cancelled
Record only
(see file)

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

° Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

American Tag
S. S. TATOOSH

Arrived August 9th, 1919

Port Port Townsend, Washington

Departed July 23d, 1919

Port Honolulu

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax H. T. Hayden

Clears from Port Townsend, Wash.,

Destination Honolulu

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

O.K.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

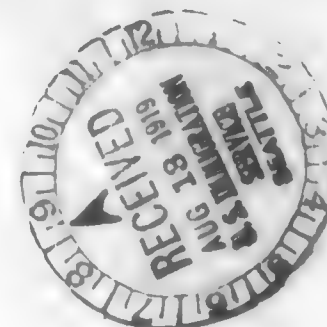
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. L. Greeting
of the American Tag TATOOSH, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1919.

Charles E. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel/American flag TATTOO, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash., August 9th, 1919, from the port of Honolulu, B.C., August 5th, 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|--|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | |
| 1 | U. S. CITIZEN | Blomberg | Theodore | 1st Mate | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | U. S. CITIZEN | Johansen | Carl | 2nd Mate | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | |
| 3 | U. S. CITIZEN | Salisbury | Orian | Wireless and A.B. | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | |
| 4 | U. S. CITIZEN | Lind | Angel Albert | A. B. | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | |
| 5 | IN TRANSIT | Lindholm | Alfred | A. B. | 7-21-19 | Honolulu | Yes | 29 | M | Scand | Sweden | 5-2 | 150 |
| 6 | IN TRANSIT | Johansen | HEAD TAX ASSESSED. Johan Victor | A. B. | 5-5-19 | Hanaimo | No | 44 | M | Scand | Canada | 5-5 | 170 |
| 7 | U. S. CITIZEN | Lindberg | HEAD TAX ASSESSED. Victor H. | A. B. | 5-5-19 | Hanaimo | No | 29 | M | Scand | Sweden | 5-5 | 160 |
| 8 | U. S. CITIZEN | Granger | Gordon | Chief Engineer | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | Anchor Tat. L.M. |
| 9 | U. S. CITIZEN | Doyle | John | 1st Asst. Engineer | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | |
| 10 | U. S. CITIZEN | Richardson | Freeman | 2nd Asst. Engineer | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | |
| 11 | U. S. CITIZEN | Vesieu | Louis | Oiler | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | |
| 12 | U. S. CITIZEN | McMillan | Angus | Oiler | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | |
| 13 | U. S. CITIZEN | Fraser | Kenneth | Oiler | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | |
| 14 | IN TRANSIT | Vasques | Henry | Fireman | 7-21-19 | Honolulu | No | 32 | M | Mexican | Mexico | 5-6 | 150 |
| 15 | IN TRANSIT | Richards | James | Fireman | 7-21-19 | Honolulu | No | 23 | M | Scotch | Canada | 5-5 | 170 |
| 16 | IN TRANSIT | Smeltzer | William | Cook | 7-21-19 | Honolulu | Yes | 47 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5-8 | 200 |
| 17 | IN TRANSIT | Rouvier | Emile | Fireman | 5-5-19 | Hanaimo | No | 20 | M | French | France | 5-6 | 150 |
| 18 | IN TRANSIT | Carrington | HEAD TAX ASSESSED. William Geo. | Fireman | 5-5-19 | Hanaimo | No | 40 | M | English | England | 5-6 | 150 |
| 19 | U. S. CITIZEN | Constable | William | Messboy | 7-21-19 | Honolulu | No | 22 | M | Flemish | Belgium | 5-2 | 150 |
| 20 | U. S. CITIZEN | Groething | E. A. L. | Master. | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | |
| 21 | Barge ACAPULCOO in tow. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Line 16, James Richards, admitted in transit on last previous | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | arrival, July 4, 1919, refund certificate No. A 17807 was | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | issued to him. Again admitted in transit. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Charles L. Lilly | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | AUG 8-1919 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | AUG 8-1919 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36666
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Quadra
 Arrived Aug. 9th 1919 I, W. B. Butler, of the Quadra, do declare
 For: IAI that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed Aug. 10th I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port: Specimen Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment: Sticks

Suorn to before me this 11th day of Aug., 1919

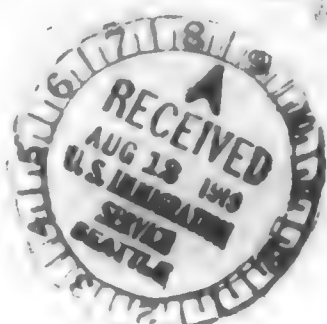
W. B. Butler
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Cleared from Lacuna

Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port: Specimen
 Medically examined and passed
 except: none Disease



W. B. Butler
 Immigrant Inspector.

Specimen
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

684 file

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. str. *Canada*, arriving at *Tacoma* *Aug 9th*, 191*9*, from the port of *Portsmouth Beach* *7/27/19*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Butler | McKittie | Maslin | 7/1/19 | Portsmouth | No | Yes | 58 | M | Can | Canada | 5-8 | 175 | Tattoo on right arm |
| 2 | Gay | Edmund | 1 st officer | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Am | USA | 6 | 175 | Amc arm |
| 3 | Monstad | John | 2 nd " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Scot | Norway | 6-2 | 205 | Tattoo on right arm |
| 4 | Macquinn | Poland | Chief En | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Scot | Scotland | 5-8 | 210 | Scars on right arm |
| 5 | Blane | Robert | 3 rd " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 6 | 175 | Scars on right arm |
| 6 | Coutthart | Walter | Quinn | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Am | USA | 5-9 | 165 | Scars on back of neck |
| 7 | Hotten | Berge | " | " | Tacoma | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | Scars on left hand |
| 8 | Butler | Robert | " | " | Portsmouth | " | " | 43 | " | Engl | England | 5-9 | 160 | Scars on left eye |
| 9 | Barnes | Charles | " | 12/10/19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | Scars on left side of face |
| 10 | Bussell | John | A B | 4/1/19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | Scars on forehead |
| 11 | Swan | Robert | " | 12/1/19 | " | " | " | 18 | " | Can | Canada | 5-7 | 148 | Scars on chin |
| 12 | Wells | John | " | 12/1/19 | " | " | " | 35 | " | Engl | England | 5-7 | 145 | Tattoo on right arm |
| 13 | Sing | Yip | Chief Pur | 5/7/19 | " | " | " | 37 | " | Chinese | China | 4-7 | 96 | Scars on right arm |
| 14 | Shay | Sam | Cook | 10/1/19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | Scars on right eye |
| 15 | Swanson | Thomson | Quinn | 2/9/19 | Tacoma | " | " | 44 | " | Scot | Norway | 5-8 | 230 | Scars on chin |
| 16 | Butler | Wornor | Relative | 9/7/19 | Portsmouth | " | " | 15 | " | Can | Canada | 5-1 | 115 | |
| 17 | McKenna | Monimo | " | 9/7/19 | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 115 | |
| 18 | McKintosh | Robert | 3 rd Eng | 2/9/19 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 175 | Scars on right arm |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | This vessel departed for Pt. Beach, B. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | early Sunday morning | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36664

Arrived 11/14 1919 **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**
 Port LA JOLLA, CALIF.
 Departed 11/14 1919 I, L.B. Smith, of the SS. Blenheim, do declare
 Port San Francisco, Cal. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Agents or others I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 responsible for Rule 10 which appear below.
 payment made See below
 Clears from See below
 Destination B. C. Sworn to before me this 11/14 day of Aug, 1919
L.B. Smith
 Master, First or Second Officer.
W.H. Lempacher
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco, Cal.
 Medically examined See below
 except: None



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By "Schillwack" arriving at Tacoma Aug 10th, 1919, from the port of Alert Bay, 8-8-19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Smith | L.B. | Master | 26/6/19 | Vancouver | No | Yes | 32 | Male | British | British | 5/10 | 180 | |
| 2 | Godfrey | L. C. | 1st Mate | 26/6/19 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 3 | Anderson | W. B. | 2nd Mate | 26/6/19 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/8 1/2 | 200 | |
| 4 | Pollard | Victor | Quartermaster | 11/7/19 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 160 | |
| 5 | Wilson | L. | " | 11/7/19 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 155 | |
| 6 | Martinson | John | Winchman | 11/7/19 | " | " | " | 32 | " | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 7 | Urquhart | Angus | Watchman | 11/7/19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Scotch | British | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 8 | Sayle | William | Dayman | 11/7/19 | " | " | " | 47 | " | British | British | 5/8 | 180 | |
| 9 | Linton | Thomas | Deck Hand | 11/7/19 | " | " | " | 38 | " | British | British | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 10 | L. Bruntag | L. | " | 11/7/19 | " | " | " | 36 | " | American | American | 6/1 | 182 | |
| 11 | J. Vincent | J. | " | 11/7/19 | " | " | " | 38 | " | Irish | Irish | 6/6 | 175 | |
| 12 | Slogan | John | Chf. Engineer | 26/6/19 | " | " | " | 34 | " | British | British | 5/8 | 182 | |
| 13 | Kellie | Gordon E. | 2nd | 26/6/19 | " | " | " | 33 | " | Canadian | Canadian | 5/10 | 162 | |
| 14 | Ross | Wesley | 3rd | 26/6/19 | " | " | " | 41 | " | British | British | 5/10 | 220 | |
| 15 | Shimoto | Sh. | Fireman | 26/6/19 | " | No | " | 43 | " | Japanese | Japanese | 5/4 1/2 | 162 | |
| 16 | Sagawa | " | " | 26/6/19 | " | " | " | 36 | " | Japanese | Japanese | 5/3 | 127 | |
| 17 | Kurukawa | Sh | " | 14/7/19 | " | " | " | 38 | " | Japanese | Japanese | 5/3 | 129 | |
| 18 | Sing | Gu | Cook | 26/6/19 | " | " | " | 32 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5/6 | 135 | |
| 19 | Fletcher | Frank | mess Boy | 28/7/19 | " | Yes | " | 14 | " | Canadian | Canadian | 5/1 | 89 | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | This vessel departed for B.C. 10 ⁵⁰ A.M. 8-11. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

56663

1 American
St. Fulton

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Aug. 11-1919

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Aug. 13-1919

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others
responsible for
payment of tax

Clear from Seattle, Wash.

Destination B.C.

I, Robert C. Linder of the St. Fulton, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1919

Samuel H. Koff
Immigrant Inspector.

R. C. Linder
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

807
669 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. str. Lucian, arriving at Seattle, Aug 11, 1919, from the port of Panama, Colon, P.R.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Raphel | Jack | Steward | Jan 31/19 | Canada | No | Yes | 23 | Male | Indian | Canada | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 2 | Hagan | Smith | Deck Hand | Mar 3/19 | | No | | 28 | | Indian | | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 3 | Sham | Smith | | Aug 1/19 | | No | | 55 | | | British | 5'7" | 170 | |
| 4 | Abdul | Raymond | | Aug 7/19 | | No | | 30 | | | | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 5 | Best | Alfred | | July 20/19 | | No | | 30 | | West Indian | | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 6 | Tommy | Sam | | Aug 1/19 | | No | | 24 | | Indian | Canada | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 7 | Marchell | Harry | | 1/19 | | No | | 25 | | | | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 8 | Nelson | Chas. | | 1/19 | | No | | 26 | | | | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 9 | Mitchell | James | | Aug 1/19 | | No | | 19 | | | U.S. | 5'7" | 156 | |
| 10 | James | James | | | | No | | 19 | | | Canada | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 11 | Calvin | Patricia | | | | No | | 18 | | | | 5'7" | 120 | |
| 12 | Calvin | Joe | | | | No | | 21 | | | | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 13 | Wong | Tom | Cook | Nov 20/18 | Vietnam | No | | 27 | | Oriental | China | 5'5" | 120 | |
| 14 | Wong | Wah | Waiter | July 9/19 | | No | | 23 | | | | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

and 13 U.S. citizens.

Line Border Line
 Owners Border Line Lines Co
 Local Agents same

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36662

American
S. S. *Javary*
Arrived *Aug 10 1919*
Port *Seattle, Wash.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*
Port *I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration*
Agents or others *Stub & Co.,*
Clears from *Sworn to before me this*
Destination *11 24 day of August, 1919*
H. V. Engels,
Immigration Officer.

Port *Seattle, Wash.*
Medically examined *Aug 10 1919*
except: *None*

None

H. V. Engels
Medical Officer

but

689 not filed



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.*

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arr. *Seavary*
Vessel

arriving at *Seattle Wash. Aug. 10*, 1917, from the port of *Shanghai July 20, 1917.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 1 | Vanderghe | C. C. | master | June 1st Tacoma | Yes | Yes | 49 | male | | A. S. | 5' 4" | 140 | Tato both fore arms crooked finger left hand |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 2 | vahl | E. | 1st O/S | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scandinavian | " | 6' 6" | " | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 3 | Hanner | J. | 2 | " | " | " | 50 | " | Irish | " | " | " | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 4 | Swan | W. H. | 3 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 5 | Myers | J. | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 6 | Goodrich | A. S. | 1st Mate | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 7 | Ellis | H. G. | 2 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 8 | Walters | G. W. | 3 | " | " | " | 22 | " | Polish | " | " | " | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 9 | Lawrence | A. | Carpenter | July 14th Tacoma | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| S 215 | 10 | Lee Ah Sing | " | Docum | July 13th " | No | Yes | 38 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5' 7" | " | mole back neck also on left knee |
| S 213 | 11 | Lo Ah Sing | " | Q. R. | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | scars on left ear Horse tattoo right arm Scars on fore head Scars left eye |
| S 5008 | 12 | Lo Ah Sing | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5' 5 1/2" | " | no marks slightly green |
| S 7237 | 13 | Lo Ah Sing | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | " | tattoo left arm |
| S 7238 | 14 | Lo Ah Sing | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | " | Scars top of head |
| S 7240 | 15 | Lo Ah Sing | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 2 1/2" | " | Scars left cheek right forehead no marks |
| No card | 16 | Lo Ah Sing | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5' 7 1/2" | " | Scars right temple left index finger Scars over left eye |
| S 7241 | 17 | Lo Ah Sing | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | " | Scars right eye 2 gold teeth |
| S 4937 | 18 | Lo Ah Sing | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 2 1/2" | " | Scars right eye 2 gold teeth |
| S 545 | 19 | Lo Ah Sing | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 3 1/2" | " | 3 front gold teeth Scars on forehead |
| S 1739 | 20 | Lo Ah Sing | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5' 3 1/2" | " | tattoo left arm anchors & flowers |
| S 578 | 21 | Lo Ah Sing | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5' 5 1/2" | " | tattoo both fore arms |
| S 2279 | 22 | Lo Ah Sing | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 7 1/2" | " | Scars left eye |
| No card | 23 | Lo Ah Sing | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | " | Scars back of head |
| S 7244 | 24 | Lo Ah Sing | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 1 1/2" | " | Scars back right hand gold front teeth |
| S 1742 | 25 | Lo Ah Sing | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5' 1" | " | mole over left ear |
| No card | 26 | Lo Ah Sing | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5' 5 1/2" | " | Scars behind right ear |
| S 1748 | 27 | Lo Ah Sing | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5' 1 1/2" | " | No marks |
| S 1745 | 28 | Lo Ah Sing | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | 2 front gold teeth |
| S 1744 | 29 | Lo Ah Sing | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | mole between eyes |
| No card | 30 | Lo Ah Sing | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| No card | 31 | Lo Ah Sing | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Line *Yardland S. S. Co.* New York

Local Agents *T. Stubbs & Co. Seattle & Tacoma*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36661

Launch Helena

S. S. *Helena*

Arrived *Aug 8 1919*

Port *Seattle*

Departed *Aug 11 1919*

Port *San Francisco*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from *Seattle*

Destination *San Francisco*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*

of the *Launch Helena*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Aug*, 191*9*

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Aug 8 1919*
Medically examined and passed
except Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Not med. examined

No receipt for crew list issued

Departed for San Francisco Cal. Aug. 11-1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

On yacht *Solara*, arriving at *Seattle*, Aug 8th, 1919, from the port of *Vancouver* 8-8-19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jakobsen | J | Master | 4-7-19 | Victoria | no | yes | 49 | M | Norway | U.S. | | | |
| 2 | Hansen | G. J. | Mate | 4-7-19 | " | no | " | 44 | " | British | Canada | | | |
| 3 | Isner | J. W. | 2 nd Mate | 4-7-19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Simpson | G. | Sailor | 4-7-19 | " | " | " | 19 | " | B. C. | " | | | |
| 5 | Goss | Walter | " | 4-7-19 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Greistwick | Mr | " | 4-7-19 | " | " | " | 23 | " | Norway | U.S. | | | |
| 7 | Gosse | A. | " | 4-7-19 | " | " | " | 16 | " | B. C. | Canada | | | |
| 8 | Hooder | E. | " | 4-7-19 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Pierce | J. | " | 4-7-19 | " | " | " | 27 | " | London | " | | | |
| 10 | Watson | R. | " | 4-7-19 | " | " | " | 18 | " | B. C. | " | | | |
| 11 | Greaves | W. W. | Engineer | 4-7-19 | " | " | " | 38 | " | Seattle | " | | | |
| 12 | McDougal | S. | 2 nd | 4-7-19 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Sain | James W. | Stew | 4-7-19 | " | " | " | 22 | " | England | " | | | |
| 14 | Walker | Harvey | " | 4-7-19 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Cornwall | E. T. | " | 4-7-19 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | McDougal | W. | Fireman | 4-7-19 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Sumner | W. | " | 4-7-19 | " | " | " | 37 | " | Ontario | " | | | |
| 18 | Clark | W. | " | 4-7-19 | " | " | " | 33 | " | Ireland | " | | | |
| 19 | Dequett | W. | Coalman | 4-7-19 | " | " | " | 20 | " | England | " | | | |
| 20 | Baron | H. E. | " | 4-7-19 | " | " | " | 18 | " | Ontario | " | | | |
| 21 | Macintosh | J. M. | " | 4-7-19 | " | " | " | 21 | " | Victoria | " | | | |
| 22 | Warp | G. M. E. | Steward | 4-7-19 | " | " | " | 33 | " | London | " | | | |
| 23 | Brown | W. | " | 4-7-19 | " | " | " | 18 | " | Scotland | " | | | |
| 24 | Hatfield | Ralph | " | 4-7-19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | London | " | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36660

~~Japanese~~
U. S. "Chicago Maru"

Arrived Aug 11-1919

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Aug 22-1919

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O. S. K.

Cleared from Seattle

Destination Puget

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Wa. Aug 11-1919

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

No exceptions

Medical Examination of Aliens

Exit
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samson, Master, of the "Chicago Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1919.

Samuel H. Koff
Immigration Inspector.

Samson
Master, Chicago Maru

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191_____, from the port of _____.

[illegible]

* See list of mice on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 26659 \\ 10 \end{array}$$

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1/ 2057. | 1 | Yamamoto | 13/11 1918 | Kobe | No | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5' 11" | Mole on right of throat |
| ✓ 2/ 2058. | 2 | Yamamoto | 30/2 1919 | Kobe | No | 25 | M | " | " | 5' 11" | Scar on nose |
| ✓ 3/ 2059. | 3 | Yamamoto | 30/2 1919 | Kobe | No | 22 | M | " | " | 5' 11" | Scar on both |
| ✓ 4/ 2060. | 4 | Yamamoto | 27/7 1919 | Kobe | No | 16 | M | " | " | 5' 11" | Mole on right cheek |
| ✓ 5/ 2061. | 5 | Yamamoto | 27/10 1919 | Kobe | No | 19 | M | " | " | 5' 11" | Mole on face |
| ✓ 6/ 2062. | 6 | Yamamoto | 27/7 1919 | Kobe | No | 30 | M | " | " | 5' 11" | Mole under right eye |
| ✓ 7/ 2063. | 7 | Yamamoto | 1/1 1919 | Kobe | No | 12 | M | " | " | 5' 11" | Mole on right eyelid |
| ✓ 8/ 2064. | 8 | Yamamoto | 1/1 1919 | Kobe | No | 21 | M | " | " | 5' 11" | Mole on left eye |
| ✓ 9/ 2065. | 9 | Yamamoto | 1/1 1919 | Kobe | No | 19 | M | " | " | 5' 11" | Mole on left eye lid |
| ✓ 10/ 2066. | 10 | Yamamoto | 1/1 1919 | Kobe | No | 18 | M | " | " | 5' 11" | Mole on left eye |
| ✓ 11/ 2067. | 11 | Yamamoto | 1/1 1919 | Kobe | No | 19 | M | " | " | 5' 11" | Scar on right eye below |
| ✓ 12/ 2068. | 12 | Yamamoto | 27/7 1919 | Kobe | No | 27 | M | " | " | 5' 4" | Mole on right eye below |
| ✓ 13/ 2069. | 13 | Yamamoto | 27/7 1919 | Kobe | No | 47 | M | " | " | 5' 3" | Wart on above right eyebrow |
| ✓ 14/ 2070. | 14 | Yamamoto | 1/1 1919 | Kobe | No | 23 | M | " | " | 4' 9" | Scar on neck |
| ✓ 15/ 2071. | 15 | Yamamoto | 1/1 1919 | Kobe | No | 27 | M | " | " | 5' 4" | Scar on forehead |
| ✓ 16/ 2072. | 16 | Yamamoto | 1/1 1919 | Kobe | No | 30 | M | " | " | 5' 6" | Mole on nose |
| ✓ 17/ 2073. | 17 | Yamamoto | 1/1 1919 | Kobe | No | 38 | M | " | " | 5' 3" | Right middle finger off |
| ✓ 18/ 2074. | 18 | Yamamoto | 1/1 1919 | Kobe | No | 16 | M | " | " | 5' 3" | Mole on left cheek |
| ✓ 19/ 2075. | 19 | Yamamoto | 1/1 1919 | Kobe | No | 38 | M | " | " | 5' 3" | Scar on forehead |
| ✓ 20/ 2076. | 20 | Yamamoto | 1/1 1919 | Kobe | No | 30 | M | " | " | 5' 3" | Scar on left temple |
| ✓ 21/ 2077. | 21 | Yamamoto | 1/1 1919 | Kobe | No | 23 | M | " | " | 5' 3" | Scar on left hand |
| ✓ 22/ 2078. | 22 | Yamamoto | 1/1 1919 | Kobe | No | 33 | M | " | " | 5' 2" | Mole on nose |
| ✓ 23/ 2079. | 23 | Yamamoto | 1/1 1919 | Kobe | No | 22 | M | " | " | 5' 3" | Mole on right side of neck |
| ✓ 24/ 2080. | 24 | Yamamoto | 1/1 1919 | Kobe | No | 25 | M | " | " | 5' 3" | Scar on forehead |
| ✓ 25/ 2081. | 25 | Yamamoto | 1/1 1919 | Kobe | No | 29 | M | " | " | 5' 3" | Mole above eyelid |
| ✓ 26/ 2082. | 26 | Yamamoto | 1/1 1919 | Kobe | No | 32 | M | " | " | 5' 3" | Mole under nose |
| ✓ 27/ 2083. | 27 | Yamamoto | 1/1 1919 | Kobe | No | 32 | M | " | " | 5' 3" | Mole on right cheek |
| ✓ 28/ 2084. | 28 | Yamamoto | 1/1 1919 | Kobe | No | 32 | M | " | " | 5' 3" | Mole on left cheek |
| ✓ 29/ 2085. | 29 | Yamamoto | 1/1 1919 | Kobe | No | 32 | M | " | " | 5' 3" | Mole on neck |
| ✓ 30/ 2086. | 30 | Yamamoto | 1/1 1919 | Kobe | No | 32 | M | " | " | 5' 5" | Scar on forehead |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

| 191 , from the port of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ S/ 2165. | 1 | Fujii Nobuharu | Sailor | 20/6 1919. | Kobe | No | 27. | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 140 | Scar above left eye |
| | 2 | Nishimura Teunekiichi | -DO- | 27/7 1919. | Kobe | No | 27. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | Mole above right eye |
| | 3 | Togo Tetsuya | -DO- | 27/7 1919. | Kobe | No | 19. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | Mole on left cheek |
| ✓ S/ 8061. | 4 | Kuroiwa Toshiro | -DO- | 3/4 1919. | Kobe | No | 18. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | Wart on forehead |
| ✓ S/ 2168. | 5 | Nagata Shozo | -DO- | 17/8 1918. | Kobe | No | 21. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | Mole on right eyebrow |
| ✓ S/ 8079 | 6 | Yamano Masao | -DO- | 2/4 1919. | Kobe | No | 19. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | Mole on right side of nose |
| ✓ S/ 2169. | 7 | Hayashishi Hozumi | -DO- | 9/11 1918. | Kobe | No | 18. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | Mole on left eyebrow |
| ✓ S/ 2161. | 8 | Hamada Yasuzo | -DO- | 9/11 1918. | Kobe | No | 19. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | Mole on nose |
| ✓ S/ 2169. | 9 | Takahashi Yasuji | -DO- | 8/2 1919. | Yokohama | No | 31. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | Mole on cheek |
| | 10 | Komatsu Kiyoshige | -DO- | 23/7 1919. | Yokohama | No | 19. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | Mole on left cheek |
| | 11 | Murata Kichisemon | Sailor App. | 27/7 1919. | Yokohama | No | 19. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | Mole on right cheek |
| | 12 | Okabe Mamoru | -DO- | 27/7 1919. | Yokohama | No | 18. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | Mole on left cheek |
| | 13 | Ono Masao | -DO- | 27/7 1919. | Yokohama | No | 18. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | Mole on right cheek |
| ✓ S/ 2157. | 14 | Michibata Takazo | No. 1 Oiler | 27/7 1918. | Kobe | No | 30. | M | " | " | 5'2" | 130. | lip |
| ✓ S/ 2156. | 15 | Tanabe Yuzo | No. 2 Oiler | 27/7 1918. | Kobe | No | 31. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 135. | Right small finger crooked |
| ✓ S/ 2154. | 16 | Nishio Masao | -DO- | 27/7 1918. | Kobe | No | 31. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 155. | Mole on forehead |
| ✓ S/ 2153. | 17 | Yamato Takejiro | No. 3 Oiler | 27/7 1918. | Kobe | No | 41. | M | " | " | 5'3" | 150. | Scar on neck |
| ✓ S/ 2152. | 18 | Oshima Kiyozo | -DO- | 27/7 1914. | Kobe | No | 26. | M | " | " | 5'3" | 125. | Mole on neck |
| ✓ S/ 2053. | 19 | Kohashi Gintaro | -DO- | 27/7 1914. | Kobe | No | 24. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 146. | Scar on forehead |
| ✓ S/ 2048. | 20 | Mitsui Osajiro | Store keeper | 27/7 1911. | Kobe | No | 25. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 146. | Mole on upper lip |
| ✓ S/ 2047. | 21 | Sakaguchi Saitaro | Fireman | 27/7 1917. | Kobe | No | 25. | M | " | " | 5'6" | 150. | Mole on eyebrow |
| ✓ S/ 8093. | 22 | Susuki Akira | -DO- | 27/7 1919. | Kobe | No | 25. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 120. | Mole on right cheek |
| ✓ S/ 2051. | 23 | Abe Chojiro | -DO- | 27/7 1917. | Kobe | No | 25. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 141 | Mole on right side of neck |
| ✓ S/ 2049. | 24 | Sumino Tomokichi | -DO- | 27/7 1918. | Kobe | No | 25. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 141 | Mole on right side of neck |
| ✓ S/ 2073. | 25 | Fukuyama Taro | -DO- | 27/7 1919. | Kobe | No | 18. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 141 | Wart on face |
| ✓ S/ 2072. | 26 | Tanaka Kenzo | -DO- | 27/7 1918. | Kobe | No | 20. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 141 | Mole on left eyebrow |
| ✓ S/ 2071. | 27 | Tanaka Fukujiro | -DO- | 27/7 1918. | Kobe | No | 21. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 141 | Mole on left eyebrow |
| ✓ S/ 2070. | 28 | Tanaka Chojiro | -DO- | 27/7 1918. | Kobe | No | 19. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 141 | Wart on left temple |
| ✓ S/ 2069. | 29 | Hara Tamotoki | -DO- | 27/7 1918. | Kobe | No | 23. | M | " | " | 5'4" | 141 | Wart on left temple |
| ✓ S/ 8087. | 30 | Ono Eishiro | Coal Passer | 30/3 1919. | Kobe | No | 27. | M | " | " | 5'3" | 140. | Mole on right cheek |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 6659 \\ 8 \overline{) 56659} \\ \underline{528} \\ 3859 \\ \underline{352} \\ 3390 \\ \underline{3312} \\ 780 \\ \underline{772} \\ 80 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *Chitose Maru*, arriving at *Seattle* *Wash.* August *11/21*, 191*9*, from the port of *Yokohama Japan*, July 27, 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | Shipped 2 | Where | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1/ 2181 | 1 | Yamada | Yasuo | Captain | 1919. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 45 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5' 2" 140 | Left temple Mole on left |
| ✓ 2/ 2182 | 2 | Yamada | Yasuo | Chief Officer | 1919. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 32 | M | " | " | 5' 3" 130 | Chest Mole on |
| ✓ 3/ 2183 | 3 | Yamada | Yasuo | Second Officer | 1919. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 26 | M | " | " | 5' 3" 120 | Left temple Mole on left |
| ✓ 4/ 2184 | 4 | Yamada | Yasuo | Third Officer | 1919. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 24 | M | " | " | 5' 5" 120 | Chest Mole on back |
| ✓ 5/ 2185 | 5 | Yamada | Yasuo | Chief Engineer | 1918. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 42 | M | " | " | 5' 3" 110 | Left hand Mole on right |
| ✓ 6/ 2186 | 6 | Yamada | Yasuo | First Engineer | 1918. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 36 | M | " | " | 5' 5" 110 | Left hand Mole on right |
| ✓ 7/ 2187 | 7 | Yamada | Yasuo | Second Engineer | 1918. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 29 | M | " | " | 5' 6" 140 | Left hand Mole on right |
| ✓ 8/ 2188 | 8 | Yamada | Yasuo | Third Engineer | 1918. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 28 | M | " | " | 5' 7" 120 | Left hand Mole on right |
| ✓ 9/ 2189 | 9 | Yamada | Yasuo | Fourth Engineer | 1918. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 27 | M | " | " | 5' 7" 120 | Left hand Mole on right |
| ✓ 10/ 2190 | 10 | Yamada | Yasuo | Fifth Engineer | 1919. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 25 | M | " | " | 5' 7" 120 | Left hand Mole on right |
| ✓ 11/ 2191 | 11 | Yamada | Yasuo | Passenger | 1917. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 20 | M | " | " | 5' 7" 120 | Left hand Mole on right |
| ✓ 12/ 2192 | 12 | Yamada | Yasuo | Doctor | 1919. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 29 | M | " | " | 4' 10" 120 | Left hand Mole on right |
| ✓ 13/ 2193 | 13 | Yamada | Yasuo | Passenger App | 1919. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 20 | M | " | " | 5' 7" 120 | Left hand Mole on right |
| ✓ 14/ 2194 | 14 | Yamada | Yasuo | Officer App | 1919. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 21 | M | " | " | 5' 7" 120 | Left hand Mole on right |
| ✓ 15/ 2195 | 15 | Yamada | Yasuo | Tail Clerk | 1918. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 24 | M | " | " | 5' 7" 120 | Left hand Mole on right |
| ✓ 16/ 2196 | 16 | Yamada | Yasuo | -DO- | 1918. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 23 | M | " | " | 5' 7" 120 | Left hand Mole on right |
| ✓ 17/ 2197 | 17 | Yamada | Yasuo | -DO- | 1919. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 23 | M | " | " | 5' 7" 120 | Left hand Mole on right |
| ✓ 18/ 2198 | 18 | Yamada | Yasuo | -DO- | 1919. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 21 | M | " | " | 5' 7" 120 | Left hand Mole on right |
| ✓ 19/ 2199 | 19 | Yamada | Yasuo | -DO- | 1919. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 21 | M | " | " | 5' 7" 120 | Left hand Mole on right |
| ✓ 20/ 2200 | 20 | Yamada | Yasuo | Chief Clerk | 1919. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 40 | M | " | " | 5' 7" 120 | Left hand Mole on right |
| ✓ 21/ 2201 | 21 | Yamada | Yasuo | Stewardess | 1919. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 40 | F | " | " | 4' 10" 120 | Left hand Mole on right |
| ✓ 22/ 2202 | 22 | Yamada | Yasuo | Wireless Man | 1919. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 33 | M | " | " | 5' 7" 120 | Left hand Mole on right |
| ✓ 23/ 2203 | 23 | Yamada | Yasuo | -DO- | 1919. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 30 | M | " | " | 5' 7" 120 | Left hand Mole on right |
| ✓ 24/ 2204 | 24 | Yamada | Yasuo | Boatman | 1919. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 25 | M | " | " | 5' 7" 120 | Left hand Mole on right |
| ✓ 25/ 2205 | 25 | Yamada | Yasuo | Carpenter | 1919. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 18 | M | " | " | 5' 7" 120 | Left hand Mole on right |
| ✓ 26/ 2206 | 26 | Yamada | Yasuo | Quartermaster | 1919. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 27 | M | " | " | 5' 7" 120 | Left hand Mole on right |
| ✓ 27/ 2207 | 27 | Yamada | Yasuo | -DO- | 1919. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 28 | M | " | " | 5' 7" 120 | Left hand Mole on right |
| ✓ 28/ 2208 | 28 | Yamada | Yasuo | -DO- | 1919. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 29 | M | " | " | 5' 7" 120 | Left hand Mole on right |
| ✓ 29/ 2209 | 29 | Yamada | Yasuo | -DO- | 1919. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 22 | M | " | " | 5' 7" 120 | Left hand Mole on right |
| ✓ 30/ 2210 | 30 | Yamada | Yasuo | Store-Keeper | 1919. 7/21 | Yokohama | No | 25 | M | " | " | 5' 7" 120 | Left hand Mole on right |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6659

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamano, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Yamano
Master

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1919 day of Aug., 19 19.
at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

86659/6

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of said insular possessions.

36650/8 S. S. CHICAGO MARU Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, July, 1910.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 22 by 24307 (Final page)
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Sugimoto, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1919 day of AUG., 19 19.
at Seattle, Wash.

J. H. W. C. C. C.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamano, Master, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1919 day of Aug., 1919.
at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

AUG.

AUG 11 1919

1919.

86659/5

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|--------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|---|--|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | 6/1900 | Friend, G. Ito; # 12 1/2 2nd Ave | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | brown | black | Scar on right | Japan | Agenoshomura | |
| 2 | Sea- title self | yes no | Brother, H. Miyamoto; 81 N. 9th. st. Portland Ore | yes | 4 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | light | black | side of neck | Japan | Yamaguchiken | |
| 3 | Sea- title self | yes yes 11/03 New York | Own residence; 330 E. 57th. st. New York N.Y. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | light | black | left cheek | Japan | Fukauramura | |
| 4 | Sea- title husband | yes no | With her husband | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | yellow | black | Wen under left ear | Japan | Aomoriken | |
| 5 | Sea- title husband | yes no | Husband, G. Kanemasu; Park Dale Ore | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | light | black | Mole on left | Japan | Okumamura | |
| 6 | Sea- title husband | yes no | Husband, Young O # 8514 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | light | black | side of neck | Japan | Ibaragiken | |
| 7 | | | | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | light | black | Small mole on forehead | Japan | Motoyamamura | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mole on both cheek | Japan | Kumamotoken | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan | Kaijo machi | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Korea | |

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
AUG 11 1919
J. T. Beasley
Immigration Officer

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

36859/5 S. S. CHICAGO MARU Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan July 27th, 1919

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|------|-----------|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent settlement.) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| 8291 | ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. | 5-21-19 | not shown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Nakabara | Sinsō | | 32 | 9 | m | m | Hotel | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S.A. | Seattle | | Wash | Seattle | | | | | | |
| | ADMITTED. | U.S. | 5-20-19 | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Miyamoto | Denzo | | 27 | 4 | m | s | student | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | | Ore | Portland | | | | | | |
| | ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. | 7-17-19 | Do Van | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Nanaumi | Yasorichi | | 42 | 8 | m | m | House | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S.A. | York | | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | |
| | ADMITTED. | U.S. | 4-11-19 | Do Van | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Nanaumi | Michi | | 20 | 11 | f | m | wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Fukushima | | N.Y. | New York | | | | | | |
| | ADMITTED. | U.S. | 4-20-19 | Do Van | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Kanemasu | Hatsu | | 20 | 1 | m | m | House | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshima | | Ore | Park Dale | | | | | | |
| | ADMITTED. | U.S. | 4-22-19 | Do Van | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Choon | Hiro | | 19 | 1 | m | m | wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Korea | | Ill | Chicago | | | | | | |

ADMITTED, WASH. AUG 11 1919
 ADMITTED LINES 15 5
 HELD B. S. LINES 6
 HELD T. D. LINES 15
 Roy M. Porter
 Immigrant Inspector

1-Korean
 6-0
 10/

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Sugimoto, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Sugimoto

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1919 day of Aug., 19 19.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. Wallace
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamane, Master, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1919 day of Aug., 19 19.
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a part of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Seattle, Wash.

Aug. AUG 11 1919, 191.

866 59 / 4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from _____

S. S. CHICAGO MARU Passengers sailing from _____

36659/4

S. S.

CHICAGO MARU

Passengers sailing from

Koba

Judy

July 23rd

191.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Sugamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1919 day of Aug., 19 19.

at Seattle Wash.

J. H. W. Cullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamane, Master, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1919 day of Aug., 1919.
at San Francisco

J. H. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Aug. AUG 11 1919, 1919.

86659/8

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|---|--|---------|----|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| 1 | Sea- | title self | 270 | 3/06 | port- | Own residence; # 92 N. 5th. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | black | dark | Mother mark on left temple | Japan | Kotouramachi Okayamaken |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND
L. T. Casey
 AUG 11 1919

Port Townsend
 AUG 11 1919

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Sugimoto, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", Saiking therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1919 day of Aug., 19 19.
at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. W. Cullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamana, Master, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1919 day of Aug., 19 19.
at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash

Aug.

AUG 11 1919, 1910.

86659/2

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | If yes— Year or period of years. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a revolutionary organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a political party. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | no Father yes Mother \$100 | 6/12 St. 3 mos. yes/15 Louis | Friend, Mr. Fok Hing, (in Kwong Fung store) 75 King St Seattle | yes 5 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6yellow | black | Mole on left side of chin | Ha Lo, Sun Wai |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be examined by the collector of customs at the port of arrival, and the results of such examination shall be reported on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

36659/2 S. S. CHICAGO MARU Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, July 11th, 1919.

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|---|----------------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Should leave permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5598 | Chu | Quin | 20 | M | Student | yes | Chinese | yes | China | Chinese | China | Ha Lo Sun Wai | Mother. Lum Shi; Ha Lo, Sun Wai Canton China | Mo. Hosh | St. Louis Seattle | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. Aug. 12/19
 ADMITTED LINES
 HFD B. S. L. LINES 1
 HFD I. D. LINES
J. K. Stewart
Inspector
 Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. 180
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

INDEX

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moos will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Sugimoto, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1919 day of Aug., 19 19.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. W. Cullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamane, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1919 day of Aug., 1919.
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean: the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West India other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36659/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

36859/1

S. S.

CHICAGO MARU

Passengers sailing from

Manila, P.I.

July, 14th, 1919.

| Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., July, 14th., 1919. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------------------|---|------------------|--|-------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (Should show permanent address.) | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Yr. Mo. | Married or single | | | Read and write language (or if complete child, on what ground) | White | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | U.S. CITIZEN | Ooa | Ramon de | 18 | m | student | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Philippine P.I. | Mabini | Mother, Maguila Daljado; Mabini | | |
| 2 | U.S. CITIZEN | Cabanban | Agustin L | 21 | m | student | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Philippine P.I. | Negros Oco | Negros Oco P.I. | Cal | San Francisco |
| 3 | U.S. CITIZEN | 7569759 | Eduardo E | 20 | m | student | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Philippine P.I. | San Juan | Father, Eugenio Cabanban; San Juan La Union P.I. | Cal | Frisco |
| 4 | U.S. CITIZEN | Listaca | Y Simbe Francisco | 20 | m | student | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Philippine P.I. | La Union | Father, Domingo Listaca; San Juan La Union P.I. | Cal | Frisco |
| 5 | U.S. CITIZEN | Giner | Jorge F | 22 | m | student | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Philippine P.I. | Cabugao | Mother, Primitiva Simbe; Cabugao Ilocos Sur P.I. | Cal | Frisco |
| 6 | U.S. CITIZEN | Guintu | Apolonio | 19 | m | student | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Philippine P.I. | Masantol | Father, Rafael Guintu; Masantol Pampanga P.I. | Cal | Frisco |
| 7 | U.S. CITIZEN | Palacio | Roman | 16 | m | student | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Philippine P.I. | Cagayan | Brother, Panstino Palacio; Cagayan Misamis P.I. | Cal | Frisco |
| 8 | U.S. CITIZEN | 5508 v51 | Simeon | 22 | m | student | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Philippine P.I. | Cabugao | Father, Antonio Simbe; Cabugao Ilocos P.I. | Cal | Frisco |
| 9 | U.S. CITIZEN | Simbe | Simplio | 20 | m | student | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Philippine P.I. | Ilocos | Father, Eusebio Rambao; Solano Nueva Visaya | Cal | Frisco |
| 10 | U.S. CITIZEN | 1875 289 | Ooa | 23 | m | student | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Philippine P.I. | San Juan La | Sister, Florentina Sobrepena; San Juan La Union P.I. | Cal | Frisco |
| 11 | U.S. CITIZEN | Rambao | Manuel S | 23 | m | student | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Philippine P.I. | Union | Father, Mamerto Ooa; Talisay Oco Negros P.I. | Cal | Frisco |
| 12 | U.S. CITIZEN | Sobrepesa | Rodolfo M | 23 | m | student | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Philippine P.I. | Masantol | Father, Bernabe Fajardo; Masantol Pampanga P.I. | Cal | Frisco |
| 13 | U.S. CITIZEN | Ooa | Bernardano | 24 | m | student | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Philippine P.I. | Pampanga | Father, Jeuen Araneta; Bago Oco Negros P.I. | Cal | Berkley |
| 14 | U.S. CITIZEN | Fajardo | | | | | | | | | | Bataan | Father, Pastor Pajares; Balanga Bataan P.I. | Ind | La Fayette |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED LINES

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 1919

RECEIVED

1 to 13

AUG 11 19

AUG 11 1919

ADMITTED LINES

FIELD P. S. L. LINES

FIELD T. D. LINES

James Cullough
Roy M. Porter

AUG 11 1919

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

Medical Examiner of Aliens

10013

Total passengers

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Sugimoto, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 11 1919 day of Aug. 11, 1917
at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

~~Japanese~~
S. S. ~~Malay Maru~~
Arrived ~~Aug 8 1919~~
Port ~~Neoma, Wash.~~

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Nishimura, Master, of the Malay Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleared from

Destination

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Neoma, Wash.
Medically examined and passed 49
Certificate Number 118000

Checked on arrival of vessel and found

to be correct as listed

Medical Examiner of Aliens W. H. U. S. I. S.

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jap. S. Muryu Maru, arriving at Tacoma, Wash. Aug. 8th, 1919, from the port of Yokohama July 20, 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) Age Sex Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|--|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kano | Yoshimatsu | Sailor | 24/7/19 | Yokohama | No | 18 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/3 | 125 | |
| 2 | Kira | Ashai | Sailor | 20/8/19 | Yokohama | No | 16 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/3 | 108 | Out on cheek |
| 3 | Kawai | Takichi | Chief Fireman | 24/2/17 | Kobe | No | 29 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4/8 | 125 | Wound on left eyebrow & nose |
| 4 | Sakamoto | Shiro | Sailor | 12/7/17 | Kobe | No | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4/8 | 145 | Wound on left cheek |
| 5 | Iriye | Kyushiro | Sailor | 19/7/19 | Yokohama | No | 31 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5 | 180 | Front teeth broken |
| 6 | Marubayashi | Ihei | Fireman | 18/7/20 | Yokohama | No | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4/3 | 125 | |
| 7 | Sugiyama | Terakichi | Fireman | 4/4/19 | Kobe | No | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4/3 | 125 | One gold tooth |
| 8 | Yoshikawa | Takenchi | Fireman | 4/4/19 | Kobe | No | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4/3 | 122 | Burn on hand |
| 9 | Yamashita | Seisuke | Fireman | 19/4/19 | Kobe | No | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4/3 | 117 | |
| 10 | Marukami | Raimo | Fireman | 12/4/18 | Kobe | No | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5 | 108 | Scar on f'hand |
| 11 | Sunoda | Kiyochi | Fireman | 4/4/19 | Kobe | No | 19 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4/3 | 117 | Male on left cheek |
| 12 | Paraya | Jensuke | Fireman | 17/4/19 | Kobe | No | 30 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4/3 | 119 | |
| 13 | Mitsushige | Aenji | Fireman | 17/4/19 | Kobe | No | 29 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/5 | 142 | |
| 14 | Kagami | Shozo | Fireman | 18/4/19 | Kobe | No | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4/1 | 130 | Scar on f'hand |
| 15 | Shimamoto | Gonichi | Coalpasser | 4/4/19 | Kobe | No | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5 | 104 | side of nose |
| 16 | Takenhita | Hidetsumu | Coalpasser | 4/4/19 | Kobe | No | 19 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4/2 | 117 | Male on left |
| 17 | Utsuka | Misaburo | Coalpasser | 10/4/19 | Kobe | No | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4/1 | 117 | Male near mouth |
| 18 | Hino | Isekichi | Coalpasser | 17/4/19 | Kobe | No | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 3/3 | 117 | Out under 1st |
| 19 | Yamamoto | Yoiso | Coalpasser | 19/4/19 | Kobe | No | 18 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4/4 | 122 | |
| 20 | Miyagishima | Yoisaku | Coalpasser | 17/4/19 | Kobe | No | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4/3 | 124 | Male on R. cheek |
| 21 | Oue | Chujiro | Coalpasser | 17/4/19 | Kobe | No | 19 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4/2 | 117 | |
| 22 | Okugawa | Seiso | Coalpasser | 24/4/19 | Nagasaki | No | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5 | 108 | Scar on right side on nose |
| 23 | Sakada | Annichi | Coalpasser | 24/4/19 | Nagasaki | No | 17 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4/4 | 118 | Scar on left f'hand |
| 24 | Wata | Shoji | Cook | 18/7/19 | Yokohama | No | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4/3 | 118 | |
| 25 | Onuki | Kamekichi | Cook | 19/7/19 | Yokohama | No | 35 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4/3 | 114 | Male on cheek |
| 26 | Isonaki | Saburo | Cook | 20/7/19 | Yokohama | No | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4/1 | 100 | Burn on left |
| 27 | Kawamoto | Waseburo | Cook | 22/4/19 | Nagasaki | No | 29 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4/1 | 118 | Scar on f'hand |
| 28 | Asanoo | Taro | Cook | 12/7/19 | Yokohama | No | 50 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4/2 | 128 | |
| 29 | Kayano | Kumotaro | Waiter | 1/4/19 | Osaka | No | 27 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4/3 | 116 | Scar under nose |
| 30 | Okawa | Hirosu | Waiter | 4/4/19 | Osaka | No | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4/3 | 122 | |
| 31 | Shida | Shinjiro | Waiter | 20/4/19 | Kobe | No | 19 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4/3 | 120 | old teeth right |
| 32 | Iwata | Konosu | Waiter | 19/7/19 | Yokohama | No | 17 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 4/1 | 122 | Male on R. cheek |

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
J. S. HANLEY
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AUG 8 1919
AUG 8 1919

96658

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Malay Maru, arriving at *Tacoma Wash Aug 8th*, 1919, from the port of *Yokohama July 20th 1919*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|--------------------------------|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | Nishimura | Toshitsugu | Captain | 18/5/19 | Nagasaki | | 34 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/5 | 135 | Large mole on right side neck |
| 2 | Sasaki | Nisaku | Chief Officer | 6/5/19 | Kobe | No | 31 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/3 | 140 | Scar on forehead |
| 3 | Sato | Yasuke | 2nd Officer | 30/7/19 | Yokohama | No | 26 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/2 | 112 | Scratch on left end of eye |
| 4 | Nishiye | Sakutaro | 3rd Officer | 28/5/19 | Osaka | No | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/3 | 121 | Scar in left lip below |
| 5 | Mate | Matsuki | Navig. Apprentice | 19/7/19 | Yokohama | No | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/4 | 130 | Scar on right forehead |
| 6 | Sasaki | Susumu | Navig. Apprentice | 19/7/19 | Yokohama | No | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/1 | 119 | Bruise on forehead |
| 7 | Ito | Seiichi | Chief Engineer | 10/5/19 | Nagasaki | No | 37 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/3 | 142 | Mole on right cheek |
| 8 | Koh | Yoshinasa | 1st Engineer | 16/7/19 | Yokohama | No | 29 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/3 | 117 | Mole on left forehead |
| 9 | Ikenura | Masakichi | 2nd Engineer | 30/8/19 | Yokohama | No | 26 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/3 | 115 | Mole near mouth |
| 10 | Mori | Kanemonosuke | 3rd Engineer | 14/6/19 | Kobe | No | 26 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/3 | 142 | Bald spot on left forehead |
| 11 | Ohara | Hiroshi | Engr. Apprentice | 5/5/19 | Kobe | No | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/4 | 110 | Mole on left eyebrow |
| 12 | Tani | Sunao | Purser | 22/4/19 | Kobe | No | 23 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/3 | 110 | Near sighted |
| 13 | Yamakawa | Kokiichi | Doctor | 20/7/19 | Yokohama | No | 32 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/4 | 120 | One gold tooth |
| 14 | Shibuki | Tomochiro | Wireless Director | 16/5/18 | Kobe | No | 26 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/3 | 120 | Mole on the right side of nose |
| 15 | Sakato | Shogo | Wireless Operator | 7/6/19 | Kobe | No | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/3 | 117 | Scar on right eyebrow |
| 16 | Mirata | Hakuta | Freight Clerk | 9/5/19 | Nagasaki | No | 24 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/3 | 117 | Scar on right forehead |
| 17 | Haruta | Kazuo | Chief Steward | 28/4/19 | Moji | No | 26 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/2 | 117 | One gold tooth |
| 18 | Araki | Gonyamon | Boat Swain | 18/5/16 | Kobe | No | 41 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5 | 110 | Mole on right side of nose |
| 19 | Tatayama | Tonaichi | Carpenter | 4/5/19 | Kobe | No | 27 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/3 | 113 | Scar on right side of nose |
| 20 | Saito | Jitaro | Quarter Master | 14/5/18 | Kobe | No | 29 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/1 | 116 | Scar on right side of nose |
| 21 | Iwakawa | Mannosuke | Quarter Master | 14/5/18 | Kobe | No | 29 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/4 | 130 | Scar on right side of nose |
| 22 | Uyeno | Masato | Quarter Master | 6/5/19 | Kobe | No | 32 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/3 | 138 | One gold tooth |
| 23 | Kitamori | Saburo | Quarter Master | 21/5/19 | Kobe | No | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/2 | 117 | Mole on right side of nose |
| 24 | Tekunaga | Yoichiro | Sailor | 10/5/18 | Kobe | No | 33 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/5 | 132 | Scar on right side of nose |
| 25 | Misumoto | Tomokichi | Sailor | 9/5/19 | Kobe | No | 28 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/6 | 133 | One gold tooth |
| 26 | Kimura | Sanjiro | Sailor | 5/5/19 | Kobe | No | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/4 | 142 | Mole on right cheek |
| 27 | Matsuo | Yamiso | Sailor | 6/5/19 | Kobe | No | 20 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/1 | 117 | Scar on left eye below |
| 28 | Iwakami | Yoshiichi | Sailor | 6/5/19 | Kobe | No | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5 | 117 | Mole on the jaw |
| 29 | Ohba | Kamejiro | Sailor | 6/5/19 | Kobe | No | 18 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/3 | 117 | Scar on the left eyebrow |
| 30 | Miyuchi | Shiro | Sailor | 12/7/19 | Yokohama | No | 17 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/3 | 120 | Bald spot on right forehead |
| 31 | Mizota | Kyoji | Sailor | 15/5/19 | Kobe | No | 17 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/3 | 120 | Scar under left eyebrow |
| 32 | Inouye | Yukiaki | Sailor | 25/6/19 | Moji | No | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5/2 | 127 | Scar in right eye |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3658

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Isunezato, of the Jap 3/5 Okuma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Aug 9 1919
 Port Yokohama
 Agents or others responsible for payment here for P.S.K.
 Clearance from Immigration
 Destination Christ
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Imm.
 Medically examined and passed
 except: None
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

Sworn to before me this Aug 8 1919 day of August, 191



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Get 689 filed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gelebes Maru*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *July 16th, 1919*, from the port of *Shanghai*

| (1) No. on List | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 85181 | 1 | <i>Lojii</i> | <i>Masami</i> | <i>Shore</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>5'4 1/2</i> | <i>123</i> | <i>dark eyes, dark hair, no marks</i> |
| 85182 | 2 | <i>Tanaka</i> | <i>Kaneki</i> | <i>Shore</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>5'2 1/2</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>dark eyes, dark hair, no marks</i> |
| 85183 | 3 | <i>Ohshima</i> | <i>Masaichi</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>5'1 1/2</i> | <i>102</i> | <i>dark eyes, dark hair, no marks</i> |
| 85184 | 4 | <i>Katamura</i> | <i>Ikyo</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>5'2 1/2</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>dark eyes, dark hair, no marks</i> |
| 85185 | 5 | <i>Shiga</i> | <i>Harno</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>5'4 1/2</i> | <i>123</i> | <i>dark eyes, dark hair, no marks</i> |
| 85186 | 6 | <i>Suzuki</i> | <i>Masamichi</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>5'1</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>dark eyes, dark hair, no marks</i> |
| 85187 | 7 | <i>Nagai</i> | <i>Kajimu</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>Yokohama</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>4'9 1/2</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>dark eyes, dark hair, no marks</i> |

Checked on arrival of vessel and found
to be correct as listed.

Numbers of Identification cards filed
by Seamen indicated on left hand margin,
visas in ward 8-8-19

W. H. D. D. D.

W. H. D. D. D.

Line *North European Line (O.S.A.)*

Owners *Osaka Marine Co.*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26657

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 4, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kelley* arriving at *San Francisco*, 191, from the port of *Manila July 16th 1919*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 84199 | 1 | Daito | Aikio | Sailor | 2/7/19 | Kobe | No | Yes | 17 | Male | Japanese | 5/4 120 | | all face covered by pimples |
| 80985 | 2 | Iakema | Kyuma | Sailor | | | | | 33 | | | 5/4 121 | | a mole on the forehead |
| 80984 | 3 | Iakai | Crosu | Sailor | 12/10/19 | | | | 17 | | | 5/4 109 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 80986 | 4 | Dumi | Jaji | Sailor | 11/2/19 | | | | 18 | | | 5/4 132 | | a mole under the right eye |
| 80987 | 5 | Fujimi | Kanohichi | no 1 Oiler | 3/7/18 | | | | 38 | | | 5/2 121 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 80988 | 6 | Fujita | Asao | no 2 Oiler | 12/2/17 | | | | 28 | | | 5/4 110 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 80989 | 7 | Malinghi | Massaichi | no 3 Oiler | | | | | 28 | | | 5/1 108 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 80990 | 8 | Lakakachi | Mumetichi | Stoker | | | | | 24 | | | 5/4 125 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 80991 | 9 | Kawai | Yonetichi | Fireman | 10/7/18 | | | | 20 | | | 5/2 112 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 80992 | 10 | Yoshizaki | Kyutichi | | 9/7/18 | | | | 21 | | | 5/3 138 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 80993 | 11 | Fugami | Osaku | | 15/7/18 | | | | 21 | | | 5/1 113 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 80996 | 12 | Nakamura | Shozotaro | | 14/12/17 | | | | 23 | | | 5/4 130 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 80995 | 13 | Bute | Shuzoichi | | 6/10/19 | | | | 21 | | | 5/5 146 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 80994 | 14 | Iamai | Genzo | | | | | | 19 | | | 5/2 121 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 80997 | 15 | Yamagami | Daichi | | | | | | 26 | | | 5/4 126 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 80999 | 16 | Yamane | Tichinaka | | | | | | 18 | | | 5/4 128 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 80998 | 17 | Itayama | Genzute | | 29/1/19 | | | | 23 | | | 4/9 112 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 81252 | 18 | Matsui | Tokumatsu | | 11/2/19 | | | | 17 | | | 5/1 126 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 81253 | 19 | Minoru | Tusao | Coal Passer | 18/7/19 | | | | 28 | | | 5/2 138 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 81236 | 20 | Kishi | Mantichi | | 1/11/19 | | | | 21 | | | 5/5 119 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 81261 | 21 | Fukui | Keiichi | | 15/11/18 | | | | 18 | | | 5/1 116 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 81251 | 22 | Lazaki | Kentichi | | 22/2/19 Yokohama | | | | 24 | | | 5/4 133 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 81250 | 23 | Isa | Saburo | | 28/2/19 Kobe | | | | 21 | | | 5/1 126 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 81259 | 24 | Natata | Nobuta | Fireman | 24/2/19 Yokohama | | | | 21 | | | 5/1 112 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 81250 | 25 | Shingashiki | Yutichi | Apprentice | | | | | 18 | | | 4/9 108 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 81240 | 26 | Ioyada | Shohitaro | | | | | | 20 | | | 5/3 118 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 83667 | 27 | Moyeda | Kitenji | Cook | 11/1/19 Yokohama | | | | 20 | | | 5/2 121 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 85180 | 28 | Atiten | Aguchi | | 24/2/19 Yokohama | | | | 39 | | | 4/9 108 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 85189 | 29 | Iatagi | Masutaro | | 10/7/19 Kobe | | | | 33 | | | 5/1 130 | | a scar on the forehead |
| 85184 | 30 | Ishigawa | Ginji | Cook | 14/1/19 Kobe | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36657

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. James A. Smith, of the Jap. of Celestian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a true list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Celestine* arriving at *Tacoma Wash. August 8th, 1919*, from the port of *Batavia* *July 20th 1919*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 83651 | Konishi | Isunero | Captain | 12/2/19 | Kobe | do | yes | 37 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/2 | 125 | mole on the right cheek |
| 83652 | Sekiyo | Mitate | Chief Mate | 24/2/19 | Yokohama | do | yes | 32 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/2 | 121 | a mole on the forehead |
| 83653 | Sio | Mitsujiro | Second Mate | 24/2/19 | Kobe | do | yes | 26 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/1 | 118 | three moles on the right cheek |
| 83654 | Yoshitawa | Yuzo | Third Mate | 24/2/19 | do | do | yes | 24 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/9 | 148 | a mole on the right cheek |
| 83655 | Tanaka | Iwakichi | Apprentice | 11/2/19 | do | do | yes | 22 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/3 | 119 | a mole on the right cheek |
| 83656 | Murakami | Hakuo | do | 10/10/19 | do | do | yes | 18 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 4/2 | 118 | a mole on the right cheek |
| 83657 | Hara | Shigeo | Chief Engineer | 14/2/19 | do | do | yes | 38 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/3 | 120 | a mole under the left eye |
| 83658 | Koto | Takes | Chief Engineer | 14/2/19 | do | do | yes | 33 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/5 | 119 | a mole on the left eye |
| 83659 | Koizumi | Tokutaro | Second Engineer | 15/2/19 | do | do | yes | 28 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/1 | 117 | top mole on the forehead |
| 83660 | Mabui | Somataro | Third Engineer | 15/2/19 | do | do | yes | 24 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/3 | 122 | gray hair on the head |
| 83661 | Sada | Yeihiro | Fourth Engineer | 14/2/19 | do | do | yes | 32 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/4 | 133 | a scar on the forehead |
| 83662 | Segawa | Junsaburo | Steward | 24/2/19 | do | do | yes | 28 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/2 | 117 | a mole on the forehead |
| 83663 | Fujinaga | Minoru | do | 10/12/19 | do | do | yes | 21 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/1 | 100 | a mole on the forehead |
| 83664 | Kerjo | Koretake | Doctor | 12/2/19 | do | do | yes | 29 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/4 | 136 | a mole on the forehead |
| 83665 | Mizushima | Shunichi | Purser | 27/2/19 | do | do | yes | 29 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/2 | 115 | two moles on the forehead |
| 83666 | Miyagawa | Masataro | Clerk | 15/2/19 | do | do | yes | 23 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/1 1/2 | 98 | a scar on the left cheek |
| 83667 | Natanabe | Shinichi | Steward | 14/2/19 | do | do | yes | 26 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/2 | 102 | a mole on the left cheek |
| 83668 | Baitaiji | Hatutaro | Boatman | 15/10/18 | do | do | yes | 29 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/2 1/2 | 124 | a scar on the left eye |
| 83669 | Buzuti | Kisaku | Carpenter | 4/11/18 | do | do | yes | 42 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/2 1/2 | 101 | bare head |
| 83670 | Matsumoto | Takumatsu | Storekeeper | 24/2/19 | do | do | yes | 41 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/4 | 131 | a scar on the forehead |
| 83671 | Kijima | Daisuke | Master | 27/2/19 | do | do | yes | 26 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/0 | 110 | a mole near the left side of the face |
| 83672 | Monno | Iakichi | do | 14/12/17 | do | do | yes | 25 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/1 1/2 | 125 | a mole under the left ear |
| 83673 | Kimura | Toshio | do | 14/10/18 | do | do | yes | 24 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/5 | 140 | a mole on the forehead |
| 83674 | Horii | Otokichi | do | 14/12/17 | do | do | yes | 20 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/2 | 121 | a scar near the left eye |
| 83675 | Kadota | Tishigoro | Sailor | 17/1/17 | do | do | yes | 28 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/2 1/2 | 118 | a scar on the left hand wrist |
| 83676 | Kato | Tyutaro | do | do | do | do | yes | 22 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/1 1/2 | 105 | a scar on the left cheek |
| 83677 | Iwamoto | Seiichi | do | do | do | do | yes | 19 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/1 | 112 | two moles on the left cheek |
| 83678 | Muranaka | Yohimatsu | do | 17/2/19 | do | do | yes | 18 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/4 1/2 | 125 | a mole on the forehead |
| 83679 | Hanada | Masataro | do | do | do | do | yes | 24 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/1 | 116 | a mole on the left side of the face |
| 83680 | Nakamura | Eizo | do | 20/2/19 | do | do | yes | 35 | male | Japanese | Japanese | 5/1 1/2 | 121 | a mole on the right cheek |

Line *North European Line (O.S.K.)*
 Owners *Osaka Marine Kaisha*
 Local Agents *do*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36651

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF Blaine, W., MONTH OF AUG 24 1919

CLASS B

86612

86610

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|--|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Whether a tourist. | Whether a student. | Whether a merchant. | Whether a laborer. | Whether a professional. | Whether a religious worker. | Whether a publicist. | Whether a social worker. | Whether a writer. | Whether an artist. | | | Whether a musician. | Whether a dancer. | | | Whether a model. | Whether a showman. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 1906 May 1917 Wm | Bro: John 4137 Lakes Ave Seattle, Wn | no Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | 160 | Br | Blu | Hand | Scotland | Edinboro | |
| 2 | Yes | with | 1911 Seattle Dec | Bro: John | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 160 | Br | Blu | Hand | " | " | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 1912 Wm 1912 | Bro: Wm 223 Ave Rd Seattle, Wn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 570 | 160 | Br | Blu | Hand | " | " | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 1912 Wm 1912 | Bro: Wm 223 Ave Rd Seattle, Wn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | 160 | Br | Blu | Hand | England | Shird | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

PROHIBITED SUBJECTS FOR IMMIGRATION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

| No. on List | Subject of Landing | Date of Landing | Name of SS. | Date of Examination |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Que 1919 | Aug 7 | Scotian | Aug 9 |
| 2 | " " " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " |
| 3 | " " " " " " | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " |
| 4 | 1st Cabin | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " |
| 5 | Mutl 1919 | Aug 21 | doza | " " " " |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

1919
Aug 7
Aug 9
Aug 9
Aug 21
Automobile highway
Automobile
Automobile
Automobile

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Dialno. Wash.

36612

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------|------|---|----------------|---|--------|---|--|--------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Citizenship |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Real | | | Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground) | Write | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | Not paid | Adams | James | 31 | M | Labourer | Engl | | Canada | Scotch | U. S. | Malott | none | Wm Malott | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INDEXED
No. / to... by...

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

John A. Wallman

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

Class C (2)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

36612

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|----------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----|--------------------------|-----------------|--|----------|---------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket or other document for passage. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | 10 y 1908 Wash | 1908 | grandfather, Wm Mackee Malott, Wash. | no form | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | med br | gra | | | | | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | 1919 |
| 1 | June 1 | | Astoria | Aug 9 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

86612

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS ✓ | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age Yrs. Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Last permanent residence | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | 14 Whether applying for entry under the quota system |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|-------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--|--|----------------|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if competent, sign) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town | |
| 1 | ✓ | Proton | George | 29 | m | single | cook | y | Engl. | y | greece | greek | Canada | BC | Prince Rupert, BC | Ill | Chicago | Ph |
| 2 | ✓ | Georgalas | William | 37 | m | single | claim | y | " | y | " | " | " | " | Port Moody, B.C. | none | MA Lebanon | " |
| 3 | ✓ | Weaver | John | 55 | m | married | man | y | " | y | Finland | Finland | " | " | none | none | Ore marshfield | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INDEXED
Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

Roy J. Morene, JAS.
John A. Wallman

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D.

(over)

五

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smearing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | |
| No. on List. | Port of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | My | 1907 | unk | Jan 9 |
| 2 | " | 1900 | " | " |
| 3 | Phila | 1878 | " | " |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

86612

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

| PORT OF Blaine, Wash. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|---|----------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mar. | Married or single | | Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground) | Wife | | Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
| 1 | | Order | 842657 | Blubert | Albert | 28 | m | Scot | Canada | Vancouver | Wm Seattle | |
| 2 | | Order | 842539 | Darney | Thomas | 34 | m | Scot | Canada | B.C. Bow Island, Alta | Wm Seattle | |
| 3 | DEBARRED | | 842539 | Falcon | Matteo | 60 | m | Scot | Canada | Vancouver | " " | |
| 4 | | | 842550 | Fadden | Jasper | 65 | m | Scot | Canada | Huntington | " " | |
| 5 | | | 842551 | Whitaker | Alfred George | 58 | m | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |
| 6 | | | 842551 | Gruchy | Stanley Philip | 28 | m | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |
| 7 | | | 842552 | " | Frances Mary | 24 | f | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |
| 8 | | | 842552 | Ringham | Sidney | 29 | m | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |
| 9 | | | 842552 | McDonald | John Malcolm | 21 | m | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |
| 10 | | | 842552 | Willet | George E | 35 | m | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |
| 11 | | | 842552 | " | Myrtle Mimie | 25 | f | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |
| 12 | | | 842552 | Mann | James Newlands | 22 | m | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |
| 13 | | | 842552 | Hickbourne | William | 60 | m | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |
| 14 | | | 842552 | " | Josephine | 26 | f | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |
| 15 | | | 842552 | " | William | 19 | m | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |
| 16 | | | 842552 | " | Murrell | 19 | m | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |
| 17 | DEBARRED | | 842552 | Girling | James | 62 | m | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |
| 18 | | | 842552 | Sullivan | Elizabeth | 53 | m | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |
| 19 | | | 842552 | Gill | Woodford | 18 | m | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |
| 20 | | | 842552 | " | James A | 55 | m | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |
| 21 | | | 842552 | " | Margaret | 50 | f | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |
| 22 | | | 842552 | " | Pearl | 3 | f | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |
| 23 | DEBARRED | | 842552 | McLennan | Victor Louis | 22 | m | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |
| 24 | | | 842552 | Parkinson | Harry | 23 | m | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |
| 25 | | | 842552 | Eberts | Theodore Wm | 22 | m | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |
| 26 | | | 842552 | Attley | Mable | 35 | f | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |
| 27 | | | 842552 | Cochrane | Bert | 23 | m | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |
| 28 | | | 842552 | Goudie | William | 22 | m | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |
| 29 | | | 842552 | " | Victoria | 22 | f | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |
| 30 | | | 842552 | McKechnie | Eberts | 27 | m | Scot | Canada | B.C. Lynden | " " | |

INDEXED
No. 6 to 10 by 10

Total passengers 35
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 30

Edwin N. Cornell John A. Wallman
William M. Shearer, Jr.
J. A. Wallman

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

* James Willett - 15, msc
* Alice Willett - 8, msc
* Clarence Kuzni - 8, msc
* Rebecca Kuzni - 8, msc
* Ethel Kuzni - 12, msc

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

86612

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--------|-------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | |
| | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | y self | 34 y | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. |
| 2 | no auto | 20 no | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 3 | y self | 2 y | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 4 | y | 75 y | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 5 | y | 60 y | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 6 | y | 450 no | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 7 | y husb | — | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 8 | y self | 40 y | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 9 | y govt | 10 y | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 10 | y self | 2800 y | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 11 | y husb | — | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 12 | y self | 50 y | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 13 | no road | 325 y | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 14 | y | — | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 15 | y | — | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 16 | y | — | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 17 | y | — | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 18 | y self | 5 y | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 19 | y auto | — | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 20 | y | — | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 21 | y | — | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 22 | y | — | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 23 | y | — | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 24 | y self | 50 y | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 25 | y | 150 y | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 26 | y | 75 y | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 27 | y | 58 y | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 28 | y | 130 y | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 29 | y husb | — | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |
| 30 | y father | 50 y | various | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | fair | dk br | Bro in Chin | Canada | Galt, Ont. | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No. on List | Seaport of Landing | Date of Landing | Name of SS. | Date of Examination |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 1 | — | — | — | — |
| 2 | — | — | — | — |
| 3 | — | — | — | — |
| 4 | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | — | — | — | — |
| 6 | — | — | — | — |
| 7 | — | — | — | — |
| 8 | — | — | — | — |
| 9 | — | — | — | — |
| 10 | — | — | — | — |
| 11 | — | — | — | — |
| 12 | — | — | — | — |
| 13 | — | — | — | — |
| 14 | — | — | — | — |
| 15 | — | — | — | — |
| 16 | — | — | — | — |
| 17 | — | — | — | — |
| 18 | — | — | — | — |
| 19 | — | — | — | — |
| 20 | — | — | — | — |
| 21 | — | — | — | — |
| 22 | — | — | — | — |
| 23 | — | — | — | — |
| 24 | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | — | — | — | — |
| 26 | — | — | — | — |
| 27 | — | — | — | — |
| 28 | — | — | — | — |
| 29 | — | — | — | — |
| 30 | — | — | — | — |

1919

July 24

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

automobile

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **5**

86612

PORT OF **Blaine, Wash.**

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|----------------|------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | gn Ry | Baile | John | 27 | m | Scot | y | | Engl | y | Canada | Scot | Canada | BC | Pacific, N. S. | Wm Seattle | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | gn Ry | Morgan | Patrick | 42 | m | Scot | y | | " | y | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | gn Ry | Ramsay | James | 28 | m | m laborer | y | | " | y | " | " | Manitoba | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | gn Ry | " | Jacopina | 23 | f | m none | y | | " | y | " | Scot | " | " | " | Tacoma | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | under 16 | " | Gladys Mary | 4 | f | S | y | | " | (512) | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | under 16 | " | James | 2 | m | S | y | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | under 16 | " | Margaret | 5 | f | S | y | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | gn Ry | Swaney | Robert | 22 | m | S mach | y | | Engl | y | " | Scot | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | gn Ry | Rose | Alfred | 39 | m | m farmer | y | | " | y | " | Scot | " | " | " | Seattle | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | gn Ry | " | Jessie | 26 | f | m none | y | | " | y | " | Engl | " | " | " | Bellingham | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | under 16 | " | Harold | 7 | m | S | y | | " | (512) | " | Scot | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | under 16 | " | Ruth | 6 | f | S | y | | " | (512) | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | under 16 | " | Mary | 5 | f | S | y | | " | (512) | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | under 16 | " | Bernice | 2 | f | S | y | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | under 16 | " | Ralph | 10 | m | S | y | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | gn Ry | Davidson | John | 24 | m | Student | y | | Engl | y | " | Scot | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | gn Ry | Olmstead | Elsie | 23 | f | Swatress | y | | " | y | " | Scot | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | gn Ry | Ausmus | Albert | 43 | m | S farmer | y | | " | y | " | French | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | gn Ry | Anderton | Robert | 25 | m | S farmer | y | | " | y | " | Engl | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | gn Ry | Lewis | William | 24 | m | S grocer | y | | " | y | " | Welsh | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | gn Ry | Sykes | Thomas | 61 | m | m farmer | y | | " | y | " | Engl | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | gn Ry | " | Matilda | 51 | f | m none | y | | " | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | gn Ry | Lillie | Maude E | 42 | f | m wife | y | | " | y | " | Scot | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | under 16 | " | Lloyd | 10 | m | m none | y | | " | (512) | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | under 16 | " | Vernon | 9 | m | S | y | | " | (512) | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | gn Ry | Meyer | Neck | 50 | m | S farmer | y | | " | y | " | Scot | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | gn Ry | Lynds | Elisabeth | 27 | m | S agent | y | | Engl | y | " | Engl | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | gn Ry | Drake | Charles | 30 | m | m farmer | y | | " | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | gn Ry | " | Lydie | 50 | f | m none | y | | " | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | gn Ry | McLean | Catherine | 23 | f | Student | y | | " | y | " | Scot | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by **30**
Total passengers **30**
U.S. citizens **0**
Aliens **30**

Wm Shearer by JMS
J. J. Kahl by JMS

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

36612

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | If yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | y self 70 y | 1914 May 1917 Wm 1917 | no | one | no | no | 5 1/2 | red dk bln | Canada | N.S. | Pictou | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " 100 y | 1906 Rochester May 1906 | no | no | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | mid dk br | Ireland | Belfast | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " 350 y | birth | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | " br | Canada | Montreal | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | y husb 1910 | 1910 Mont 1910 | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | " " | USA | Mont | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | y father 1910 | 1910 Mont 1910 | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | " " | Canada | Montreal | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " 1910 | 1910 Mont 1910 | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | " " | Canada | Montreal | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " 1910 | 1910 Mont 1910 | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | " " | Canada | Montreal | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | y self 80 y | 1910-12 Blatburg 1910 | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | red dk br | Scotland | Glasgow | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | y 800 y | 1905 min 1905 | no | no | no | no | 5 11 | " br bln | USA | Min | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | y husb 1903 | 1903 Mich 1903 | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " " | Canada | Sask | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | y father 1903 | 1903 Mich 1903 | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " " | Canada | Sask | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " 1903 | 1903 Mich 1903 | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " " | Canada | Sask | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " 1903 | 1903 Mich 1903 | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " " | Canada | Sask | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " 1903 | 1903 Mich 1903 | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " " | Canada | Sask | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " 1903 | 1903 Mich 1903 | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " " | Canada | Sask | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | y self 30 y | 1918 Moscow Dec 1918 | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | " " | USA | Victoria | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " 20 y | 1915 Viato 1915 | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair llr bln | USA | Victoria | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " 400 y | 1906 Mich 1906 | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | " dk br | Norway | unk | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | y self 50 y | 1910-12 Blatburg 1910 | no | no | no | no | 5 11 | and " gra | Canada | Dunedin | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " 1600 y | 1910-12 Blatburg 1910 | no | no | no | no | 5 10 1/2 | " dk br | Wales | Cardiff | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | y husb 225 y | 1910-12 Blatburg 1910 | no | no | no | no | 5 9 1/2 | " bln | England | Sunderland | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | y father 1910 | 1910-12 Blatburg 1910 | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair lt bln | USA | Orange | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | y 1910 | 1910-12 Blatburg 1910 | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | dk br | Canada | Chilliwack | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | y 1910 | 1910-12 Blatburg 1910 | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " " | Canada | Chilliwack | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | y self 140 y | 1910 Wm 1910 | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair " " | Norway | Harstad | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " 150 y | 1910 Wm 1910 | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | mid blk br | USA | Wise | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " 120 y | 1907 La 1907 | no | no | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | fair gra bln | Canada | Wise | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | y husb 1910 | 1910 Wm 1910 | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | mid grey br | Canada | Wise | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | y self 1910 | 1910 Wm 1910 | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " " | Canada | Wise | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | |
| No. on List. | Support of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | 1918 |
| 1 | | | | Dec 27 |
| 2 | Gabroston | Rosa | " | 28 |
| 3 | Tex 1903 | Brown | " | 29 |
| 4 | | | " | 29 |
| 5 | | | " | 29 |
| 6 | | | " | 29 |
| 7 | | | " | 29 |
| 8 | Que 1910 | much Royal | Edward | 29 |
| 9 | | | " | 30 |
| 10 | | | " | 30 |
| 11 | | | " | 30 |
| 12 | | | " | 30 |
| 13 | | | " | 30 |
| 14 | | | " | 30 |
| 15 | | | " | 30 |
| 16 | | | " | 1919 |
| 17 | Landed as | unk | Jan 5 | 6 |
| 18 | infant | | " | 6 |
| 19 | Math Feb Ramon | 1915 | head | 6 |
| 20 | " | 1878 | Megantic | 7 |
| 21 | NY 1877 | Bridge | " | 7 |
| 22 | | | " | 7 |
| 23 | | | " | 9 |
| 24 | | | " | 9 |
| 25 | | | " | 9 |
| 26 | Que 1910 | Britain | " | 9 |
| 27 | | | " | 11 |
| 28 | | | " | 13 |
| 29 | | | " | 13 |
| 30 | | | " | 13 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

86612

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|---|------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | Final destination | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Yrs. Res. | Married or single | | | Real | Real what language (or if complete change, on what ground) | White | Country |
| 1 | gn Ry | Kinnman | Lloyd | 25 | m | former y | Engl | y | Canada | German | Canada | Alta | Wm | Seattle |
| 2 | gn Ry | Strong | James | 27 | m | m grapher y | " | y | " | Engl | " | Prince Albert | son: John | Alta |
| 3 | gn Ry | " | Nellie | 50 | f | m none y | " | " | " | " | " | Sask | Youngstown, Alta | Cal Modesto |
| 4 | gn Ry | Rusor | Ivea | 25 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | Lugeland | father in law: James | " |
| 5 | gn Ry | " | Vivian | 4 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | Sask | Rusor, Sask, Sask | Wm Tacoma |
| 6 | gn Ry | Gallagher | Abbie | 30 | f | m none y | Engl | y | " | French | " | Calgary | father: Hercules | " |
| 7 | gn Ry | Borland | Belle | 22 | f | s model y | " | y | " | Irish | " | Alta | 1925 - Gary, Alta | " Seattle |
| 8 | gn Ry | Basher | Theophilus | 22 | m | m grapher y | " | y | " | " | " | Vancouver | father: Robert | Ore Portland |
| 9 | gn Ry | " | Alice | 21 | f | m none y | " | " | " | Engl | " | Sask | none | Wm Seattle |
| 10 | gn Ry | " | Gladys | 1 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | gn Ry | Galbraith | Alexander | 44 | m | m contractor y | Engl | y | " | Scot | " | Edmonton | wife: Emily | Ore Portland |
| 12 | gn Ry | McLeod | Harry | 36 | m | m mechanic y | " | y | " | " | " | Halifax | father: Alex McLeod | Wm Everett |
| 13 | gn Ry | Stevenson | Norman | 21 | m | s laborer y | " | y | " | " | " | menemo | uncle: John Green | " Seattle |
| 14 | gn Ry | Graham | Jennie | 16 | f | s none y | " | y | " | " | " | Winnipeg | grand father: Robert Graham | " |
| 15 | gn Ry | Smart | John | 21 | m | m none y | " | y | " | " | " | oman | Olds, Alta | " |
| 16 | gn Ry | Cochett | Frederick | 28 | m | m none y | " | y | " | Engl | " | Vancouver | Bro: Willie | Cal San Francisco |
| 17 | gn Ry | Anderson | Gurene | 49 | f | Wd none y | " | y | " | " | " | BC | Bro: Buckerton, Wm | Wm Spokane |
| 18 | gn Ry | Schweigert | Benjamin | 34 | m | m farmer y | " | y | " | Scand | " | Defisle | aunt: Mrs. Copland | Ore Medford |
| 19 | gn Ry | " | Catherina | 35 | f | m none y | " | y | " | German | " | Sask | Delisle, Sask | Cal Corning |
| 20 | gn Ry | " | Arthur | 3 | m | s | " | y | " | " | " | maple | Bro: Gust | " |
| 21 | gn Ry | " | Alvina | 2 | m | s | " | y | " | " | " | " | uncle | " |
| 22 | gn Ry | " | Otto | 1 | f | s | " | y | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | gn Ry | Harvey | Mary | 34 | f | m | " | y | " | Engl | " | Tancouver | " | " |
| 24 | gn Ry | " | Math | 2 | m | s | " | y | " | " | " | BC | none | Wm Seattle |
| 25 | gn Ry | " | Roger | 1 | m | s | " | y | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | gn Ry | Schenck | George | 57 | m | m grapher y | Engl | y | " | German | " | Cloverdale | " | Blaine |
| 27 | gn Ry | " | Hammie | 33 | f | m none y | " | y | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | gn Ry | Berner | Fred | 15 | m | s | " | y | " | Irish | " | Vancouver | uncle: Harry Berner | " Seattle |
| 29 | gn Ry | " | Margaret | 10 | f | s | " | y | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | gn Ry | " | Ethel | 5 | f | s | " | y | " | " | " | " | " | " |

INDEX
No. of passengers . . . 35
U. S. citizens . . . 5
Aliens . . . 30

Jonas Sender
William M. Shearer, by JAS
R. G. Moore, by JAS
John Wallman

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Samuel Schweigert - 11 yrs, Wisc
Louise " 15 yrs, Wisc
Jacob " 13 yrs, Wisc
Walter " 7 yrs, Wisc
Alexander " 4 yrs, Wisc

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

86612

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a revolutionary organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether a member of a labor organization. | Whether a member of a political organization. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a social organization. | Whether a member of a business organization. | Whether a member of a professional organization. | Whether a member of a public organization. | Whether a member of a private organization. | Whether a member of a public organization. |
| | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | y self | 135 y 1909 | 1893 Calif | none | 2 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 58 | dk | brn | bro | purple left side neck | USA Denver |
| 2 | " | " | 1500 y 1867 | none | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | bruddy | brn | gr glasses | " | |
| 3 | " | husb | 10 y 1913 | father | 3 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | md | gr | blu | none | |
| 4 | y | 10 y 1913 | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 5 | no father | no | no | no | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 6 | y self | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 7 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 8 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 9 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 10 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 11 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 12 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 13 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 14 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 15 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 16 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 17 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 18 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 19 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 20 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 21 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 22 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 23 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 24 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 25 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 26 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 27 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 28 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 29 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 30 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 31 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 32 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 33 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |
| 34 | " | 10 y visit | 1913 | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | br | " | " | Sweden | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Support of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919

1 — — — Jan 14

2 — — — " 14

3 — — — " 14

4 Boston 1909 Saxonia " 18

5 — — — " 18

6 — — — " 18

7 — — — " 20

8 Que 1906 unk " 20

9 — — — " 20

10 — — — " 20

11 — — — " 20

12 — — — " 20

13 — — — Aug 13

14 — — — " 14

15 — — — Jan 21

16 Hbf 1906 Tuni Aug 15

17 — — — " 15

18 my Dec 1887 Eider " 16

19 my 1888 unk " 16

20 — — — " 16

21 — — — " 16

22 — — — " 16

23 Mutl — — — " 16

24 — — — " 16

25 — — — " 16

26 Holo Feb 1880 Order " 17 automobile

27 M. Y. 1908 grant " 17 Highway

28 — — — " 18

29 — — — " 18

30 — — — " 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

36612

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. | 3 NAME IN FULL. | | 4 Age. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people. | 11 Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (Notated before permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | gn Ry. | Barnard | Josephine | 23 | f | | clerk | Engl | y | Canada | Engl | Canada | Vancouver | uncle: Port Green | Wm | Bellingham |
| 2 | gn Ry. | Edmunds | Frank | 31 | m | | miner | Engl | y | " | " | " | Sydney | Bro: Peter | " | Tacoma |
| 3 | gn Ry. | Heldahl | Christian | 47 | m | | farmer | " | y | " | " | " | alderson | green St, St John, M B | " | maria |
| 4 | gn Ry. | McKissock | Mary | 41 | f | | house | " | y | " | " | " | verbe | none | " | Belling |
| 5 | gn Ry. | Ester | Cecil Spooner | 25 | m | | strake | " | y | " | " | " | " | none | " | ham |
| 6 | gn Ry. | Przye | Wm R. L. | 32 | m | | farmer | " | y | " | " | " | " | Clark father in law | Mont | Missoula |
| 7 | gn Ry. | " | Mable | 24 | f | | none | " | y | " | " | " | " | Clark father | Wm | Centralia |
| 8 | gn Ry. | " | Hubert Leroy | 2 | m | | " | " | y | " | " | " | " | grandfather | " | " |
| 9 | gn Ry. | " | Arthur Francis | 2 | m | | " | " | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | gn Ry. | Andrews | Agnes | 58 | f | | wid none | Engl | y | " | " | " | " | Coaticook Bro: Chas Johnson | " | South Bend |

INDEXED

No. 1 to 10 by 10

Total passengers . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 10

Approved Notary
Jonas Sander
J. C. Bailey, by J. S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

x Leona Mable Frye - 6 yrs, N. D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF AUG 21 1919

CLASS E

86612

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such land | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a revolutionary organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a labor organization. | Whether a member of a trade union. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether a member of a social organization. | Whether a member of a cultural organization. | Whether a member of a scientific organization. | Whether a member of a professional organization. |
| | | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | y | self | 1912 | mother, Mrs. Clara | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | y | " | 1919 | Wm. Int. | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | y | " | 21 | 1907 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | y | husb | 250 | 1882 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | y | self | 250 | 1912 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | y | " | 100 | 1915 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | y | husb | 100 | 1915 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | y | father | 100 | 1915 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | y | son | 100 | 1915 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | y | son | 100 | 1915 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | y | son | 100 | 1915 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No. on List | Seaport of Landing | Date of Landing | Name of SS. | Date of Examination |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|
| | | | | 1919 |
| 1 | | | | Aug 17 |
| 2 | | | | " 18 |
| 3 | Baton Rouge | June 1882 | allan | " 20 |
| 4 | | | | " 21 |
| 5 | Helf | Dec 1918 | Carma | " 23 |
| 6 | | | | " 24 |
| 7 | | | | " 24 |
| 8 | | | | " 24 |
| 9 | | | | " 24 |
| 10 | | | | " 24 |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resubmission should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

36612

PORT OF Burlington Wash.

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 † Race or people | 11 * Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*transit to permanent residence.) | | 14 Whether applying for entry under law of Canada |
|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|--|---------------|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| U 1 | Under 16 deeming parent | Imm. El. G. M. | Lindley | Walter | 2 | M | | | | | Canada | Irish | Canada | St. John's, N.B. | none | Wash. | Republic | |
| U 2 | Under 16 deeming parent | Imm. El. G. M. | do. | Eleanor | 5 | F | | | | | do. | (517) do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INDEXED

No. 1 to 2 by 2/2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

36612

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Support of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | — | — | — | 8/19/19 |
| 2 | — | — | — | 8/19/19 |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 7

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

86612

PER _____ LINE SS. CO.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. | 3 NAME IN FULL. | | 4 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 5 Sex. M. F. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 † Race or people. | 11 * Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Based on permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|--------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 138909 | Thomas | Phas. Albert | 21 | M | Single | None | Read | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | Mr. Bel. | Wm | Pponona |
| 2 | 138910 | Thomas | Rob... | 20 | M | Single | None | Read | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by 15
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO., MONTH OF August 24, 1919.

36 612

(OVER)

C.P.R.-CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Amstrong
Parker Ellis

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | |
| No. on List | Support of Landing | Date of Landing | Name of SS. | Date of Examination |
| 1 | Helifax | Aug 8 1919 | Lapland | 8 17 19 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

86612

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married to Alien | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|-----|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Read | Read what language (or if complete Chinese, or what group) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | 138987 | Olsen | Peter Olson | 54 | M | D | Laborer | yes | English | yes | Swedish | Scand | Canada | Weynadel BC. | No Rel. | Idaho | Merton Creek |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INDEXED
No. 1 to 10 by AO
Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August 24, 1919

Class: C-1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

36612

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years? Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| | | | | | For employment. | To join a relative or friend. | To go to school. | To go to work. | To go to court. | To go to prison. | To go to hospital. | To go to other institution. | To go to other place. | To go to other country. | | | | | | | | To go to other port. | To go to other ship. |
| 1 | Yes Self | 15 th Apr. 1885 | Var. Dko 1918 | No Address | No | Pam | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Br | Gr | None | Sweden | Normland |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C.F.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AMMkins

Parker Ellis

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List | Support of Landing | Date of Landing | Name of SS. | Date of Examination |
| 1 | Muz | Apr. 1885 | Marian | 7 28-11 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

86612

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | 5 Sex | 6 Married to Alien | 7 Calling or Occupation | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationally (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Last permanent residence | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination (*Excluded from permanent residence.) | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---------|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read what language (or if completely illiterate on what ground) | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| DEBARRED | | Scheierman | George | 47 | M | M | Labourer | No | | Russia | German | Polgara | Polgara | Wife: Anna Scheierman, Polgara Alta | Ore | Portland |
| 2 | 138995 | Olinski | Joseph | 34 | M | D | Coal miner | Yes | Polish | Yes | Austrian | Polish | Groves Alta | Bro: John Olinski, Groves Alta | " | Beaverton |
| 3 | 138992 | Swanson | William | 57 | M | D | Labourer | " | English | " | Swedish | Scand | Nelson B.C. | No Rel | Ida | Bonanza |
| 4 | 138993 | Olsen | John | 32 | M | D | " | " | " | " | Norway | " | " | Wife: Thelma Peterson, Merced, Norway | " | " |
| 5 | 116871 | Grosso | Charles | 30 | M | D | Miner | " | Italian | " | Italy | No Rel | Bellevue Alta | Bro: James Grosso, Bellevue Alta | Cal | Spokane |
| 6 | 139014 | Baum | Henry | 33 | M | M | Labourer | " | German | " | Russian | German | Polgara | Wife: Mary Baum, Polgara Alta | Ore | Portland |
| 7 | 139015 | Mengot | John | 36 | M | M | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | Wife: Katie Mengot, Polgara Alta | " | " |
| 8 | 139013 | Schmidmiller | John | 30 | M | D | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Katie Schmidmiller, Polgara Alta | " | " |
| DEBARRED | | Schmick | John | 35 | M | M | Wheeler | No | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Katie Schmick, Polgara Alta | " | " |
| DEBARRED | | Moore | Henry | 33 | M | M | Farmer | No | " | " | " | " | " | Wife: Mary Moore, Polgara Alta | " | " |
| 11 | 139030 | Dahmen | Carl | 36 | M | D | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Seabury Alta | No Rel | Wn | Spokane |
| X-12 | 138915 | Michel | John | 38 | M | M | Dairyman | " | " | " | Swiss | German | Stathmos Alta | " | Cal | Trreno |
| X-13 | 138916 | Michel | Daisy Ruth | 23 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | 138923 | Baum | Mary | 26 | F | M | " | " | German | " | Russian | German | Polgara | " | Ore | Portland |
| 15 | 138924 | Mengot | Katie | 28 | F | M | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

X - Son John Mitchell - 1 - 36612/17-7

INDEXED
Total passengers
No. 1 to 15 by
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1919

Class: "D"

36612

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last visit to U.S. | Whether alien enemy of U.S. | Whether alien enemy of U.S. | Whether alien enemy of U.S. | Whether alien enemy of U.S. | Whether alien enemy of U.S. | Whether alien enemy of U.S. | Whether alien enemy of U.S. | Whether alien enemy of U.S. | Whether alien enemy of U.S. | Whether alien enemy of U.S. | Whether alien enemy of U.S. | Whether alien enemy of U.S. | Whether alien enemy of U.S. | Whether alien enemy of U.S. | Whether alien enemy of U.S. |
| | | If yes— Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ref | 100 | Yes | Trans | 1912 | No | Perm | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 2 | " | 200 | " | 11-12 | Mich | No | Perm | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | 30 | " | 84-12 | Wisc | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | 60 | " | 06-17 | Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | 150 | No | " | " | Yes | 4 mos. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | 100 | No | " | " | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | 60 | Yes | 11-13 | Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | 100 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | 100 | Yes | Trans | 1913 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | 200 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | 100 | Yes | 14-16 | Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | 200 | " | 11-17 | Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Husb. | " | Yes | 01-17 | Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | 15 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Husband | 30 | Yes | 12-13 | Var Dk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Amsterna

Phar Elias

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No. on List | Port of Landing | Date of Landing | Name of SS. | Date of Examination |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|

| | | | | |
|----|------------|--------------|----------|--------------|
| 1 | My | Oct 1912 | Kolony | June 7, 1919 |
| 2 | " | May 1911 | " | 7-30-19 |
| 3 | " | June 1884 | Chambers | 7-31-19 |
| 4 | Boston | Mar. 1906 | " | 7-31-19 |
| 5 | My | Dec. 1912 | Chambers | 12-30-18 |
| 6 | My | 1913 | Karlberg | 8-5-19 |
| 7 | Boston | 1911 | " | " |
| 8 | Quebec | June 1912 | Karlberg | " |
| 9 | Boston | Apr. 5, 1913 | Barclay | " |
| 10 | Quebec | Aug. 1913 | Chambers | 8-5-19 |
| 11 | Phil | Mar. 1914 | Chambers | 8-11-19 |
| 12 | My | Mar. 1911 | LaParra | 8-17-19 |
| 13 | Exposition | July 1919 | CPR | " |
| 14 | My | Mar. 1913 | Chambers | 8-10-19 |
| 15 | Boston | Mar. 1912 | " | 8-20-19 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

86612

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|-----------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (When not same permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Returning | Pt. Ouge | Prim Amst | Wiefred | 34 | m | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | French | U.S. | No Rel. | Ida | Yakima |
| 2 | 138970 | Cook | Prim OSD | Archie | 37 | m | " | " | " | " | " | English | Canada | Elacott Alta | Ida | Landpoint |
| 3 | 138975 | Monasch | Prim OSD | Peter | 17 | m | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | Calgary | Ore | Portland |
| 4 | 138974 | Konachuk | Prim Amst | Ligge | 23 | m | None | " | German | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | -16 | Konachuk | Prim Amst | Lillis | File 12/1/25 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | -16 | Konachuk | Prim Amst | Edward George | 2 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | 138991 | Kromon | Prim Amst | George | 43 | m | Laborer | Yes | German | Yes | Canada | Ver. Naty 5-10-35 # 24-3125 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 138972 | Kromon | Prim Amst | Emily | 43 | f | None | Yes | German | Yes | Canada | Ver. Naty 5-10-35 # 24-3125 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | 138973 | Kromon | Prim Amst | Van Nat 2 | 9/24/40 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | -16 | Kromon | Prim Amst | Maria | 16 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | -16 | Kromon | Prim Amst | Mary | Ver. Naty 10/1/37 # 24-4596 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | -16 | Kromon | Prim Amst | Alexander | 10 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | -16 | Kromon | Prim Amst | Fred | 8 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | -16 | Kromon | Prim Amst | Lillis | 7 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | -16 | Kromon | Prim Amst | Katie | 4 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 138976 | Luft | Prim Amst | George | 33 | m | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | 138981 | Phand | Prim WPH | William T | 34 | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | 138980 | Phand | Prim WPH | Lydia | 29 | f | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 138982 | Spiera | Prim WPH | Anna | 47 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | -16 | Spiera | Prim WPH | Glenn | Ver. Naty 10/1/43 # 10-M-14999 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | -16 | Spiera | Prim WPH | Nermal | Ver. Naty 1/12/42 # 21-22474 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | -16 | Spiera | Prim WPH | Neil | Ver. Naty 12/1/41 # 22-115461 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | 138979 | Blough | Prim WPH | Jessie | 27 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | -16 | Blough | Prim OSD | Evelyn Dorena | 4 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | 138983 | Boles | Prim OSD | William E | 37 | m | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | 138984 | Boles | Prim OSD | Insan | 32 | f | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | -16 | Boles | Prim Amst | Lester | 6 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 138985 | Hutchinson | Prim Amst | Charles | 30 | m | Tract. Eng | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | 138986 | Murphy | Prim Amst | John Joseph | 54 | m | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | 138989 | Jorgensen | Prim OSD | Robert | 29 | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

INDEXED

No. 4 to 10 by 10

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August 24, 1919

CLASS E

36612

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|--|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last entry into U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deficient or defective eyes, ears, nose, mouth, throat, or other organs. | Height. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | For employment. | For education. | For pleasure. | For other purpose. | For no purpose. | For other purpose. | For no purpose. | For other purpose. | For no purpose. | For other purpose. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | Yes | B-16 | Har. Pks. | May 20 1916 | Born in Lew. St. Cye | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Med | Br | Br | None | USA | Lewiston Me | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | B-11 | June 1911 | Bro: Geo. Ross | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Jeffers Me | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Point point Ida | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Calgary | | |
| 4 | Husband | Yes | " | " | " | Bro: Henry, Henschel Henschel Bros. Portland Ore Henschel Bros. Henschel 149 E. 4th St. Portland Ore | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Calgary | | |
| 5 | Daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pregnancy | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Paratov | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Calgary | | |
| 7 | Self | Yes | " | " | " | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Paratov | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Calgary | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Self | Yes | Har. Phil. | " | June 1907 | Friend: Philip Kasper, Portland Ore | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Paratov | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | Accompanied by Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Linnville Ore | | |
| 19 | Daughter | " | " | " | " | Who was adm July 3, 1919. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | USA | Hastard Ore | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Red Deer Alta | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Husband | Yes | " | " | " | Uncle: Harry Blough Point point Ida | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | Daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Self | Yes | " | " | " | Uncle: Edison Bolen Wenatchee Ore | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | USA | Springfield Ohio | | |
| 28 | Self | Yes | " | " | " | No address. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Leith bridge, Alta | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | Bro: Henry Jorgensen, 708 Columbia St. Portland Ore. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | " | " | " | | | |

C. I. R. - CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

McKinnis
Parker Ellis

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Port of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Esposita | 7/25/19 | OPR | 7-25-19 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Unknow | 1910 | Unknow | " |
| 5 | Esposita | 7/25/19 | OPR | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Halifax | 1907 | Unknow | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Esposita | 7/25/19 | OPR | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Phil. | July 1907 | Unknow | " |
| 16 | Esposita | 7/26/19 | OPR | 7-26-19 |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | 7/27/19 | " | 7-27-19 |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | 7/28/19 | " | 7-28-19 |
| 30 | " | 7/29/19 | " | 7-29-19 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." People speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the regions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." People speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. In column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. Country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. It should definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if with State; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (if having a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--|---------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|--|----------------|----------------|----------|
| NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (Should state permanent residence) | | | |
| Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read what language (or, if complete, state on this form) | Write | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | |
| Prim Osd | 4/8/2/89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prim Osd | Samuel | 24 | | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Irish | Payoda | Gull Lake Park | Wife: Vile Nelson | W ^m | N. Yonina | |
| Prim Osd | Joseph Mitchell | 41 | | M | Iron Moulder | " | " | " | " | " | ✓USU.S. | East end Park | No Rel. | W ^m | Portland | |
| Prim Osd | Go. Washington | 66 | | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Lundbreck Alta | Dist: Mrs. Kathleen Conley, Lundbreck Alta | W ^m | Greenock | |
| Prim Osd | Asenore | 54 | | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Naught | James | 60 | | M | Miller | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Prim Osd | John Charles | 39 | | M | Linotype printer | Ver. Naty 5/31/30 | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Viking Alta | Pro: Henry A. W. Naught, Moncton Ont. | " | Sporone | |
| Prim Osd | Stanley | 29 | | M | Bonaparte | Ver. Naty 1-16-28 | " | " | " | English | " | Medicine Hat | Pro: Wm. Campbell, Middlechurch, Man. | W ^m | Portland | |
| Prim Osd | Lucius | 41 | | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | German | " | North Battleford | No Rel. | W ^m | Sporone | |
| Prim Osd | Rosa | 48 | | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Greenock Alta | " | Ida | Boise | |
| Prim Osd | Thos Osd | 38 | | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Prim Osd | Charles A. | 58 | | M | Hotel Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Calgary | Factor: Dr. T. D. Koffler, Maple Ont. | W ^m | Sporone | |
| Prim Osd | Anna | 48 | | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vegreville Alta | Pro: Isaac Bice, Vanderhoof B.C. | " | " | |
| Prim Osd | Peter | 17 | | M | Laborer | Ver. Naty 5/12/22 #21-23425 | " | " | " | German | " | Calgary | No Rel. | W ^m | Portland | |
| Prim Osd | Adam | 11 | | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Prim Osd | John | 7 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Prim Osd | Loren | 29 | | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Prim Osd | Charles | 35 | | M | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Glenbrook Park | Wife: Hays Washburn, Glenbrook Park | W ^m | Sporone | |
| Prim Osd | Edmond | 32 | | M | Barber | " | " | " | " | " | " | Calgary Alta. | No Rel. | " | " | |
| Prim Osd | Annie | 22 | | M | None | " | " | " | " | Scand | " | Emerton | Factor: Lars Braaten, Birch Hill, Sask. | " | " | |
| Prim Osd | Lorne Albert | 5 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Prim Osd | Herbert | 1 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Scand | " | " | Grandfather | " | " | |
| Prim Osd | Walter Brydon | 34 | | M | Police Officer | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Prim Osd | Elna | 35 | | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blairmore Alta | Factor: Wm. J. McEwen, Port Elgin Ont. | " | Seattle | |
| Prim Osd | Frank | 65 | | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Prim Osd | Prosper | 68 | | M | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Prim Osd | Katie | 28 | | M | None | No | " | " | " | English | " | Calgary | No Rel. | " | Navy | |
| Prim Osd | Emma | 8 | | M | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | Factor: John J. Vernon, Saskatoon Alta. | " | Oriskany | |
| Prim Osd | Katie | 7 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather | Calgary Alta. | W ^m | Portland |
| Prim Osd | Victor | 6 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Prim Osd | Georgel | 4 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Total passengers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

over!

CLASS E

13

P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC CO. LTD.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Amstein
Parker Ellis

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Support of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Eastport, Me. | 7/29/19 | OPR | 7-29-19 |
| 2 | N.Y. | -1902 | Gautreaux | " |
| 3 | Eastport, Me. | 7/30/19 | OPR | 7-30-19 |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Quebec | July 1911 | Donovan | 7-31-19 |
| 8 | Baltimore | June 1897 | Murphy | " |
| 9 | N.Y. | -1907 | Pres Grant | " |
| 10 | Eastport, Me. | 8/1/19 | OPR | 8-1-19 |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Montreal | -1902 | Thurman | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Eastport, Me. | 8/1/19 | OPR | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | 8/2/19 | " | 8-2-19 |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | N.Y. | June 1905 | Lewis | " |
| 19 | Eastport, Me. | 8/2/19 | OPR | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | 8/3/19 | " | 8-3-19 |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | " |
| 27 | Eastport, Me. | 8/3/19 | OPR | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

86612

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | Final destination | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Read and write language (or, if cannot, state in what language) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | State | City or town |
| 1 | 16 | Luft | Prim AMT | Lillie | 97 | D | None | No | No | Canada | German | Canada | Calgary | Trans father: John Luft | | Cal | Portland |
| 2 | 16 | Huston | Prim OS | Parkman | 74 | M | Teacher | Yes | Yes | " | Irish | U.S. | Calgary | Calgary, Alta | | Cal | Portland |
| 3 | 16 | Stuket | BSI | Adam | 40 | M | Labour | No | No | " | Russian | " | " | No Rel. | | Ida | Mullan |
| 4 | 16 | Prie | Prim AMT | Wm J | 67 | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | " | English | " | Edmonton | Wife: Kate Stuket, 8-7-2nd St. Calgary Alta | | Cal | Portland |
| 5 | 16 | Shoultz | Prim PE | Herman | 40 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | German | " | Trachua Alta | No Rel. | | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 6 | 16 | Shoultz | Prim PE | Gertrude | 39 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Ida | Moscow |
| 7 | 16 | Shoultz | Prim PE | Leody | 11 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | 16 | Shoultz | Prim PE | Charlotte | 14 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | 16 | Omyette | Prim PE | Louis | 45 | M | Electrician | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | 16 | Prie | Prim (OS) | Frank | 28 | M | Sailor | " | " | " | " | " | Calgary | " | | Cal | San Francisco |
| 11 | 16 | Conner | Prim AMT | Justin Alvin | 20 | M | Labour | " | " | " | " | " | Wilkes Dox | " | | Cal | Portland |
| 12 | 16 | Wilson | Prim AMT | Alan Thomas | 24 | M | Clark | " | " | " | " | " | Edmonton | Mother: Mrs Henry H. Conner, Hillside House, 144 St. Edmonton Alta | | W | Sporane |
| 13 | 16 | Wilson | Prim AMT | John Raymond | 23 | M | S. Salesman | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No Rel | " | " |
| 14 | 16 | Johnson | Prim AMT | Boat | 26 | M | Labour | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | 16 | McWilliams | Prim AMT | Glen | 29 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Trachua Alta | John: Chris. Johnsons, Trachua, Alta | | " | Seattle |
| 16 | 16 | McWilliams | Prim PE | Patino | 20 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | Trachua Alta | Bro: Harold McWilliams, Trachua, Alta | | Cal | Ashland |
| 17 | 16 | Cherry | Prim PE | Arthur | 29 | M | Labour | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 18 | 16 | Heilitz | Prim PE | John | 53 | M | Wood | " | " | " | " | " | Ovenland Ont | No Rel | | W | Sporane |
| 19 | 16 | Luft | Prim AMT | John | 42 | M | Labour | " | " | " | " | " | Calgary | Wife: Mary Luft, 1315-10th St. E. Calgary Alta | | Cal | Portland |
| 20 | 16 | Luft | Prim AMT | Amos | 43 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | No Rel | | " | " |
| 21 | 16 | Parker | Prim AMT | Norman | 29 | M | Clark | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | 16 | Parker | Prim AMT | Mary | 28 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | Regina Sask | Bro: Theo Parker, Victoria BC | | W | Pyron |
| 23 | 16 | Parker | Prim AMT | Margaret | 4 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | 16 | Kerrier | Prim AMT | Robert | 34 | M | Reporter | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Uncle | | " | " |
| 25 | 16 | Kerrier | Prim AMT | Bertina | 30 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | Assiniboia Sask | Mother: Mrs Catherine Kerrier, San Piere Mon | | " | " |
| 26 | 16 | Rose | Prim AMT | Thos O | 40 | M | Drayage | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother: Mrs Rose | | " | " |
| 27 | 16 | Levois | BSI | Francie | 23 | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | Puffield Alta | No Rel | | Cal | San Francisco |
| 28 | 16 | Rose | BSI | Thos Charles | 25 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Regina Sask | Bro: Geo. Rose, Regina Sask | | W | Sporane |
| 29 | 16 | Marshall | Prim OS | Frank | 32 | M | St | " | " | " | " | " | Alma Alta | Wife: Geo. Rose, Alma Alta | | Cal | Prima Madra |
| 30 | 16 | Halloway | BSI | Richard | 63 | M | Labour | " | " | " | " | " | MacLeod Alta | Bro: Chas. Marshall, MacLeod Alta | | Ida | Portland |

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30 by 100
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1919

CLASS E

36612

14

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|---|--|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|-------------------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, location, time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | | For | For | For | For | For | For | For | For | For | For | For | For | For | For | For | For | | | | | | | For | For | For |
| | | | | Year or period of year. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yps | father | No | | | | 1890 | Peru | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | 7 | L | Blue | None | Canada | Polgany | |
| 2 | " | Self | Yes | 1916 | Ida. | Mar | 1916 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | 7 | L | Blue | " | USA | Butte Mont | |
| 3 | " | " | Yes | 1903 | Var. Pk. | July | 1903 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | 5 | Med | Dark | Haye | " | Russia | Sanctus |
| 4 | " | " | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | 4 | Be | Gr | " | USA | Kans. City Mo. | |
| 5 | " | " | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | 4 | " | Be | " | " | Canada | Queen's Ponds Ont |
| 6 | " | Hubert | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | father | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Self | Yes | 1916 | Utah | July | 1916 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | Yes | 1916 | " | July | 1916 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | Yes | 1915 | Var. Pk. | July | 1915 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | Yes | 1915 | " | July | 1915 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | Yes | 1911 | Var. Pk. | July | 1911 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Hubert | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Self | Yes | 1917 | Mich | July | 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Hubert | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Self | Yes | 1910 | Butte | July | 1910 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Hubert | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | father | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Self | Yes | 1909 | " | July | 1909 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Hubert | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Self | Yes | 1914 | Butte | July | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | Yes | 1914 | " | July | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | Yes | 1907 | Mont | July | 1907 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | " | " | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 32 | " | " | Yes | 1886 | Ida | July | 1886 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 33 | " | " | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. W. H. H.
Parker Ellis

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List | Support of Landing | Date of Landing | Name of SS. | Date of Examination |
| 1 | Eastport | 8/5/19 | OPR | 8-3-19 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Quebec | March 1908 | Unknown | " |
| 4 | Eastport | 12/24/18 | OPR | 12-24-18 |
| 5 | " | 7/5/19 | " | 1-5-19 |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | 1-6-19 |
| 10 | Eastport | 1/1/19 | OPR | 1-7-19 |
| 11 | " | 7/29/19 | " | 7-29-19 |
| 12 | " | 8/5/19 | " | 8-5-19 |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | John | 1910 | Exp. Ireland | " |
| 15 | Eastport | 8/5/19 | OPR | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Quebec | 1902 | Unknown | " |
| 18 | Quebec | 1903 | Unknown | " |
| 19 | Halifax | May 1907 | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Montreal | May 1905 | Quebec | 8/6/19 |
| 22 | Quebec | May 1907 | Unknown | " |
| 23 | Eastport | 8/6/19 | OPR | " |
| 24 | " | 8/1/19 | " | 8/1/19 |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Portland Me. | May 1914 | Portuguese | " |
| 27 | Eastport | 7/4/19 | OPR | 7-4-19 |
| 28 | Halifax | 1907 | Virginian | 8-8-19 |
| 29 | Eastport | 8/8/19 | OPR | 8-8-19 |
| 30 | NY | Aug 1911 | Unknown | 8-9-19 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

86612

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people | 11 Last permanent residence | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination (Stated before permanent address.) | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 139034 | Marchese | Daniel | 45 | M | A | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Edmonton | Wife Ellen Marchese | Wash. D.C. |
| 2 | -16 | Marchese | John | 11-13-39 | M | A | None | | | | | | | Edmonton Alta. | Mother | Wash. D.C. |
| 3 | -16 | Marchese | Charles | 10 | M | A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 495369 | Dunning | Leslie Pool | 45 | M | M | Farmer | | VERIFIED FILE | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 63601 | Dunning | Martha Frances | 46 | F | M | None | | VERIFIED FILE | | | | | | | |
| 6 | -16 | Dunning | Joseph Lee | 9 | M | A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | -16 | Dunning | Medred Frances | 3 | F | A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 139036 | Schmick | John | 45 | M | A | Labour | Yes | English | Yes | | German | | Calgary Alta. | Brother Alvin Schmick | Calgary Alta. |
| 9 | 139037 | Schmick | Anna | 43 | F | M | None | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 139038 | Schmick | John | 21 | M | A | Clerk | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 139039 | Schmick | Joseph | 19 | M | A | Up Holston | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | -16 | Schmick | Alexander | 14 | M | A | None | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | -16 | Schmick | Henry | 12 | M | A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | -16 | Schmick | Peter | 11 | M | A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | -16 | Schmick | Eva | 5 | F | A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Returning | Walton | Ernest McKee | 35 | M | A | Journalist | Yes | English | Yes | | Scotch | U.S. | Ida Sandpoint | | |
| 17 | 139041 | Nelson | Thos. Benjamin | 38 | M | M | Printer | | | | | Scand | Canada | Vancouver B.C. | | |
| 18 | 139042 | Nelson | Mollie B. | 29 | F | M | None | | | | | German | | | | |
| 19 | -16 | Nelson | Elmer May | 7 | M | A | | | | | | Scand | | | | |
| 20 | -16 | Nelson | Emma J. | 3 | F | A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | -16 | Nelson | Charles B. | 4 | M | A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 139040 | MacCallum | Josephine | 21 | F | M | | Yes | English | Yes | | Scotch | | Evergreen Alta. | | |
| 23 | -16 | MacCallum | Frances J. | 3 | F | A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 139047 | Bodhaine | Rayard | 36 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | | Irish | | Idaho | | |
| 25 | 139048 | Bodhaine | Mary Lena | 32 | F | M | None | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | -16 | Bodhaine | Velma | 5 | F | A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | -16 | Bodhaine | Lawrence | 2 | M | A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 139043 | Schaffer | Bernice | 49 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | | Scotch | | Idaho | | |
| 29 | 139044 | Schaffer | Margaret | 37 | F | M | None | No | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | -16 | Schaffer | Annette G. | 1 | F | A | | | | | | | | | | |

INDEXED
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

36 612

C.P.R.-CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Amstein
Park, Ill.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List | Port of Landing | Date of Landing | Name of SS. | Date of Examination |
| 1 | Eastport, Idaho | 8/8/19 | CPR | 8-8-19 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Eastport, Idaho | " | " | " |
| 5 | Eastport, Idaho | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Boise, Idaho | Mar 1903 | Maxson | 8-9-19 |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Eastport, Idaho | 8/9/19 | CPR | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Eastport, Idaho | " | " | " |
| 17 | Eastport, Idaho | 8/10/19 | " | 8-10-19 |
| 18 | Minneapolis | 1898 | Maxson | " |
| 19 | " | 8/10/19 | CPR | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | NY | -1904 | Maxson | " |
| 23 | Eastport, Idaho | 8/10/19 | CPR | " |
| 24 | NY | -1887 | Maxson | " |
| 25 | Idaho | 8/10/19 | CPR | " |
| 26 | Eastport, Idaho | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | NY | -1888 | Maxson | " |
| 29 | Maxson | Maxson | " | " |
| 30 | " | 8/10/19 | CPR | " |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

86612

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|-----------|---|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|-----------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | Final destination | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Yrs. Res. | Read and write (or if cannot write, can understand) | Write | | | Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State |
| 1 | Returning | Pearson | Leon Edward | 30 | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | U.S. | No Rel. | Ida | Moscow |
| 2 | 116786 | Lundgren | Emil | 30 | M | Labourer | " | " | " | Canada | Deaf | Canada | " | Wm | Spokane |
| 3 | 9953377 | Truett | Oscar Theodore | CERTIFIED | M | Plumber | " | " | " | " | " | Halifax | Pro: Jacob Truett, Halifax N.S. | Que | Portland |
| 4 | 139051 | Lang | Marion | 68 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Russian | " | Barabara Alta | Alta: Elginville, Barabara Alta | Cal. | Lodi |
| 5 | 139052 | Lang | Helen | 60 | F | None | " | Russian | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Returning | Phores | Merrell | 33 | M | Miner | " | English | " | " | English | U.S. | No Rel | Wm | Marcus |
| 7 | DEBARRED | Murree | John | 30 | M | Farmer | No | " | No | " | French | Canada | " | " | Spokane |
| 8 | 116790 | Smith | Robert | 65 | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | " | Scottish | " | Don: Lee Smith, Lethbridge Alta. | Que | Portland |
| 9 | 116791 | Smith | Charles Kathleen | 51 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | 139055 | Hewett | Wm | 69 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Don: V. H. Hewett, Vining Alta. | Wm | Spokane |
| 11 | 139056 | Holbrook | William | 74 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Bohemian | " | Vining Alta | " | " |
| 12 | 5504 | Henry | Clayton E | 40 | M | Palmerman | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | No Rel | Que | Portland |
| 13 | 5503 | Henry | Winifred | 46 | F | None | " | " | " | " | Scottish | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | 16 | Henry | Bernice | 12 | F | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Returning | Baker | John | 30 | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. | " | Wm | Spokane |
| 16 | 139058 | Cox | Chas. Henry | 38 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | English | Canada | " | " | " |
| 17 | Returning | Allen | Arthur Lee | 31 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. | " | Mo | Richville |
| 18 | 116792 | McCoy | Perry L. | 37 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Irish | Canada | " | Cal. | Pomona |
| 19 | 116793 | McCoy | Allie | 36 | F | None | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | 16 | McCoy | George | 4 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | 139059 | Gaiser | John | 25 | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | " | German | " | Father: J. Gaiser, Lander Park | Wm | Seattle |
| 22 | 139060 | Gaiser | Christina | 22 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | 16 | Gaiser | Marion | 3 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | 16 | Gaiser | Howard | 1 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | 139061 | Walker | Helen | 50 | F | None | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | Father: A. E. Walker, Calgary Alta. | Que | Portland |
| 26 | 139062 | Brethauer | Elmer Jovan | 37 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | German | " | Father: Peter Brethauer, Medicine Hat, Alta. | Wm | Winsted |
| 27 | 139063 | Brethauer | Dora | 35 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 16 | Brethauer | Lola | 10 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | 16 | Brethauer | Earl | 7 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Returning | Thomas | Frederica | 29 | M | Miner | " | " | " | " | English | U.S. | No Rel | " | Spokane |

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30 by 22

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

36612

16
Place of birth

| Country. | City or town. |
|-------------|---------------|
| Canada | Montreal |
| France | Paris |
| Germany | Berlin |
| Italy | Rome |
| Japan | Tokyo |
| Spain | Madrid |
| Sweden | Stockholm |
| Switzerland | Zurich |
| U.S.A. | New York |
| U.S.S.R. | Moscow |
| U.K. | London |
| Yugoslavia | Belgrade |

C.P.R.-CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: *Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.*

Moana
Parker & Co

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| No. on List. | Support of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Eastport Idaho | 8/10/19 | CPR | 8-10-19 |
| 2 | My | 1908 (Cousins) | | 1-9-19 |
| 3 | Eastport Idaho | 8/11/19 | CPR | 8-11-19 |
| 4 | My | 1884 | Unknown | 8-12-19 |
| 5 | " | 1879 | " | " |
| 6 | Eastport Idaho | 8/12/19 | CPR | " |
| 7 | " | 8/12/19 | " | " |
| 8 | " | 1/1/19 | " | Jan 1-19 |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | 8/13/19 | " | 8-13-19 |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | 8/14/19 | " | 8-14-19 |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Omaha | Jan 1915 | Hopman | 8-15-19 |
| 17 | Eastport Idaho | 8/15/19 | CPR | " |
| 18 | " | 1/4/19 | " | Jan 4-19 |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | 8/16/19 | " | 8/16/19 |
| 22 | about 1898 | Unknown | | " |
| 23 | Eastport Idaho | 8/16/19 | CPR | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Omaha | Jan 1911 | Unknown | 8-17-19 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 9
8612

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | 5 Sex | 6 Status | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people | 11 Last permanent residence | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination (Should show permanent residence.) | |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------------------------|---|---------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Read what language (a. if complete citizen, or what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | 139064 | Jerguson | Prim Amst Henry Alfred | 53 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Scotch | Canada | Pochman Alta | No Rel. | Wn | Prville |
| 2 | 139065 | Jerguson | Prim Amst Ida Mary | 45 | F | M | None | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 16 | Jerguson | Prim Amst Pearl | 13 | F | D | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | 16 | Jerguson | Prim Amst Violet | 5 | F | D | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 16 | Jerguson | Prim Amst Roy | 3 | M | D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 16 | Jerguson | Prim Amst Dot | 1 | F | D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | 16 | Mitchell | Prim Amst John | 1 | M | D | " | Var. naty 4/29/55 # 22-67091 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 138912 | Pickard | Prim Amst Pickard | 52 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | English | " | " | " | Cal | Fresno |
| 9 | 138913 | Pickard | Prim Amst Alice | 56 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | 138914 | Pickard | Prim Amst Richard | 21 | M | D | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 138917 | Pegan | Prim Amst Mathias B. | 64 | M | M | Minister | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | 138918 | Bernie | Prim Amst Annie L. | 34 | F | D | Clerk | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Edmonton | " | Wn | Wapato |
| 13 | 138919 | Bowers | Prim Amst John | 52 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | German | " | Pickardville Alta | Mother: Mrs Sarah Bowers, Ghost Pine Creek Alta. | Cal | Long Beach |
| 14 | 138922 | Campbell | Prim Amst Malcolm | 35 | M | D | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Pickardville Alta | No Rel. | Wn | Spokane |
| 15 | 16 | Baum | Prim Amst John | 5 | M | D | " | C/A Seattle 10-5-55 to Portland 5-18-51 | " | " | Scotch | " | Pickardville Alta | " | " | " |
| 16 | 16 | Baum | Prim Amst Katie | 3 | F | D | " | C/A Seattle 5-18-51 to AS 464467 Portland | " | " | Scotch | " | Pickardville Alta | " | Ore | Portland |
| 17 | 16 | Margert | Prim Amst John | 4 | M | D | " | Var. naty 11/19/41 # 21-22147 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | 16 | Margert | Prim Amst Marie | 1 | F | D | " | Var. B.C. to Portland A 3 348 478 7/27/55 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 116899 | Morrison | Prim Amst Margaret | 40 | F | D | " | Yes | English | Yes | Irish | " | " | Father: Joseph H. Morrison, First Village N.S. | Cal | San Francisco |
| 20 | 138925 | Burnet | Prim Amst William R. | 28 | M | M | Business | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Harrods B.C. | No Rel. | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | 138926 | Burnet | Prim Amst Gertrude | 27 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | 16 | Burnet | Prim Amst Margaret Taylor | 2 | F | D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | 138929 | Bell | Prim Amst Margaret | 35 | F | D | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | 138930 | Daniel | Prim Amst Maurine | 38 | F | M | None | " | " | " | English | " | " | Mustard: P.R. Daniel, Leithbridge Alta. | Wn | Spokane |
| 25 | 16 | Daniel | Prim Amst Dorothy | 11 | F | D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | 16 | Daniel | Prim Amst Charles | 8 | M | D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | 16 | Daniel | Prim Amst Dixie | 6 | F | D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 16 | Daniel | Prim Amst Patricia | 3 | F | D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | 138927 | Brown | Prim Amst Margaret Mae | 50 | F | M | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | 138928 | Brown | Prim Amst Walter George | 16 | M | D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No Rel. | " | Everett |

INDEXED

No. to 22 by 22

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* 7 Points on Sheet 6 - line 12 & 13 (Class 20) 36612/11-12,13 - Michel

* 15116 Mother " " " 14

* 15118 " " " 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MONTH OF August 24, 1944

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E

36'612

• **OVER**

| CLASS E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|----|---------|----|--|----|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|
| 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | | 34 | |
| No. on List | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | If you— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | | Whether an anarchist. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | |
| No. on List | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | If you— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | | Whether an anarchist. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | |
| No. on List | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | If you— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | | Whether an anarchist. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | |
| No. on List | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | If you— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | | Whether an anarchist. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | | Whether a member of any organization. | |
| 1 | Self | 2000 | Yr B of Ill. | 1905 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 2 | Hubb | - | " B of Var Pto | 1905 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 3 | Tarher | No | - | - | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 4 | " | - | - | - | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 5 | " | - | - | - | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 6 | " | - | - | - | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 7 | Yr Tarher | No | - | - | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 8 | Self | 400 | Yr 77-79 01-17, Cal. | Aug 1917 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 9 | Hubb | - | " 01-17 " | Aug 1917 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 10 | Tarher | - | " 01-17 " | " | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C.P.R. - CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Mustano

Parker Ellis

11-11

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Eastport Idaho | 8/16/19 | CPR | 8-16-19 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Eastport Idaho | 8/17/19 | CPR | 8-17-19 |
| 8 | Ny | 1899 | Hummer | " |
| 9 | Montreal | 1891 | " | " |
| 10 | Eastport Idaho | 8/17/19 | CPR | " |
| 11 | " | 8/18/19 | " | 8-18-19 |
| 12 | Eastport Idaho | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | 8/19/19 | " | 8-19-19 |
| 14 | " | 8/20/19 | " | 8-20-19 |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | 1/21/19 | " | 1-21-19 |
| 20 | Montreal | Apr 23, 1915 | Champin | 8-21-19 |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Eastport Idaho | 8/21/19 | CPR | " |
| 23 | Montreal | June 1910 | Lockman | " |
| 24 | Eastport Idaho | 8/21/19 | CPR | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 10
36612

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------|-----|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read and write | Speak and understand | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | 16 | Brown | Prim Ann | 7/18/40 | F | None | Yes | English | Yes | English | Canada | Assiniboia | No Rel. | Wm | Everett |
| 2 | 16 | Brown | Prim Ann | 12 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 138932 | Cancho | Prim Ann | 46 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | French | " | Rossville | " | Ida | Princess Mary |
| 4 | 138931 | Cancho | Prim Ann | 37 | F | None | " | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 138937 | Boys | Prim Ann | 15 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Taber Alta | Mother: Mary Boys Taber Alta | " | Winnipeg |
| 6 | 138933 | Brown | Prim Ann | 56 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | English | " | Paradise Alta | Son: Mrs. Cooper Paradise Alta | " | " |
| 7 | 138934 | Brown | Prim Ann | 53 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 138935 | Brown | Prim Ann | 19 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | 138936 | Brown | Prim Ann | 17 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | 16 | Brown | Prim Ann | 14 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 16 | Brown | Prim Ann | 12 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | 16 | Brown | Prim Ann | 10 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | 138938 | Arial | Prim Ann | 21 | F | Waitress | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Calgary | No Rel. | Wm | Spokane |
| 14 | 138940 | " | Prim Ann | 35 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Three Hills Alta | Bro: Art Gower Three Hills Alta | Ida | Helena |
| 15 | 138941 | Garvey | Prim Ann | 30 | F | None | " | " | " | German | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 16 | Garvey | Prim Ann | 8 | M | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | 16 | Garvey | Prim Ann | 4 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | 138939 | Hart | Prim Ann | 20 | F | None | Yes | English | Yes | Irish | " | Calgary | Son: W. English Calgary Alta | Wm | Spokane |
| 19 | 138944 | Pruneau | Prim Ann | 57 | M | Farmer | " | French | " | French | " | Bismont Alta | No Rel. | " | Yonkers |
| 20 | 138945 | Pruneau | Prim Ann | 55 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | 138946 | Pruneau | Prim Ann | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | 16 | Pruneau | Prim Ann | 14 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | 16 | Pruneau | Prim Ann | 10 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | 139100 | Cutsforth | Prim Ann | 54 | F | " | " | English | " | English | " | Denhart Alta | Husband: J. W. Cutsforth Denhart Alta | Orl | Lexington |
| 25 | 139103 | Schaffer | Prim Ann | 51 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | German | " | Barona Alta | Bro: Albert Schaffer Barona Alta | Pat | Los Angeles |
| 26 | 139104 | Schaffer | Prim Ann | 23 | F | None | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | " | " | " |

INDEXED
No. 1 to 16 by etc
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Motives
Parker Ellis

36612

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Eastport Maine. | 8/21/19 | CPR | 8/21/19 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | 8-22/19 | " | 8-22-19 |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | 8-23-19 | " | 8-23-19 |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | 8-24-19 | " | 8-24-19 |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

7-050

INDEXED
No. 4-30-2-by-8

Total passengers 222
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
| X | Lilla - W. Hartz. | Female. | 13 yrs. | Born Keenawau G. Sak. |
| X | Pearse P. Hartz, | Male. | 13 yrs | Born Keenawau " " |
| X | Clinton C. Hartz, | " | 10, " | " " " |
| X | Anna M. Hartz | Female. | 8 " | " " " * Perma- |
| | | | | " " " † List of " |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of places will be found on the back of this sheet.

MONTH OF August 24th, 1919

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

36612

19
Place of Birth.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis H. Stark
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Subject of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 No Landing Highway July 25 1919
2 Boston 1902 Via Highway July 25 1919
3 No Landing Via Highway July 25 1919
4 No Landing Via Highway July 25 1919
5 Montreal 1914 Via Highway July 25 1919
6 Halifax 1911 Via Highway July 25 1919
7 No Landing S. N. R. July 15 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Via Highway
Via Great Northern Railway, S. N. R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

36612

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

| 1 No. on list | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 * Last permanent residence | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|----------|-----|----------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--|---|-------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if complete, dialect, or what ground) | | | Write | Country | | City or town | State |
| 1 | G.N. | Smith | Annie | 26 | | F | M | House | Eng | | Canada | Eng. | Canada | Nelson, B.C. | Norw | 204 | Oslo |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G.N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.
INDEXED
No. / to ... by ...
Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

86612

Lamont L. Martinian

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

222

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Halifax | Aug 8 1919 | I. N. Adriatic | 8-11-19 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

38612

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|-----|------|------------------------|--|---------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Stated before permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| A 1 | G.N. 15044 | Mohlin | Otto | 32 | | M | Scandinavian | Y | Eng | Y | Scandinavian | Canada | Nelson, B.C. | None | 20 th | Spokane |
| A 2 | G.N. 15709 | Sciba | Miko | 30 | | M | Labour | Y | Eng. & Pomm. | Y | Poland | Polish | Trail, B.C. | None | 20 th | Seattle |
| A 3 | G.N. 15708 | Sciba | Helen | 25 | | F | None | Y | Poland | Y | Poland | Polish | Trail, B.C. | None | 20 th | Seattle |
| A 4 | G.N. 15711 | Rigut | Luigi | 34 | | M | Labour | Y | Eng. & Ital. | Y | Italy | Ital. (N) | Trail, B.C. | Wife. | 20 th | Spokane |
| A 5 | G.N. 15710 | Custanti | Felice | 38 | | M | Labour | Y | Ital | Y | Italy | Ital. (N) | Trail, B.C. | Rosa Maria, Trail, B.C. | 20 th | Spokane |
| A 6 | G.N. 15714 | Limbrato | Joseph | 29 | | M | Coal Miner | Y | Eng & Greek | Y | Greece | Greek | Trail, B.C. | Bro. Peter, Lethbridge, Alta | 20 th | Portland |
| A 7 | G.N. 15721 | Brangman | Louis | 36 | | M | Miner | Y | Eng. | Y | Sweden | Scand | Roseland, B.C. | None | Mont | Butte |
| A 8 | G.N. 15722 | Brangman | Ester | 42 | | F | None | Y | Eng | Y | Sweden | Scand | Roseland, B.C. | None | Mont | Butte |
| A 9 | G.N. 15728 | Gri | Antonio | 25 | | M | Scandinavian | Y | Ital | Y | Italy | Ital. (N) | Trail, B.C. | Wife. | Mich. | Detroit |
| A 10 | G.N. 15714 | Moran | Vasil | 25 | | M | Labour | Y | Eng. | Y | Austria | Romanian | Grayson, B.C. | Bro. Sam. Grayson, B.C. | 20 th | Spokane |
| A 11 | G.N. 15738 | Greenberg | Victor | 33 | | M | Logger | Y | Eng & Swedish | Y | Sweden | Scand. | Nelson, B.C. | John Johnson, Nelson, B.C. | 20 th | Spokane |
| A 12 | G.N. 15739 | Greenberg | Fred | 28 | | M | Logger | Y | Eng & Swedish | Y | Sweden | Scand | Nelson, B.C. | John Johnson, Nelson, B.C. | 20 th | Spokane |
| A 13 | G.N. 12438 | Runge | Louis | 35 | | M | Miner | Y | Croatian | Y | Jugo-Slav. | Croatian | Gr. Forks, B.C. | None | 20 th | Spokane |
| A 14 | G.N. 12439 | Runge | Ellen | 28 | | F | None | Y | Croatian | Y | Jugo-Slav. | Croatian | Gr. Forks, B.C. | None | 20 th | Spokane |
| Under 16 | G.N. 12439 | Runge | Hankel | 9 | | M | None | Y | Eng. | Y | Jugo-Slav. | Croatian | | | | |
| Under 16 | G.N. 12439 | Runge | Max | 7 | | M | None | Y | Eng | Y | Jugo-Slav. | Croatian | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G.N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 16 by 16
Total passengers 16
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUGUST, 1919

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

86612

21

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|------|---|--|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| No. of List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | | | | Yes | No | Yes |
| 1 | Self | 1916 | No address. | Yes | Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 5 | Br. | Blue | None | Sweden | Binggo |
| 2 | Self | 1914 | No address. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Br. | Blue | None | Poland | Warsaw |
| 3 | Husb. | 1914 | No address. Acq. husb. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Br. | Blue | Pockmarked | Poland | Warsaw |
| 4 | Self | 1918 | Emilio Rodriguez, 924 Main Ave. St. Paul. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Br. | Blue | None | Italy | Alba |
| 5 | Self | 1900 | Ernest. Almonst G. Club. P.O. Box 120. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Br. | Blue | None | Italy | Casassa |
| 6 | Self | 1907 | 540 E Broadway, Butte. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Br. | Blue | Scars on nose | Yugoslavia | Chiffollian |
| 7 | Husb. | 1917 | Acq. husb. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Br. | Blue | None | Sweden | Bunkilip |
| 8 | Self | 1913 | Bro. Daniel | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Br. | Blue | None | Sweden | Pajla |
| 9 | Self | 1913 | E 183 Congress St. Detroit | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Br. | Blue | Scars on nose | Italy | Udine |
| 10 | Self | 1913 | No address. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Br. | Blue | Scars on nose | Austria | Molodina |
| 11 | Self | 1913 | No address. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Br. | Blue | None | Sweden | Falun |
| 12 | Self | 1918 | Bro. Frank | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 1/2 | Br. | Blue | Scars on nose | Sweden | Falun |
| 13 | Self | 1918 | 1018 Kaliefel St. Spokane. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Br. | Blue | None | Croatia | Singv. |
| 14 | Husb. | 1918 | Acq. husband. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Br. | Blue | Scars on nose | Croatia | Singv. |
| 15 | Father | 1918 | Parents | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Br. | Blue | Scars on nose | Croatia | Singv. |
| 16 | Father | 1918 | Parents | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Br. | Blue | Scars on nose | Croatia | Singv. |

Laureat L. Martineau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H. J. M. Namara
R. J. Gowan

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List | Seaport of Landing | Date of Landing | Name of SS. | Date of Examination |
| 1 | Que. | May 1915 | G. N. | 1-20-19 |
| 2 | My. | May 1913 | Baltic | 7-31-19 |
| 3 | My. | May 1913 | Baltic | 7-31-19 |
| 4 | My. | Jan 1912 | ? | 7-31-19 |
| 5 | My. | June 1913 | Verona | 7-31-19 |
| 6 | My. | Oct. 1907 | Guthrie | 8-1-19 |
| 7 | My. | Aug. 1907 | Adulati | 8-9-19 |
| 8 | My. | May 1917 | Induch | 8-9-19 |
| 9 | My. | Apr. 1913 | Chicago | 8-15-19 |
| 10 | Halifax | Dec. 1893 | Gubear | 8-9-19 |
| 11 | Halifax | Feb. 1910 | Lunisian | 8-21-19 |
| 12 | Halifax | May 1913 | Alaska | 8-21-19 |
| 13 | My. | Apr. 1914 | Hardinge | 8-9-19 |
| 14 | My. | Apr. 1914 | Hardinge | 8-9-19 |
| 15 | My. | Apr. 1914 | Hardinge | 8-9-19 |
| 16 | My. | Apr. 1914 | Hardinge | 8-9-19 |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

86612

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

| PORT OF MARCUS, WASH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|---|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Stated before permanent residence) | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | | P.O. Money order | 8.S.T. Nat. 11-4-33 #20-17156 | 14 | M | None | Eng | Eng | Canada | Eng | Canada | Nelson, B.C. | Grandfather | | |
| A 16653 | | Rawlinson | William | 22 | M | Labourer | Eng | Eng | | Eng | | Gr. Forks, B.C. | Father, Edward, Gr. Forks, B.C. | 20 | Spokane |
| A 12423 | | Farguharson | George | 15 | M | Farmer | Eng | Eng | | Scotch | | Immigrant | Bro. William, Alhambra, Alta | 10 | Spokane |
| A 12422 | | Farguharson | Elizabeth | 26 | F | None | Eng | Eng | | Scotch | | | Bro. in Law, Wm. Farguharson | 10 | Spokane |
| Under 16 | | Farguharson | Laura | 3 | F | None | Eng | Eng | | Scotch | | | Uncle | 10 | Spokane |
| A 10877 | | Farguharson | Alfred | 26 | M | Butcher | Eng | Eng | | Scotch | | | | 10 | Spokane |
| A 16645 | | Farguharson | John | 44 | M | Farmer | Eng | Eng | | Scotch | | Gr. Forks, B.C. | Father, Louis, Gr. Forks, B.C. | Calif. | San Francisco |
| A 15038 | | Farguharson | John | 38 | M | Miner | Eng | Eng | | Eng | | Ymir, B.C. | Chief, Maybelle, Ymir, B.C. | 10 | Spokane |
| A 15039 | | Farguharson | Edw. Wm. | 42 | M | Farmer | Eng | Eng | | Welsh | | Deerpark, B.C. | Bro. in Law, Wm. Farguharson | 10 | Spokane |
| A 15040 | | Farguharson | Orla Alma | 36 | F | None | Eng | Eng | | Welsh | | Deerpark, B.C. | Bro. in Law, Wm. Farguharson | 10 | Spokane |
| Under 16 | | Farguharson | Donald | 8 | M | None | Eng | Eng | | Welsh | | Deerpark, B.C. | Bro. in Law, Wm. Farguharson | 10 | Spokane |
| Under 16 | | Farguharson | Harold | 8 | M | None | Eng | Eng | | Welsh | | Deerpark, B.C. | Bro. in Law, Wm. Farguharson | 10 | Spokane |
| Under 16 | | Farguharson | Hazel | 4 | F | None | Eng | Eng | | Welsh | | Deerpark, B.C. | Bro. in Law, Wm. Farguharson | 10 | Spokane |
| A 16815 | | Farguharson | Ann | 43 | F | Old Tailor | Eng | Eng | | Welsh | | Deerpark, B.C. | Bro. in Law, Wm. Farguharson | 10 | Spokane |
| Under 16 | | Farguharson | Wm. George | 10 | M | None | Eng | Eng | | Welsh | | Deerpark, B.C. | Bro. in Law, Wm. Farguharson | 10 | Spokane |
| Under 16 | | Farguharson | Mary Patricia | 8 | F | None | Eng | Eng | | Welsh | | Deerpark, B.C. | Bro. in Law, Wm. Farguharson | 10 | Spokane |
| Under 16 | | Farguharson | Lloyd Spencer | 6 | M | None | Eng | Eng | | Welsh | | Deerpark, B.C. | Bro. in Law, Wm. Farguharson | 10 | Spokane |
| A 15720 | | Farguharson | Helen Alexander | 21 | M | Student | Eng | Eng | | Welsh | | Deerpark, B.C. | Bro. in Law, Wm. Farguharson | 10 | Spokane |
| A 15723 | | Farguharson | Arthur Wm | 18 | M | Labourer | Eng | Eng | | Welsh | | Deerpark, B.C. | Bro. in Law, Wm. Farguharson | 10 | Spokane |
| A 15726 | | Farguharson | Louis Seiders | 36 | M | Labourer | Eng | Eng | | Welsh | | Deerpark, B.C. | Bro. in Law, Wm. Farguharson | 10 | Spokane |
| A 15724 | | Farguharson | Gertrude | 45 | F | None | Eng | Eng | | Welsh | | Deerpark, B.C. | Bro. in Law, Wm. Farguharson | 10 | Spokane |
| Under 16 | | Farguharson | Hugh John | 12 | M | None | Eng | Eng | | Welsh | | Deerpark, B.C. | Bro. in Law, Wm. Farguharson | 10 | Spokane |
| Under 16 | | Farguharson | Donald George | 20 | M | None | Eng | Eng | | Welsh | | Deerpark, B.C. | Bro. in Law, Wm. Farguharson | 10 | Spokane |
| A 16695 | | Farguharson | Hazel | 17 | F | None | Eng | Eng | | Welsh | | Deerpark, B.C. | Bro. in Law, Wm. Farguharson | 10 | Spokane |
| A 9950 | | Farguharson | Edward | 23 | M | Miner | Eng | Eng | | Welsh | | Deerpark, B.C. | Bro. in Law, Wm. Farguharson | 10 | Spokane |
| A 12440 | | Farguharson | Lennis P | 47 | M | Labourer | Eng | Eng | | Welsh | | Deerpark, B.C. | Bro. in Law, Wm. Farguharson | 10 | Spokane |
| A 12441 | | Farguharson | Duncan Francis | 51 | M | Labourer | Eng | Eng | | Welsh | | Deerpark, B.C. | Bro. in Law, Wm. Farguharson | 10 | Spokane |
| A 15729 | | Farguharson | Thomas | 50 | M | Labourer | Eng | Eng | | Welsh | | Deerpark, B.C. | Bro. in Law, Wm. Farguharson | 10 | Spokane |
| Under 16 | | Farguharson | Harry Cecil | 31 | M | Labourer | Eng | Eng | | Welsh | | Deerpark, B.C. | Bro. in Law, Wm. Farguharson | 10 | Spokane |
| Under 16 | | Farguharson | Harmon Mels | 10 | F | None | Eng | Eng | | Welsh | | Deerpark, B.C. | Bro. in Law, Wm. Farguharson | 10 | Spokane |

G.N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.
INDEXED
No. 1 to 26 by 222
Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 17-A
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

36612

William G. McNamara
Laurel L. Martinace
Louis M. Persons

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H. G. Lawer

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Support of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Marcus | 6-20-19 | G. N. | 6-17-19 |
| 2 | H. J. P. | 1900 | Allen | 11-25-18 |
| 3 | H. J. P. | 1913 | H. J. P. | 12-30-18 |
| 4 | H. J. P. | 6-16-19 | G. N. | 12-30-18 |
| 5 | Marcus | 12-30-18 | G. N. | 12-30-18 |
| 6 | H. J. P. | 8-25-10 | Allen | 12-31-18 |
| 7 | H. J. P. | 1900 | Allen | 12-31-18 |
| 8 | H. J. P. | 1900 | Allen | 1-5-19 |
| 9 | Marcus | 1-11-19 | G. N. | 1-11-19 |
| 10 | Marcus | 1-11-19 | G. N. | 1-11-19 |
| 11 | Marcus | 1-11-19 | G. N. | 1-11-19 |
| 12 | Marcus | 1-11-19 | G. N. | 1-11-19 |
| 13 | Marcus | 1-11-19 | G. N. | 1-11-19 |
| 14 | H. J. P. | 1900 | Allen | 7-29-19 |
| 15 | Marcus | 7-29-19 | G. N. | 7-29-19 |
| 16 | Marcus | 7-29-19 | G. N. | 7-29-19 |
| 17 | Marcus | 7-29-19 | G. N. | 7-29-19 |
| 18 | Marcus | 8-7-19 | G. N. | 8-7-19 |
| 19 | Marcus | 8-9-19 | G. N. | 8-9-19 |
| 20 | Marcus | 8-11-19 | G. N. | 8-11-19 |
| 21 | Marcus | 8-11-19 | G. N. | 8-11-19 |
| 22 | Marcus | 8-11-19 | G. N. | 8-11-19 |
| 23 | Marcus | 8-12-19 | G. N. | 8-12-19 |
| 24 | Marcus | 8-13-19 | G. N. | 8-13-19 |
| 25 | Marcus | 8-15-19 | G. N. | 8-15-19 |
| 26 | Marcus | 8-16-19 | G. N. | 8-16-19 |
| 27 | Marcus | 8-18-19 | G. N. | 8-18-19 |
| 28 | Marcus | 8-18-19 | G. N. | 8-18-19 |
| 29 | Marcus | 8-19-19 | G. N. | 8-19-19 |
| 30 | Marcus | 8-19-19 | G. N. | 8-19-19 |

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

36612

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Should show present address) | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------|---|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|---|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read and write (or if cannot write, can read) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| A 1 | G.N. | Quinlan | Michael J | 42 | m | m | | Teacher | Y | Eng | Canada | Irish | Canada | G. Forks, B.C. | Bro. | Wm | Emmett |
| A 2 | G.N. | Quinlan | Hannah | 46 | f | m | | None | Y | Eng | | Irish | | | Samuel J. Winnipeg, Man. | Wm | Emmett |
| Under 16 | G.N. | Quinlan | Harold | 12 | m | s | | None | Y | Eng | | Irish | | | | Wm | Emmett |
| Under 16 | G.N. | Quinlan | Lloyd | 10 | m | s | | None | Y | Eng | | Irish | | | | Wm | Emmett |
| A 5 | G.N. | Sampson | Doris | 46 | f | m | | Music | Y | Eng | | Irish | | | | Wm | Emmett |
| Under 16 | G.N. | Seiba | Nicholas | 8 | m | s | | None | No | Infant | | Eng | | Stouan City, P.C. | Albert Sampson, Stouan City | Wm | Spokane |
| Under 16 | G.N. | Crangan | Helen | 4 | f | s | | None | No | Infant | | Polish | | Trail, B.C. | Adolph Crangan, Trail, B.C. | Wm | Seattle |
| Under 16 | G.N. | Crangan | Clarence | 2 | m | s | | None | No | Infant | | Scand | | Roseland, B.C. | None | Mont. | Butte |
| Under 16 | G.N. | Crangan | Helma | 1 | f | s | | None | No | Infant | | Scand | | Roseland, B.C. | None | Mont. | Butte |
| A 10 | G.N. | Stefford | James Thos. | 60 | m | m | | Miner | Y | Eng | | Eng | | Roseland, B.C. | None | Mont. | Butte |
| A 11 | G.N. | Gornago | Francesco | 36 | m | m | | Musician | Y | Eng & Ital. | | Ital. | | G. Forks, B.C. | Wife. | Wm | Spokane |
| A 12 | G.N. | Gornago | Louisa | 40 | f | m | | None | Y | Eng | | Eng | | Trail, B.C. | Emilio Gornago, Trail, B.C. | Wm | Spokane |
| A 13 | G.N. | Gornago | Lena | 17 | f | s | | None | Y | Eng | | Eng | | Trail, B.C. | | Wm | Spokane |
| Under 16 | G.N. | Gornago | Louisa | 4 | f | s | | None | No | Infant | | Ital. | | Trail, B.C. | | Wm | Spokane |
| A 15 | G.N. | Urelich | Steve | 30 | m | m | | Barber | Y | Eng | | Croatian | | Trail, B.C. | | Wm | Spokane |
| A 16 | G.N. | Urelich | Vera Viola | 24 | f | m | | None | Y | Eng | | Croatian | | G. Forks, B.C. | None | Mont. | Butte |
| Under 16 | G.N. | Urelich | Thomas | 6 | m | s | | None | No | Infant | | Croatian | | G. Forks, B.C. | None | Mont. | Butte |
| Under 16 | G.N. | Urelich | Anna | 8 | f | s | | None | No | Infant | | Croatian | | G. Forks, B.C. | None | Mont. | Butte |
| Under 16 | G.N. | Urelich | Archie | 30 | m | s | | Blacksmith | Y | Eng | | Croatian | | G. Forks, B.C. | None | Mont. | Butte |
| Under 16 | G.N. | Rossi | Mike | 50 | m | m | | Blacksmith | No | None | | Ital. (S) | | Roseland, B.C. | John Hay, Nelson, B.C. | Mont. | Butte |
| Under 16 | G.N. | Rossi | Annie | 5 | f | s | | None | No | Infant | | Croatian | | G. Forks, B.C. | Wife. Louisa Gornago, Italy | Wm | Spokane |
| Under 16 | G.N. | Rossi | Frank | 3 | m | s | | None | No | Infant | | Croatian | | G. Forks, B.C. | None | Wm | Spokane |

G.N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.
Total passengers 22
INDEXED U.S. citizens 0
No. 1 to 12 by 36612
Alms 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William G. McNamara
Cairat L. Martineau

John Brown

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Marsus | 8-18-19 | G. N. | 8-18-19 |
| 2 | Marsus | 8-18-19 | G. N. | 8-18-19 |
| 3 | Marsus | 8-18-19 | G. N. | 8-18-19 |
| 4 | Marsus | 8-18-19 | G. N. | 8-18-19 |
| 5 | Marsus | 8-19-19 | G. N. | 8-19-19 |
| 6 | Marsus | 7-31-19 | | 7-31-19 |
| 7 | Marsus | 8-9-19 | | 8-9-19 |
| 8 | Marsus | 8-9-19 | G. N. | 8-9-19 |
| 9 | Marsus | 8-9-19 | G. N. | 8-9-19 |
| 10 | Marsus | 8-20-19 | G. N. | 8-20-19 |
| 11 | My | 1913 | G. N. | 8-20-19 |
| 12 | Halifax | 1907 | G. N. | 8-20-19 |
| 13 | | 1907 | G. N. | 8-20-19 |
| 14 | Marsus | 8-20-19 | G. N. | 8-20-19 |
| 15 | My | 7-14-19 | G. N. | 8-13-19 |
| 16 | My | 7-14-19 | G. N. | 8-21-19 |
| 17 | Marsus | 8-21-19 | | 8-21-19 |
| 18 | Marsus | 8-21-19 | | 8-21-19 |
| 19 | Marsus | 8-21-19 | G. N. | 8-21-19 |
| 20 | My | 1887 | Unkn. | 7-27-19 |
| 21 | Marsus | 8-14-19 | G. N. | 8-14-19 |
| 22 | Marsus | 8-14-19 | G. N. | 8-14-19 |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF **OROVILLE, WASH.**

SHEET No. **1**

86612

24

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ferro | Princess Cecelia | 44 | 2 | M | wf | yes | yes | Italy | No St. | Canada | Bramley Bx | none | Wash | Highland |
| under 162 | Ferro | Princess Adalberto | 15 | 11 | M | lab. | " | " | " | (512) | " | " | " | " | " |
| under 163 | Ferro | Princess Hilda | 9 | 2 | L | none | no | no | " | (512) | " | " | " | " | " |
| under 164 | Ferro | Princess Oscar | 5 | 11 | M | " | " | " | " | (512) | " | " | " | " | " |
| under 165 | Alampi | Princess Vincenzo | 42 | 11 | M | miner | yes | yes | " | " | " | Minneapolis | St. Tony Bonacci, Pineridge, B.C. | Wyo. | Grey Bull |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3-U
2-A

16

G. N. 12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 5 by 212

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1910, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A PORT OF ENTRY FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF DEPARTURE FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET

CLASS D

36612

(OVER)

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether a member of a subversive organization. | 22 Whether a member of a criminal gang. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. | | 26 Color of— | | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. | | 29 Seaport of Landing. | 30 Date of Landing. | 31 Name of SS. | 32 Date of Examination. |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|--|----------|----------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | Yes | No | Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | In. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | husb. \$20.00 | | 1914 | Sept. 15 | Sept. 15 | Husb. Marco Zeno | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 1/2 | Med | dk | br | None | Italy | Ossario | NY | May 8, 1914 | Chicago | Aug 1/19 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | self 60. | " | 1912 | 10 | 1912 | Campania, Italy | No | " | " | " | good | " | 5 5 1/2 | Med | dk | br | " | Ancona | Italy | NY | Jan. 1907 | Chicago | 8-21-19 |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Dominicus Maske
Immigrant Inspector.
W. A. Grubbs
Dep. Col. of Customs

G. M. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

| | Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds? | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a person who has been in or thrown by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|----|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | |
| 1 | Italian | No | farm | yes | No | No | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | handwork | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Yes | Yes | base | base | No | No | No | No |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

36612

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read what language (or, if none, state language) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INDEXED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

36612

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smearing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Dominicus Maske
Imm. Insp.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Support of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Orville | July 25/19 | Highway drivageon | July 25/19 |
| 2 | " | Aug. 6/19 | O.M. | Aug. 6/19 |
| 3 | " | Aug. 7/19 | Highway auto | Aug. 7/19 |
| 4 | " | Aug. 11/19 | C. N. | 8-11-19 |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |
| 32 | | | | |
| 33 | | | | |
| 34 | | | | |
| 35 | | | | |
| 36 | | | | |
| 37 | | | | |
| 38 | | | | |
| 39 | | | | |
| 40 | | | | |
| 41 | | | | |
| 42 | | | | |
| 43 | | | | |
| 44 | | | | |
| 45 | | | | |
| 46 | | | | |
| 47 | | | | |
| 48 | | | | |
| 49 | | | | |
| 50 | | | | |

C. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

36612

PORT OF Porthill Idaho

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (*Intended before permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|-------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|--|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | U.S.O. | Savis | Thomas L | 33 | | M | | Lab. | yes | Eng | yes | Canada | White | Canada | Champion | Sister: Mrs. Vita Jones | Ida | Porthill |
| 2 | U.S.O. | Nanlon | Joseph | 23 | | M | | Machinist | yes | " | yes | " | Eng | " | St. Johns | Father: Benjamin Nanlon | " | " |
| 3 | U.S.O. | White | Audrey | 24 | | M | | Lab. | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | Creton | Father: John White | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INDEXED

No. 1 to 3 by

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August 24, 1919

CLASS E

86612

26

| No. on List. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|----|------|----|-----|---------------------------|--|--|------------|-------------------------------------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|---|--|-----------------------|----|----|-----|------|------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | | | | | | | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. |
| 1 | no | self | 40 | yes | 12-16 | 17-9 | Dec 1916 | No address | underman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Med | Br | Br | left hand | Wales | Salisbury |
| 2 | no | " | 42 | no | | | | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 6 | 3 | " | Blue | none | Canada | St. John's | |
| 3 | no | " | 45 | no | | | | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 8 | D | Br | Br | left hand | Canada | Moncton |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Obel Davis
Immigrant Inspector

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Port of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Y. S. S. S. | 1919 | Collier | July 26 1919 |
| 2 | Shale | 1919 | H. R. | July 26 1919 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

H. R. - Wagon Road

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Lumby, Wash*

38612

27

| No. as List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------|---|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Milenkoff</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>Bulgarian</i> | <i>Bulgarian</i> | <i>Chausovo, Belzie, Bulgaria</i> | <i>Wash Seattle</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>Lingerer</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Altenau, Austria</i> | <i>Wash Seattle</i> | | | |
| 3 | <i>Gravemann</i> | <i>Henry</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Altenau, Austria</i> | <i>Wash Seattle</i> | | | |
| 4 | <i>Kampf</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Altenau, Austria</i> | <i>Wash Seattle</i> | | | |
| 5 | <i>Esse</i> | <i>Emil</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Laborer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Edmonton, Alberta, Canada</i> | <i>Wash Seattle</i> | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 19*14* *Class D*

86612

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Mentally Deficient Person. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
| 1 | No | Self | 75. Yrs | 1904 Pa 1909 | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Blk | Brn | Scar over at eye | Bulgaria | Valerie | 1906 | Jan | 1919 |
| 2 | No | Walked | 75. Yrs | 1912 N.Y. 1912 | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Blk | Brn | None | Antonia | Immabuch | 1912 | Nov | 1912 |
| 3 | No | Walked | 110 Yrs | 1914 Mont 1914 | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 9" | Blk | Brn | Scar over at eye | Antonia | Immabuch | 1912 | Nov | 1912 |
| 4 | No | Walked | 8 Yrs | 1914 Ohio 1914 | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Blk | Brn | Scar over at eye | Antonia | Immabuch | 1912 | Nov | 1912 |
| 5 | No | Walked | 110 No | | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Blk | Brn | Scar over at eye | Antonia | Immabuch | 1912 | Nov | 1912 |



C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.
H. - Highway

James P. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.
with charge.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

86612

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|------|-----|-----------------------------|----------|--------|---|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 3799 | 1 | Albketen | Abbie May | 19 | F | S. Steyer | Yes | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Saskatoon | La. Bros. John S. Whitten | Wash | Saltville |
| 3659 | 2 | Peterson | Charles M | 43 | M | S. Butcher | Yes | | Canada | Scand | Canada | Waukegan | La. Bros. John S. Whitten | Wash | Sumas |
| 3772 | 3 | Thompson | Mabel B | 29 | F | M. Nurse | Yes | | Canada | Irish | Canada | Vancouver | None | Wash | Bellingham |
| 3587 | 4 | Parker | George | 63 | M | M. Farmer | Yes | | Canada | English | Canada | Abbotsford | La. Bros. John S. Whitten | Wash | Bellingham |
| 3514 | 5 | Parker | Mary S | 67 | F | M. None | Yes | | Canada | Irish | Canada | Abbotsford | La. Bros. John S. Whitten | Wash | Bellingham |
| 3514 | 6 | Rollston | Joseph | 63 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | | Canada | English | Canada | Pictou | None | Wash | Bellingham |
| 3598 | 7 | Steinman | Clayton B | 34 | M | M. Laborer | Yes | | Canada | German | Canada | Pictou | La. Bros. John S. Whitten | Wash | Seattle |
| 3599 | 8 | Schotman | Manna | 25 | F | S. None | Yes | | Canada | Dutch | Canada | Alderson | La. Bros. John S. Whitten | Wash | Seattle |
| 3900 | 9 | Olson | Wm. Andrew | 61 | M | M. Farmer | Yes | | Canada | Scand | Canada | James | La. Bros. John S. Whitten | Wash | Seattle |
| 3901 | 10 | Olson | Rebecca | 61 | F | M. None | Yes | | Canada | English | Canada | James | La. Bros. John S. Whitten | Wash | Seattle |
| 3902 | 11 | Ryckman | George W | 77 | M | M. Farmer | Yes | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Endersby | La. Bros. John S. Whitten | Wash | Seattle |
| 3903 | 12 | Ryckman | Emma | 44 | F | M. None | Yes | | Canada | Dutch | Canada | Endersby | La. Bros. John S. Whitten | Wash | Seattle |
| 3904 | 13 | Ryckman | Reta | 10 | F | S. None | Yes | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Endersby | La. Bros. John S. Whitten | Wash | Seattle |
| 3904 | 14 | Ryckman | Uweil | 18 | F | S. None | Yes | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Endersby | La. Bros. John S. Whitten | Wash | Seattle |
| 3905 | 15 | Ryckman | Malcolm | 19 | M | M. Farmer | Yes | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Endersby | La. Bros. John S. Whitten | Wash | Seattle |
| 3906 | 16 | Ryckman | Willard Clyde | 14 | M | S. None | Yes | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Endersby | La. Bros. John S. Whitten | Wash | Seattle |
| 3906 | 17 | Morris | Samuel Edward | 38 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | | Canada | Welsh | Canada | Vancouver | La. Bros. John S. Whitten | Wash | Seattle |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-D
2-U
14-17

17

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 1919

CLASS E

86612

(OVER)

NO FOREIGNER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25-28 | | | | 29-32 | | | | 33 | |
|--|---------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------|-----------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Support of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | Yes | No | | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | Fe. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| Yes Self | 20 Mo | | | | <i>Bro. David B. White</i> | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | C.P.R. | | | 1919 |
| Yes Self | 140 Yrs | 1915 | | | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Blk | XP tattooed | Canada | Colombia | H | | Jan. 4 | |
| Yes Self | 10 Yrs | 1892 | Cal | 1916 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Jan. 6 | |
| Yes Self | 100 Yrs | 1917 | Wash | 1919 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | July 29 | |
| Yes Self | 100 Yrs | 1890 | various | 1890 | None | | | Good | No | 5 | 8 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 1 | |
| Yes Self | 85 Yrs | 1914 | various | 1914 | None | | | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 1 | |
| Yes Self | 100 Yrs | 1904 | Mem | 1914 | None | | | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 9 | |
| Yes Self | 50 Mo | 1914 | Cal | 1914 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 11 | |
| Yes Self | 100 Yrs | 1914 | Cal | 1914 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | Good | No | 5 | 7 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 11 | |
| Yes Self | 100 Yrs | 1914 | Cal | 1914 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 18 | |
| Yes Self | 100 Yrs | 1914 | Cal | 1914 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 18 | |
| Yes Self | 37 Yrs | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 200 Yrs | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</i> | | | | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Med | Blk | None | Canada | Colombia | H | | Aug 19 | |
| Yes Self | 1911 | Mich | 1911 | <i>John M. Mason</</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1
36612

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Montana*

| PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----|--|----------|---|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|---|---|--------------|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | Final destination (stated before permanent residence) | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read | Write | | Country | City or town | | | State | City or town | |
| 1 | DEBARRED | Lalergne | B.S.I. Steve J. | 32 | M | Apprentice dismissed, Seattle file 35964/24-24 | yes | yes | Canada | French | Canada | Legal, Alta. | Jacher, Eugene Lalergne, Legal, Alta. | Mont. | Beattie | |
| 2 | DEBARRED | Bruno | B.S.I. Francis J. | 19 | M | Student, yes | English | yes | " | English | " | High River, Alta. | Sister, Laura Bruno, Regina, Alberta | " | Sugar Falls | |
| 3 | O.P.R. | Schrader | B.S.I. Ernest | 72 | M | Retired | " | " | " | German | " | Saskatoon, Sask. | Daughter, in law, Helen Mallory, Saskatoon, Sask. | " | Sand Coulee | |
| 4 | DEBARRED | Davis | B.S.I. Henry J. | 18 | M | Student, yes | English | yes | " | Welsh | " | Raymond, Alta. | Jacher, Edw. Davis, Raymond, Alta. | Mont. | Saco | |
| 5 | O.P.R. | Hayes | Primary 7.33 Arthur B. | 25 | M | Student, yes | " | " | " | Dish | " | Traverse, Sask. | Jacher, Thomas Hayes, Traverse, Sask. | Wash. | Everett | |
| 6 | O.P.R. | Brown | Primary 7.33 Fred B. | 40 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | English | " | Assiniboia, Sask. | Wife, Margaret Brown, Assiniboia, Sask. | " | " | |
| 7 | DEBARRED | Truhub | B.S.I. Fred | 31 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Bohemian | " | Concord, Alta. | Wife, Rosa Truhub, Concord, Alta. | " | " | |
| 8 | O.P.R. | Sommers | Primary 7.33 Albert | 27 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | French | " | St. Kilda, Alta. | Friend, Charles Curry, St. Kilda, Alta. | Cal. | Pasadena | |
| 9 | O.P.R. | Sommers | Primary 7.33 Emma | 28 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 10 | O.P.R. | Brown | Primary 7.33 Robert | 43 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | DEBARRED | Kell | B.S.I. Frederick | 36 | M | Farmer | no | no | no | " | German | " | Lockbridge, Alta. | Friend John Monach, Lockbridge, Alta. | Mo. | St. Joseph |
| 12 | DEBARRED | Kell | B.S.I. Mary | 29 | F | None | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | Calgary | Brother, David Kell, 501-2 St. N.E. Calgary, Alta. | Mont. | Sidney |
| 13 | DEBARRED | Kell | B.S.I. David | 9 | M | " | no | Under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | uncle, as above | " | " |
| 14 | DEBARRED | Kell | B.S.I. Adam | 7 | M | " | no | Under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | uncle, as above | " | " |
| 15 | O.P.R. | Keller | B.S.I. Peter | 37 | M | Farmer | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | " | Friend, John Keller, Calgary, Alta. | Neb. | Scotts Bluff |
| 16 | O.P.R. | Keller | B.S.I. David | 17 | M | None | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | Do. | " | " |
| 17 | Under 16 with parent | Keller | B.S.I. Mollie | 15 | F | " | yes | hat 7-3-40 | " | " | " | " | " | Do. | " | " |
| 18 | Under 16 with parent | Keller | B.S.I. Alexander | 13 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do. | " | " |
| 19 | O.P.R. | Rose | Primary 7.33 Elizabeth | 31 | F | None | " | " | " | English | " | St. Kilda, Alta. | Husband, Richard Rose, Creston, Mont. | " | " | |
| 20 | Under 16 with parent | Rose | Primary 7.33 Edell | 7 | M | " | no | Under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | Do. | " | " |
| 21 | Under 16 with parent | Rose | Primary 7.33 John | 5 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do. | " | " |
| 22 | O.P.R. | Reed | Primary 7.33 Samuel C. | 35 | M | Farmer | yes | English | yes | " | " | " | " | Friend, Thomas Reed, Bountey, Sask. | Neb. | Southeastland |
| 23 | O.P.R. | Sheechy | Primary 7.33 Henry H. | 36 | M | Musician | " | " | " | " | " | Bountey, Sask. | uncle, Robert Sheechy, 42 St. N.W. Calgary, Alta. | Utah | Ogden | |
| 24 | O.P.R. | Sheechy | Primary 7.33 Lucy | 35 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle, as above | " | " |
| 25 | Under 16 with parent | Sheechy | Primary 7.33 Eric H. | 4 | M | " | no | Under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | Do. | " | " |
| 26 | Under 16 with parent | Sheechy | Primary 7.33 Roy H. | 2 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do. | " | " |
| 27 | O.P.R. | Heywood | Primary 7.33 Harold | 35 | M | Painter | yes | English | yes | " | " | " | " | Jacher, Edwin S. Heywood, Hamilton, Ont. | " | " |
| 28 | O.P.R. | Heywood | Primary 7.33 Mary E. | 37 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jacher, in law, as above | " | " |
| 29 | Under 16 with parent | Heywood | Primary 7.33 Eleanor G. | 5 | F | " | no | Under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | Grandfather, as above | " | " |
| 30 | O.P.R. | Nelson | Primary 7.33 Jens P. | 32 | M | Farmer | yes | English | yes | " | Scand. | " | Eston, Sask. | Brother, Nels Nelson, Eston, Sask. | Mont. | Nictor |

Total passengers 32
U.S. citizens 2
Alien 30

Sommers, Walter Jacob, age 2, U.S.C.
@ Rose, Richard, age 2, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

36612

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chas E Selby
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Floyd S. Jones

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| No. on List. | Port of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | O.P.R. | 1919 | |
| 2 | | O.P.R. | Apr 3 | |
| 3 | Baltimore | June 1919 | O.P.R. | July 1919 |
| 4 | Montreal | 1908 | Unknown | July 9 |
| 5 | | O.P.R. | July 25 | |
| 6 | Montreal | 1888 | Unknown | July 25 |
| 7 | Quebec | 1907 | Unknown | July 26 |
| 8 | | O.P.R. | July 29 | |
| 9 | | O.P.R. | July 29 | |
| 10 | Quebec | 1906 | Unknown | July 30 |
| 11 | Quebec | 1907 | Unknown | July 30 |
| 12 | | O.P.R. | July 30 | |
| 13 | | O.P.R. | July 30 | |
| 14 | | O.P.R. | July 30 | |
| 15 | Quebec | 1906 | Unknown | July 30 |
| 16 | Quebec | 1906 | Unknown | July 30 |
| 17 | Quebec | 1906 | Unknown | July 30 |
| 18 | Quebec | 1906 | Unknown | July 30 |
| 19 | | O.P.R. | July 31 | |
| 20 | | O.P.R. | July 31 | |
| 21 | | O.P.R. | July 31 | |
| 22 | | O.P.R. | Aug 2 | |
| 23 | Montreal | June 1913 | O.P.R. | Aug 2 |
| 24 | Montreal | June 1913 | O.P.R. | Aug 2 |
| 25 | | O.P.R. | Aug 2 | |
| 26 | | O.P.R. | Aug 2 | |
| 27 | St John | 1910 | O.P.R. | Aug 4 |
| 28 | St John | 1911 | O.P.R. | Aug 4 |
| 29 | | O.P.R. | Aug 4 | |
| 30 | St John | 1909 | O.P.R. | Aug 4 |

O.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
V.R. - Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

88612

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

| PORT OF SWITZERLAND, Mont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|-------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Stated from permanent address.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | C.N.R. | Croucher | Robert John | 24 | M | Farmer | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Quebec, Alta. | Wife, Mrs. Agnes Croucher, | | |
| 2 | C.N.R. | Schulz | Bernard John | 33 | M | Farmer | | English and German | | " | " | " | Quebec, Alta. | Friend, Joseph Skell, | Mont. | Essex |
| 3 | C.N.R. | Schulz | Rosa | 27 | F | none | | English and German | | " | " | " | Milk River, Alta. | Milk River, Alta. | Mont. | Medicine |
| 4 | Under 16 | Schulz | Alena | 4 | F | S. | | " | | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 5 | Under 16 | Schulz | Caroline | 3 | F | S. | | " | | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 6 | Under 16 | Schulz | Urban | 1 | M | S. | | " | | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 7 | Under 16 | Schulz | Roman | 7 | M | S. | | " | | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 8 | C.P.R. | Slaight | George W | 61 | M | Farmer | yes | English | yes | " | English | " | Olds, Alta. | Son, Raymond Slaight, | | |
| 9 | C.P.R. | Slaight | Lenoh | 48 | F | none | | " | | " | " | " | " | Calgary, Alta. | Gov. Clarinda | |
| 10 | C.P.R. | Rindero | Olaf C. | 31 | M | Farmer | | " | | " | Scand | " | Bighorn, Mont. | Wife, Minnie Rindero, | | |
| 11 | C.N.R. | Linderman | John | 28 | M | S. Farmer | | " | | " | Finnish | " | Foremost, Alta. | Brother, Robert Linderman, | Mont. | Great Falls |
| 12 | C.N.R. | Haas | Louis | 6 | M | S. none | no | Under 16 | no | " | Bohemian | " | Frank, Alta. | Mother, Mrs. Barbara Haas, | " | Quando |
| 13 | C.N.R. | Haas | Caroline | 11 | F | S. none | yes | Bohemian | yes | " | " | " | " | Frank, Alta. | " | Butte |
| 14 | Under 16 | Sturty | Amalie | 4 | F | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 15 | Under 16 | Sturty | William | 3 | M | S. | | " | | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 16 | Under 16 | Sturty | Martin | 7 | M | S. | | " | | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 17 | Under 16 | Sturty | David | 7 | M | S. | | " | | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 18 | Under 16 | Sturty | Claudius | 34 | M | Farmer | yes | English | yes | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 19 | Under 16 | Sturty | Emma | 36 | F | none | | " | | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 20 | C.N.R. | Meier | Jacob L | 37 | M | Farmer | | Eng. Finn | | " | Finnish | " | Foremost, Alta. | Foremost, Alta. | " | Quando |
| 21 | C.P.R. | Chambers | John E. A | 46 | M | Reporter | | English | | " | English | " | Stangor, Alta. | Stangor, Alta. | " | Quando |
| 22 | C.P.R. | Chambers | Ethel B. | 35 | F | none | | " | | " | Irish | " | " | Quebec, Canada | " | " |
| 23 | C.P.R. | Beitridge | James | 47 | M | Farmer | | " | | " | English | " | Hardston, Br. | John Beitridge | Utah | Centerville |
| 24 | C.P.R. | Beitridge | Grace | 32 | F | none | | " | | " | " | " | " | Charleston | " | " |
| 25 | C.P.R. | Beitridge | Dora S. | 14 | F | S. | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | C.P.R. | Beitridge | James R | 11 | M | S. | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | C.P.R. | Beitridge | Donald | 6 | M | S. | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | C.P.R. | Beitridge | Joseph | 5 | M | S. | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | C.P.R. | Hard | Verna | 15 | F | S. | | yes English | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | C.P.R. | Wengert | Margaret A.S. | 4 | F | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

IN 8188 Total passengers . . . 30
No. 1. 30 U.S. citizens . . . 0
Alone . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(LOVER)

CLASS E

36612

38

Norm.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Cloyd S. Jones Act
Inspector Sethbridge

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Sex of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | V.R. | 1919 Aug. 7 |
| 2 | | | V.R. | Aug. 8 |
| 3 | | | V.R. | Aug. 8 |
| 4 | | | V.R. | Aug. 8 |
| 5 | | | V.R. | Aug. 8 |
| 6 | | | V.R. | Aug. 8 |
| 7 | | | V.R. | Aug. 8 |
| 8 | | | C.P.R. | Aug. 11 |
| 9 | | | C.P.R. | Aug. 11 |
| 10 | | | C.P.R. | Aug. 11 |
| 11 | May, 1914 | Unknown | C.P.R. | Aug. 9 |
| 12 | May, 1914 | Unknown | C.P.R. | Aug. 11 |
| 13 | May, 1914 | Unknown | C.P.R. | Aug. 11 |
| 14 | | | C.P.R. | " 12 |
| 15 | | | C.P.R. | " 12 |
| 16 | | | C.P.R. | " 12 |
| 17 | | | C.P.R. | " 12 |
| 18 | | | W.R. | Feb 30 |
| 19 | | | W.R. | " 30 |
| 20 | | | W.R. | Aug 11 |
| 21 | | | C.P.R. | " 15 |
| 22 | | | C.P.R. | " 15 |
| 23 | June 1912 | Unknown | C.P.R. | " 19 |
| 24 | " | " | C.P.R. | " 19 |
| 25 | " | " | C.P.R. | " 19 |
| 26 | " | " | C.P.R. | " 19 |
| 27 | " | " | C.P.R. | " 19 |
| 28 | | | C.P.R. | " 19 |
| 29 | | | C.P.R. | " 20 |
| 30 | | | C.P.R. | Aug 15 |

V.R. Wagon Road
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

36612

PORT OF *Swan Lake, Montana*

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if competent, write) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| # 1 | G.P.R. | Befus | B.S.I. Mary | 30 | F | M | yes | German | no | Russia | German | Canada | Calgary | Husband, Henry Befus, 3212-13th St. S., Calgary, Alta. | Colo | Longmont |
| # 2 | G.P.R. | Befus | B.S.I. Emma | 2 | F | S | no | Under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| # 3 | DEBARRED | Shieman | B.S.I. George | 51 | M | M | no | none | no | " | " | " | " | None | Mont | Shelton |
| # 4 | DEBARRED | Shieman | B.S.I. Anna | 51 | F | M | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| # 5 | DEBARRED | Shieman | B.S.I. Marie | 15 | F | S | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| # 6 | DEBARRED | Shieman | B.S.I. Jacob | 11 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| # 7 | DEBARRED | Kowalski | B.S.I. Peter | 30 | M | M | yes | Polish | " | Austria | Polish | " | Edmonton | Wife, Anna Kowalski, Sub. P.O. No. 8, Edmonton, Alta. | " | Great Falls |
| # 8 | G.P.R. | Johnson | B.S.I. Carl | 37 | M | S | yes | English | " | Sweden | Scand. | " | Wamee, Alta. | Brother, Alvin Johnson, Wamee, Alta. | Mont | Targus Falls |
| # 9 | G.P.R. | Rucki | B.S.I. John | 42 | M | M | yes | Polish | " | Austria | Polish | " | Leckbridge | Brother, Paul Rucki, 151-9th Ave. N., Leckbridge, Alta. | Wyo. | Sheridan |
| # 10 | P.O.M.D. | Bakachuk | B.S.I. John | 33 | M | S | yes | Magyar | " | Austria | Magyar | " | Leckbridge | Steve Bakachuk, Ontario, Canada | Mont | Shelton |
| # 11 | G.P.R. | Dobia | B.S.I. John | 41 | M | M | yes | Polish | " | " | Polish | " | Leckbridge | Cousin, John Dobia, Metchel, D.C. | Colo | Longmont |
| # 12 | G.P.R. | Befus | B.S.I. Henry | 35 | M | M | yes | German | " | Russia | German | " | Calgary | Bro Frank White, Bristol, England | Mont | Shelton |
| # 13 | G.P.R. | White | B.S.I. Chas. B. | 35 | M | M | yes | English | " | England | English | " | Calgary | Cousin, Anna Bachman, Leckbridge, Sask. | Wyo. | Shelton |
| # 14 | G.P.R. | Sturty | B.S.I. John | 42 | M | M | yes | German | " | Russia | German | " | Calgary | Leader, Sask. | Wyo. | Shelton |
| # 15 | G.P.R. | Sturty | B.S.I. Anna | 37 | F | M | yes | German | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| # 16 | G.P.R. | Sturty | B.S.I. John | 36 | M | M | yes | English | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| # 17 | G.P.R. | Sturty | B.S.I. Katherine | 14 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| # 18 | G.P.R. | Sturty | B.S.I. Bodie | 32 | M | M | yes | Magyar | " | Austria | Magyar | " | Leckbridge | Friend, Peter Houser, Leckbridge, Sask. | Wyo. | Shelton |
| # 19 | G.P.R. | Blasman | B.S.I. Andra | 39 | F | M | yes | French | " | Belgium | French | " | Bellevue | Friend, L. Stasman, Bellevue, Alta. | Wyo. | Shelton |
| # 20 | G.P.R. | Blasman | B.S.I. Alice S. | 40 | F | M | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| # 21 | G.P.R. | Blasman | B.S.I. Henry F. | 17 | M | M | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| # 22 | G.P.R. | Trykoff | B.S.I. George | 25 | M | M | yes | English | " | Serbia | Serbian | " | Toronto | Friend, Bill Kalogynoff, 21 Mackville St. Toronto | Mont | Shelton |
| # 23 | G.P.R. | Trykoff | B.S.I. Anna | 51 | F | M | yes | Slovak | " | Austria | Slovak | " | Retlaw | Friend, Anna Gales, Retlaw, Alta. | Pa | Pittsburg |
| # 24 | G.P.R. | Heart | B.S.I. Henry | 43 | M | M | yes | English | " | Russia | Russian | " | Calgary | Friend, Mary Yoncos, Calgary, Alta. | Wyo. | Shelton |
| # 25 | G.P.R. | Heart | B.S.I. Mary | 59 | F | M | yes | German | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Borog, Steve, age 12

INDEXED Total passengers 34
U.S. citizens 9
Aliens 25

Befus, Henry, age 12
" Peter, age 10
" Elizabeth, age 9
" Jacob, age 6

Sturty, Anna, age 16
" Mary, age 14
" Katherine, age 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS D

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Floyd S. Jones
Dunsmuir, California

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | N.Y. | 1904 | O.P.R. Unknown | July 30 1919 |
| 2 | " | " | O.P.R. Unknown | July 30 |
| 3 | N.Y. | 1912 | O.P.R. Unknown | July 30 |
| 4 | " | " | O.P.R. Unknown | July 30 |
| 5 | " | " | O.P.R. Unknown | July 30 |
| 6 | " | " | O.P.R. Unknown | July 30 |
| 7 | St. John | 1908 | O.P.R. Unknown | July 30 |
| 8 | Quebec | May 13, 1911 | O.P.R. Unknown | July 31 |
| 9 | N.Y. | 1912 | O.P.R. Unknown | July 31 |
| 10 | " | " | O.P.R. Unknown | May 15 |
| 11 | N.Y. | 1910 | O.P.R. Unknown | Aug 5 |
| 12 | Montreal | 1903 | O.P.R. Unknown | Aug 7 |
| 13 | " | 1907 | O.P.R. Unknown | " 12 |
| 14 | Quebec | 1906 | O.P.R. Unknown | " 12 |
| 15 | " | " | O.P.R. Unknown | " 12 |
| 16 | " | " | O.P.R. Unknown | " 12 |
| 17 | " | " | O.P.R. Unknown | " 12 |
| 18 | N.Y. | 1904 | O.P.R. Unknown | " 15 |
| 19 | Man | 1913 | O.P.R. Unknown | " 19 |
| 20 | " | 1913 | O.P.R. Unknown | " 19 |
| 21 | " | " | O.P.R. Unknown | " 19 |
| 22 | Quebec | Jul 10 1914 | O.P.R. Unknown | " 19 |
| 23 | N.Y. | Jul 10 1907 | O.P.R. Unknown | " 20 |
| 24 | " | May 1910 | O.P.R. Unknown | Jan 20 |
| 25 | Salv. | 1908 | O.P.R. Unknown | " 20 |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

V.R. Wagon Road
O.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

36612

PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----|---------|-----------------------|----------|---------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | O.P.R. | Brown | Homer M. | 65 | M | Farmer | English | English | Canada | English | Canada | Edmonton | Wife Lydia J. Brown | Alta | Edmonton |
| 2 | O.P.R. | Levi | 29 | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Edmonton | Wife Mary Leach | Alta | Edmonton |
| 3 | O.P.R. | Harrison | Charlotte | 36 | F | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Edmonton | Wife Mary Leach | Alta | Edmonton |
| 4 | O.P.R. | Thirk | John | 26 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Edmonton | Wife Mary Leach | Alta | Edmonton |
| 5 | O.P.R. | Seede | Mohamed | 30 | M | Farmer | English | English | " | Scotch | " | Edmonton | Wife Mary Leach | Alta | Edmonton |
| 6 | O.P.R. | Snapp | Klaude | 27 | M | Student | English | English | " | Scotch | " | Edmonton | Wife Mary Leach | Alta | Edmonton |
| 7 | O.P.R. | Rapaveros | John Peter | 37 | M | Farmer | English | English | " | Scotch | " | Edmonton | Wife Mary Leach | Alta | Edmonton |
| 8 | O.P.R. | Desnoyers | Ella Hanna | 34 | F | Housewife | English | English | " | Scotch | " | Edmonton | Wife Mary Leach | Alta | Edmonton |
| 9 | O.P.R. | George | Wilford | 17 | M | Student | English | English | " | Scotch | " | Edmonton | Wife Mary Leach | Alta | Edmonton |
| 10 | O.P.R. | Lillie | Edith M | 33 | F | Housewife | English | English | " | Scotch | " | Edmonton | Wife Mary Leach | Alta | Edmonton |
| 11 | O.P.R. | Lillie | James | 2 | M | Student | English | English | " | Scotch | " | Edmonton | Wife Mary Leach | Alta | Edmonton |
| 12 | O.P.R. | Lillie | Lloyd | 7 | M | Student | English | English | " | Scotch | " | Edmonton | Wife Mary Leach | Alta | Edmonton |
| 13 | O.P.R. | Henney | Anna | 66 | F | Housewife | English | English | " | Scotch | " | Edmonton | Wife Mary Leach | Alta | Edmonton |
| 14 | O.P.R. | O'Leary | Andrew | 41 | M | Farmer | English | English | " | Scotch | " | Edmonton | Wife Mary Leach | Alta | Edmonton |
| 15 | O.P.R. | Tomlin | Andrew | 41 | M | Farmer | English | English | " | Scotch | " | Edmonton | Wife Mary Leach | Alta | Edmonton |

INDEXED
No. 1 to 15 by 15
Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

36612

22

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chas. E. Selby
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Acting in Charge
Chicago

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | |
| No. on List. | Support of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | 1919 |
| 1 | | | J.P.R. | Aug 21 |
| 2 | Boston | Feb 12 1912 | J.P.R. | " 21 |
| 3 | Philadelphia | Feb 12 1912 | J.P.R. | " 21 |
| 4 | Quebec | 1907 | J.P.R. | Jan 1 |
| 5 | Halifax | 1901 | J.P.R. | " 1 |
| 6 | | | J.P.R. | " 3 |
| 7 | Halifax | 1907 | ? | " 3 |
| 8 | | | J.P.R. | " 8 |
| 9 | | | J.P.R. | " 15 |
| 10 | | | J.P.R. | " 17 |
| 11 | | | J.P.R. | " 17 |
| 12 | | | J.P.R. | " 17 |
| 13 | Halifax | May 1903 | J.P.R. | " 20 |
| 14 | | | J.P.R. | " 22 |
| 15 | Halifax | May 1893 | J.P.R. | Jul 15 |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

38612

PER *Canadian-Australasian R.M.* LINE SS. CO.

PORT 38612

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|--|--------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN TRANSIT Can-Ad. 2137 | Hume | William | 41 | M | M Auctioneer | Yes | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | New Zealand | Hamilton | Mother, Ada Hume Auckland, N.Z. | New Zealand | Exit S.F. | | |
| IN TRANSIT Can-Ad. 2138 | Hilda | Hilda | 39 | F | M none | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother in law as above | New Zealand | Exit S.F. | | |
| IN TRANSIT Can-Ad. 2139 | Isabella K. | Isabella K. | 19 | F | M none | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Father - John Cromwell Hamilton, N.Z. | New Zealand | Exit S.F. | | |
| DEBARRED C.P. 10983 | Binnie | Thomas | 38 | M | S Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Canada | Quebec | no rel | Calif | San Francisco | | |
| DEBARRED C.P. 10984 | Willink | Claudine | 30 | F | M none | Yes | Yes | England | English | " | " | no rel | " | " | | |
| DEBARRED C.P. 10985 | Porter | Clay | 18 | F | S School Teacher | Yes | Yes | New Zealand | " | New Zealand | Auckland | Father - Frederick J. Auckland, N.Z. | Ill | Chicago | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3-1-1
2-1-1

INDEXED
No. to by

B Can-
Ad.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Class B

86612

(OVER.)

John J. Erickson
Immigrant Inspector

| | Able to read what language or if exception claimed, on what grounds? | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after operating temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Permit | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | DISBARRED | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Permit | No | " |
| 6 | " | " | DISBARRED | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

36612

PER *C. P. Atlantic*

LINE 88. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------|-----|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| ✓ 1 | Hebb | Thomas | 34 | | f | none | Yes | Yes | England | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Wash | Seattle |
| 2 | " | Elsie | 13 | | f | none | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | no rel | " | " |
| 3 | Sgundis | Harold B. | 34 | | M | Painter | Yes | Yes | New Zealand | " | New Zealand | Korawood | father - Wellington, N.Z. | New Zealand | Exit S.F. |
| 4 | Jatt | Albert E. | 37 | | M | Expert | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Harrow | father - Harrow, Middlesex, England | England | Exit N.Y. |
| 5 | McCoy | Thomas | 16 | | f | none | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Blackburn | father - 88 Hartington St., Manchester, Eng. | Calif | San Francisco |
| 6 | " | William H. | 11 | | M | none | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 7 | Hill | David J. | 20 | | M | Accountant | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | 14120 - David Hill 23 - 24 Ave. N., Vanc. B.C. | Wash | Seattle |
| 8 | Remus | Frank H. | 20 | | M | farmer | Yes | Yes | England | English | " | Shoal Lake, Man. | no rel | Oreg | Portland |
| 9 | Clay | Florence | 27 | | f | none | Yes | Yes | " | " | England | London | no rel | Wash | Spokane |
| 10 | Magnus | Jacobi | 51 | | M | broker | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | no rel | Calif | San Diego |
| 11 | " | Celia | 43 | | f | none | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | no rel | " | " |
| 12 | " | Isabell L. | 17 | | f | none | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | no rel | " | " |
| 13 | " | Frederick J. | 16 | | M | none | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | no rel | " | " |
| 14 | Mulier | William | 73 | | M | Civil Eng. | Yes | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | New Zealand | Dunedin | mother - Mary 77 Grosvenor St. Dunedin, N.Z. | New Zealand | Exit S.F. |
| 15 | Tugby | Maudie M. | 49 | | f | none | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | St. Helens | father - Mr. Loader St. Helens, England | Wash | Jacoma |
| 16 | Lutherland | Annie | 43 | | f | none | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Kelso | mother - James 113 Marchmont Rd. Edinburgh, Scotland | Oreg | Condon |
| 17 | Burch | Horace R. | 29 | | M | Electrician | Yes | Yes | England | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | father - Mrs. Alice Steeders Colonsay, Sask. | Wisc | Milwaukee |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-SP
1-SP
1-SP
1-SP

INDEXED

No. to by

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

Class B

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

36612

(OVER)

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--|----|--------|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------|
| | | | | Yes | No | Where? | | | | | | When? | When? | When? | When? | | When? | When? | | | | | When? |
| 1 | No | 11822 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | husb - Edwin | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 2 | No | father | No | Do | Do | Do | father | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 3 | No | 11688 Seattle 3-2-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | as above | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 4 | No | self 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | In transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 5 | No | self 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | In transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 6 | No | husb 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | husb - Y. M. H. | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 7 | No | father 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | father | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 8 | No | self 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | In transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 9 | No | self 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | In transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 10 | No | husb 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | husb - Y. M. H. | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 11 | No | father 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | father | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 12 | No | self 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | In transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 13 | No | husb 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | husb - Y. M. H. | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 14 | No | father 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | father | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 15 | No | self 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | In transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 16 | No | husb 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | husb - Y. M. H. | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 17 | No | father 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | father | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 18 | No | self 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | In transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 19 | No | husb 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | husb - Y. M. H. | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 20 | No | father 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | father | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 21 | No | self 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | In transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 22 | No | husb 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | husb - Y. M. H. | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 23 | No | father 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | father | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 24 | No | self 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | In transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 25 | No | husb 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | husb - Y. M. H. | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 26 | No | father 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | father | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 27 | No | self 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | In transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 28 | No | husb 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | husb - Y. M. H. | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 29 | No | father 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | father | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |
| 30 | No | self 11943 Seattle 3-1-19 | No | Do | Do | Do | In transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Whitehaven | Quebec | Mar 1919 | Junisian | Aug 1st |

John D. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3
36612

PER C. P. Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|------|--|----------------|--------------------------|----------|--|-------------------|---------------|--------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | Yrs. | Mon. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Bardens | Frederick C. | 17 | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | England | English | Canada | Toronto | father - Fred Bardens, South Manchuria | Manchuria | Exit S.F. | |
| 2 | Reston | Alexandrene | 25 | F | M | none | Yes | Yes | Russia | Armenian | China | Shanghai | husb. - Alexander Reston, Russia | China | Exit S.F. | |
| 3 | Ellis | Oswald O. | 44 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | British | Hebrew | ✓ | Hongkong | no rel | China | Exit S.F. | |
| 4 | " | Hannah | 34 | F | M | none | Yes | Yes | " | " | ✓ | " | no rel | China | Exit S.F. | |
| 5 | " | David | 11 | M | S | none | Yes | Yes | " | " | ✓ | " | no rel | China | Exit S.F. | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INDEXED
No. to by

B.C.P.
Pac.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the place from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER B.C., MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

Class B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

86612

(OVER)

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | | 26 | | | 27 | | | 28 | | | 29 | | | 30 | | | 31 | | | 32 | | | 33 | | |
|---|------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|--|---------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|---|---------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|----|--|--|
| Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more of cash, or other money, or negotiable securities? | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | | Place of Birth. | | | Seaport of Landing. | | | Date of Landing. | | | Name of SS. | | | Date of Examination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. | Sex. | Age. | Passage paid? | Passage paid by whom? | Passage paid? | Passage paid by whom? | Passage paid? | Passage paid by whom? | Passage paid? | Passage paid by whom? | Passage paid? | Passage paid by whom? | Passage paid? | Passage paid by whom? | Passage paid? | Passage paid by whom? | Passage paid? | Passage paid by whom? | Passage paid? | Passage paid by whom? | Passage paid? | Passage paid by whom? | Passage paid? | Passage paid by whom? | Passage paid? | Passage paid by whom? | Passage paid? | Passage paid by whom? | Passage paid? | Passage paid by whom? | Passage paid? | Passage paid by whom? | Passage paid? | Passage paid by whom? | Passage paid? | Passage paid by whom? | Passage paid? | Passage paid by whom? | Passage paid? | Passage paid by whom? | Passage paid? | Passage paid by whom? | Passage paid? | Passage paid by whom? | Passage paid? | Passage paid by whom? | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 500 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | | | | |
| 2 | No | self | 500 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | | | | |
| 3 | No | self | 500 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | | | | |
| 4 | No | husb | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | | | | |
| 5 | No | father | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | | | | |

Albert H. G. Gahl

John G. Gahl
Immigrant Inspector

| | Able to read what language or languages (specify on what grounds). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. |
|----|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after acquiring temporary laboring permits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | |
| 1 | English | No | Indefinite | No | No | No |
| 2 | Russian | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4
36612

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Transit 163 No. H.J. Transit 163 No. H.J. | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/14/19 | Adriatic | White Star, 081806 (3 persons) | "Adriatic" | Vancouver, B.C. | July 25, 1919 | Otr. - Rosetta M. Hunter Balik Cappa. Borneo | England Exit N.Y. | |
| 2 | Collins | 9/8 | Henry | M. M. Chem. Eng. | Yes | England | English | Borneo | England Exit N.Y. | |
| 3 | Beatrice | 44 | f | M. none | Yes | " | " | " | as above | England Exit N.Y. |
| 4 | Edwards | 8 | M | S. none | No | " | " | " | as above | England Exit N.Y. |
| 5 | Criston | 30 | M | S. Army Officer. | Yes | " | " | England Norfolk. | as above | England Exit N.Y. |
| 6 | Harkett | 37 | M | S. Gardener. | Yes | " | " | Scotland Forres | no rel | England Exit N.Y. |
| 7 | Lamont | 18 | f | M. none | Yes | " | " | England Warrington | no rel | England Exit N.Y. |
| 8 | Titland | 39 | M | S. Seaman | Yes | Norway | Scand | Chile Valparaiso | no rel | England Exit N.Y. |
| 9 | Cassels | 61 | M | M. Bergman | Yes | England | English | China Canton | no rel | England Exit N.Y. |
| 10 | Mary L. | 59 | f | M. none | Yes | " | " | " | no rel | England Exit N.Y. |
| 11 | Rosethy A. | 73 | f | S. Missionary | Yes | " | " | " | no rel | England Exit N.Y. |

3-10
8-81
8-10
2-10

10

INDEXED
No. to...

B Miss

"Race or People" is to be determined by the alien from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Vancouver, B. C., MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

36612

(OVER.)

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT, 1906. | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|----|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination. | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | |
| | | | | Yes No | Yes No | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self 1331 | No | No | In transit | No | No | No | No | 58 | light grey | 18 lbs | England | Chittaham | Victoria | July 22 | Island | July 28 | | |
| 2 | Yes | husb 500 | No | No | In transit | No | No | No | No | 58 | med bro | 18 lbs | England | Liverpool | " | " | " | " | | |
| 3 | Yes | father 11585 | No | No | In transit | No | No | No | No | 58 | med bro | none | Borneo | Balik Papan | " | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | Yes | self 11585 | No | No | In transit | No | No | No | No | 58 | fair blue | none | England | Torfolk | Montreal | July 9 | Montreal | Aug 9 | | |
| 5 | Yes | self 11585 | No | No | In transit | No | No | No | No | 58 | med bro | none | " | London | Quebec | July 17 | Quebec | Aug 15 | | |
| 6 | Yes | husb 100 | No | No | In transit | No | No | No | No | 58 | med bro | none | " | London | Halifax | Aug 17 | Halifax | Aug 18 | | |
| 7 | No | self 100 | No | No | In transit | No | No | No | No | 58 | med grey | none | Norway | Bergen | Vancouver | Aug 14 | Sinclair | " | | |
| 8 | No | self 100 | No | No | In transit | No | No | No | No | 58 | med grey | none | Portugal | Espos | " | Aug 20 | Katori Maru | 21 | | |
| 9 | Yes | husb 1252 | No | No | In transit | No | No | No | No | 58 | med grey | none | England | Brighton | Victoria | " | " | " | | |
| 10 | Yes | father 1252 | No | No | In transit | No | No | No | No | 58 | med bro | none | China | Pooning | " | " | " | " | | |

Ray J. Stevens

John J. Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

SHEET No. 5

26613

137

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Barnforth | John Arthur | 44 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | England | English | Canada | Victoria, B. C. | no rel | Nash | Seattle |
| 2 | Hansen | Henrik | 21 | | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Scand | " | Prince Rupert, B. C. | father - Charles Hess, Bornholm, Denmark. | " | " |
| 3 | Erickson | John A. | 31 | | M | S | Stat Eng. | Yes | Yes | Sweden | " | " | Vanc. B. C. | father - Eric Anderson Hofra, Sweden | " | " |
| 4 | Clark | John D. | 35 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | " | " | no rel | Idaho | Three Cree |
| 5 | Pongio | Marco | 42 | | M | M | Publisher | Yes | Yes | Italy | S. Italia | " | Seattle | no rel | Nash | Seattle |
| 6 | Mann | Robert A. | 27 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | England | English | " | Vanc. B. C. | no rel | Oreg | Toledo |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN REPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class *S'*

MONTH OF *AUG 24 1919*, 191

36612

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Communist. | Whether a Socialist. | Whether a Member of a Subversive Society. | Whether a Member of a Secret Society. | Whether a Member of a Religious Society. | Whether a Member of a Political Party. | Height. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Communist. | Whether a Socialist. | Whether a Member of a Subversive Society. | Whether a Member of a Secret Society. | Whether a Member of a Religious Society. | Whether a Member of a Political Party. | Height. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— |
| 1 | No self | 9.45 | Blaine | 12-18-18 & 1915 | no add | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 57 | med | bro | bro | none | England | Sheffield | N.Y. | 1892 | City of Paris | Dec. 10 | | | |
| 2 | No self | 120 | Van | 1918 Various | no add | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 510 | med | bro | blue | none | Denmark | Nexo | N.Y. | June 1917 | United States | " 7 | | | |
| 3 | No self | 100 | Van | 1918 Various | no add | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 59 | med | bro | blue | none | Sweden | Finnaroya | N.Y. | 1904 | Cedric | Aug 4 | | | |
| 4 | No self | 550 | Van | 1919 Various | no add | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 57 | med | bro | blue | none | Scotland | Edinburgh | N.Y. | Apr 1890 | Unc | Jan 17 | | | |
| 5 | No self | 45 | Van | 1919 Various | no add | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 53 | dk | bro | blue | none | Italy | Trapani | N.Y. | Sept 4 1916 | Italia | Aug 12 | | | |
| 6 | No self | 30 | Van | 1919 Various | no add | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 53 | med | bro | blue | none | England | Liverpool | N.Y. | 1911 | Wilhelmina | " 14 | | | |

Roy J. Thomas

John J. Quinck
Immigrant Inspector

| | Able to read what language or, if exception allowed, on what grounds. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year |
|----|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | |
| 1 | English | No | Roman | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | Yes | " |
| 4 | " | " | DEBARRED | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | DEBARRED | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | DEBARRED | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine, or who is in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or the unlawful consulting or hiring of any officer or soldier, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

86612

38

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------------|----------|--------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Divian | Milicam | 61 | | M | Retired | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | Wife - Edith 2012-56 Ave E - Vanc. B.C. | Calif | San Francisco |
| 2 | Huntley | Marcel | 25 | | F | Grad Nurse | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Penticton, B.C. | father - G. H. Penticton, B.C. | " | Long Beach |
| 3 | Strongman | Karathia | 35 | | F | none | Yes | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | " | South Pass |
| 4 | Smith | Ronald A | 34 | | M | S. Millwright | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Charlottetown, C.E. | mother - Christy Smith 4146 Jasper Ave. Edmonton, Alta | Ariz | Bisbee |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4-B

X

INDEXED

No. 100-100000

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Beverly Strongman - Age 3 - U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS OREK

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 92

MONTH OF August, 1919

866121

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | | | |
| | | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | Ft. Inc. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No. self 750 | 1918, Calif. Oct 1918 | Mr. Victoria | No | No | No | Good | 5.8 | med grey blue | England Portsmouth | Otley | 1858 | Sarmatian | Aug 1st | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No. self 20 | 1918, Calif. Aug 1918 | Mr. Victoria | No | No | No | Good | 5.7 | med blue grey | China Hong Kong | Yan | 1907 | Tartar | " 13 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No. self 75 | 1918, Calif. Aug 1918 | Mr. Victoria | No | No | No | Good | 5.9 | med blue grey | Canada Winnipeg | | | | " 14 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No. self 1000 | 1918, Oregon Sept 1918 | no address | No | No | No | Good | 5.10 | med dark blue | Ireland Belfast | | | | " 18 | | | | | | | |

Albert H. Joy

John E. Zurbach
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7
36612

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

| PORT OF Vancouver, B. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|--------|---|------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 137561 | 1 | Holochow | Peter | 50 | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Canada | Edmonton | Son - Morris | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 137562 | 2 | | Anna | 51 | F | none | Yes | Yes | | | | | 10758-92 St - Edmonton, Alta | | | |
| 137563 | 3 | | Lewis | 18 | M | none | Yes | Yes | | | | | as above | | | |
| 137564 | 4 | | Lilly | 16 | F | none | Yes | Yes | | | | | Brother | | | |
| Under 16 | 5 | | Samuel | 14 | M | none | Yes | Yes | | | | | as above | | | |
| 137567 | 6 | Johnson | Ver. Naty. 1/28/41 | 23 | M | Labarer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | | | as above | | | |
| Under 16 | 7 | Michelen | Clemente | 33 | M | Labarer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | | | as above | | | |
| 137566 | 8 | Cuprofo | John | 33 | M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | | | as above | | | |
| 137567 | 9 | | Annie | 31 | F | none | Yes | Yes | | | | | as above | | | |
| 137568 | 10 | | Elias | 33 | M | none | Yes | Yes | | | | | as above | | | |
| Under 16 | 11 | | Helen | 14 | F | none | Yes | Yes | | | | | as above | | | |
| Under 16 | 12 | | Andrew | 50 | M | none | Yes | Yes | | | | | as above | | | |
| 137569 | 13 | Spendelou | Wm | 55 | M | Labarer | Yes | Yes | England | English | | | as above | | | |
| 137570 | 14 | | Sarah | 55 | F | none | Yes | Yes | | | | | as above | | | |
| Under 16 | 15 | Kotzaff | Kozma | 30 | M | Labarer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Osetin | | | as above | | | |
| 137571 | 16 | Roderiguez | Salvador | 36 | M | longshoreman | Yes | Yes | Ecuador | Spanish American | | | as above | | | |
| 137572 | 17 | Grimson | Earl S. | 37 | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Iceland | Scand | | | as above | | | |
| 137573 | 18 | | Ella | 33 | F | Domestic | Yes | Yes | | | | | as above | | | |
| 137574 | 19 | Dixon | Maud S | 33 | F | Domestic | Yes | Yes | England | English | | | as above | | | |
| 137575 | 20 | Mata | Triguel | 33 | M | Machine Tender | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | | | as above | | | |
| 137576 | 21 | Vila | Jesces Lopez | 39 | M | fireman | Yes | Yes | | | | | as above | | | |
| 137577 | 22 | Wield | Elizabeth A | 43 | F | none | Yes | Yes | England | English | | | as above | | | |
| 137578 | 23 | | Elizabeth E | 17 | F | none | Yes | Yes | | | | | as above | | | |
| Under 16 | 24 | | Catherine A | 15 | F | none | Yes | Yes | | | | | as above | | | |
| Under 16 | 25 | Ott | William | 21 | M | farmer | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | | | as above | | | |
| 137579 | 26 | Mustonin | Eino | 25 | M | Labarer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Finnish | | | as above | | | |
| 137580 | 27 | Svenson | Eust | 29 | M | Sawyer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | | | as above | | | |
| 137581 | 28 | Sumsion | John | 38 | M | Labarer | Yes | Yes | England | English | | | as above | | | |
| 137582 | 29 | Salin | Henry | 26 | M | Logger | Yes | Yes | Russia | Finnish | | | as above | | | |
| 137583 | 30 | Systrom | Herman | 25 | M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | | | as above | | | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

86612
39
(OVER)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----|-------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address. | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | Report of Landing. | | Date of Landing. | | Name of SS. | | Date of Examination. | |
| No. | on | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much? | Yes No | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Communist. | Whether a Socialist. | Whether a Member of a Secret Society. | Whether a Member of a Religious Society. | Whether a Member of a Labor Union. | Whether a Member of a Political Party. | Whether a Member of a Subversive Organization. | Fe. | In. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | Support of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 2000 | No | Do | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | med | blk | bro | 175 lbs | | | | Russia | Katherman | Quebec | Aug 1913 | Anders | July 25 | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | husb | husb | No | Do | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | med | grey | bro | 140 lbs | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 3 | Yes | father | father | No | Do | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | med | blk | bro | 130 lbs | | | | " | Alexanderson | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | Yes | " | " | No | Do | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | med | blk | bro | 118 lbs | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 5 | Yes | self | 2000 | No | Do | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | med | blk | bro | none | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | No | self | 350 | No | 1917 | Calif | May 1917 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | fatty | bro | blue | 175 lbs | | | | Sweden | Kyrkberg | N.Y. | Nov 1914 | Oscar II | " | " | " | " | | |
| 7 | Yes | self | 2000 | No | Do | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | dk | blk | bro | 140 lbs | | | | Italy | Signorini | N.Y. | Feb 1913 | Unk | " | " | " | " | | |
| 8 | No | self | 1000 | No | Do | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | med | bro | blue | 175 lbs | | | | Russia | Orel | N.Y. | Apr 1917 | Nassara | " | 28 | " | " | | |
| 9 | No | husb | husb | Yes | " | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | med | bro | grey | 130 lbs | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | No | father | father | Yes | " | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | med | bro | blue | 175 lbs | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | No | self | 2000 | No | Do | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | med | bro | blue | none | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | No | self | 2000 | No | Do | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | med | bro | grey | none | | | | Uruguay | Montevideo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | No | self | 10,000 | No | 1917 | Calif | May 1917 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | med | grey | blue | 158 lbs | | | | England | Essex | N.Y. | 1902 | Campania | " | 29 | " | " | " | |
| 14 | No | husb | husb | No | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | med | grey | grey | none | | | | " | Sussex | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | No | self | 2000 | No | Do | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | dk | blk | bro | none | | | | Russia | Darkos | Montreal | 1913 | Unk | " | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | Yes | self | 600 | Yes | Transit | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | dk | dk | bro | 160 lbs | | | | Ecuador | Cuenca | S.F. | 1908 | Pallina | " | 30 | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Yes | self | 500 | No | Do | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | yellow | bro | blue | none | | | | Iceland | Reykjavik | Unk | Unk | Unk | " | " | " | " | | |
| 18 | Yes | brother | 200 | No | Do | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair | dk | blue | none | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | No | self | 150 | Yes | 1918 | Cal. | July 1918 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | med | bro | blue | 90 lbs | | | | England | Earlshilton | Montreal | 1911 | Unk | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | No | self | 1380 | Yes | Transit | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | dk | dk | bro | none | | | | Spain | del puerto | N.Y. | 1915 | Montevideo | " | 31 | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Yes | self | 1200 | No | Do | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | dk | bro | none | | | | Spain | Carolina | Montreal | 1913 | Unk | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | No | self | 640 | Yes | Do | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | med | bro | grey | none | | | | England | London | Montreal | 1912 | Empire Britain | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | No | father | father | Yes | " | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | med | bro | grey | none | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | No | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | med | bro | bro | none | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | No | self | 250 | Yes | Do | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 1 | med | bro | grey | 150 lbs | | | | Germany | Eckstein | Montreal | 1914 | Unk | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | No | self | 100 | Yes | 1917 | Calif | May 1917 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair | bro | blue | none | | | | Russia | Soroka | Montreal | 1914 | Unk | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Yes | self | 1100 | Yes | Do | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 2 | fair | bro | blue | none | | | | Sweden | Markberg | Quebec | 1911 | Unk | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | No | self | 100 | No | 1917 | Calif | May 1917 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | med | bro | blue | none | | | | England | Bedford | Montreal | 1917 | Canada | " | 2 | " | " | " | |
| 29 | No | self | 2000 | No | Do | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | med | bro | grey | none | | | | Russia | Obol | Montreal | 1913 | California | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | Yes | self | 60 | Yes | Transit | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | dk | dk | bro | none | | | | Sweden | Gostrom | Montreal | 1911 | Empire Britain | " | " | " | " | " | |

John D. Zurbach
Immigrant Inspector

John D. Zurbach
Immigrant Inspector

| | Able to read what language or, if exception claimed, on what grounds. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. |
|------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration temporarily in laboring service in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | |
| 1 Yiddish | No | Remain | No | No | No | No |
| 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 English | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 Italian | " | Remain | No | " | " | " |
| 8 English | " | Remain | No | " | " | " |
| 9 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 Child | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 English | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 Russian | " | DEBARRED | " | " | " | " |
| 16 English | " | Remain | No | " | " | " |
| 17 " | " | Remain | No | " | " | " |
| 18 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 " | " | " | No | " | " | " |
| 20 Spanish | " | Remain | " | " | " | " |
| 21 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 English | " | Remain | No | " | " | " |
| 23 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 English | " | DEBARRED | " | " | " | " |
| 26 " | " | Remain | No | " | " | " |
| 27 " | " | Remain | No | " | " | " |
| 28 " | " | Remain | " | " | " | " |
| 29 Finnish | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 English | " | " | " | " | " | " |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine, or who is in opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET: No

20

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

Class D

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS SHIP

86612

COVER

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|-------------|--|----------------------|--|----|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Color of— | | Mark of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | Port of Landing. | | Date of Landing. | | Name of SS. | | Date of Examination. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | | Hair. Eyes. | | | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Completion. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Year or part of year. | | Where? | | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a political party? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Any J. no one
Albert H. Jay
J. H. Jay

John D. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

| | Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year |
|-------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in laboring service in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | |
| 1 English | No | Yes | No | No | No |
| 2 Norwegian | | | | | |
| 3 " | | | | | |
| 4 English | | | | | |
| 5 " | | | | | |
| 6 " | | | | | |
| 7 " | | | | | |
| 8 Finnish | | | | | |
| 9 English | | | | | |
| 10 " | | | | | |
| 11 " | | | | | |
| 12 " | | | | | |
| 13 " | | | | | |
| 14 " | | | | | |
| 15 " | | | | | |
| 16 " | | | | | |
| 17 Finnish | | | | | |
| 18 English | | | | | |
| 19 Finnish | | | | | |
| 20 English | | | | | |
| 21 Swedish | | | | | |
| 22 English | | | | | |
| 23 " | | | | | |
| 24 " | | | | | |
| 25 " | | | | | |
| 26 " | | | | | |
| 27 " | | | | | |
| 28 Italian | | | | | |
| 29 Finnish | | | | | |
| 30 English | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distributes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | | | Age | | | | | | | | | | | | Calling or Occupation | | | | | | | | | | | | Able to— | | | | | | | | | | | | Nationality | | | | | | | | | | | | Last Permanent Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | | | | | | | | | | | Final Destination | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family Name | | | | | | | | | | | | Given Name | | | | | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | Married or Single | | | | | | | | | | | | Reading | | | | | | | | | | | | Writing | | | | | | | | | | | | Country | | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | | | State | | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.P. 109515 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | Nirak | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Roman | | | | | | | | | | | | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | Russian | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | Vanc. B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife - Stepanida | | | | | | | | | | | | Wash Seattle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.M. 256234 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | Harakopes | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Haralampos | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Greece | | | | | | | | | | | | Greek | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | father - George | | | | | | | | | | | | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.P. 113718 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | Carras | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | Waiter | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | bro - George, Geo. of Samos, Greece | | | | | | | | | | | | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.M. 274215 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | Kerr | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | Carpenter | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Scotland | | | | | | | | | | | | Scotch | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | bro - Abram | | | | | | | | | | | | Wash Sedro Woolley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.M. 274217 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | Grizinko | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Elen | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | Shoemaker | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | Russian | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | bro - Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | Calif San Francisco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.P. 109834 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | Gallagher | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | Logger | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | | | | | | | | | | | | Irish | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | bro - Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.P. 108918 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | Carlson | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Carl | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | Carpenter | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Sweden | | | | | | | | | | | | Scand | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Myrtle St., B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | bro - John | | | | | | | | | | | | Wash Seattle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.P. 77375 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | Caspar | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Tailor | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | Hebrew | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | bro - John | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.P. 77473 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Annie | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | no rel | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Sam | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | no rel | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Irma | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | no rel | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.P. 108936 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | Inlyniak | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. John | | | | | | | | | | | | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | Polish | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | father - Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.P. 108939 | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | Krawchuk | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Peter | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | Russian | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | bro - Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.P. 108943 | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | Johnson | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Edward | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | Logger | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Finnish | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Vanc. B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | no rel | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.P. 77316 | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | Vicker | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. John | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | Carpenter | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | Scand | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Edson, Alta | | | | | | | | | | | | bro - Ole | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.P. 113506 | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | Rathe | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Hjalmar | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Carstairs, Alta | | | | | | | | | | | | bro - Margaret | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.P. 113534 | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | Leandro | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Magliette | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | metal miner | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | No Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Anger, B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | no rel | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.M. 219442 | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | Transon | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Elmer | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | Logger | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | Finnish | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Vanc. B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | no rel | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.P. 108944 | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | De Camille | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Eustino | | | | | | | | | | | | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | No Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | bro - Amicore | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.M. 219443 | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | Sendell | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Karl | | | | | | | | | | | | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | Logger | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | Scand | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 1676 - 36 Ave E - Vanc. B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.P. 113542 | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | Olson | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Anton | | | | | | | | | | | | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Sweden | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | no rel | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.P. 77316 | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | Inarcarian | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Oscar | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | Merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Turkey | | | | | | | | | | | | Armenian | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Victoria, B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | no rel | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P.S. Co. 1347 | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | Hornell | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Helge E. | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | Chairman | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Sweden | | | | | | | | | | | | Scand | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Vanc. B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | bro - Mrs. Julius Bergman | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.P. 113548 | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | Cassassa | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Leticia | | | | | | | | | | | | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | Carpenter | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | No Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Sevenson Bay, B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | no rel | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.M. 219447 | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | Pechnick | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Jake | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Tailor | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | Hebrew | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | Vanc. B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | no rel | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.M. 219448 | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Edith | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | no rel | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Sam | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | no rel | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Edward | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | no rel | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.M. 219447 | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | Jensen | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Ragnvald | | | | | | | | | | | | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | Telephone operator | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | Scand | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | bro - Mrs. B. Borden | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.M. 219448 | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | Pappagourian | | | | | | | | | | | | B.S.S. Panajotis | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | Cook | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Greece | | | | | | | | | | | | Greek | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | no rel | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

D 3 INDEXED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

86612

(OVER)

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS CASE

| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | | | | | | | | | | 25 26 27 28 | | | | 29 30 31 32 33 | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | No | self | 6065 Van Vleet Seattle 12-16-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 55 | dk | blk | haz | Russia | Lublin | Braton | 1913 | unk. | Dec. 16 |
| 2 | No | self | 6140 Blaine 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 60 | med | br | blue | Greece | Plagia | N.Y. | 1914 | Saxonia | " |
| 3 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 55 | med | blk | blue | " | Karvicha | N.Y. | Feb 1914 | Frankonia | " |
| 4 | No | self | 6140 Blaine 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 58 1/2 | med | br | blue | Scotland | Armadale | N.Y. | 1910 | Calderian | " 17 |
| 5 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 56 | dk | br | br | Russia | Libedun | N.Y. | 1912 | unk. | " |
| 6 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 510 | med | br | blue | Ireland | Maghara | N.Y. | Mar 1907 | unk. | " 18 |
| 7 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 61 | ludly | br | blue | Sweden | Ludhem | N.Y. | 1908 | Celtic | " |
| 8 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 56 | med | br | br | Russia | Korogylsk | Quebec | Sep 1913 | Ansonia | " 13 |
| 9 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 50 | dk | blk | br | " | Gargol | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 10 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | - | dk | br | br | Canada | Van. BC | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | - | med | br | br | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 59 | ludly | br | blue | Russia | Ostromez | N.Y. | 1913 | unk. | " |
| 13 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 58 | med | br | blue | " | Lubomr | Halifax | Mar 1913 | Kursk | " |
| 14 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 59 | fair | br | grey | " | Vasa, Finland | N.Y. | 1907 | Columbia | " |
| 15 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 510 | med | br | blue | Harvey | Porterhouse | Quebec | May 1910 | Montrose | " 21 |
| 16 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 58 | ludly | br | blue | " | Linslet | St John | 1913 | Corsican | " |
| 17 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 59 | dk | blk | br | Italy | Fossil Ringa | Quebec | 1908 | unk. | " 23 |
| 18 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 511 | fair | br | blue | Russia | Vasa, Finland | N.Y. | May 1914 | unk. | " 24 |
| 19 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 59 | dk | br | br | Italy | Cosmova | Braton | 1903 | unk. | " |
| 20 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 59 | fair | br | blue | Russia | Vasa, Finland | N.Y. | 1913 | unk. | " |
| 21 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 60 | med | br | blue | Sweden | Natiker Nyund | N.Y. | 892 | Botoma | " |
| 22 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 54 | dk | blk | br | Turkey | Sivas, Armenia | N.Y. | 1903 | unk. | " 27 |
| 23 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 59 | fair | br | haz | Sweden | Lundson | Quebec | 1891 | unk. | " |
| 24 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 510 | med | grey | br | Italy | Loreno | N.Y. | 1891 | Loreno | " |
| 25 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 57 | med | blk | br | Russia | Gomel | Quebec | May 1914 | Scania | " 26 |
| 26 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 55 | med | br | br | " | Bialostok | N.Y. | Nov 1915 | Kursk | " |
| 27 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | - | med | br | br | " | Gomel | Quebec | May 1914 | Scania | " |
| 28 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | - | med | br | br | Canada | Van. BC | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 54 | fair | br | blue | Harvey | Henniger | Montreal | 1910 | Virginian | " 28 |
| 30 | No | self | 6140 Van Vleet Seattle 12-18-18 | No | No | No | No | No | 59 | med | br | br | Greece | Dominicus | N.Y. | 1905 | unk. | " 30 |

Ray J. Harney
John J. Harney
Albert J. Harney

John J. Harney
Immigrant Inspector

| | Able to read what language or, if exception claimed, on what grounds. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who has been or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. |
|------------|---|---|--|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or for temporary employment in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. |
| 1 Russian | No | No | No | No | No |
| 2 English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 Child | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 Polish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 Italian | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 Swedish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 Child | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 " | " | " | " | " | " |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in columns 16-17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 8-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 307 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

36612

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|----------|--------|--|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Silberston | Martin | 37 | | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Canada | Seehult | wife Agnes | | Wash. Fairlie |
| 2 | Silberston | Agnes | 37 | | F | Wife | | | " | " | " | " | Seehult B.C. | | " |
| 3 | " | George A | 17 | | M | S. chld | | | " | " | " | " | none as above | | " |
| 4 | " | Hilda M | 15 | | F | S. | | | " | " | " | " | as above | | " |
| 5 | " | Lillian E. | 12 | | F | S. | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 6 | " | Agnes M | 8 | | F | S. | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 7 | " | Henry | 7 | | M | S. | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 8 | " | Magnel | 4 | | M | S. | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 9 | " | Warren | 3 | | M | S. | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 10 | " | Eva | 2 | | F | S. | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 11 | Jackson | Arthur | 38 | | M | Printer | yes | yes | England | England | " | Vancouver | wife Hilda | | " |
| 12 | Armstrong | Ethel | 38 | | F | Wife | | | Australia | " | " | Vancouver | 1306 Howe St. Vancouver B.C. | | Medford |
| 13 | And | Jarl | 36 | | M | Shipfitter | | | Norway | Scand. | " | Vancouver | 1306 Howe St. Vancouver B.C. | | Wash. Seattle |
| 14 | " | Sandra | 35 | | F | Wife | | | " | " | " | " | none | | " |
| 15 | Ver. Naty. | Harold C | 8 | | M | S. | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 16 | Ver. Naty. | Arthur | 7 | | M | S. | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 17 | " | Thelma | 5 | | F | S. | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 18 | " | Loisy | 3 | | F | S. | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 19 | Gambacorta | Stanislao | 27 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 20 | Nicoletta | Joseph | 33 | | M | Exc. Eng. | yes | yes | " | Italian | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 21 | Nieminen | Lula H. | 33 | | M | Coal Miner | yes | yes | Russia | Finnish | " | " | no rel | | Concrete |
| 22 | Tratson | Herman M. | 35 | | M | S. | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | no rel | | Seattle |
| 23 | Gossens | Benoit | 39 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Belgium | Belgian | " | Vancouver, B.C. | wife - Irma | | Exit N.Y. |
| 24 | Lech | Antoine | 45 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | " | Vancouver, B.C. | wife - Angela | | Exit N.Y. |
| 25 | Gorbovitzky | Joseph | 42 | | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | " | Vancouver, B.C. | son - Benjamin | | Italy |
| 26 | " | Anna | 38 | | F | Wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | 110 Portage Ave. Winnipeg, Man. | | Wash. Seattle |
| 27 | " | Morris | 18 | | M | S. | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | as above | | " |
| 28 | " | Max | 17 | | M | S. | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | as above | | " |
| 29 | " | John | 2 | | M | S. | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | as above | | " |
| 30 | Borkhardt | Edward | 50 | | M | Logger | yes | yes | Austria | German | " | " | son - Amel | | " |

* Luther L. Armstrong - age 6 - 1/2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

86612

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. In. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Support of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | |
| 1 | self | Blaine 6-19 | alone | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Med | Br | Blue | none | 1905 | unk | 1919 | | | | | |
| 2 | husb | Blaine 4-19 | alone | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " | " | Br | none | 1905 | unk | " | | | | | |
| 3 | father | " | alone | No | No | " | No | 5 9 | fair | Br | " | none | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | No | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | none | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | No | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | none | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | No | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | none | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | No | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | none | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | No | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | none | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | No | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | none | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | No | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | none | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 11 | self | Seattle 1-19 | alone | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Med | Br | Br | none | 1900 | unk | " | | | | | |
| 12 | self | Seattle 5-19 | alone | No | No | Good | No | 5 | " | " | Br | none | 1909 | unk | " | | | | | |
| 13 | self | Seattle 5-19 | alone | No | No | Good | No | 5 | " | " | Br | none | 1909 | unk | " | | | | | |
| 14 | self | Seattle 8-17 | alone | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Dr | Black | Bl | none | 1902 | unk | " | | | | | |
| 15 | self | Seattle 8-17 | alone | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | " | Br | Bl | none | 1903 | unk | " | | | | | |
| 16 | self | Seattle 8-17 | alone | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | none | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 17 | self | Seattle 8-17 | alone | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | none | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 18 | self | Seattle 8-17 | alone | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | none | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 19 | self | Seattle 8-17 | alone | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Med | Br | Grey | none | 1910 | unk | " | | | | | |
| 20 | self | Seattle 8-17 | alone | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | dk | Blk | Br | none | 1901 | unk | " | | | | | |
| 21 | self | Seattle 8-17 | alone | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | Br | Blue | none | 1910 | unk | " | | | | | |
| 22 | self | Seattle 8-17 | alone | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | Br | Br | none | 1907 | unk | " | | | | | |
| 23 | self | Seattle 8-17 | alone | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Med | Br | Br | none | 1917 | unk | " | | | | | |
| 24 | self | Seattle 8-17 | alone | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | dk | Br | Br | none | 1913 | unk | " | | | | | |
| 25 | self | Seattle 8-17 | alone | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | dk | Br | Br | none | 1912 | unk | " | | | | | |
| 26 | self | Seattle 8-17 | alone | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | dk | Blk | Br | none | 1912 | unk | " | | | | | |
| 27 | self | Seattle 8-17 | alone | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | dk | Blk | Br | none | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 28 | self | Seattle 8-17 | alone | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | dk | Blk | Br | none | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 29 | self | Seattle 8-17 | alone | No | No | Good | No | " | Med | Blk | Blue | none | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 30 | self | Seattle 8-17 | alone | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Med | Grey | Blue | none | 1913 | unk | " | | | | | |

John J. Gaudin
 Immigrant Inspector

| | Able to read what language or, if exception claimed, on what grounds. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported while on passport. |
|----|---|--|--|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary employment in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Permanent | Yes | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | English | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | English | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | English | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Italian | " | DEBARRED | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | Roman | Yes | " |
| 21 | Finnish | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | French | " | Paris | No | " |
| 24 | Italian | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | English | " | Roman | Yes | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Child | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | German | " | DEBARRED | " | " |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who is born in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization undertaking and teaching disseminate or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, citizens, or individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

SHEET No. 11

86612

43

| No. or List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Res. | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| DEBARRED | 1 | Lukov | B.S. | Foma | 40 | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | |
| C.P. | 2 | Fletcher | B.S. | Eugene | 35 | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Germany | French | USA | Vanc. B.C. | Wash Seattle |
| C.P. | 3 | Watson | B.S. | William | 27 | M | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | |
| Transit | 4 | Rossi | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/25/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Seaman | Yes | Yes | France | French | Canada | Port Alice, B.C. | Exit N.Y. |
| C.M. TRANSIT | 5 | Vaccaro | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/26/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Laborer | Yes | Yes | France | French | Canada | Port Alice, B.C. | Exit N.Y. |
| C.M. TRANSIT | 6 | Troiano | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/26/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Laborer | Yes | Yes | France | French | Canada | Port Alice, B.C. | Exit N.Y. |
| DEBARRED | 7 | Partsch | B.S. | Rudolph | 45 | M | farmer | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | " | " | Italy |
| C.P. | 8 | Finkel | B.S. | Louis | 41 | M | farmer | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | " | " | Italy |
| C.P. | 9 | " | B.S. | Mary | 31 | F | none | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Italy |
| Under 16 | 10 | " | B.S. | George | 4 | M | none | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Italy |
| Under 16 | 11 | " | B.S. | Joseph | 7 | M | none | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Italy |
| Transit | 12 | Guerting | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/25/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Cook | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Belgian | " | " | Italy |
| Transit | 13 | " | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/25/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Cook | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Belgian | " | " | Italy |
| C.P. | 14 | Larsen | B.S. | Joseph | 31 | M | longshoreman | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | " | " | Italy |
| C.P. | 15 | Price | B.S. | Rhoda | 49 | F | domestic | Yes | Yes | Wales | Welsh | " | " | Italy |
| Under 16 | 16 | " | B.S. | Susan | 14 | F | none | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Italy |
| DEBARRED | 17 | Ogawa | B.S. | Sti | 38 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | " | " | Italy |
| DEBARRED | 18 | " | B.S. | Chizu | 3 | F | none | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | " | " | Italy |
| Transit | 19 | Almoullas | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/25/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Laborer | Yes | Yes | France | French | " | " | Italy |
| Transit | 20 | Ceccone | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/25/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Laborer | Yes | Yes | France | French | " | " | Italy |
| Transit | 21 | Bedeeto | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/25/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Laborer | Yes | Yes | France | French | " | " | Italy |
| Transit | 22 | Hardini | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/25/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Laborer | Yes | Yes | France | French | " | " | Italy |
| C.P. | 23 | Olson | B.S. | Arthur | 24 | M | logger | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | " | " | Italy |
| C.P. | 24 | Vakoulchik | B.S. | Pantelemon | 25 | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | " | " | Italy |
| C.P. | 25 | Franks | B.S. | Joseph | 58 | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Austria | Austrian | " | " | Italy |
| C.P. | 26 | " | B.S. | Fanny | 45 | F | none | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Italy |
| Transit | 27 | Castellano | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/25/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Laborer | Yes | Yes | France | French | " | " | Italy |
| Transit | 28 | " | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/25/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Laborer | Yes | Yes | France | French | " | " | Italy |
| Transit | 29 | " | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/25/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Laborer | Yes | Yes | France | French | " | " | Italy |
| Transit | 30 | " | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/25/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Laborer | Yes | Yes | France | French | " | " | Italy |
| Transit | 31 | " | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/25/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Laborer | Yes | Yes | France | French | " | " | Italy |
| Transit | 32 | " | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/25/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Laborer | Yes | Yes | France | French | " | " | Italy |
| Transit | 33 | " | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/25/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Laborer | Yes | Yes | France | French | " | " | Italy |
| Transit | 34 | " | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/25/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Laborer | Yes | Yes | France | French | " | " | Italy |
| Transit | 35 | " | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/25/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Laborer | Yes | Yes | France | French | " | " | Italy |
| Transit | 36 | " | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/25/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Laborer | Yes | Yes | France | French | " | " | Italy |
| Transit | 37 | " | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/25/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Laborer | Yes | Yes | France | French | " | " | Italy |
| Transit | 38 | " | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/25/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Laborer | Yes | Yes | France | French | " | " | Italy |
| Transit | 39 | " | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/25/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Laborer | Yes | Yes | France | French | " | " | Italy |
| Transit | 40 | " | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/25/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Laborer | Yes | Yes | France | French | " | " | Italy |
| Transit | 41 | " | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/25/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Laborer | Yes | Yes | France | French | " | " | Italy |
| Transit | 42 | " | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/25/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Laborer | Yes | Yes | France | French | " | " | Italy |
| Transit | 43 | " | Left U.S. at N.Y. 8/25/1925 | La Touraine | French, B.S. 6990 | "La Touraine" | Laborer | Yes | Yes | France | French | " | " | Italy |

* Ethel Finkel - Age 12 - U.S.C.
Louis " - Age 11 - U.S.C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF AUG 24 1919, 191

86612

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to land? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Skin. Complexion. | Color of— Nails. Feet. | Color of— Fingers. Toes. | Color of— Mouth. Lips. | Color of— Tongue. Throat. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Port of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | |
| 1 | No | self | 50 | Yes | In transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | brn | brn | brn | brn | Russia | Kishinev | Seattle | Apr. 19 1917 | Chicago | Aug 7 |
| 2 | Yes | 12082 | 200 | Yes | Pr. Vietnam | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | dk | blk | brn | brn | brn | Germany | Muhlhausen | Seattle | July 1913 | Maneta | " 4 |
| 3 | No | self | 60 | Yes | Pr. Charlotte | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | med | brn | brn | brn | brn | Scotland | Gromarty | N.Y. | June 1919 | San Francisco | " 8 |
| 4 | Yes | 11945 | 350 | Yes | Pr. H # 4 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | dk | blk | brn | brn | brn | Italy | San Lazzaro | N.Y. | 1913 | La France | " " |
| 5 | No | self | 400 | Yes | Pr. H # 4 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | dk | blk | brn | brn | brn | " | Setino | Boston | 1909 | Lazio | " " |
| 6 | No | self | 1000 | Yes | Pr. H # 4 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | dk | blk | brn | brn | brn | " | Setino | " | Oct 1913 | Canopic | " " |
| 7 | No | self | 450 | Yes | Pr. H # 3 5 9 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | med | blk | blue | blue | blue | Germany | Krisden | Quebec | Apr. 1911 | Wittkind | " " |
| 8 | No | self | 400 | Yes | Pr. H # 3 5 9 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dk | blk | brn | brn | brn | Romania | Bucharest | " | 1900 | Lake Ontario | " 9 |
| 9 | No | husb | 100 | Yes | Pr. H # 3 5 9 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | med | blk | brn | brn | brn | Russia | Stavish | N.Y. | 1904 | unk | " " |
| 10 | No | father | 100 | Yes | Pr. H # 3 5 9 | No | No | No | Good | No | - | med | brn | blue | blue | blue | Canada | Toronto | " | " | " | " " |
| 11 | No | self | 1500 | Yes | Pr. H # 3 5 9 | No | No | No | Good | No | - | med | brn | brn | brn | brn | " | Montreal | " | " | " | " " |
| 12 | Yes | self | 1500 | Yes | Pr. H # 3 5 9 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dk | blk | brn | brn | brn | Belgium | Rilard | N.Y. | 1910 | Lapland | " 11 |
| 13 | No | husb | 100 | Yes | Pr. H # 3 5 9 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | med | brn | blue | blue | blue | " | Leage | " | " | " | " " |
| 14 | No | self | 385 | Yes | Pr. H # 3 5 9 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | fair | brn | blue | blue | blue | Sweden | Smuss | Quebec | 1906 | Empf. Island | " " |
| 15 | No | self | 50 | Yes | Pr. H # 3 5 9 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | med | brn | brn | brn | brn | Wales | Neston | Quebec | Aug 1914 | Royal George | " " |
| 16 | No | mother | 100 | Yes | Pr. H # 3 5 9 | No | No | No | Good | No | - | med | brn | blue | blue | blue | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 17 | No | husb | 100 | Yes | Pr. H # 3 5 9 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | dk | blk | brn | brn | brn | Japan | Nakayama | Victoria | Aug 1910 | Inaba | " 9 |
| 18 | No | father | 100 | Yes | Pr. H # 3 5 9 | No | No | No | Good | No | - | med | blk | brn | brn | brn | Canada | Steveston | " | " | " | " " |
| 19 | Yes | self | 100 | Yes | Pr. H # 3 5 9 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | brn | brn | brn | brn | Italy | Toronto | N.Y. | 1913 | Rockhampton | " 12 |
| 20 | Yes | self | 300 | Yes | Pr. H # 3 5 9 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | dk | brn | brn | brn | brn | " | Pauzan | N.Y. | 1913 | Chicago | " " |
| 21 | Yes | self | 150 | Yes | Pr. H # 3 5 9 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | med | brn | brn | brn | brn | " | Settezza | " | " | " | " " |
| 22 | Yes | self | 300 | Yes | Pr. H # 3 5 9 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | med | brn | grey | grey | grey | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 23 | No | husb | 100 | Yes | Pr. H # 3 5 9 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | med | brn | brn | brn | brn | Sweden | Stenback | Halifax | 1912 | Clarice | " 14 |
| 24 | No | self | 750 | Yes | Pr. H # 3 5 9 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | dk | brn | grey | grey | grey | Russia | Setino | St. John | Apr. 1919 | " | " " |
| 25 | No | self | 3000 | Yes | Pr. H # 3 5 9 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | dk | grey | grey | grey | grey | Austria | Vienna | Quebec | 1913 | Laurentie | " 13 |
| 26 | No | husb | 100 | Yes | Pr. H # 3 5 9 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | med | brn | brn | brn | brn | " | Sodme | " | " | " | " " |
| 27 | Yes | self | 500 | Yes | Pr. H # 3 5 9 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | dk | dk | grey | grey | grey | Italy | Casana | N.Y. | Aug 1911 | Chicago | " 16 |
| 28 | Yes | self | 150 | Yes | Pr. H # 3 5 9 | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 0 | dk | dk | brn | brn | brn | " | Codroipo | " | Mar. 1913 | Rockhampton | " " |
| 29 | Yes | self | 100 | Yes | Pr. H # 3 5 9 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | med | brn | brn | brn | brn | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 30 | Yes | self | 200 | Yes | Pr. H # 3 5 9 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | dk | brn | blue | blue | blue | " | Meritto | " | 1914 | " | " " |

John H. Jones

John H. Jones
Immigrant Inspector

| | Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who is known or suspected to be an anarchist, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who advocates the unlawful obstruction of justice, or who advocates the unlawful obstruction of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who is known or suspected to be an anarchist, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who advocates the unlawful obstruction of justice, or who advocates the unlawful obstruction of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. |
|----|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | |
| 1 | Russian | No | | No | No | No |
| 2 | English | No | Remain | No | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Italian | " | Remain | No | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | English | " | REBAHED | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | Remain | Yes | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Child | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | English | " | Remain | No | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | Remain | Yes | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Japanese | " | REBAHED | " | " | " |
| 18 | Child | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Indian | " | Remain | No | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | English | " | Remain | No | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Italian | " | Remain | No | No | No |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distributes in or is opposed to, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who advocates the unlawful obstruction of justice, or who advocates the unlawful obstruction of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

SHEET No. 12
 36612
 44

| PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|------|--|----------------|--------------------------|------------|--|-------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| No. or List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | | | |
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | Yrs. | Moe. | | | Read | Write | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| En 430919 En 43418 | 1 | Shorne | 85B William | 58 | M | farmer | Yes | Yes | England | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 2 | Leff | Katherine | 49 | f | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 3 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 4 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 5 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 6 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 7 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 8 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 9 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 10 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 11 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 12 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 13 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 14 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 15 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 16 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 17 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 18 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 19 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 20 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 21 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 22 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 23 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 24 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 25 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 26 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 27 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 28 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 29 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |
| En 43418 | 30 | Leff | John | 35 | M | laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Utah | Delta | | |

3-51
 2-1
 4-0
 2-2
 7-4

18

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Elba N. Sorenson - Age 10 - U.S.C.
 Edwin W. " - Age 4 - U.S.C.
 Paul E. " - Age 8 - U.S.C.

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS QUENT

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class *D*

MONTH OF AUG 24, 191

36612

COVER

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | 14 By whom passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of \$200 and if not, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | | | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether a member of any subversive organization. | 21 Whether a member of any criminal organization. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. Ft. In. | 25 Color of— | | 26 Marks of Identification. | 27 Place of Birth. | | 28 Support of Landing. | 29 Date of Landing. | 30 Name of SS. | 31 Date of Examination. | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|---------|--------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| | | | | Yes | No | Where? | | | | | | | | | Yes | No | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | Country. |
| 1 | No | self | 12136 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | med grey | grey | none | England | St. Minster | N.Y. | 1877 | Queen | Aug 18 | |
| 2 | No | husb | 11900 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | med | blk | bro | none | U.S.A | Jefferson City | — | — | — | — |
| 3 | No | self | 13553 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | med | bro | blue | none | Italy | Padrovo | N.Y. | 1913 | Chicago | 19 |
| 4 | No | self | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 5 | No | self | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 6 | No | self | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 7 | No | self | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 8 | No | self | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 9 | No | self | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 10 | No | husb | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 11 | No | father | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 12 | No | self | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 13 | No | self | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 14 | No | self | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 15 | No | husb | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 16 | No | father | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 17 | No | self | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 18 | No | self | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 19 | No | self | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 20 | No | self | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 21 | No | self | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 22 | No | self | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 23 | No | self | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 24 | No | self | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 25 | No | self | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 26 | No | self | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 27 | No | self | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 28 | No | self | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 29 | No | self | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |
| 30 | No | self | 13450 | claim | 7-20-19 | 8-9-19 | 57 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | dk | blk | bro | none | " | Traserra | " | 1912 | unk | " |

John J. Zuck
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

36612

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

| No. on List. | | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or occupation. | | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | † Race or people. | | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) | | | |
|--------------|----------|------------------|--|---------------|--------------|-------------|---|-----------|----------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|--------|---|---------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|---|--|---|--------------|---------------|--|
| ✓ | | ✓ | | Family name. | | Given name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or single. | | Read. Write. | | Read what language (or, if completely changed, on what ground). | | Write. | | Country. | | City or town. | | State. | | City or town. | |
| 1 | 27 | | | Bertrand | Alice | 34 | f | M | none | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | England | Nottingham | | | Bro - Henry Tipping 40 Stead St - Eddington, Englan | | | Wash | Seattle | | |
| 2 | 57 | | | Hepster | John | 24 | M | S | Engineer | Yes | " | Yes | " | Scotch | Canada | Nobleford, Alta | | | Union, Ontario | | | " | " | | |
| 3 | 51 | | | Shaver | Bert | 40 | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | " | Yes | " | English | " | Days B3 | | | Wife - Mennie 40-47 Ave N - Vanc. B.C. | | | " | Port Angeles | | |
| 4 | 57 | | | Sasaras | Ephimios | 26 | M | S | Master | Yes | " | Yes | " | Greek | " | Naty. 9-20-34-20-20-24 | | | no rel | | | " | Seattle | | |
| 5 | 23072 | | | Brighton | Samuel | 35 | M | M | Coal Miner | Yes | " | Yes | " | English | " | Britania Beach, B.C. | | | Mother - Rebecca Ryker 713-14 Ave N - Calgary, Alta | | | " | Bellingham | | |
| 6 | 230713 | | | | Martha | 34 | f | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | | | Mother-in-law as above | | | " | " | | |
| 7 | Under 16 | | | | Phyllis | 12 | f | S | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | | | Grandmother as above | | | " | " | | |
| 8 | Under 16 | | | | Douglas | 10 | M | S | none | Child | | | " | " | " | " | | | as above | | | " | " | | |
| 9 | Under 16 | | | | George | 8 | M | S | none | | | | " | " | " | " | | | as above | | | " | " | | |
| 10 | 25510 | | | Smith | James B | 50 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Th. Van, B.C. | | | father - John Hartland, N. B. | | | " | Mooclips | | |
| 11 | 1705 | | | | Mary | 44 | f | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | | | father in law as above | | | " | " | | |
| 12 | 230710 | | | Liante | Beno | 10-14-40 | M | S | none | Child | No | Yes | " | Finnish | " | Vanc B.C. | | | friend - Betty Pytko 2428 Georgia St - Vanc B.C. | | | " | Seattle | | |
| 13 | | | | | Norman | 5 | M | S | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | | | as above | | | " | " | | |
| 14 | 230711 | | | Smith | Harvey | 19 | M | S | Matthew Butcher | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | " | | | father - George 1550-1st Ave E - Vanc B.C. | | | " | " | | |
| 15 | 230712 | | | David | Isa | 19 | M | S | " | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | | | Mother - Georgina 2237 Commercial St - Vanc B.C. | | | " | " | | |
| 16 | 230713 | | | Severe | Harry | 15 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | " | Yes | " | Hebrew | " | Edmonton | | | Parents - Andrey Rm 5 - Sheppard Bldg - Edmonton, Alta | | | Calif | Los Angeles | | |
| 17 | 230714 | | | Hatt | Gordon E | 18 | M | S | Wireless Operator | Yes | " | Yes | " | English | " | Vanc B.C. | | | father - Gordon Suite 5-155 Granville - Vanc B.C. | | | Wash | Seattle | | |
| 18 | 230715 | | | Makoney | Arthur | 47 | M | S | Motorman | Yes | " | Yes | " | Irish | " | " | | | father - Jeremiah 2636 Fir St - Vanc B.C. | | | " | " | | |
| 19 | 230716 | | | Chadband | Albert B | 26 | M | M | Mechanic | Yes | " | Yes | " | English | " | Hamilton, Ont | | | no rel | | | Calif | Orcutt | | |
| 20 | 230717 | | | | Rose E | 12 | f | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | | | no rel | | | " | " | | |
| 21 | 230718 | | | Harmer | Nan | 60 | M | M | Shoe repairer | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Edmonton | | | dr - Mrs M. Burgess 917-82 Ave - Edmonton, Alta | | | " | Los Angeles | | |
| 22 | 230719 | | | | Edna | 65 | f | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | | | as above | | | " | " | | |
| 23 | 230720 | | | Miller | George | 47 | M | M | Cabinet maker | Yes | " | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Vanc B.C. | | | dr - Mary Mc Caig 5026-35th St - Vanc B.C. | | | Wash | Seattle | | |
| 24 | 230721 | | | | Elizabeth | 44 | f | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | | | as above | | | " | " | | |
| 25 | 230722 | | | | John | 17 | M | S | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | | | as above | | | " | " | | |
| 26 | 230723 | | | | Robert Mahar | 11 | M | S | none | Child | No | Yes | " | " | " | " | | | sister as above | | | " | " | | |
| 27 | 230724 | | | Gowan | Eugene | 50 | M | M | farmer | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | Port Hardy, B.C. | | | father - Charles Edmonton, Alta | | | " | Birdsview | | |
| 28 | 230725 | | | | Hulda E | 53 | f | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | | | father-in-law - as above | | | " | " | | |
| 29 | 230726 | | | | Charles H. | 19 | M | S | farmer | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | | | Grandfather as above | | | " | " | | |
| 30 | 230727 | | | | Leonard L | 11 | M | S | none | Child | | Yes | " | " | " | " | | | as above | | | " | " | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

36612

John L. Gindrich

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Port of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec July 13 1914 Mexico July 25

4 N.Y. 1908 Simsbury
5 Quebec 1889 Labrador July 25

6 " 1905 Canada " "

16 Quebec 1911 N.Y. "

17 " 1910 Eng Ireland " 26

18 Halifax 1887 Vancouver "

19 Quebec May 14 1914 Eng Britain "

20 " July 1909 Champion "

21 St John 1908 Caracan June 23

22 " " " " "

23 Quebec 1906 Victoria July 28

24 " " " " "

25 " " " " "

26 " " " " "

27 " " " " "

28 " " " " "

29 " " " " "

30 " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

6612

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---------|---|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | b71 | Battson | William | 60 | M | Sheet metal wkr | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada Jubilee, B.C. | Str - Mary Neilson 745 Ringwood - Vanc. B.C. | Ohio | Steuersville |
| 2 | b71 | | Emma | 60 | F | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | as above | | |
| 3 | c.p. | Brown | Regina M. | 46 | F | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | as above | | |
| 4 | Under 16 | | Mary A | 11-29-35-36 | F | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | as above | | |
| 5 | b71 | Cur | John | 49 | M | loggr | Yes | | Yes | | | | as above | | |
| 6 | c.p. | Ades | Edith Agnes | 28 | F | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | as above | | |
| 7 | c.p. | Campbell | Mary E. | 30 | F | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | as above | | |
| 8 | Under 16 | | John | 2 | M | none | No | Child | No | | | | as above | | |
| 9 | c.p. | Hannah | John | 48 | M | farmer | Yes | English | Yes | | | | as above | | |
| 10 | b71 | Sherwood | Harold | 30 | M | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | as above | | |
| 11 | b71 | | John | 27 | M | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | as above | | |
| 12 | b71 | Hall | Mary E. | 24 | F | clerk | Yes | | Yes | | | | as above | | |
| 13 | c.p. | Spencer | John D. | 49 | M | farmer | Yes | | Yes | | | | as above | | |
| 14 | c.p. | Clark | George | 28 | M | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | as above | | |
| 15 | c.p. | | George L. | 70 | M | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | as above | | |
| 16 | c.p. | | John | 18 | M | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | as above | | |
| 17 | c.p. | Procter | Albion | 22 | M | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | as above | | |
| 18 | c.p. | Booth | Christopher | 38 | M | mechanic | Yes | | Yes | | | | as above | | |
| 19 | c.p. | Chatsie | Sayotaro | 39 | M | miner | Yes | | Yes | | | | as above | | |
| 20 | c.p. | | Losie | 24 | F | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | as above | | |
| 21 | Under 16 | | Haruko | 5 | F | none | No | Child | No | | | | as above | | |
| 22 | b71 | Fries | Frederick H. | 30 | M | butcher | Yes | English | Yes | | | | as above | | |
| 23 | b71 | | Elizabeth | 27 | F | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | as above | | |
| 24 | Under 16 | | Meta | 18-23-40 | F | none | No | Child | No | | | | as above | | |
| 25 | Under 16 | | Frederick | 4 | M | none | No | Child | No | | | | as above | | |
| 26 | Under 16 | | Ria | 10 | F | none | No | Child | No | | | | as above | | |
| 27 | c.p. | Summers | Rosa | 31 | F | none | Yes | English | Yes | | | | as above | | |
| 28 | Under 16 | | Halter E. | 3 | M | none | No | Child | No | | | | as above | | |
| 29 | Under 16 | | Lionel E. | 11 | M | none | No | Child | No | | | | as above | | |
| 30 | c.p. | | Jane | 58 | F | none | Yes | English | Yes | | | | as above | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24, 1919

CLASS E

86612

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| By whom passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
| | | | For employment | For education | For other purpose | For other purpose | For other purpose | For other purpose | For other purpose | For other purpose | For other purpose | For other purpose | | | | | | | | |
| self | Do | Do | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | med | grey | grey | 155 lbs | N. J. Camden |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | med | grey | grey | 175 lbs | England Wakefield |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | med | brk | blue | none | Canada New Germany |
| father | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med | brk | blue | none | " Toronto |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | med | brk | blue | none | Ireland Belfast |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | med | brk | blue | 115 lbs | Canada Winnipeg |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | med | brk | blue | 136 lbs | England Barrow on Furness |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med | brk | blue | none | Canada Winnipeg |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | med | grey | blue | 145 lbs | Scotland Edinburgh |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | med | brk | blue | 116 lbs | Canada Ottawa |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | med | brk | blue | 116 lbs | Ireland Clonsilla |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 0 | med | brk | blue | 98 lbs | " " |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | med | brk | blue | 168 lbs | England York |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | med | brk | blue | 166 lbs | Scotland Galston |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | med | brk | grey | none | " Toll Cross |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | med | brk | grey | none | " Toll Cross |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 1/2 | med | brk | blue | none | England Settle |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | med | brk | blue | none | " Bolton |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | dk | brk | blue | 135 lbs | Japan Odawara |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 0 | dk | brk | blue | 140 lbs | " " |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | dk | brk | blue | none | Canada Vancouver B.C. |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | med | brk | blue | none | England London |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | med | brk | blue | none | U.S.A. Philadelphia |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | brk | brk | blue | none | Canada Vancouver B.C. |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | brk | brk | blue | none | " " |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | brk | brk | blue | none | " " |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | med | brk | blue | 112 lbs | England London |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med | brk | blue | none | Canada Montreal |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med | brk | blue | none | " " |
| husb | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | dk | brk | blue | Partially deaf | England Kent |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John J. [Signature]

S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Port of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | S.F. | 1886 | Unk | July 28 |
| 2 | NY | Unk | Unk | " " |
| 3 | | | | " " |
| 4 | | | | " " |
| 5 | NY | 1886 | Unk | " " |
| 6 | | | | " " |
| 7 | St John | 1910 | Scandinavian | " " |
| 8 | | | | " " |
| 9 | Quebec | May 1906 | Petavian | " " |
| 10 | | | | " " |
| 11 | Montreal | 1911 | Lake Manitoba | " " |
| 12 | | 1913 | | " " |
| 13 | Adelphi | 1886 | Corsecan | " " |
| 14 | Quebec | Oct 9/10 | Hesperian | " " |
| 15 | | | | " " |
| 16 | | | | " " |
| 17 | Montreal | Oct 1912 | Scandinavian | " " |
| 18 | " | May 1914 | Seneca | " " |
| 19 | Victoria | Jan 2, 1918 | Atlanta Maru | 30 |
| 20 | | | | " " |
| 21 | | | | " " |
| 22 | Quebec | 1913 | Unk | " " |
| 23 | | | | " " |
| 24 | | | | " " |
| 25 | | | | " " |
| 26 | | | | " " |
| 27 | Montreal | Mar. 1914 | Royal George | " " |
| 28 | | | | " " |
| 29 | | | | " " |
| 30 | Montreal | May 1908 | Pomeranian | " " |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

36612

PORT OF VANCOUVER B. C.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Marr. | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------|-----------------------|----------|---------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | CP | Sumner | Mary | 35 | F | M | none | Yes | English | Yes | English | Canada | Vanc. B.C. | Sister - Janet Tucker 208 Ferry St - Winnipeg, Man. | Wash | Seattle |
| 2 | Ind. | " | Soln | 6 | M | S | none | No | Child | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | CP | Quand | Brig | 78 | M | S | Sign Painter | Yes | English | Yes | Scotch | " | " | Aunt as above | " | " |
| 4 | CP | Taylor | N. Barker | 38 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | English | " | " | no rel | " | " |
| 5 | CP | Bruch | Wm F. | 38 | M | M | Cook | Yes | " | Yes | German | Edmonton | " | Wife - Christine 1330 Birch Ave - Vanc. B.C. | Conn | Chila |
| 6 | CP | Hight | Alice | 24 | F | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | English | " | " | Wife - Emma 9545 - 106 A Ave - Edmonton, Alta | Wash | Seattle |
| 7 | CP | O'Loane | Kenneth | 39 | M | M | Broker | Yes | " | Yes | Irish | " | " | Sister - Edith Bell 10 Emery - London, S. I. | " | " |
| 8 | Ind. | " | Philip | 40 | M | S | Child | No | " | No | " | " | " | Brother - Harry G. 157 Hall St - Vanc. B.C. | " | " |
| 9 | CP | McQuig | Rosa M. | 17 | M | S | none | Yes | English | Yes | Scotch | " | " | Uncle as above | " | " |
| 10 | CP | " | Andrew J. | 15 | M | S | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Uncle - Andrew McQuig 522 Richard - Vanc. B.C. | Mont | Butte |
| 11 | CP | " | Bertie | 10 | M | S | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 12 | CP | Carson | W. Arthur | 34 | M | M | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | English | " | " | no rel | " | " |
| 13 | CP | " | Annie M. | 33 | F | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Mother - Elizabeth Frazer Bridgdale, N. B. | Iowa | Havenport |
| 14 | CP | Sinnett | H. Frederick J. | 35 | M | M | Machine | Yes | " | Yes | English | " | " | Mother-in-law as above | " | " |
| 15 | CP | " | Minnie | 40 | F | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Wife - Mary 232 - 70 St - Vanc. B.C. | Wash | Seattle |
| 16 | CP | Calisier | Retitia | 40 | F | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | no rel | " | " |
| 17 | CP | Cochrane | Alice J. | 42 | F | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | no rel | " | " |
| 18 | CP | Kinnonmont | William | 19 | M | S | Student | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | husb - Hugh 2296 - 8 Ave N - Vanc. B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles |
| 19 | CP | Crotte | Henry John | 24 | M | M | Cook | Yes | " | Yes | Scotch | " | " | Father - Wm 54 - 56 Ave N - Vanc. B.C. | Wash | Seattle |
| 20 | CP | Caley | J. Florence | 8 | F | S | Student | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Wife - Vera Ingersoll, Ontario | " | " |
| 21 | CP | Simpson | Labelia | 63 | F | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Father - John London, B.C. | Richmond | Back |
| 22 | CP | Smart | Robert | 33 | M | M | Cooper | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Son - Thomas H 1740 - 15 Ave S - Vanc. B.C. | Calif | Los Angeles |
| 23 | CP | " | Islet J. | 29 | F | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Bro - James 545 No Archdale St - East Vancouver | Wash | Seattle |
| 24 | Ind. | " | Robert | 5 | M | S | none | No | Child | No | " | " | " | Bro-in-law as above | " | " |
| 25 | Ind. | " | Margaret | 3 | F | S | none | No | " | No | " | " | " | Uncle as above | " | " |
| 26 | Ind. | " | Elizabeth M. | 7 | F | S | none | No | " | No | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 27 | CP | Gibson | James | 38 | M | M | Medic | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 28 | CP | " | Annie W. | 28 | F | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | no rel. | " | " |
| 29 | CP | Stone | Edwin | 37 | M | M | Accountant | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | no rel | " | " |
| 30 | CP | " | Minista | 35 | F | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | no rel | " | " |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* James H. O'Loane - Age 6 - U.S.C.
Charles L. O'Loane - Age 5 - U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF AUG 24, 1919

CLASS E

36612

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | St. John N.S. | July 30 | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | Montreal | 1913 | Latterna | |
| 4 | " | July 30 | W. H. George | |
| 5 | N.Y. | Jan 1914 | Wick | |
| 6 | St. Louis | May 1914 | Wick | 31 |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | St. Louis | Apr 1914 | Wick | |
| 15 | Wick | 1892 | Wick | |
| 16 | Wick | 1914 | Wick | Aug 1st |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | Montreal | June 1914 | Wick | Aug 8 |
| 19 | | | | Aug 1st |
| 20 | | | | 2 |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | Halifax N.S. | Champion | June 18 | |
| 23 | Montreal | 1914 | Cassandra | Aug 7 |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | Montreal | 1914 | Wick | Aug 2 |
| 28 | " | 1914 | Wick | Aug 3 |
| 29 | N.Y. | Nov 1915 | Wick | " |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

36612

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | Final destination (Specified future permanent residence) | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------|---|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Res. | | | | Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | State | City or town |
| 1 | C.P. | Tanner | Lucia M. | 47 | f | M | none | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Veteran, Alta | husb - Ralph | Wash | Seattle |
| 2 | Under | " | Gordon E. | 6 | m | S | none | No | Child | No | 517 | Dutch | " | " | father as above | " | " |
| 3 | Under | " | Clady M. | 14 | f | S | none | Yes | English | Yes | 517 | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 4 | Under | " | Doris E. | 5 | f | S | none | No | Child | No | 517 | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 5 | P.S.C. | Stone | Alberta | 35 | f | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | Calif | Oakland |
| 6 | C.P. | Snell | Lucy | 31 | f | M | Domestic | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Alboston, B.C. | husb - Percy H. | Wash | Seattle |
| 7 | Under | " | Clayton S. | 7 | m | S | none | No | Child | No | 517 | " | " | " | father as above | " | " |
| 8 | Under | Peterson | Martin E. | 36 | m | M | Granite Cutter | Yes | English | Yes | " | Scand | " | Vanc. B.C. | Wife, Hilma | Calif | Mayfield |
| 9 | C.P. | Wick | Jens P. A. | 37 | m | S | farmer | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Malloy, Alta | 122-5 Ave H - Vanc. B.C. | Wash | Seattle |
| 10 | C.P. | West | Sthel M. | 45 | f | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | English | " | Nanaimo, B.C. | no rel | " | " |
| 11 | C.P. | Glen | Samuel | 46 | m | M | Shoemaker | Yes | " | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Vanc. B.C. | no rel | " | " |
| 12 | C.P. | " | Ann | 44 | f | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | English | " | " | no rel | " | " |
| 13 | C.P. | " | William McD | 16 | m | S | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | Scotch | " | " | no rel | " | " |
| 14 | C.P. | McDonald | James E. | 28 | m | M | Eng. Eng. | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Edmonton | father - Henry | " | " |
| 15 | Under | Auchincloss | Harry | 31 | m | M | Clerk | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | Wife - Mary C. | " | " |
| 16 | C.P. | Dalrymple | Isabel | 24 | m | S | bookkeeper | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Nanaimo, B.C. | Nanaimo, B.C. | " | " |
| 17 | C.P. | Greig | David | 28 | m | M | Caulker | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Vanc. B.C. | Sister - Mrs. S. J. Fletcher | " | " |
| 18 | P.S.C. | Hind | Sallie M. | 42 | f | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | 449 Sherman Ave So - Hamilton, Ont. | " | " |
| 19 | Under | Ryan | Patrick E. | 46 | m | S | Carpenter | Yes | " | Yes | " | Irish | " | " | Wife - Annie | " | " |
| 20 | Under | Watson | Myrtle A. | 19 | f | S | Stenog | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | 1613 Commercial Drive - Vanc. B.C. | " | " |
| 21 | Can-Inst | Schofield | James B. | 47 | m | M | Journalist | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | Uncle, Hugh Hayes | " | " |
| 22 | Can-Inst | " | Joan K. | 38 | f | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | Fort Bragg, Belfast, Ireland | " | " |
| 23 | Can-Inst | Paul | Ada J. | 39 | f | S | Nurse | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | Bro - Wm B. | " | " |
| 24 | C.P. | Masi | Pasquale | 26 | m | S | Barber | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | Kilmallock, Ireland | " | " |
| 25 | C.P. | Ingham | Samuel | 52 | m | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Mrs S E Watson | " | " |
| 26 | Under | Greene | Daniel S. | 22 | m | S | Reporter | Yes | Verf. nat | Yes | " | English | " | " | 547-26 Ave S - Vanc. B.C. | " | " |
| 27 | Can-Inst | Grose | Dorothy | 25 | f | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | Sister - Mrs K D Kerr | " | " |
| 28 | C.P. | Bishop | Anna V. | 25 | f | M | none | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | Bro - George, Wales | " | " |
| 29 | C.P. | Brewis | Ernest | 28 | m | S | Clerk | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | Sister in law as above | " | " |
| 30 | Can-Inst | Fisher | Geoffery C. | 35 | m | S | Comm Traveler | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | Bro - Andrew | " | " |

* Alberta M. Tanner - Age 24 - U.S.C.
Edna A. Ingham - Age 23 - U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

36612

48

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------|----|----|----|--|--------|----|----|----|----|--|----|------|----|---------|------|-------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | | | | | | Deformed or crippled. | | | | | | Height. | | | | | | Color of— | | | | | | Marks of identification. | | | | | | Place of birth. | | | | | |
| By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | If yes— | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | | | | | | Deformed or crippled. | | | | | | Height. | | | | | | Color of— | | | | | | Marks of identification. | | | | | | Place of birth. | | | | | |
| By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | If yes— | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | | | | | | Deformed or crippled. | | | | | | Height. | | | | | | Color of— | | | | | | Marks of identification. | | | | | | Place of birth. | | | | | |
| By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | If yes— | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | | | | | | Deformed or crippled. | | | | | | Height. | | | | | | Color of— | | | | | | Marks of identification. | | | | | | Place of birth. | | | | | |
| Yes | husb | Van. V. in Seattle 12-1-18 | Do | Do | Do | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | med | brs | blue | none | USA. Missouri Valley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | father | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med | brs | blue | none | Canada Calgary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med | brs | blue | none | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med | brs | blue | none | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | med | brs | grey | none | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | mother | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | fair | brs | brs | none | England Bledlow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | self | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | fair | brs | blue | none | Canada Calgary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 0 | fair | brs | blue | none | Sweden Aarhus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | self | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 2 | med | brs | blue | none | Norway Alesund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | med | grey | grey | none | England Cheshire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | husb | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | lady | brs | blue | left hand amput | Scotland Paisley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | father | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | fair | brs | grey | none | England Leeds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | self | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | fair | brs | blue | none | Scotland Paisley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | self | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | med | brs | grey | none | Canada Cranby, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | med | brs | blue | long hair | Scotland Dundee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | self | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | med | brs | grey | none | England Glasgow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 1/2 | med | brs | blue | none | England London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | self | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | dk | brs | brs | none | Ireland Belfast | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | med | grey | blue | none | Belgium Antwerp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | self | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | med | brs | blue | none | Canada Vancouver | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | husb | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | lady | grey | blue | none | England Blackburn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 0 | med | brs | brs | none | Australia Melbourne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | lady | brs | brs | none | England Liverpool | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | self | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | med | brs | brs | none | Italy Porto Cervo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | self | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | med | brs | brs | none | England Shrop | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | self | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | dk | brs | brs | none | Canada Winnipeg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | self | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | med | brs | green | none | England Plymouth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | self | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | dk | brs | brs | none | USA New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | self | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 | fair | brs | grey | none | England London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | self | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | med | brs | brs | none | Canada Canada, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2
3
4
5
6 Montreal 25 June 1904
7
8 100 100 100
9 100 100 100
10 Montreal 25 June 1904
11 Victor 25 June 1904
12 100 100 100
13 100 100 100
14
15 Quebec Aug 1904
16 Montreal May 1904
17 Quebec May 1904
18 Montreal May 1904
19 100 100 100
20
21 Victor 25 June 1904
22 Montreal May 1904
23
24
25
26
27 Montreal May 1904
28
29 Quebec Aug 1904
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 17

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

26312
49

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | Lisler | John | 30 | Single | None | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Canada | Quebec | Wife - C.E. Lisler | | |
| 2 | Roan | John | 4 | Single | None | No | No | Irish | Irish | | | Wife - Edg. Roan | | Honolulu |
| 3 | Edward | John | 3 | Single | None | No | No | Irish | Irish | | | father - as above | | |
| 4 | Lisler | John | 30 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Sister - Mrs. W. Lisler | | |
| 5 | Calder | John | 2 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Irish | Irish | | | Wife - Frances E. | | |
| 6 | James | John | 7 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Wife - Mrs. P. James | | |
| 7 | James | John | 5 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Wife - Mrs. P. James | | |
| 8 | James | John | 7 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Wife - Mrs. P. James | | |
| 9 | James | John | 7 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Wife - Mrs. P. James | | |
| 10 | James | John | 7 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Wife - Mrs. P. James | | |
| 11 | James | John | 7 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Wife - Mrs. P. James | | |
| 12 | James | John | 7 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Wife - Mrs. P. James | | |
| 13 | James | John | 7 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Wife - Mrs. P. James | | |
| 14 | James | John | 7 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Wife - Mrs. P. James | | |
| 15 | James | John | 7 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Wife - Mrs. P. James | | |
| 16 | James | John | 7 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Wife - Mrs. P. James | | |
| 17 | James | John | 7 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Wife - Mrs. P. James | | |
| 18 | James | John | 7 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Wife - Mrs. P. James | | |
| 19 | James | John | 7 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Wife - Mrs. P. James | | |
| 20 | James | John | 7 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Wife - Mrs. P. James | | |
| 21 | James | John | 7 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Wife - Mrs. P. James | | |
| 22 | James | John | 7 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Wife - Mrs. P. James | | |
| 23 | James | John | 7 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Wife - Mrs. P. James | | |
| 24 | James | John | 7 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Wife - Mrs. P. James | | |
| 25 | James | John | 7 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Wife - Mrs. P. James | | |
| 26 | James | John | 7 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Wife - Mrs. P. James | | |
| 27 | James | John | 7 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Wife - Mrs. P. James | | |
| 28 | James | John | 7 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Wife - Mrs. P. James | | |
| 29 | James | John | 7 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Wife - Mrs. P. James | | |
| 30 | James | John | 7 | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | | | Wife - Mrs. P. James | | |

* Sherrin, Victor (See July 1905 - am. of rec. C.D. #51959 A.D. - 3/20/37)

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Aug, 1911

CLASS E

86612

49

| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on list. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | For employment. | For study. | For pleasure. | For other purpose. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious sect. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a trade association. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | husb | Honolulu 12-17-18 | add | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 56 | fair | blue | none | USA | Seattle | | | |
| 2 | father | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | " | med | blue | none | Canada | Van. BC | | | |
| 3 | self | Honolulu 12-18 | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | " | med | blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 4 | self | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 50 | med | blue | none | England | London | | | |
| 5 | self | Van. via Seattle 12-18 | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 58 | med | grey | none | Canada | New Westminster | | | |
| 6 | self | do | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 59 1/2 | fair | grey | none | England | Hagton | | | |
| 7 | self | Van. via Seattle 12-18 | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 51 | med | grey | none | Canada | Toronto | | | |
| 8 | self | Blaine 12-18 | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 54 | med | blue | none | " | Montreal | | | |
| 9 | self | Van. via Seattle 12-18 | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 58 | med | blue | Seattle | " | St. James, Minn. | | | |
| 10 | husb | do | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 57 1/2 | fair | blue | none | " | Minneapolis | | | |
| 11 | father | do | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 54 | fair | grey | none | " | " | | | |
| 12 | self | Blaine 12-18 | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | " | med | blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 13 | self | Victoria via Seattle 12-18 | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 50 | med | grey | none | England | Plymouth | | | |
| 14 | self | do | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 58 | fair | blue | none | " | London | | | |
| 15 | self | Van. via Seattle 12-18 | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 56 | med | blue | none | Russia | St. Petersburg | | | |
| 16 | self | Blaine 12-18 | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 51 1/2 | med | blue | none | USA | Washburn | | | |
| 17 | self | San Francisco via Seattle 12-18 | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 55 | med | grey | none | Scotland | Glasgow | | | |
| 18 | self | Victoria via Seattle 12-18 | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 510 | med | blue | none | " | Seattle | | | |
| 19 | self | Victoria via Seattle 12-18 | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 52 | med | blue | none | Canada | Cypress Lake | | | |
| 20 | self | Blaine 12-18 | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 51 1/2 | med | blue | none | USA | Bellevue, Wash. | | | |
| 21 | husb | do | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 59 | med | blue | none | Canada | 3 Rivers, Que. | | | |
| 22 | self | Blaine 12-18 | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 52 | med | blue | none | " | Seattle | | | |
| 23 | husb | Blaine 12-18 | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 53 | fair | blue | none | England | London | | | |
| 24 | father | do | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 54 | med | blue | none | " | Hook | | | |
| 25 | father | do | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | " | med | blue | none | Canada | Minneapolis | | | |
| 26 | self | do | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | " | med | blue | none | " | " | | | |
| 27 | self | do | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 51 | med | blue | none | England | West. York | | | |
| 28 | self | do | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 51 1/2 | med | blue | none | Canada | Hamilton Ont. | | | |
| 29 | self | Van. via Seattle 12-18 | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 55 | med | grey | none | Scotland | Glasgow | | | |
| 30 | self | do | add | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 52 | med | blue | none | " | Strathgill | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

26612

PORT OF VANCOUVER B. C.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | | Paimor | James S | 17 | M | S laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Paimor, B.C. | Sister - Lydia Palmer | Wash | Seattle |
| 2 | | Nantoung | Margaret | 58 | F | Wife none | Yes | | | | | | Wife - Frank | | |
| 3 | | | Robert | 20 | M | S laborer | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Britten | Edward S | 40 | M | M farmer | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Harte | Gene | 27 | M | M none | Yes | | | English | | | | | |
| 6 | | Russell | Edward S | 33 | M | M farmer | Yes | | | Scand | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | 31 | M | M Stat Eng | Yes | | | Scotch | | | | | |
| 8 | | Alcott | Edward P | 21 | M | S Mechanic | Yes | | | English | | | | | |
| 9 | | Wright | Robert | 53 | M | M farmer | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Switzer | George W | 31 | M | M (bookkeeper) | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | Oliver A | 19 | F | Wife none | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | McCauley | Norman | 40 | M | M farmer | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Nelson | Al E | 51 | M | M | Yes | | | Scotch | | | | | |
| 14 | | King | Marie | 45 | F | Wife none | Yes | | | Scand | | | | | |
| 15 | | | Wai | 15 | F | Wife none | Yes | | | English | | | | | |
| 16 | | | Queen | 13 | F | Wife none | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Renaud | Joseph | 18 | M | S laborer | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Farrer | Robert | 26 | M | S | Yes | | | French | | | | | |
| 19 | | McLaurin | James | 34 | M | S farmer | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | McLaurin | James A | 31 | M | S Farmer | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Short | Thomas S | 44 | M | M farmer | Yes | | | Scotch | | | | | |
| 22 | | Butler | John P | 36 | M | S farmer | Yes | | | Irish | | | | | |
| 23 | | Swan | Edward | 57 | M | M maker | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Ramoth | Richard | 26 | M | S Living | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Natz | John | 31 | M | S Mechanic | Yes | | | English | | | | | |
| 26 | | Nelson | John A | 50 | M | M laborer | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Barckney | James | 27 | M | S Mechanic | Yes | | | Scand | | | | | |
| 28 | | Paiett | E. Victoria | 34 | F | Wife none | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Knechtel | Leomon | 56 | M | M furniture maker | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Hunter | Margaret | 38 | F | Wife none | Yes | | | | | | | | |

30/10/1912
INDEXED
to...to...by...

* Hannah A Nelson - Age 11 - W.C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

36612

Frank Gurbick
S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
of the United States or of all foreign lands

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2 Italian
3 Swiss
4 St. John's, Nfld.

7 Italian

10 Halifax, N.S.

13 Italian

19 Italian

25 Italian

26 Swiss

27 Italian

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

26612

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Herbert | Herbert | 41 | M | metal | | English | | Canada | English | Canada | Dawson | Sister - Emma Panty | Mass | Woburn |
| 2 | | Erison | Erison | 39 | M | former | | | | | Russian | | Said, Sask | Bro - John | Calif | Long Beach |
| 3 | | Sina | Sina | 33 | F | none | | | | | | | | Brother in law | | |
| 4 | | Anna | Anna | 17 | F | S | | | | | | | | as above | | |
| 5 | | Mary | Mary | 11 | F | S | | | | | | | | as above | | |
| 6 | | Arthur | Arthur | 9 | M | S | | | | | | | | as above | | |
| 7 | | Hum | Hum | 6 | M | S | | | | | | | | as above | | |
| 8 | | Sina | Sina | 4 | F | S | | | | | | | | as above | | |
| 9 | | Herbert | Herbert | 3 | M | S | | | | | | | | as above | | |
| 10 | | Benjamin | Benjamin | 1 | M | S | | | | | | | | as above | | |
| 11 | | Marion | Marion | 17 | M | Washing | | English | | | Rutch | | Said | no rel | Wash | Seattle |
| 12 | | Marion | Marion | 11 | F | Washing | | | | | English | | | | | |
| 13 | | Charles | Charles | 35 | M | Washing | | | | | | | | father in law - Thomas Rother | | |
| 14 | | Kathleen | Kathleen | 17 | F | Washing | | | | | | | | brother in law - Thomas Rother | | |
| 15 | | Edwin | Edwin | 14 | M | Washing | | | | | | | | father as above | | |
| 16 | | Schneider | Schneider | 30 | M | Washing | | | | | | | | Sid father as above | | |
| 17 | | Long | Selma | 24 | F | Washing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | McMahon | McMahon | 39 | F | S Carpenter | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Quade | Quade | 29 | M | Washing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | McMahon | McMahon | 37 | M | Washing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Mary | Mary | 30 | F | Washing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Montford | Montford | 20 | M | Washing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Idie | Idie | 27 | M | Washing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Lee | Lee | 40 | F | Washing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Bestina | Bestina | 40 | F | Washing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Wm | Wm | 21 | M | Washing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Thacker | Thacker | 71 | M | Washing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | William | William | 48 | M | Washing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Boyd | Boyd | 17 | M | Washing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Hays | Hays | 19 | M | Washing | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Jane Lee - age 4 - No C
Margaret Lee - age 2 - No C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24, 1919

CLASS E

86612

(OVER)

| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------|------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|---------------|----|----|---|--|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. In. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | Remain | Visit | Work | Study | Business | Amusement | Other | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| self | Blaine 12-17-1889 | Margaret Brown 18 Chestnut St - Boston, Mass | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5.8 | med. bro. blue | none | Canada | Malbone Bay | | |
| self | Blaine 12-17-1889 | transit only | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | med. bro. blue | none | Russia | Michaelburg | | |
| husb | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | med. bro. blue | none | Russia | " | | |
| father | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med. bro. blue | none | Canada | Raid, Sask | | |
| " | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med. bro. blue | none | " | " | | |
| " | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med. bro. blue | none | " | " | | |
| " | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med. bro. blue | none | " | " | | |
| " | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med. bro. blue | none | " | " | | |
| " | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med. bro. blue | none | " | " | | |
| self | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med. bro. blue | none | " | " | | |
| husb | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.10 | med. bro. blue | none | U.S.A. | St. Main | | |
| self | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.1 | med. bro. blue | none | Wales | Glentworth | | |
| husb | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | dk. blk. bro | none | England | Chatterham | | |
| father | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.3 | fair bro. bro | none | " | Essex | | |
| self | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med. bro. blue | none | Canada | Winnipeg | | |
| self | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.11 | med. bro. blue | none | U.S.A. | Grayling, Mich. | | |
| self | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5 | med. bro. blue | none | Sweden | Hambland | | |
| self | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | fair bro. blue | none | Canada | Alexandria | | |
| self | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | med. bro. blue | none | France | Trancy | | |
| husb | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6.0 | med. bro. blue | right leg amput. | Canada | Christie, Ont. | | |
| self | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5 | dk. dk. blue | none | Scotland | Wemyss | | |
| self | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | med. bro. blue | none | Sweden | Grangstane | | |
| self | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | med. bro. blue | none | England | Kent | | |
| husb | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6.1/2 | med. bro. blue | none | Canada | Lincoln | | |
| father | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | med. bro. blue | none | U.S.A. | Covert, Mich. | | |
| self | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | fair bro. blue | none | Canada | St. John's | | |
| self | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | med. grey. grey | Almost bald | Scotland | Edinburgh | | |
| self | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | med. bro. blue | Coal marks on forehead | Wales | Swansea | | |
| self | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.11 | med. bro. blue | scar under chin | Canada | Hamilton, Ont. | | |
| self | Blaine 12-17-1889 | no add | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.10 | med. blk. grey | Scar base left thumb | " | Toronto | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | NY | 1913 | Mark | |
| 3 | Quebec | 1913 | Mark | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | Montreal | 1913 | Mark | |
| 13 | Quebec | Oct 9, 1913 | Mark | |
| 14 | St John | Mar 1914 | Royce George | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | Quebec | 1911 | Rominian | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | St John | 1913 | Mark | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | Montreal | 1915 | Mark | |
| 22 | St John | 1913 | Mark | |
| 23 | Quebec | 1913 | Mark | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | NY | 1913 | Mark | |
| 28 | NY | 1913 | Mark | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 70

26612

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination | |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|-------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | C.P. | Montgomery | John | 35 | M | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Montreal | Mother - Margaret | Calif | Los Angeles |
| 2 | C.P. | " | James | 35 | F | None | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 3 | C.P. | McLadden | John | 43 | M | Barber | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 4 | C.P. | " | James | 37 | M | Barber | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 5 | C.P. | Brown | John | 13 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Scand | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 6 | C.P. | " | James | 16 | F | None | Yes | Yes | Scand | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 7 | C.P. | Fuson | John | 18 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 8 | C.P. | Strand | John | 27 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 9 | C.P. | " | James | 37 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 10 | C.P. | " | James | 37 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 11 | C.P. | " | James | 50 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 12 | C.P. | " | James | 49 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 13 | C.P. | " | James | 44 | F | None | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 14 | C.P. | " | James | 4 | F | None | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 15 | C.P. | " | James | 19 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 16 | C.P. | " | James | 15 | F | None | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 17 | C.P. | " | James | 37 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 18 | C.P. | " | James | 35 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 19 | C.P. | " | James | 27 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 20 | C.P. | " | James | 23 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 21 | C.P. | " | James | 19 | F | None | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 22 | C.P. | " | James | 30 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 23 | C.P. | " | James | 16 | F | None | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 24 | C.P. | " | James | 16 | F | None | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 25 | C.P. | " | James | 47 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 26 | C.P. | " | James | 49 | F | None | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 27 | C.P. | " | James | 26 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 28 | C.P. | " | James | 39 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 29 | C.P. | " | James | 15 | F | None | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |
| 30 | C.P. | " | James | 6 | F | None | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother - Margaret | " | " |

30/10
E 8

2-UX
1-UX
17-A

* Ada Nelson - Age 20 - USC
Marion Nelson - Age 16 - USC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(10 FEB)

36612

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

144

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *St. John de Rio* Dec 18

2 " " " "

3 *N.Y. Sat. 11* " "

4 *St. John de Rio* " "

5 " " " "

6 " " " "

7 " " " "

8 " " " "

9 " " " "

10 *St. John de Rio* " "

11 *St. John de Rio* " "

12 " " " "

13 " " " "

14 " " " "

15 " " " "

16 " " " "

17 *Boston June 1891*

18 " " " "

19 " " " "

20 " " " "

21 " " " "

22 " " " "

23 " " " "

24 " " " "

25 " " " "

26 " " " "

27 " " " "

28 " " " "

29 *Quincy 1901*

30 " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

20612

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---------|---|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | CP | McDonald | John | 40 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 2 | CP | McDonald | John | 3 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 3 | CP | McDonald | John | 13 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 4 | CP | McDonald | John | 75 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 5 | CP | McDonald | John | 40 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 6 | CP | McDonald | John | 10 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 7 | CP | McDonald | John | 30 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 8 | CP | McDonald | John | 20 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 9 | CP | McDonald | John | 10 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 10 | CP | McDonald | John | 40 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 11 | CP | McDonald | John | 29 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 12 | CP | McDonald | John | 3 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 13 | CP | McDonald | John | 2 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 14 | CP | McDonald | John | 20 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 15 | CP | McDonald | John | 20 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 16 | CP | McDonald | John | 20 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 17 | CP | McDonald | John | 20 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 18 | CP | McDonald | John | 33 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 19 | CP | McDonald | John | 25 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 20 | CP | McDonald | John | 20 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 21 | CP | McDonald | John | 20 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 22 | CP | McDonald | John | 50 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 23 | CP | McDonald | John | 20 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 24 | CP | McDonald | John | 20 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 25 | CP | McDonald | John | 20 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 26 | CP | McDonald | John | 20 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 27 | CP | McDonald | John | 20 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 28 | CP | McDonald | John | 20 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 29 | CP | McDonald | John | 20 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |
| 30 | CP | McDonald | John | 20 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | no rec | father - John | Wash. D.C. | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-18

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | Quincy | Sept 3 | | |
| 8 | St. Louis | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | St. Louis | 1898 | Olympic | |
| 11 | Quincy | 9/2 | Superintendent | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | Quincy | 1898 | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | St. Louis | | | |
| 18 | Quincy | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | Quincy | 1898 | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | St. Louis | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | Quincy | Nov 1898 | Lake Erie | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

20812

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | | 1220 | 1220 | 16 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | father - Adam | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 2 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | m | Auto. Mech. | Yes | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 3 | | 1220 | 1220 | 27 | m | Landy | Yes | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 4 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 5 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 6 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 7 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 8 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 9 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 10 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 11 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 12 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 13 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 14 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 15 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 16 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 17 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 18 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 19 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 20 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 21 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 22 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 23 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 24 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 25 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 26 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 27 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 28 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 29 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |
| 30 | | 1220 | 1220 | 32 | f | none | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Portage la Proude | Portage la Proude, Man. | Calif | Santa Monica |

INDEXED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

36612

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

~~S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE~~

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | Phila | 1917 | Eng. William H. Lee | |
| 7 | Boston | Jan 10 1917 | | |
| 8 | Phila | 1917 | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | Phila | 1917 | Eng. William H. Lee | |
| 11 | Montreal | 1917 | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | Montreal | 1917 | Anaca | |
| 27 | St John | 1917 | Assandria | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |
| 32 | | | | |
| 33 | | | | |
| 34 | | | | |
| 35 | | | | |
| 36 | | | | |
| 37 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 23

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PA6121

PORT OF VANCOUVER B. C.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------------------|------|--|----------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | Final destination | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Tr. Man. | Married or single | Read | | | Read what language (if, if complete, claim, on what ground) | Write | Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | Seattle P.M.C. | Baron | Seattle letter 37020 of August 1925 | 18 | M | none | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Unknown | Canada | Jan. B.C. | Uncle - Thomas Baron 2248 - 11th St. - Jan. B.C. | Wash | Seattle |
| 2 | | Thomas | | 2 | M | none | Yes | English | Yes | English | | | | As above | | |
| 3 | | Harper | Harper | 6 | F | none | Yes | English | Yes | | | | | Uncle - Fida 221 Edmonston - Winnipeg, Man. | | |
| 4 | 230805 | Goodman | Goodman | 35 | M | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | Jan. B.C. | Sister in law - Hannah Barnett 519 No. 1st - Victoria, B.C. | | Everett |
| 5 | Under 16 | Harold | | 7 | M | none | Yes | Child | Yes | | | | | As above | | |
| 6 | | John | | 2 | M | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | | As above | | |
| 7 | 230811 | Johnston | Johnston | 21 | M | none | Yes | English | Yes | | Scotch | | | Uncle - Fred W. Johnston 711 Westminster, B.C. | Calif | Berkeley |
| 8 | | Inducter | Inducter | 39 | M | Walter | Yes | | Yes | | | | | As above | | W. New York |
| 9 | Seattle P.A.M.C. | Parker | Seattle letter August 1925 | 35 | M | none | Yes | | Yes | | English | | | Brother in law - Harry Sanderson 957 Richards - Jan. B.C. | Wash | Seattle |
| 10 | | Alice | | 29 | F | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | | Brother as above | | |
| 11 | | Monaghan | | 6 | F | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | | As above | | |
| 12 | Seattle P.S. Co. | Wesson | Wesson | 20 | M | none | Yes | English | Yes | | Scotch | | | Uncle - William S. (deceased) Dramatic, B.C. | | |
| 13 | | Wesson | Wesson | 24 | M | none | Yes | | Yes | | English | | Jan. B.C. | As above | | |
| 14 | 230814 | Johnson | Johnson | 30 | M | none | Yes | | Yes | | | Montreal | | As above | | Orig Portland |
| 15 | 230815 | Mary | | 28 | F | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | | As above | | |
| 16 | 230816 | Wesson | Wesson | 4 | F | none | Yes | | Yes | | English | | | Mother - Linda Wesson - Jan. B.C. | Calif | San Francisco |
| 17 | 230817 | Wesson | Wesson | 10 | F | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | | As above | | |
| 18 | Under 16 | Wesson | Wesson | 15 | F | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | | As above | | |
| 19 | 230819 | Bartholomew | Bartholomew | 16 | M | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | | As above | | |
| 20 | Under 16 | George | | 11 | M | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | Ver. Naty 4/2/42 # 21-23482 | Ver. Naty 4/30/43 # 2 M 2178 | | |
| 21 | Under 16 | Cardon | Cardon | 7 | M | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | | As above | | |
| 22 | 230822 | Wesson | Wesson | 30 | M | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | | Uncle in law - Agnes Schall 2580-8th St. - Jan. B.C. | | |
| 23 | 230823 | Elizabeth | Elizabeth | 28 | F | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | | Mother as above | | |
| 24 | Under 16 | Wesson | Wesson | 3 | F | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | | As above | | |
| 25 | Under 16 | Wesson | Wesson | 3 | F | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | | As above | | |
| 26 | 230826 | Thompson | Thompson | 34 | M | none | Yes | English | Yes | | English | | | Uncle - Fida 240 Edmonston - Winnipeg, Man. | | Calif |
| 27 | 230827 | Wesson | Wesson | 48 | F | none | Yes | German | Yes | | German | | | As above | | Calif |
| 28 | 230828 | Wesson | Wesson | 34 | M | none | Yes | English | Yes | | | | | As above | | |
| 29 | 230829 | Wesson | Wesson | 17 | F | none | Yes | | Yes | | | | | As above | | |
| 30 | Seattle P.A.M.C. | Cook | Seattle letter 37020 of August 1925 | 33 | M | none | Yes | | Yes | | English | | Jan. B.C. | Uncle - Wesson 711 Westminster - Jan. B.C. | Wash | Seattle |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

36612

John J. Quinck
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any insular possession or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

| No. on List | Port of Landing | Date of Landing | Name of SS. | Date of Examination |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | Montreal | Aug 10 | French Canadian | |
| 4 | | Aug 10 | Italian | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | Halifax | Aug 10 | Italian | |
| 8 | Halifax | Aug 10 | Italian | |
| 9 | Halifax | Aug 10 | Italian | |
| 10 | Halifax | Aug 10 | Italian | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | Montreal | Aug 10 | Italian | |
| 14 | Halifax | Aug 10 | Italian | |
| 15 | Halifax | Aug 10 | Italian | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | Montreal | Aug 10 | Italian | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | Halifax | Aug 10 | Italian | |
| 27 | Halifax | Aug 10 | Italian | 8 |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | Montreal | Aug 10 | Italian | 8 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 211

386121

PORT OF. VANCOUVER B. C.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if competent, write) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | | | | 30 | M | Librarian | | English | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | Wife - Isabella | | Wash Seattle |
| 2 | | | | 13 | M | Student | | English | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | father - George E. | | |
| 3 | C.P. | | | 15 | F | none | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | mother - Mrs. John Walker | | |
| 4 | Under 16 | | | 6 | M | none | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | 34th and Main - Van. B. C. | | |
| 5 | Under 16 | | Annie | 4 | F | none | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | Aunt as above | | |
| 6 | Under 16 | | Catherine | 2 | F | none | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | as above | | |
| 7 | C.P. | | | | | | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | as above | | |
| 8 | C.P. | | | | | | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | as above | | |
| 9 | Under 16 | | | 4 | F | none | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | no rel | | |
| 10 | Under 16 | | | 5 | F | none | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | no rel | | |
| 11 | Under 16 | | | 40 | M | Merchant | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | son - Geo. B. Brown | | |
| 12 | Under 16 | | | 65 | M | farmer | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | 704-1st Ave N - Van. B. C. | | |
| 13 | Under 16 | | | 18 | M | admiral | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | Wife - Angelina | | |
| 14 | Under 16 | | | 29 | F | none | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | Sault Ste Marie, Ontario | | |
| 15 | Under 16 | | | 3 | F | none | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | no rel | | |
| 16 | Under 16 | | | 28 | M | none | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | father - John J. | | |
| 17 | Under 16 | | | 5 | F | none | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | Salmon Arm, B. C. | | |
| 18 | Under 16 | | | 5 | F | none | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | Salmon Arm, B. C. | | |
| 19 | Under 16 | | | 11 | F | none | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | Salmon Arm, B. C. | | |
| 20 | Under 16 | | | 7 | F | none | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | Salmon Arm, B. C. | | |
| 21 | Under 16 | | | 5 | F | none | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | Salmon Arm, B. C. | | |
| 22 | Under 16 | | | 3 | F | none | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | Salmon Arm, B. C. | | |
| 23 | Under 16 | | | 3 | F | none | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | Salmon Arm, B. C. | | |
| 24 | Under 16 | | | 3 | F | none | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | Salmon Arm, B. C. | | |
| 25 | Under 16 | | | 3 | F | none | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | Salmon Arm, B. C. | | |
| 26 | Under 16 | | | 3 | F | none | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | Salmon Arm, B. C. | | |
| 27 | Under 16 | | | 3 | F | none | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | Salmon Arm, B. C. | | |
| 28 | Under 16 | | | 3 | F | none | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | Salmon Arm, B. C. | | |
| 29 | Under 16 | | | 3 | F | none | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | Salmon Arm, B. C. | | |
| 30 | Under 16 | | | 3 | F | none | | | | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Van. B. C. | Salmon Arm, B. C. | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 1911, 1911

CLASS E

86612

56

| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Whether having a ticket for passage paid? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | For employment | To visit friends or relatives | To study | To engage in business | To acquire property | To acquire education | To acquire a profession | To acquire a trade | To acquire a religion | To acquire a citizenship | To acquire a naturalization | | | | | Country. | City or town. |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 58 1/2 | med. bro. grey | none | Scotland | Inverness | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 56 | med. bro. blue | none | England | London | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 51 | med. bro. grey | none | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | med. bro. blue | none | Canada | Nanaimo | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | fair bro. blue | none | " | " | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | fair bro. blue | none | " | " | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 55 1/2 | med. bro. blue | none | Scotland | Kilbirnie | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 54 | med. bro. grey | none | " | Ayrshire | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | med. bro. grey | none | Canada | Nanaimo | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | med. bro. blue | none | France | Paris | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 58 1/2 | med. bro. blue | none | Canada | Urgency, Ont. | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 58 | med. grey blue | face very thin | W. I. | Barra, N.S. | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 59 | med. bro. grey | none | Canada | Salmon Arm | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | med. bro. blue | none | Italy | Genoa | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | fair bro. blue | none | Canada | Urgency, Ont. | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 59 1/2 | med. bro. blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 59 | med. bro. grey | head & face not round | W. I. | Barra, N.S. | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 53 | med. bro. blue | none | Canada | Urgency, Ont. | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | fair bro. blue | none | " | " | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | fair bro. blue | none | " | " | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | fair bro. blue | none | " | " | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | fair bro. blue | none | " | " | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | fair bro. blue | none | " | " | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 55 | med. bro. blue | none | Canada | Urgency, Ont. | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | - | fair bro. blue | none | " | " | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 55 | med. bro. blue | none | Canada | Urgency, Ont. | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 53 | med. bro. blue | none | England | Pickering | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 58 1/2 | med. bro. grey | st. lips | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| No | self | Blaine 9-14-11 | 71957 | fid. Fred. Xid | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 55 | med. bro. blue | none | W. I. | Barra, N.S. | |

John H. Quinck
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List | Seaport of Landing | Date of Landing | Name of SS. | Date of Examination |

| | | | | |
|----|----------|---------|---------|--|
| 1 | Quincy | Aug 25 | British | |
| 2 | Montreal | June 21 | English | |
| 3 | Halifax | Aug 25 | British | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | Quincy | Aug 25 | British | |
| 8 | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | Quincy | Aug 25 | British | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | Quincy | Aug 25 | British | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | Quincy | Aug 25 | British | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | Montreal | Aug 25 | British | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | Quincy | Aug 25 | British | |
| 28 | Montreal | Aug 25 | British | |
| 29 | Halifax | Aug 25 | British | |
| 30 | Halifax | Aug 25 | British | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 25

200121
866121

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | | James | John | 42 | M | Labourer | No | No | Canada | Irish | Canada | Yamamot | Mother - Bertha | Wash | Tacoma |
| 2 | | Yellowing | John | 17 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | English | " | Yamamot | 1744-7th St. Vancouver | Cre | Portland |
| 3 | bn | Regard | Frank | 45 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | German | " | Yamamot | 1520 - 4th St. Hapburn, Wash. | Orig | Dallas |
| 4 | bn | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 5 | Under 10 | Regard | William | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 6 | Under 10 | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 7 | Under 16 | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 8 | Under 16 | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 9 | Under 16 | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 10 | Under 16 | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 11 | Under 16 | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 12 | Under 16 | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 13 | Under 16 | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 14 | Under 16 | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 15 | Under 16 | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 16 | Under 16 | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 17 | Under 16 | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 18 | Under 16 | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 19 | Under 16 | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 20 | Under 16 | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 21 | Under 16 | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 22 | Under 16 | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 23 | Under 16 | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 24 | Under 16 | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 25 | Under 16 | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 26 | Under 16 | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 27 | Under 16 | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 28 | Under 16 | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 29 | Under 16 | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 30 | Under 16 | Regard | John | 15 | M | Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(TOVER)

CLASS E

36612

John E. Smith
U. S. MARSHAL INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U. S. MARSHAL INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |

| | | | | |
|----|--------|---------|--|--|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | London | July 12 | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | London | July 12 | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | London | July 12 | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | London | July 12 | | |
| 21 | London | July 12 | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | London | July 12 | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | London | July 12 | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | London | July 12 | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | London | July 12 | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

86012

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (if intended future permanent residence) | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|----------|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------|---|------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | 3309 | Francis | James | 31 | M | farmer | Yes | Yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Albera, Alta. | Mother - Lucetta Mc Albera, Alta. | Irish | Fuller |
| 2 | 3310 | Francis | John | 31 | M | none | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother in law as above | " | " |
| 3 | 3311 | Francis | Justin A | 13 | M | none | — | — | China | — | " | " | Grandmother as above | " | " |
| 4 | 3312 | Francis | Adna S | 2 | M | none | — | — | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 5 | 3313 | Francis | Opai | 11 | M | none | — | — | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 6 | 3314 | Francis | Lucetta | 10 | F | none | — | — | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 7 | 3315 | Francis | Emor E | 9 | M | none | — | — | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 8 | 3316 | Francis | Vera | 10-19-44 | F | none | — | — | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 9 | 3317 | Francis | William | 4 | M | none | — | — | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 10 | 3318 | Francis | Erny | 1 | M | none | — | — | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 11 | 3319 | Francis | Seas | 32 | M | ropper | Yes | Yes | English | Irish | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 12 | 3320 | Francis | Martha | 18 | F | none | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 13 | 3321 | Francis | Mar | 5 | F | none | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 14 | 3322 | Francis | Admon | 39 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 15 | 3323 | Francis | William | 48 | M | ropper | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 16 | 3324 | Francis | James | 57 | M | ropper | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 17 | 3325 | Francis | James | 58 | M | none | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 18 | 3326 | Francis | James | 17 | M | student | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 19 | 3327 | Francis | Admon | 17 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 20 | 3328 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 21 | 3329 | Francis | James | 40 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 22 | 3330 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 23 | 3331 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 24 | 3332 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 25 | 3333 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 26 | 3334 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 27 | 3335 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 28 | 3336 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 29 | 3337 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 30 | 3338 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 31 | 3339 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 32 | 3340 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 33 | 3341 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 34 | 3342 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 35 | 3343 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 36 | 3344 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 37 | 3345 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 38 | 3346 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 39 | 3347 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 40 | 3348 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 41 | 3349 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 42 | 3350 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 43 | 3351 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 44 | 3352 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 45 | 3353 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 46 | 3354 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 47 | 3355 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 48 | 3356 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 49 | 3357 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 50 | 3358 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 51 | 3359 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 52 | 3360 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 53 | 3361 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 54 | 3362 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 55 | 3363 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 56 | 3364 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 57 | 3365 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 58 | 3366 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 59 | 3367 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 60 | 3368 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 61 | 3369 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 62 | 3370 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 63 | 3371 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 64 | 3372 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 65 | 3373 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 66 | 3374 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 67 | 3375 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 68 | 3376 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 69 | 3377 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 70 | 3378 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 71 | 3379 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 72 | 3380 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 73 | 3381 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 74 | 3382 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 75 | 3383 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 76 | 3384 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 77 | 3385 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 78 | 3386 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 79 | 3387 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 80 | 3388 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 81 | 3389 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 82 | 3390 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 83 | 3391 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 84 | 3392 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 85 | 3393 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 86 | 3394 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 87 | 3395 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 88 | 3396 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 89 | 3397 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 90 | 3398 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 91 | 3399 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 92 | 3400 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 93 | 3401 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 94 | 3402 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 95 | 3403 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 96 | 3404 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 97 | 3405 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 98 | 3406 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 99 | 3407 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 100 | 3408 | Francis | James | 19 | M | operator | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |

INDIVIDUAL
No. to...

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

36612

[illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1999

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

26612

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | 5 Sex | 6 Married to | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 † Race or people | 11 * Last permanent residence | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--|---|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | Married to | | Read | Read what language (or, if complete, state, or what ground) | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 2 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 3 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 4 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 5 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 6 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 7 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 8 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 9 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 10 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 11 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 12 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 13 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 14 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 15 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 16 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 17 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 18 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 19 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 20 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 21 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 22 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 23 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 24 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 25 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 26 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 27 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 28 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 29 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |
| 30 | En | Ward | Edna | 28 | M | None | Clerk | Yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | no rel | | Calif Sunnyvale |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

CLASS E

86612

John G. [Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec Mar 24 1907 15
2 " Aug 27 1907 16
3 Halifax 1910 17
4 " " " " " "
5 " " " " " "
6 Halifax 1911 18
7 " " " " " "
8 " " " " " "
9 " " " " " "
10 " " " " " "
11 Halifax Mar 21 1912 19
12 " " " " " "
13 " " " " " "
14 Quebec 1913 20
15 " " " " " "
16 " " " " " "
17 Quebec 1913 21
18 N.Y. 1907 22
19 " " " " " "
20 " " " " " "
21 " " " " " "
22 " " " " " "
23 " " " " " "
24 Halifax 1913 23
25 " " " " " "
26 " " " " " "
27 " " " " " "
28 Halifax 1913 24
29 " " " " " "
30 Montreal Aug 9 1913 25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 72

26612

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|------------|-----------------------|----------|--|---|----------------|---------------------------|------------------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married to | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | *Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if competent, what ground) | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | C.P. | Charter | Paul | 33 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | French | Canada | French | Canada | Montreal | father - M. Char | Wash | Tacoma |
| 2 | C.P. | | Alice | 22 | F | M | none | No | | | | | | 718 Saint Julien - Montreal, Can. | | |
| 3 | Under | | Marion | 1 | F | M | none | No | Child | | | | | father in law as above | | |
| 4 | C.P. | Miner | 83 | 35 | F | S | Black | No | English | | German | | | Sister as above | | |
| 5 | C.P. | W. H. H. | George | 36 | M | M | Electrician | No | | | English | | Lidbury, Alta | Mother, Marie | Calif | Los Angeles |
| 6 | C.P. | | Lilly | 29 | F | M | none | No | | | Scotch | | Burnaby, B.C. | no rel | | |
| 7 | Under | | Vincent G. | 6 | M | S | none | No | Child | | English | | | no rel | | |
| 8 | C.P. | Harvey | Samuel J. | 46 | M | M | Chapman | No | English | | | | | no rel | | |
| 9 | C.P. | | Suzanna M. | 25 | F | M | none | No | | | | | Vermillion, Alta | Bro, Chas. H. R.R. 21, New Westminster, B.C. | Wash | Seattle |
| 10 | Under | | Phyllis M. | 4 | F | S | none | No | Child | | | | | Bro-in-law as above | | |
| 11 | Under | | Kenneth E. | 3 | M | S | none | No | | | | | | Uncle as above | | |
| 12 | Under | | Roger E. | 16 | M | S | none | No | | | | | | as above | | |
| 13 | C.P. | Saunders | Arthur | 26 | M | M | Metals | No | English | | | | | as above | | |
| 14 | C.P. | | Serina | 19 | F | M | none | No | | | | | Vancouver | no rel | | |
| 15 | C.P. | Cashman | and Ernest | 34 | M | M | Civil Engineer | No | | | German | | | no rel | | |
| 16 | C.P. | | Marion E. | 33 | F | M | none | No | | | English | | Penticton, B.C. | no rel | Calif | Los Angeles |
| 17 | Under | | Robert E. | 3 | M | S | none | No | Child | | | | | no rel | | |
| 18 | Under | | Bartholomew | 11 | F | S | none | No | | | | | | no rel | | |
| 19 | C.P. | Ward | Robert | 35 | M | M | Writer | No | English | | | | | no rel | | |
| 20 | C.P. | Leinhardt | Marion | 35 | F | M | none | No | | | | | | no rel | | |
| 21 | C.P. | Ross | Seaford | 41 | M | M | none | No | | | | | | no rel | | |
| 22 | C.P. | Smith | John | 40 | M | M | none | No | | | | | | no rel | | |
| 23 | C.P. | | Lucy | 39 | F | M | none | No | | | | | | no rel | | |
| 24 | Under | | Carolyne L. | 14 | F | S | none | No | | | | | | no rel | | |
| 25 | Under | | Fred M. | 11 | M | S | none | No | | | | | | no rel | | |
| 26 | C.P. | Hicks | John | 39 | M | M | Shoemaker | No | | | | | | no rel | | |
| 27 | C.P. | | Minnie | 37 | F | M | none | No | | | | | | no rel | | |
| 28 | Under | | Violet R. | 13 | F | S | none | No | | | | | | no rel | | |
| 29 | Under | | Daisy | 1 | F | S | none | No | Child | | | | | no rel | | |
| 30 | C.P. | Tober | Julia | 34 | F | M | factory hand | No | English | | Polish | | | no rel | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

10/2/00

CLASS E

36612

[illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

144

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on
List

Seaport
of
Landing

Date
of
Landing

Name of SS.

Date
of
Examination

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 79

266121

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|---|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | ✓ | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | Yash | Bellingham |
| 2 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 3 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 4 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 5 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 6 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 7 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 8 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 9 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 10 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 11 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 12 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 13 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 14 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 15 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 16 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 17 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 18 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 19 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 20 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 21 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 22 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 23 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 24 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 25 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 26 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 27 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 28 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 29 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |
| 30 | | Edwards | Edward | 35 | M | farmer | | | Canada | English | Canada | Edwards, B. C. | 1857 Kuper - 1200 B.C. | | |

INDEXED

No. to by

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Bernice Wildahl - Age 13 - U.S.C.
Philip O. Olsen - Age 16 - U.S.C.
Edna O. Olsen - Age 14 - U.S.C.
Irene F. Olsen - Age 10 - U.S.C.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

366121

(OVER)

| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|---------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Whether having a ticket for such final destination? | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in advance, or by a relative, or by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| | | | | | For employment. | For education. | For pleasure. | For other purpose. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious sect. | Whether a member of a labor union. | | | | | | | |
| No | self 300 Apr 1917 | No | Do | no add | No | Remain | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 54 | med | brn | blue | none | Canada Queen's Landing | | |
| No | husb 100 | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | fair | brn | blue | none | " Brackbridge | | |
| No | self 400 | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | med | brn | blue | none | " U.S.A. Viroqua, Wis. | | |
| No | husb 100 | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | med | brn | blue | none | " Twin Valley, Minn. | | |
| No | father 100 | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med | brn | blue | none | Canada Alderson, Alta. | | |
| No | Do | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med | brn | blue | none | " " | | |
| No | Do | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med | brn | blue | none | " " | | |
| No | Do | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med | brn | blue | none | " " | | |
| No | Do | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med | brn | blue | none | " " | | |
| No | self 100 | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med | brn | blue | none | " " | | |
| No | mother 100 | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | med | brn | blue | none | " " | | |
| No | Do | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med | brn | blue | none | " U.S.A. St Paul, Minn. | | |
| No | Do | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med | brn | blue | none | Canada Alderson, Alta. | | |
| No | self 100 | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med | brn | blue | none | " " | | |
| No | husb 100 | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med | brn | blue | none | " " | | |
| No | father 100 | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | brn | red | blue | none | " U.S.A. St Peter, Minn. | | |
| No | Do | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | med | brn | blue | none | Norway Hekkefjord | | |
| No | Do | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med | brn | gray | none | Canada Alderson, Alta. | | |
| No | Do | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med | brn | blue | none | " " | | |
| No | self 100 | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med | brn | blue | none | " " | | |
| No | husb 100 | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | fair | brn | blue | none | S.S. PRINCESS OF WALES | | |
| No | self 100 | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | fair | brn | blue | none | " S.S. Princess of Wales | | |
| No | husb 100 | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | dk | brn | gray | none | Germany Elberfeld | | |
| No | father 100 | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | med | brn | blue | none | Russia Kirovsk | | |
| No | Do | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med | brn | blue | none | Canada Alderson, Alta. | | |
| No | Do | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | med | brn | blue | none | " " | | |
| No | self 100 | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | med | gray | gray | none | Germany Elberfeld | | |
| No | husb 100 | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | med | brn | brn | none | Canada Alderson, Alta. | | |
| No | self 100 | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | med | brn | brn | none | Canada Alderson, Alta. | | |
| No | husb 300 | No | Do | no add | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | med | brn | brn | none | Canada Alderson, Alta. | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

| | | | | |
|----|--------------|------|-------|---------|
| 1 | | | | May 20 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | Quebec | SSC | Black | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | Portland, Me | 1911 | Black | |
| 22 | Montreal | SSC | Black | |
| 23 | Quebec | SSC | Black | July 17 |
| 24 | St John | SSC | Black | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | Quebec | SSC | Black | |
| 28 | Montreal | SSC | Black | Aug 2 |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | Quebec | 1907 | Black | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30

26612

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|----------|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | En | Manfred | Manfred | 55 | M | manifested by request of ship | | | Canada | British | Canada | Victoria, B.C. | no rel | | Manfred |
| 2 | En | Alexander | Alexander | 18 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | " | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 3 | En | Alexander | Alexander | 18 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | " | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 4 | Under 16 | Victoria | Victoria | 13 | F | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | " | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 5 | Under 16 | Joseph | Joseph | 11 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | " | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 6 | Under 16 | Robert | Robert | 8 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | " | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 7 | Under 16 | Thomas | Thomas | 8 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | " | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 8 | Under 16 | Anna | Anna | 6 | F | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | " | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 9 | Under 16 | Emily | Emily | 4 | F | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | " | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 10 | En | James | James | 28 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | scotch | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 11 | Under 16 | James | James | 5 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | " | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 12 | Under 16 | Robert | Robert | 3 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | " | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 13 | Under 16 | Robert | Robert | 2 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | " | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 14 | En | Miller | Miller | 39 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | German | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 15 | En | Miller | Miller | 37 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | English | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 16 | Under 16 | William | William | 9 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | German | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 17 | Under 16 | William | William | 7 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | " | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 18 | Under 16 | Henry | Henry | 5 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | " | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 19 | En | William | William | 37 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | " | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 20 | En | William | William | 37 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | " | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 21 | En | William | William | 37 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | " | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 22 | En | William | William | 37 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | " | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 23 | En | William | William | 37 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | " | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 24 | En | William | William | 37 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | " | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 25 | En | William | William | 37 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | " | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 26 | En | William | William | 37 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | " | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 27 | En | William | William | 37 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | " | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 28 | En | William | William | 37 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | " | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 29 | En | William | William | 37 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | " | " | " | " | no rel | | " |
| 30 | En | William | William | 37 | M | 3/13/37 20-31210 | | | " | " | " | " | no rel | | " |

INDEXED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

36612

John J. Gurdock
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Port of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Montreal | 1894 | Bank | July 2 |
| 2 | Halifax | 1894 | Bank | Aug 21 |
| 3 | | | | " " |
| 4 | | | | " " |
| 5 | | | | " " |
| 6 | | | | " " |
| 7 | | | | " " |
| 8 | | | | " " |
| 9 | | | | " " |
| 10 | St John | 1893 | Emp Sutan | " " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " " |
| 20 | St John | 1893 | Emp Sutan | " " |
| 21 | Halifax | 1893 | Bank | " " |
| 22 | " | 1909 | Emp Sutan | " " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " " |
| 24 | Quebec | 1905 | Bank | " " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " " |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

SHEET No. 31
26612

| PART OF | | | | | | | | | | | | Vancouver, B. C. | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Returning Alien | 1 | Bertland | 37 | M | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Wash | Seattle |
| | 2 | Golden | 24 | M | Metal Mech | Yes | Yes | Canada | Irish | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Oreg | Mill City |
| | 3 | Carey | 34 | M | Vallet | Yes | Yes | England | Irish | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Portlan | Portland |
| | 4 | Graham | 46 | M | Mining Expert | Yes | Yes | Canada | Scotch | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Wash | Everett |
| | 5 | Ord | 36 | M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Wash | Seattle |
| | 6 | Taylor | 33 | M | Craftsman | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Calif | San Diego |
| | 7 | Winkler | 34 | M | Cumber | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Calif | San Diego |
| | 8 | Allison | 27 | M | Physician | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Calif | San Diego |
| | 9 | Hoodruff | 35 | M | Mech Eng | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Calif | San Diego |
| | 10 | Clark | 29 | M | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Calif | San Diego |
| | 11 | Lewis | 20 | M | Organizer | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Calif | San Diego |
| | 12 | Lee | 23 | M | Labore | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Calif | San Diego |
| | 13 | Larson | 33 | M | Labore | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Calif | San Diego |
| | 14 | Green | 29 | M | Cook | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Calif | San Diego |
| | 15 | Jewell | 31 | M | Eng | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Calif | San Diego |
| | 16 | Reynolds | 31 | M | Eng | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Calif | San Diego |
| | 17 | London | 37 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Calif | San Diego |
| | 18 | Hanks | 29 | M | Labore | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Calif | San Diego |
| | 19 | Sanderson | 30 | M | Labore | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Calif | San Diego |
| | 20 | David | 22 | M | Labore | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Calif | San Diego |
| | 21 | LeSauter | 33 | M | Griller | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Calif | San Diego |
| | 22 | Perkins | 37 | M | Eng | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Calif | San Diego |
| | 23 | Hatton | 30 | M | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Calif | San Diego |
| | 24 | Winters | 30 | M | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Calif | San Diego |
| | 25 | Cree | 36 | M | Metal Worker | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Calif | San Diego |
| | 26 | Hawkins | 26 | M | Gardener | Yes | Yes | Canada | Scotch | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Calif | San Diego |
| | 27 | Louery | 32 | M | Labore | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Calif | San Diego |
| | 28 | Smith | 29 | M | Cook | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Calif | San Diego |
| | 29 | Jenkins | 41 | M | Labore | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Calif | San Diego |
| | 30 | Parkinson | 27 | M | Cook | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | Seattle | no rel | Calif | San Diego |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug 24 1911

Returning Soldiers

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN DOCK PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

36612

(OVER)

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (If answer other than self, name of person by whom paid, and if less, how much?) | Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive or seditious organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|----|-------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Yes | No | Where? | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Canada | 250 | Yes | | Blaine 7/22/11 | Friend - Arthur Freshy | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | 156 lbs | England | Nottingham | Quebec | July 13 | Melita | July 25 |
| 2 | Yes | " | 500 | Yes | | 1915 Ore Oct 1915 | Cousin - S. A. Keller | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | med | brn | grey | Canada | Cape Breton | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Yes | " | 150 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | med | brn | grey | England | London | " | Jan 1914 | Germany | " |
| 4 | Yes | " | 100 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | red | blue | Scotland | Parkhall | Quebec | 1887 | Manitoba | " 26 |
| 5 | Yes | " | 100 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | brn | blue | England | Sunderland | St John | 1906 | Denmark | " 28 |
| 6 | Yes | " | 500 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | med | red | blue | " | Longton | " | Jan 1911 | Campania | " |
| 7 | Yes | " | 180 | Yes | | Blaine 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | med | debr | brn | " | Hanley | Boston | 1910 | Jerome | " |
| 8 | Yes | " | 100 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | med | brn | grey | Canada | Waterloo, Ont | Halifax | July 1911 | Sweden | " 29 |
| 9 | Yes | " | 140 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | med | brn | grey | USA | Seattle | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Yes | " | 100 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | med | brn | grey | Canada | Quebec | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Yes | " | 150 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | brn | grey | Canada | Quebec | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Yes | " | 100 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | brn | grey | USA | Seattle | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Yes | " | 500 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | brn | grey | Scotland | Inverness | Quebec | 1914 | Denmark | " |
| 14 | Yes | " | 500 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | brn | grey | India | Mumbai | " | 1909 | Switzerland | " |
| 15 | Yes | " | 200 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | brn | grey | England | Nottingham | Quebec | July 1911 | Denmark | " |
| 16 | Yes | " | 100 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | brn | grey | " | Hereford | " | 1913 | Denmark | " |
| 17 | Yes | " | 100 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | med | brn | grey | USA | Seattle | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Yes | " | 100 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | brn | grey | England | Nottingham | Quebec | July 1911 | Denmark | " |
| 19 | Yes | " | 100 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | brn | grey | England | Nottingham | Quebec | July 1911 | Denmark | " |
| 20 | Yes | " | 300 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | brn | grey | England | Nottingham | Quebec | July 1911 | Denmark | " |
| 21 | Yes | " | 300 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | brn | grey | England | Nottingham | Quebec | July 1911 | Denmark | " |
| 22 | Yes | " | 1500 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | brn | grey | England | Nottingham | Quebec | July 1911 | Denmark | " |
| 23 | Yes | " | 100 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | brn | grey | England | Nottingham | Quebec | July 1911 | Denmark | " |
| 24 | Yes | " | 500 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | brn | grey | Australia | Sydney | Quebec | July 1911 | Denmark | " |
| 25 | Yes | " | 100 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | brn | grey | England | Nottingham | Quebec | July 1911 | Denmark | " |
| 26 | Yes | " | 150 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | med | brn | grey | England | Nottingham | Quebec | July 1911 | Denmark | " |
| 27 | Yes | " | 150 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | med | brn | grey | Sweden | Stockholm | Quebec | July 1911 | Denmark | " |
| 28 | Yes | " | 150 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | brn | grey | Canada | Quebec | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Yes | " | 80 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | med | brn | grey | England | Nottingham | Quebec | July 1911 | Denmark | " |
| 30 | Yes | " | 60 | Yes | | Seattle 7/29/11 | Wife - Minnie | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | med | brn | grey | England | Nottingham | Quebec | July 1911 | Denmark | " |

John J. [Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
Immigrant Inspector

| No. | Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question). | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|-----|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | |
| 1 | English | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who is in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 32

36612

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 2 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 3 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 4 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 5 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 6 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 7 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 8 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 9 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 10 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 11 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 12 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 13 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 14 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 15 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 16 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 17 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 18 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 19 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 20 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 21 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 22 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 23 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 24 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 25 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 26 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 27 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 28 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 29 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |
| 30 | Healder | John | 38 | Mar | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U. S. | San Francisco | 2000 Main St. 4th Fl. E. 7th St. | Cal | Albany |

INDEXED

FILED BY

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug, 1911

Returning Soldiers

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

36612

| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 26 27 28 | | | | 29 | | 30 31 32 33 | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|--|--|--|
| No. on list | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | 1171 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1181 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1191 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 4 | 1201 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 5 | 1211 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 6 | 1221 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 7 | 1231 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 8 | 1241 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 9 | 1251 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 10 | 1261 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 11 | 1271 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 12 | 1281 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 13 | 1291 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 14 | 1301 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 15 | 1311 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 16 | 1321 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 17 | 1331 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 18 | 1341 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 19 | 1351 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 20 | 1361 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 21 | 1371 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1381 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 23 | 1391 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 24 | 1401 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 25 | 1411 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 26 | 1421 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 27 | 1431 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 28 | 1441 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 29 | 1451 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |
| 30 | 1461 Seattle 7-19-11 | Yes, S. S. H. H. H. | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | | | | | | |

John H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

| | Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds? | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year |
|----|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in laboring parasitic in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Remain | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 5, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 33

36612

65

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|--|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Read | Write | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| Returning Alien | Edmundson | William | 24 | M | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | San Francisco, Cal. | | no rel | San Francisco, Cal. | |
| " | Simon | William | 27 | M | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | U.S. | Seattle | | no rel | Wash. Seattle | |
| " | Hamilton | William | 31 | M | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | U.S. | San Francisco, Cal. | | no rel | Calif. Sacramento | |
| " | Wong | Wong | 28 | M | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | San Francisco, Cal. | | no rel | Wash. Spokane | |
| " | Green | Richard | 32 | M | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | U.S. | Seattle | | Wife - Matilda 308 Haws Ave - Vancouver, B.C. | Seattle | |
| " | Cross | William | 33 | M | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | U.S. | Seattle | | no rel | Calif. Los Angeles | |
| " | Wong | Wong | 24 | M | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | San Francisco, Cal. | | no rel | Calif. Los Angeles | |
| " | Spencer | William | 34 | M | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | San Francisco, Cal. | | no rel | Wash. Seattle | |
| " | Walter | William | 21 | M | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | San Francisco, Cal. | | no rel | Wash. Seattle | |
| " | Walter | Christian | 17 | M | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | U.S. | San Francisco, Cal. | | no rel | Wash. Spokane | |
| " | Brett | William | 37 | M | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | San Francisco, Cal. | | no rel | Ore. St. Helens | |
| " | McCormick | William | 38 | M | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | U.S. | San Francisco, Cal. | | no rel | Calif. L. A. | |
| " | Leathley | William | 31 | M | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | U.S. | San Francisco, Cal. | | no rel | Wash. Clatsop | |
| " | Wong | Wong | 24 | M | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | San Francisco, Cal. | | no rel | Calif. Redding | |
| " | Wong | Wong | 25 | M | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | San Francisco, Cal. | | no rel | Ore. Portland | |
| " | Wong | Wong | 38 | M | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | San Francisco, Cal. | | no rel | Wash. Seattle | |
| " | Wong | Wong | 24 | M | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S. | San Francisco, Cal. | | no rel | Wash. Seattle | |

INDEXED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug 24 1919

Returning Soldiers

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET

86612

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|----------|-------------|--|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | Port of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1917 Pr Victoria | Yes 100 Mother - Mary McLaughlin 1014 - 4th Ave - Seattle Wash | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'10 | fair | blue | blue | none | England | Burnley | Halifax | 1914 | Aug 12 | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1917 Pr Victoria | Yes 100 Mother - Mary McLaughlin 1014 - 4th Ave - Seattle Wash | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'5 | med | blue | blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow | Montreal | 1914 | June | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1917 Pr Victoria | Yes 100 Mother - Mary McLaughlin 1014 - 4th Ave - Seattle Wash | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'5 | med | blue | blue | none | England | London | Quebec | 1914 | Aug 12 | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1917 Pr Victoria | Yes 100 Mother - Mary McLaughlin 1014 - 4th Ave - Seattle Wash | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'7 | med | blue | blue | none | England | London | Quebec | 1914 | Aug 12 | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1917 Pr Victoria | Yes 100 Mother - Mary McLaughlin 1014 - 4th Ave - Seattle Wash | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'8 | med | blue | blue | none | England | London | Quebec | 1914 | Aug 12 | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1917 Pr Victoria | Yes 100 Mother - Mary McLaughlin 1014 - 4th Ave - Seattle Wash | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'8 | med | blue | blue | none | England | London | Quebec | 1914 | Aug 12 | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1917 Pr Victoria | Yes 100 Mother - Mary McLaughlin 1014 - 4th Ave - Seattle Wash | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'8 | med | blue | blue | none | England | London | Quebec | 1914 | Aug 12 | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1917 Pr Victoria | Yes 100 Mother - Mary McLaughlin 1014 - 4th Ave - Seattle Wash | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'8 | med | blue | blue | none | England | London | Quebec | 1914 | Aug 12 | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1917 Pr Victoria | Yes 100 Mother - Mary McLaughlin 1014 - 4th Ave - Seattle Wash | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'8 | med | blue | blue | none | England | London | Quebec | 1914 | Aug 12 | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1917 Pr Victoria | Yes 100 Mother - Mary McLaughlin 1014 - 4th Ave - Seattle Wash | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'8 | med | blue | blue | none | England | London | Quebec | 1914 | Aug 12 | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1917 Pr Victoria | Yes 100 Mother - Mary McLaughlin 1014 - 4th Ave - Seattle Wash | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'8 | med | blue | blue | none | England | London | Quebec | 1914 | Aug 12 | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1917 Pr Victoria | Yes 100 Mother - Mary McLaughlin 1014 - 4th Ave - Seattle Wash | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'8 | med | blue | blue | none | England | London | Quebec | 1914 | Aug 12 | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1917 Pr Victoria | Yes 100 Mother - Mary McLaughlin 1014 - 4th Ave - Seattle Wash | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'8 | med | blue | blue | none | England | London | Quebec | 1914 | Aug 12 | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1917 Pr Victoria | Yes 100 Mother - Mary McLaughlin 1014 - 4th Ave - Seattle Wash | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'8 | med | blue | blue | none | England | London | Quebec | 1914 | Aug 12 | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1917 Pr Victoria | Yes 100 Mother - Mary McLaughlin 1014 - 4th Ave - Seattle Wash | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'8 | med | blue | blue | none | England | London | Quebec | 1914 | Aug 12 | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1917 Pr Victoria | Yes 100 Mother - Mary McLaughlin 1014 - 4th Ave - Seattle Wash | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'8 | med | blue | blue | none | England | London | Quebec | 1914 | Aug 12 | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1917 Pr Victoria | Yes 100 Mother - Mary McLaughlin 1014 - 4th Ave - Seattle Wash | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'8 | med | blue | blue | none | England | London | Quebec | 1914 | Aug 12 | | |

John P. Gurbick
Immigrant Inspector.

| | Able to read what is written or if exemption claimed, on what grounds. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See last note for full text of this question.) | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. |
|----|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | |
| 1 | Engineer | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who has in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

38612

PER C. P. R. (Pacific)

LINE S.S. CO

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|----------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---|--------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Shaded before permanent residence) | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town | | | |
| 29110 | IMMIGRANT | Knox | George | 53 | m | m | Exchange | yes | English | yes | English | English | China | Hongkong | Wife, Lucy Knox | Mass | Boston | | |
| 127341 | IN TRANSIT | NON | Walter A. | 52 | m | m | Broker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Mary Knox | Eng | London | | | |
| 127359 | IN TRANSIT | IMMIGRANT | Butterworth | 53 | m | m | Manfr. | " | " | " | " | " | New Zealand | Dunedin | Friend, Chas. J. Rothwell | N. Z. | Dunedin | | |
| 127360 | IN TRANSIT | IMMIGRANT | Butterworth | 51 | F | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 127390 | IN TRANSIT | IMMIGRANT | Cochrane | 56 | m | m | Banker | " | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | China | Hongkong | Partner, R. C. Potts | Eng | London |
| 127395 | IN TRANSIT | IMMIGRANT | Edwards | 32 | m | m | Broker | " | " | " | " | " | England | English | " | " | Stock Exchange, Hongkong | B. C. | Vancouver |
| 127394 | IN TRANSIT | IMMIGRANT | Raymond | 33 | F | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 127397 | IMMIGRANT | Metizky | Herbert | 21 | m | s | Steward | " | Verdical | " | " | " | Australia | Queensland | B. C. | Vancouver | Bro. Louis Metizky | Wash. | Seattle |

INDEXED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-112

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

HOME BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF August, 1919

CLASS B

86612

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 1800 yes 1894 Mayland 1894 | | Bro. Herbert Knox Boston, Mass. | no | Remain | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | Alain 9-6-19 | 4000 no | | I.T. 1895 London, England | yes | I.T. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | Hoyce 9-8-19 | 500 no | | I.T. 1896 Lunedin, N. J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | husband | no | | I.T. 1897 Lunedin, N. J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | Seately 8-7-19 | 2500 no | | I.T. 1898 London, England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | Seately 8-10-19 | 1000 no | | I.T. 1899 Vancouver, B. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | husband | no | | I.T. 1900 Vancouver, B. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | 60 m | | no address | | Visit | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 AC June 30 Emp. of Victoria 1919 Asia July 28, 1919
2 AC July 29 Emp. of Victoria 1919 Russia July 28, 1919
3 AC July 29 Emp. of Victoria 1919 Niagara Aug 1, 1919

4 " " " " "
5 AC July 29 Emp. of Vancouver 1919 Russia Aug 6, 1919
6 AC July 29 Emp. of Victoria 1919 Russia Aug 8, 1919

7 " " " " "
8 AC July 29 Emp. of Vancouver 1919 Niagara Jan 11, 1919

9 " " " " "
10 " " " " "

11 " " " " "

12 " " " " "

13 " " " " "

14 " " " " "

15 " " " " "

16 " " " " "

17 " " " " "

18 " " " " "

19 " " " " "

20 " " " " "

21 " " " " "

22 " " " " "

23 " " " " "

24 " " " " "

25 " " " " "

26 " " " " "

27 " " " " "

28 " " " " "

29 " " " " "

30 " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1
36612

PER Misc.

LINE SS. CO

| LINE 33. C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---|-------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Standard form permanent residence) | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Yrs. Res. | Married or single | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exempted, claim, on what ground) | | Write | Country | City or town |
| 29167 | IMMIGRANT | Sherlock | Francis L. | 21 | f | m | none | yes | English | Irish | B.C. | Victoria | Friend, John Copperstone | Mont. | Butte | |
| 4. A. A. 1. | DEBARRED | Morton | James | 28 | m | A Carpenter | VERIFIED FILE | MAR 2 1927 | Scotland | Scotch | Alta. | Medicine Hat | Bro. Geo. F. Morton | Calif. | Los Angeles | |
| 127445 | C.P.R. 3 | Buchan | Flora | 27 | f | m | none | cc 9/21/41 | Scotland | Scotch | Alta. | Medicine Hat | Father, John Buchan | Calif. | Los Angeles | |
| 127453 | IMMIGRANT | Booth | Sophia | 39 | f | m | none | VERIFIED FILE | AUG 2 1925 | Scotland | Scotch | Alta. | Medicine Hat | Father, John Booth | Calif. | Los Angeles |
| 127456 | IMMIGRANT | Ronald | Elizabeth | 42 | f | m | none | VERIFIED FILE | OCT 18 1926 | England | English | England | Brighton | Father, Geo. Ronald | Calif. | Los Angeles |
| 127430 | IMMIGRANT | McMartin | Agnes | 31 | f | m | none | VERIFIED FILE | JUL 7 1925 | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | West Kirkcubridge | Mother, Mrs. Agnes Mitchell | Calif. | Los Angeles |
| 7 | IMMIGRANT | McMartin | Bessie | 10 | f | A | none | SV Nat 4-28-33-#20-15792 | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mother, Mrs. Agnes Mitchell | Calif. | Los Angeles | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-8

1-5

5-A

INDEXED

No. 66-67-68

INDEXED

No. 100-107

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

S. J. Smith
Byron Goodall

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

VICTORIA, B. C.

MONTH OF August, 1919

CLASS B

2

36612

67.

Place of birth

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

June 27
1 Quebec 1919 Montreal July 24, 1919
2 " Jan 21 1919 " Aug. 9, 1919
3 Halifax Aug 8 1919. Orduna Aug. 12, 1919
4 " Aug. 4 1919. Adunatic Aug. 11, 1919
5 Quebec Aug 15 1919. Canada Aug 19, 1919
6 Halifax Aug 8 1919. Orduna Aug 21, 1919
7 " " " Aug 21, 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

36612

PER 7. 4. 11.

LINE SS. CO

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people | 11 Last permanent residence | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination (Should state permanent residence.) | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read | Write | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 127470 | NON | Kassamath. S. | | 37 | M | Married | Merchant | Yes | English | Scotch | China | Shanghai | Ind. C. M. Paris | Shanghai China | Eng. | Yankee |
| 127471 | NON | Koll. | | 31 | M | Married | Merchant | Yes | English | Scotch | China | Shanghai | Ind. C. M. Paris | Shanghai China | Eng. | Yankee |
| 127472 | NON | David | | 6 | M | Married | Merchant | Yes | English | Scotch | China | Shanghai | Ind. C. M. Paris | Shanghai China | Eng. | Yankee |
| 127473 | NON | James H. | | 10 | M | Married | Merchant | Yes | English | Scotch | China | Shanghai | Ind. C. M. Paris | Shanghai China | Eng. | Yankee |
| 127474 | NON | Edw. H. Holmes | | 31 | M | Married | Merchant | Yes | English | Scotch | China | Shanghai | Ind. C. M. Paris | Shanghai China | Eng. | Yankee |

2-U
3-T

6/

INDEXED
 No. 0000 by 0000

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

VICTORIA, B. C.

MONTH OF August, 1918

CLASS B

3

86612

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1444

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Sec 20 and 21
Lecturer 1918 Katoe 22 Aug 18.

2 " " " " "

3 " " " " "

4 " " " " "

5 " " " " "

6 " " " " "

7 " " " " "

8 " " " " "

9 " " " " "

10 " " " " "

11 " " " " "

12 " " " " "

13 " " " " "

14 " " " " "

15 " " " " "

16 " " " " "

17 " " " " "

18 " " " " "

19 " " " " "

20 " " " " "

21 " " " " "

22 " " " " "

23 " " " " "

24 " " " " "

25 " " " " "

26 " " " " "

27 " " " " "

28 " " " " "

29 " " " " "

30 " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

* The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Dec 20 am* *San*
Ketchikan 1915 Ketchikan 12. Aug 18.

2 " " " "

3 " " " "

4 " " " "

5 " " " "

6 " " " "

7 " " " "

8 " " " "

9 " " " "

10 " " " "

11 " " " "

12 " " " "

13 " " " "

14 " " " "

15 " " " "

16 " " " "

17 " " " "

18 " " " "

19 " " " "

20 " " " "

21 " " " "

22 " " " "

23 " " " "

24 " " " "

25 " " " "

26 " " " "

27 " " " "

28 " " " "

29 " " " "

30 " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

* The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4
36612

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

| PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence). | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 18139 | IMMIGRANT | Butler | JAMES C. | 30 | M. | Shipwright | English | yes | England | Irish | B.C. | Victoria | Mother, Mary A. Butler Telveston Cottages, L. Devon, Eng. | Wash. | Seattle |
| CPR 1 | IMMIGRANT | Russell | JOSEPH A. | 28 | M. | Farmen | " | " | " | English | " | " | Uncle, Andrew Kemmel Kent, Alta. | " | Birmingham |
| CPR 2 | IMMIGRANT | Chippurdall | WM. A. | 60 | M. | Mgr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Mary Chippurdall Harrogate, London - Eng. | Englad | London |
| IN TRANSIT. | IMMIGRANT | McEwen | John J. | 38 | M. | Miner | " | " | " | Scotch | B.C. | Vancouver | No address | Oregon | Kranta Pass |
| 12973 | IMMIGRANT | Charlan | Jean Marie | 27 | M. | Farmen | French | " | " | French | Sask | Estavan | Coast, Pierre Toibin Estavan, Sask | " | West Lynn |
| 12974 | IMMIGRANT | Lazoff | George | 24 | M. | Miner | Russian | " | Russia | Russian | B.C. | Victoria | no address | Wash. | Seattle |
| 12975 | IMMIGRANT | Le Secq | Germine | 24 | F. | Miner | French | " | France | French | " | " | Friend, Arthur Robillard Victoria, B.C. | " | " |

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | |
| U. S. citizens | |
| Aliens | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41

over,

K

C-1

86612

S. J. Bayford

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 March
St. John 1906 Unknown Jan. 9, 1919

2 Jan. 11, 1919 Entered vessel, Wash
10/19 "Dr. Charlotte"

3 N. Y. July 20
1919 Aquitania Aug. 11, 1919

4 Halifax Dec 14
1919 Olympic Jan. 11, 1919

5 New York May 5, 1919
Savoie Aug. 18, 1919

6 Philadelphia 1913 Unknown Aug. 19, 1919

7 New York 1918 Lorraine Jan. 16, 1919

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

Sheet No. 1
36612

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|---|-------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. |
| 123005 | IMMIGRANT | Cotttingham | William | 37 | m | m | Driver | yes | English | yes | Canada | English/Wash | Seattle | Mother, Mrs. N. W. Campbell | Wn. | Seattle |
| CPR 1 86749 | | Curie | James | 56 | m | f | Culter | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Tacoma | Sister, Mrs. Abbie Miller | " | Tacoma |
| CPR 2 123007 | | Smith | Earl | 18 | m | f | laborer | " | " | " | English | " | Seattle | Father, Francis Smith | " | Seattle |
| CPR 3 86767 | IMMIGRANT | Hynes | Thomas C. W. | 33 | m | m | carist | " | " | " | " | " | Halifax | Friend, H. F. Tassan | " | Halifax |
| CPR 4 121379 | | Muir | Margaret | 21 | f | f | Cashier | " | " | " | Scotch | Wash | Seattle | Father, John Muir | Calif. | Los Angeles |
| CPR 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INDEXED
No. 10Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Byron Goodall

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF **AUG** 1919, 19

C-2

36612

70

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--------|--|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|-------------|
| No. of list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of cash and its receipt, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entered into for the purpose of teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to leave the United States. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | 30 | yes | 1919 | Wn. | June 1919 | Wife Nellie Cottingham, Seattle, Wn. | No | Remain | yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brs Blue | 150 | No | Canada | Toronto |
| 2 | Self | 100 | yes | 1918 | Wn. | Dec 25 1918 | no address | yes | Visit | no | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 11 | " | Brs. Blue | 160 | " | " | Lummadale |
| 3 | Self | 50 | yes | 1919 | Wn. | July 26 1919 | Friend, Mrs. Sarah Crandall, Seattle, Wn. | No | Remain | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gray Gray | 143 | " | " | Chilliwack |
| 4 | Self | 50 | yes | 1918 | Calif | May 1918 | Wife, Leta Hyman, Los Angeles, Calif | yes | Visit | no | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 6 | 0 | " | Shore Hazel | 175 | " | England | Liverpool |
| 5 | Self | 15 | yes | 1909 | Wn. | Aug 1919 | Ret. home, Seattle, Wn | No | Remain | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 7 | fair | Shore Gray | 135 | " | Scotland | Barnockburn |

S. J. B. Sanford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entered into for the purpose of teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | July 27, 1919 |
| 2 | | | | Dec 21, 1918 |
| 3 | | | | July 28, 1919 |
| 4 | Montreal | 1904 | Parisian | Dec 30, 1918 |
| 5 | Montreal | 1910 | Champion | Aug 6, 1919 |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

Sheet No. 1
86612

| PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|----------|-------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if competent, claim, or what ground). | | Write. | Country. | City or town. |
| 111311 | | IMMIGRANT | Capelle | Kerit H. | 43 | M M | Laith | yes | English | yes | Holland | Dutch | B. C. | Vancouver | Wife | Carmelia Capelle |
| CPR 1 | 16116 | IMMIGRANT | Capello | Antonio | 29 | M M | Head book miner | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | " | Lady Smith | Friend | Joe Napoleon |
| CPR 2 | 16115 | IMMIGRANT | Santacardine | Francisco | 30 | M M | Coal miner | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | " | Lady Smith | Friend | Domitria Giovanni |
| CPR 3 | 16114 | IMMIGRANT | Soderberg | Albert | 23 | M M | Laith | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scand | " | Vancouver | Father | Nels Soderberg |
| CPR 4 | 16113 | IMMIGRANT | Pearson | Olof | 27 | M M | Laith | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scand | " | Vancouver | Friend | C. Kelly |
| CPR 5 | 16112 | IMMIGRANT | Ubolin | Martin | 32 | M M | Laith | yes | English | yes | Russia | Tetrah | " | Victoria | Friend | Matthews |
| CPR 6 | 16111 | IMMIGRANT | Meholagoulos | Chris M. | 24 | M M | Laith | yes | Greek | yes | Greece | Greek | " | " | Friend | Matthews |
| CPR 7 | 123021 | IMMIGRANT | Mocken | Bernard | 35 | M M | Laith | yes | Holland | yes | Holland | Dutch | " | " | Friend | Matthews |
| CPR 8 | 14083 | IMMIGRANT | McKee | Mary | 33 | F M | None | " | England | yes | England | English | " | Nanaimo | Friend | Matthews |
| CPR 9 | 127411 | IMMIGRANT | Bowden | Leslie S. | 23 | M M | Laith | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Victoria | Father | W. C. Bowden |
| CPR 10 | 127411 | IMMIGRANT | Messini | Frank | 22 | M M | Laith | yes | Italy | yes | Italy | Italian | " | Victoria | Friend | Matthews |
| CPR 11 | 127411 | IMMIGRANT | Marochi | Victor | 23 | M M | Laith | yes | Italy | yes | Italy | Italian | " | Lady Smith | Friend | Matthews |
| CPR 12 | 123031 | IMMIGRANT | Walack | Joseph | 41 | M M | Laith | yes | Polish | yes | Russia | Polish | " | Vancouver | Friend | Matthews |
| CPR 13 | 127477 | IMMIGRANT | Handley | Walter R. | 49 | M M | Laith | yes | English | yes | Australia | English | " | Lookle | Friend | Matthews |
| CPR 14 | | IMMIGRANT | McBurne | Margaret | 50 | F M | None | " | Ireland | yes | Ireland | Irish | " | Toronto | Friend | Matthews |
| CPR 15 | | IMMIGRANT | McBurne | Raymond | 11 | M M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Friend | Matthews |

1-U
1-D
14-A

NO. 10

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Byron Goodall

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*9*

class 'D'

6

36612

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|------------|-----------|------|---------------|-------------------------|
| No. on list. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | 50 yrs 1907 Mich | No address | Remain | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Med Bro | gray | 160" | no | Holland Amsterdam |
| 2 | " | 100 yrs 1916 Wash | Friend—Louis Franciscotes, Tacoma, Wn. | Visit | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 | Med Bro | Bro | 148 | " | Italy Kalsesond |
| 3 | " | 80 yrs 1916 Mont | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Med Bro | Bro | 154 | " | " Venice |
| 4 | " | 50 no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Fair Bro | Blue | 170 | " | Sweden Romeag |
| 5 | " | 100 no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 1 | Med Bro | gray | 170 | " | " Hallenbyd |
| 6 | " | 180 yrs 1916 Calif | Letter, Mrs. Hülmgel, Portland, Oreg. | Remain | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Med Bro | Bro | 148 | base R. thumb | Russia Frommenburg |
| 7 | " | 100 yrs 1916 | No address | Visit | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | Dark Black | gray | 180 | no | Greece Mathom |
| 8 | " | 25 no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | Med Bro | Blue | 160 | " | Holland Almelo |
| 9 | Self | 200 yrs 1917 Ill | Friend D. Belmont, Los Angeles, Calif. | Visit | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Dark Bro | Bro | 110 | " | Eng. Krenasoff Cottages |
| 10 | " | 766 yrs 1913 | No address | Remain | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Med Bro | Blue | 128 | " | England London |
| 11 | " | 200 no | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | Fair Bro | Hazel | 187 | " | " Canailhe |
| 12 | " | 80 yrs 1918 Wash | " | Visit | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Med Bro | Blue | 165 | " | Poland Warsaw |
| 13 | " | 210 yrs 1919 | " | Exmo. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 - | Med Bro | Bro | 175 | " | England Kendal |
| 14 | " | 100 no | Don David J. McBarnet, Seattle, Wn. | Remain | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Fair | gray Blue | 160 | " | Ireland Ballintomph |
| 15 | " | no | Bro | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 1 | " | " | " | " | Newham Hamilton |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 N. Y. 1902 Harkness July 26, 1919
2 Portland 1911 Harkness Dec 31, 1911
3 N. Y. 1906 Harkness Dec 31, 1911
4 N. Y. 1914 Harkness Dec 31, 1911
5 Halifax 1914 Harkness Dec 31, 1911
6 ? ? ? Aug 4, 1919
7 N. Y. 1911 Harkness Jan 1, 1919
8 Halifax 1911 Harkness Jan 1, 1919
9 St. John 1909 Ireland Aug 9, 1919
10 N. Y. 1911 Harkness Jan 1, 1919
11 N. Y. 1913 Berlin Aug 11, 1919
12 Boston 1912 Castle St. Aug 11, 1919
13 Quebec 1908 Montreal Jan 1, 1919
14 S. F. 1910 Sonora Aug 11, 1919
15 Quebec 1916 Champion Aug 11, 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

Sheet No. 7
36612

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|---------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1747 | IMMIGRANT | Williams | William E. | 50 | M | Farmer | yes | English | Canada | English | Asst. | Brownlee. | Mr. Edwin Williams | Calif. | Long Beach. |
| 1748 | IMMIGRANT | Williams | John | 29 | M | Student | | | | | Canada | St. John | Mr. John Williams | Mass. | Boston |
| 1749 | IMMIGRANT | Williams | Ernest A. | 27 | M | Student | | | | | B.C. | Vancouver | Mr. John Williams | Calif. | Los Angeles |
| 1750 | IMMIGRANT | Williams | William J. | 32 | M | Electrician | | | | | | Victoria | Mr. J. Williams | Mont. | Butte |
| 1751 | IMMIGRANT | Young | John | 69 | M | Blacksmith | | | | | | Belle River | Mr. G. Young | Wash. | Seattle |
| 1752 | IMMIGRANT | Young | Katherine | 65 | F | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. G. Young | Wash. | Seattle |
| 1753 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 35 | M | Blacksmith | | | | | | Fort Smith | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1754 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | Fannie | 21 | F | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1755 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1756 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1757 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1758 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1759 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1760 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1761 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1762 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1763 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1764 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1765 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1766 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1767 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1768 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1769 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1770 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1771 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1772 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1773 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1774 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1775 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1776 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1777 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1778 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1779 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1780 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1781 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1782 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1783 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1784 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1785 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1786 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1787 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1788 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1789 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1790 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1791 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1792 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1793 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1794 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1795 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1796 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1797 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1798 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1799 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 1800 | IMMIGRANT | Hall | John | 21 | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Mr. J. Hall | Calif. | San Francisco |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Byron Goodall

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E - /

36612

S. B. Sanford

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | 26 July 17 |
| 3 | | | | 26 July 17 |
| 4 | A. g. | 1917 | Stinson | 26 July 17 |
| 5 | | | | 26 July 17 |
| 6 | | | | 26 July 17 |
| 7 | | | | 26 July 17 |
| 8 | | | | 26 July 17 |
| 9 | | | | 26 July 17 |
| 10 | | | | 26 July 17 |
| 11 | | | | 26 July 17 |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | 26 Dec 17 |
| 14 | | | | 26 Dec 17 |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | Antwerp | 1917 | Stinson | |
| 18 | A. g. | 1917 | Stinson | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | A. g. | 1902 | Stinson | 26 July 17 |
| 21 | | | | 26 July 17 |
| 22 | | | | 26 July 17 |
| 23 | | | | 26 July 17 |
| 24 | St. Louis | 1917 | Stinson | |
| 25 | St. Louis | 1917 | Stinson | |
| 26 | A. g. | 1901 | Cymara | 27 Dec 17 |
| 27 | | | | 27 Dec 17 |
| 28 | | | | 27 Dec 17 |
| 29 | St. Louis | 1890 | Stinson | 27 Dec 17 |
| 30 | | | | 27 Dec 17 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

36612

PORT OF VICTORIA

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (When stated before permanent residence) | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|--|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Res. | | | | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | IMMIGRANT | Shocari | Molly, Annie | 8 | F | 1 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | Scottish | B.C. | Cassidy | Thos. Thomas Shocari | B.C. | New York |
| 2 | IMMIGRANT | Shocari | Harold | 7 | M | 1 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | Scottish | B.C. | Cassidy | Thos. Thomas Shocari | B.C. | New York |
| 3 | IMMIGRANT | Coelho | Margaret | 36 | F | 2 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | English | " | Victoria | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 4 | IMMIGRANT | Barnes | Lillian | 36 | F | 2 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | English | " | Victoria | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 5 | IMMIGRANT | Barnes | Howard | 6 | M | 1 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | English | " | Victoria | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 6 | IMMIGRANT | Bradshaw | Harriet | 26 | F | 1 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | English | " | Victoria | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 7 | IMMIGRANT | Helps | James | 43 | M | 2 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | Scottish | Alberta | Edmonton | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8 | IMMIGRANT | Horne | Christina | 22 | F | 1 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | Scottish | Alberta | Edmonton | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 9 | IMMIGRANT | Holmes | William | 42 | M | 2 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | English | B.C. | Westholme | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 10 | IMMIGRANT | Horne | Harriet | 50 | F | 2 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | English | B.C. | Victoria | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 11 | IMMIGRANT | Mason | Charles W. | 33 | M | 2 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | Scottish | " | " | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 12 | IMMIGRANT | Brown | Walter | 33 | M | 2 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | Scottish | " | " | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 13 | IMMIGRANT | Curry | Charles C. | 24 | M | 1 | Student | English | Yes | Canada | English | " | " | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 14 | IMMIGRANT | Sheldon | Blair W. | 24 | M | 2 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | English | " | " | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 15 | IMMIGRANT | Sheldon | Gertrude E. | 24 | F | 2 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | English | " | " | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 16 | IMMIGRANT | Sheldon | William | 30 | M | 2 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | Scottish | " | " | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 17 | IMMIGRANT | Hays | Charles R. | 24 | M | 1 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | English | " | " | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 18 | IMMIGRANT | Hays | Alfred | 26 | M | 2 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | Scottish | " | " | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 19 | IMMIGRANT | Hays | Ann S. | 26 | F | 2 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | English | " | " | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 20 | IMMIGRANT | Hays | Isabel | 1 | F | 1 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | English | " | " | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 21 | IMMIGRANT | Hathaway | John | 41 | M | 2 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | English | " | " | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 22 | IMMIGRANT | Hathaway | Sarah | 34 | F | 2 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | English | " | " | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 23 | IMMIGRANT | Hathaway | Beulah | 5 | F | 1 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | English | " | " | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 24 | IMMIGRANT | Sullivan | Edgar | 5 | M | 1 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | English | " | " | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 25 | IMMIGRANT | Abbott | Katherine T. | 42 | F | 2 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | Scottish | B.C. | Paisley | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 26 | IMMIGRANT | Kidpatrick | Margaret T. | 37 | F | 2 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | English | " | " | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 27 | IMMIGRANT | Bicknell | Wood | 16 | M | 1 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | English | " | " | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 28 | IMMIGRANT | Boyd | Charlotte | 54 | F | 2 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | Scottish | Ont. | Kingston | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 29 | IMMIGRANT | Potter | Amanda | 39 | F | 2 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | English | B.C. | San Juan | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |
| 30 | IMMIGRANT | Potter | Smooty | 16 | M | 1 | Domestic | English | Yes | Canada | English | " | " | John Charles Morgan | Wash. | Seattle |

INDEXED
No. 10-11-12

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF August, 1919

CLASS E - 2

8

86612

72

| 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | | 34 | | 35 | | 36 | | 37 | | 38 | | 39 | | 40 | | 41 | | 42 | | 43 | | 44 | | 45 | | 46 | | 47 | | 48 | | 49 | | 50 | | 51 | | 52 | | 53 | | 54 | | 55 | | 56 | | 57 | | 58 | | 59 | | 60 | | 61 | | 62 | | 63 | | 64 | | 65 | | 66 | | 67 | | 68 | | 69 | | 70 | | 71 | | 72 | | 73 | | 74 | | 75 | | 76 | | 77 | | 78 | | 79 | | 80 | | 81 | | 82 | | 83 | | 84 | | 85 | | 86 | | 87 | | 88 | | 89 | | 90 | | 91 | | 92 | | 93 | | 94 | | 95 | | 96 | | 97 | | 98 | | 99 | | 100 | | 101 | | 102 | | 103 | | 104 | | 105 | | 106 | | 107 | | 108 | | 109 | | 110 | | 111 | | 112 | | 113 | | 114 | | 115 | | 116 | | 117 | | 118 | | 119 | | 120 | | 121 | | 122 | | 123 | | 124 | | 125 | | 126 | | 127 | | 128 | | 129 | | 130 | | 131 | | 132 | | 133 | | 134 | | 135 | | 136 | | 137 | | 138 | | 139 | | 140 | | 141 | | 142 | | 143 | | 144 | | 145 | | 146 | | 147 | | 148 | | 149 | | 150 | | 151 | | 152 | | 153 | | 154 | | 155 | | 156 | | 157 | | 158 | | 159 | | 160 | | 161 | | 162 | | 163 | | 164 | | 165 | | 166 | | 167 | | 168 | | 169 | | 170 | | 171 | | 172 | | 173 | | 174 | | 175 | | 176 | | 177 | | 178 | | 179 | | 180 | | 181 | | 182 | | 183 | | 184 | | 185 | | 186 | | 187 | | 188 | | 189 | | 190 | | 191 | | 192 | | 193 | | 194 | | 195 | | 196 | | 197 | | 198 | | 199 | | 200 | | 201 | | 202 | | 203 | | 204 | | 205 | | 206 | | 207 | | 208 | | 209 | | 210 | | 211 | | 212 | | 213 | | 214 | | 215 | | 216 | | 217 | | 218 | | 219 | | 220 | | 221 | | 222 | | 223 | | 224 | | 225 | | 226 | | 227 | | 228 | | 229 | | 230 | | 231 | | 232 | | 233 | | 234 | | 235 | | 236 | | 237 | | 238 | | 239 | | 240 | | 241 | | 242 | | 243 | | 244 | | 245 | | 246 | | 247 | | 248 | | 249 | | 250 | | 251 | | 252 | | 253 | | 254 | | 255 | | 256 | | 257 | | 258 | | 259 | | 260 | | 261 | | 262 | | 263 | | 264 | | 265 | | 266 | | 267 | | 268 | | 269 | | 270 | | 271 | | 272 | | 273 | | 274 | | 275 | | 276 | | 277 | | 278 | | 279 | | 280 | | 281 | | 282 | | 283 | | 284 | | 285 | | 286 | | 287 | | 288 | | 289 | | 290 | | 291 | | 292 | | 293 | | 294 | | 295 | | 296 | | 297 | | 298 | | 299 | | 300 | | 301 | | 302 | | 303 | | 304 | | 305 | | 306 | | 307 | | 308 | | 309 | | 310 | | 311 | | 312 | | 313 | | 314 | | 315 | | 316 | | 317 | | 318 | | 319 | | 320 | | 321 | | 322 | | 323 | | 324 | | 325 | | 326 | | 327 | | 328 | | 329 | | 330 | | 331 | | 332 | | 333 | | 334 | | 335 | | 336 | | 337 | | 338 | | 339 | | 340 | | 341 | | 342 | | 343 | | 344 | | 345 | | 346 | | 347 | | 348 | | 349 | | 350 | | 351 | | 352 | | 353 | | 354 | | 355 | | 356 | | 357 | | 358 | | 359 | | 360 | | 361 | | 362 | | 363 | | 364 | | 365 | | 366 | | 367 | | 368 | | 369 | | 370 | | 371 | | 372 | | 373 | | 374 | | 375 | | 376 | | 377 | | 378 | | 379 | | 380 | | 381 | | 382 | | 383 | | 384 | | 385 | | 386 | | 387 | | 388 | | 389 | | 390 | | 391 | | 392 | | 393 | | 394 | | 395 | | 396 | | 397 | | 398 | | 399 | | 400 | | 401 | | 402 | | 403 | | 404 | | 405 | | 406 | | 407 | | 408 | | 409 | | 410 | | 411 | | 412 | | 413 | | 414 | | 415 | | 416 | | 417 | | 418 | | 419 | | 420 | | 421 | | 422 | | 423 | | 424 | | 425 | | 426 | | 427 | | 428 | | 429 | | 430 | | 431 | | 432 | | 433 | | 434 | | 435 | | 436 | | 437 | | 438 | | 439 | | 440 | | 441 | | 442 | | 443 | | 444 | | 445 | | 446 | | 447 | | 448 | | 449 | | 450 | | 451 | | 452 | | 453 | | 454 | | 455 | | 456 | | 457 | | 458 | | 459 | | 460 | | 461 | | 462 | | 463 | | 464 | | 465 | | 466 | | 467 | | 468 | | 469 | | 470 | | 471 | | 472 | | 473 | | 474 | | 475 | | 476 | | 477 | | 478 | | 479 | | 480 | | 481 | | 482 | | 483 | | 484 | | 485 | | 486 | | 487 | | 488 | | 489 | | 490 | | 491 | | 492 | | 493 | | 494 | | 495 | | 496 | | 497 | | 498 | | 499 | | 500 | | 501 | | 502 | | 503 | | 504 | | 505 | | 506 | | 507 | | 508 | | 509 | | 510 | | 511 | | 512 | | 513 | | 514 | | 515 | | 516 | | 517 | | 518 | | 519 | | 520 | | 521 | | 522 | | 523 | | 524 | | 525 | | 526 | | 527 | | 528 | | 529 | | 530 | | 531 | | 532 | | 533 | | 534 | | 535 | | 536 | | 537 | | 538 | | 539 | | 540 | | 541 | | 542 | | 543 | | 544 | | 545 | | 546 | | 547 | | 548 | | 549 | | 550 | | 551 | | 552 | | 553 | | 554 | | 555 | | 556 | | 557 | | 558 | | 559 | | 560 | | 561 | | 562 | | 563 | | 564 | | 565 | | 566 | | 567 | | 568 | | 569 | | 570 | | 571 | | 572 | | 573 | | 574 | | 575 | | 576 | | 577 | | 578 | | 579 | | 580 | | 581 | | 582 | | 583 | | 584 | | 585 | | 586 | | 587 | | 588 | | 589 | | 590 | | 591 | | 592 | | 593 | | 594 | | 595 | | 596 | | 597 | | 598 | | 599 | | 600 | | 601 | | 602 | | 603 | | 604 | | 605 | | 606 | | 607 | | 608 | | 609 | | 610 | | 611 | | 612 | | 613 | | 614 | | 615 | | 616 | | 617 | | 618 | | 619 | | 620 | | 621 | | 622 | | 623 | | 624 | | 625 | | 626 | | 627 | | 628 | | 629 | | 630 | | 631 | | 632 | | 633 | | 634 | | 635 | | 636 | | 637 | | 638 | | 639 | | 640 | | 641 | | 642 | | 643 | | 644 | | 645 | | 646 | | 647 | | 648 | | 649 | | 650 | | 651 | | 652 | | 653 | | 654 | | 655 | | 656 | | 657 | | 658 | | 659 | | 660 | | 661 | | 662 | | 663 | | 664 | | 665 | | 666 | | 667 | | 668 | | 669 | | 670 | | 671 | | 672 | | 673 | | 674 | | 675 | | 676 | | 677 | | 678 | | 679 | | 680 | | 681 | | 682 | | 683 | | 684 | | 685 | | 686 | | 687 | | 688 | | 689 | | 690 | | 691 | | 692 | | 693 | | 694 | | 695 | | 696 | | 697 | | 698 | | 699 | | 700 | | 701 | | 702 | | 703 | | 704 | | 705 | | 706 | | 707 | | 708 | | 709 | | 710 | | 711 | | 712 | | 713 | | 714 | | 715 | | 716 | | 717 | | 718 | | 719 | | 720 | | 721 | | 722 | | 723 | | 724 | | 725 | | 726 | | 727 | | 728 | | 729 | | 730 | | 731 | | 732 | | 733 | | 734 | | 735 | | 736 | | 737 | | 738 | | 739 | | 740 | | 741 | | 742 | | 743 | | 744 | | 745 | | 746 | | 747 | | 748 | | 749 | | 750 | | 751 | | 752 | | 753 | | 754 | | 755 | | 756 | | 757 | | 758 | | 759 | | 760 | | 761 | | 762 | | 763 | | 764 | | 765 | | 766 | | 767 | | 768 | | 769 | | 770 | | 771 | | 772 | | 773 | | 774 | | 775 | | 776 | | 777 | | 778 | | 779 | | 780 | | 781 | | 782 | | 783 | | 784 | | 785 | | 786 | | 787 | | 788 | | 789 | | 790 | | 791 | | 792 | | 793 | | 794 | | 795 | | 796 | | 797 | | 798 | | 799 | | 800 | | 801 | | 802 | | 803 | | 804 | | 805 | | 806 | | 807 | | 808 | | 809 | | 810 | | 811 | | 812 | | 813 | | 814 | | 815 | | 816 | | 817 | | 818 | | 819 | | 820 | | 821 | | 822 | | 823 | | 824 | | 825 | | 826 | | 827 | | 828 | | 829 | | 830 | | 831 | | 832 | | 833 | | 834 | | 835 | | 836 | | 837 | | 838 | | 839 | | 840 | | 841 | | 842 | | 843 | | 844 | | 845 | | 846 | | 847 | | 848 | | 849 | | 850 | | 851 | | 852 | | 853 | | 854 | | 855 | | 856 | | 857 | | 858 | | 859 | | 860 | | 861 | | 862 | | 863 | | 864 | | 865 | | 866 | | 867 | | 868 | | 869 | | 870 | | 871 | | 872 | | 873 | | 874 | | 875 | | 876 | | 877 | | 878 | | 879 | | 880 | | 881 | | 882 | | 883 | | 884 | | 885 | | 886 | | 887 | | 888 | | 889 | | 890 | | 891 | | 892 | | 893 | | 894 | | 895 | | 896 | | 897 | | 898 | | 899 | | 900 | | 901 | | 902 | | 903 | | 904 | | 905 | | 906 | | 907 | | 908 | | 909 | | 910 | | 911 | | 912 | | 913 | | 914 | | 915 | | 916 | | 917 | | 918 | | 919 | | 920 | | 921 | | 922 | | 923 | | 924 | | 925 | | 926 | | 927 | | 928 | | 929 | | 930 | | 931 | | 932 | | 933 | | 934 | | 935 | | 936 | | 937 | | 938 | | 939 | | 940 | | 941 | | 942 | | 943 | | 944 | | 945 | | 946 | | 947 | | 948 | | 949 | | 950 | | 951 | | 952 | | 953 | | 954 | | 955 | | 956 | | 957 | | 958 | | 959 | | 960 | | 961 | | 962 | | 963 | | 964 | | 965 | | 966 | | 967 | | 968 | | 969 | | 970 | | 971 | | 972 | | 973 | | 974 | | 975 | | 976 | | 977 | | 978 | | 979 | | 980 | | 981 | | 982 | | 983 | | 984 | | 985 | | 986 | | 987 | | 988 | | 989 | | 990 | | 991 | | 992 | | 993 | | 994 | | 995 | | 996 | | 997 | | 998 | | 999 | | 1000 | | 1001 | | 1002 | | 1003 | | 1004 | | 1005 | | 1006 | | 1007 | | 1008 | | 1009 | | 1010 | | 1011 | | 1012 | | 1013 | | 1014 | | 1015 | | 1016 | | 1017 | | 1018 | | 1019 | | 1020 | | 1021 | | 1022 | | 1023 | | 1024 | | 1025 | | 1026 | | 1027 | | 1028 | | 1029 | | 1030 | | 1031 | | 1032 | | 1033 | | 1034 | | 1035 | | 1036 | | 1037 | | 1038 | | 1039 | | 1040 | | 1041 | | 1042 | | 1043 | | 1044 | | 1045 | | 1046 | | 1047 | | 1048 | | 1049 | | 1050 | | 1051 | | 1052 | | 1053 | | 1054 | | 1055 | | 1056 | | 1057 | | 1058 | | 1059 | | 1060 | | 1061 | | 1062 | | 1063 | | 1064 | | 1065 | | 1066 | | 1067 | | 1068 | | 1069 | | 1070 | | 1071 | | 1072 | | 1073 | | 1074 | | 1075 | | 1076 | | 1077 | | 1078 | | 1079 | | 1080 | | 1081 | | 1082 | | 1083 | | 1084 | | 1085 | | 1086 | | 1087 | | 1088 | | 1089 | | 1090 | | 1091 | | 1092 | | 1093 | | 1094 | | 1095 | | 1096 | | 1097 | | 1098 | | 1099 | | 1100 | | 1101 | | 1102 | | 1103 | | 1104 | | 1105 | | 1106 | | 1107 | | 1108 | | 1109 | | 1110 | | 1111 | | 1112 | | 1113 | | 1114 | | 1115 | | 1116 | | 1117 | | 1118 | | 1119 | | 1120 | | 1121 | | 1122 | | 1123 | | 1124 | | 1125 | | 1126 | | 1127 | | 1128 | | 1129 | | 1130 | | 1131 | | 1132 | | 1133 | | 1134 | | 1135</ | |
|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|--------|--|
|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|--------|--|

S. B. Burford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|--------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 1 | | | | 27 Dec 14 |
| 2 | | | | 27 Dec 14 |
| 3 | Lake | 1910 Royal | 27 Dec 14 | |
| 4 | | | | 28 Dec 14 |
| 5 | | | | 28 Dec 14 |
| 6 | Lake | 1911 | 30 July 15 | |
| 7 | Lake | 1911 | 27 Dec 14 | |
| 8 | Halgia | 1903 | 29 Dec 14 | |
| 9 | | | | 30 Dec 14 |
| 10 | Ward | 1911 | 30 Dec 14 | |
| 11 | L. F. | 1907 | 30 Dec 14 | |
| 12 | Ward | 1910 | 30 Dec 14 | |
| 13 | | | | 30 Dec 14 |
| 14 | | | | 31 Dec 14 |
| 15 | | | | 31 Dec 14 |
| 16 | St. John | 1907 | 31 Dec 14 | |
| 17 | St. John | 1906 | 31 Dec 14 | |
| 18 | | | | 31 July 15 |
| 19 | | | | 31 July 15 |
| 20 | | | | 31 July 15 |
| 21 | St. John | 1911 | 31 July 15 | |
| 22 | Lake | 1913 | 31 July 15 | |
| 23 | | | | 31 July 15 |
| 24 | | | | 31 July 15 |
| 25 | | | | 1. Jan 15 |
| 26 | Halgia | | | 1. Jan 15 |
| 27 | St. John | 1906 | | 1. Jan 15 |
| 28 | | | | 1. Jan 15 |
| 29 | St. John | 1907 | | 1. Jan 15 |
| 30 | | | | 1. Jan 15 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9
866121

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

| PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--|---------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*denotes future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Waher | Ernest | 21 | M | Student | English | | Canada | German | B.C. | Victoria | Father Mary Waher | Wash | Seattle |
| 2 | | Potter | William E | 42 | M | Farmer | Ver Naty | 25-21445-27737 | | | | Seattle | Brother John Potter | | |
| 3 | | Feather | William | 34 | M | Sailor | Ver Naty | 11-24-35 # 23-45617 | | | | Seattle | Brother John Feather | | |
| 4 | | O'Brien | Oliver | 43 | M | House | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John O'Brien | | |
| 5 | | Thornhill | Percy | 32 | M | Teacher | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John Thornhill | | |
| 6 | | Host | William | 70 | M | House | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John Host | | |
| 7 | | Shoshok | Margaret | 31 | F | House | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John Shoshok | | |
| 8 | DEBARRED | McKenzie | Edward S. | 29 | M | House | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John McKenzie | | |
| 9 | DEBARRED | Berthe | | 36 | F | House | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John Berthe | | |
| 10 | DEBARRED | Kenneth | | 6 | M | House | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John Kenneth | | |
| 11 | DEBARRED | Jessie | | 71 | F | House | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John Jessie | | |
| 12 | | Hall | Victor | 18 | M | Student | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John Hall | | |
| 13 | | Arthur | | 22 | M | Student | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John Arthur | | |
| 14 | | Robert | | 25 | M | Student | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John Robert | | |
| 15 | | Edgar | | 25 | M | Student | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John Edgar | | |
| 16 | | Lucas | | 2 | F | House | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John Lucas | | |
| 17 | | Park | Edna | 23 | F | House | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John Park | | |
| 18 | | Hathaway | Nelson | 17 | M | Student | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John Hathaway | | |
| 19 | | Seethers | Albert | 24 | M | Student | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John Seethers | | |
| 20 | | Grader | Osmond R. | 24 | M | Student | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John Grader | | |
| 21 | | Wilson | Robert | 19 | M | Student | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John Wilson | | |
| 22 | | Clark | Fredrick | 39 | M | House | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John Clark | | |
| 23 | | Clark | Lillian | 39 | F | House | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John Clark | | |
| 24 | | Harrison | Ernest | 45 | M | House | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John Harrison | | |
| 25 | | Beckley | Richard | 31 | M | House | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John Beckley | | |
| 26 | | Woffenden | Fredrick | 31 | M | House | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John Woffenden | | |
| 27 | | Woffenden | Alice M. | 33 | F | House | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John Woffenden | | |
| 28 | | Woffenden | Leslie J. | 14 | M | House | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John Woffenden | | |
| 29 | | Woffenden | James R. | 11 | M | House | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John Woffenden | | |
| 30 | | Anderson | Lily | 70 | F | House | | | | | | Seattle | Brother John Anderson | | |

INDEXED
No. 10

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

E. Smith
Byron Goodall

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*9*

CLASS E - 3

9

36612

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on list | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of stay in U.S. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a revolutionary organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a labor organization. | Whether a member of a trade union. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether a member of a social organization. | Whether a member of a cultural organization. | Whether a member of a scientific organization. | Whether a member of a professional organization. | Whether a member of a business organization. |
| | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | 8/7/20 | | Yes | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Self | 2/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Self | 12/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Self | 8/3/19 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Self | 8/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Self | 4/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Self | 2/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Self | 1/20/20 | | No | Visit | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 - - - 2 July 19

2 - - - 2 Aug 19

3 Heljar 1902 June 2 Aug 19

4 Heljar 1904 June 3 Aug 19

5 - - - 3 Aug 19

6 - - - 3 Aug 19

7 Heljar 1902 June 3 Aug 19

8 - - - 31 July 19

9 - - - 31 July 19

10 - - - 31 July 19

11 - - - 31 July 19

12 - - - 4 Aug 19

13 - - - 4 Aug 19

14 - - - 4 Aug 19

15 - - - 4 Aug 19

16 - - - 4 Aug 19

17 - - - 4 Aug 19

18 Heljar 1902 June 5 Aug 19

19 Heljar 1902 June 5 Aug 19

20 - - - 5 Aug 19

21 Heljar 1902 June 5 Aug 19

22 Heljar 1902 June 5 Aug 19

23 - - - 6 Aug 19

24 Heljar 1902 June 6 Aug 19

25 Heljar 1902 June 6 Aug 19

26 - - - 6 Aug 19

27 - - - 6 Aug 19

28 - - - 6 Aug 19

29 - - - 6 Aug 19

30 Heljar 1902 June 6 Aug 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or dialect does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10
86612

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read what language (or, if incapable, read on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 12731 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12732 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12733 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12734 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12735 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12736 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12737 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12738 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12739 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12740 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12741 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12742 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12743 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12744 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12745 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12746 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12747 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12748 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12749 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12750 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12751 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12752 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12753 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12754 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12755 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12756 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12757 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12758 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12759 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12760 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12761 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12762 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12763 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12764 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12765 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12766 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12767 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12768 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12769 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12770 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12771 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12772 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12773 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12774 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12775 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12776 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12777 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12778 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12779 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12780 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12781 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12782 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12783 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12784 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12785 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12786 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12787 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12788 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12789 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12790 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12791 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12792 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12793 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12794 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12795 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12796 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12797 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12798 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12799 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12800 | | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IN EXCH
No. 1 to 1000

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

E. Goodall
Byron Goodall

W. J. Fear
E. J. Fear

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

10

36612

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *May*
Rushen 1914 Calgarum 7 Aug 19

2 *7 Aug 19*

3 *7 Aug 19*

4 *7 Aug 19*

5 *7 Aug 19*

6 *7 Aug 19*

7 *7 Aug 19*

8 *7 Aug 19*

9 *7 Aug 19*

10 *7 Aug 19*

11 *7 Aug 19*

12 *7 Aug 19*

13 *7 Aug 19*

14 *July*
Halgar 1916 Laurenti 9 Aug 19

15 *9 Aug 19*

16 *May*
Montel 1893 Harnum 9 Aug 19

17 *9 Aug 19*

18 *May*
Polini 1912 Laurenti 9 Aug 19

19 *9 Aug 19*

20 *9 Aug 19*

21 *July*
Lake 1912 Harnum 9 Aug 19

22 *9 Aug 19*

23 *9 Aug 19*

24 *9 Aug 19*

25 *July*
Lat-Nature 1901 Calgarum 9 Aug 19

26 *9 Aug 19*

27 *9 Aug 19*

28 *July*
Halgar 1896 Harnum 9 Aug 19

29 *9 Aug 19*

30 *9 Aug 19*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

Sheet No. 1

36612

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | Final destination | |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|--------|-----|-----------------------------|----------|--------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State City or town |
| 14160 | | IMMIGRANT | Paul Kue | Albert | 46 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14161 | | IMMIGRANT | Ben. Clair | John | 43 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14162 | | IMMIGRANT | Harvey | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14163 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14164 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14165 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14166 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14167 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14168 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14169 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14170 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14171 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14172 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14173 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14174 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14175 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14176 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14177 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14178 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14179 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14180 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14181 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14182 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14183 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14184 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14185 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14186 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14187 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14188 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14189 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14190 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14191 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14192 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14193 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14194 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14195 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14196 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14197 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14198 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14199 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |
| 14200 | | IMMIGRANT | Walter | John | 25 | Feet | English | Scotch | A.C. | Cobbles | San. David | San. David | San. David | San. David |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alms

* Winterbottom, Russell, 5m- }
Elva, 3L }
Byron Goodall

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E - ✓

36612

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17
36612

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Specified home permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|----------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Ferran | Edward. R. | 20 | M | Student | English | Yes | Canada | Irish | Sask. Harris | Harris | Father John Ferran | Calif. | Westwood |
| 2 | | Campbell | Charles | 34 | M | S. Clerk | " | " | " | Scotch | B. C. Victoria | Harris | Father Capt. Chas. Campbell | Wash. | Seattle |
| 3 | | Hollas | Henry C. | 34 | M | Teacher | " | " | " | English | " | Hollas | Wife Mrs. H. Hollas | Wyo. | Buffalo |
| 4 | | Hollas | Kate | 36 | F | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Hollas | Wife Mrs. H. Hollas | Wyo. | Buffalo |
| 5 | | Fischer | Natly | 10-30-33 | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |
| 6 | | Collins | Charles | 33 | M | Electrician | " | " | " | English | B. C. Victoria | Hollas | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |
| 7 | | Collins | Charles | 33 | M | Electrician | " | " | " | English | B. C. Victoria | Hollas | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |
| 8 | | Collins | John | 3 | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |
| 9 | | McIntosh | Margaret | 26 | F | Housewife | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |
| 10 | | Lind | Math | 36 | M | Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |
| 11 | | Chestnut | Caroline | 21 | F | Student | " | " | " | English | Sask. Regina | Hollas | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |
| 12 | | Baker | George | 41 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |
| 13 | | Baker | Edith | 30 | F | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |
| 14 | | Baker | George | 4 | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |
| 15 | | Baker | Mathew | 16 | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |
| 16 | | Waring | Norman | 31 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |
| 17 | | Broadbent | Lionel | 32 | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |
| 18 | | Broadbent | Jessie | 26 | F | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |
| 19 | | Broadbent | Harold | 3 | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |
| 20 | | Broadbent | Robert | 3 | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |
| 21 | | Berry | Frank | 27 | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |
| 22 | | Berry | Enoch | 25 | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |
| 23 | | Berry | Turner | 5 | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |
| 24 | | Berry | Kyle | 3 | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |
| 25 | | Waring | Albert | 49 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |
| 26 | | Albatt | Clifford | 20 | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |
| 27 | | Cardini | Cesar | 22 | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |
| 28 | | Kloske | Loo | 27 | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |
| 29 | | Anderson | Susan | 32 | F | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |
| 30 | | Hiller | Henry | 20 | M | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Fischer | Calif. | Westwood |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

G. Hunter
Byron Goodall

Remitted before 7. Jan. 2. 1934.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF August, 1919

CLASS E - 6

12

36612

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last departure from U.S. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Mark of Identification. | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | |
| | | If yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Joseph. Headless | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 2 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 3 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 4 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 5 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 6 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 7 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 8 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 9 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 10 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 11 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 12 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 13 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 14 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 15 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 16 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 17 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 18 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 19 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 20 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 21 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 22 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 23 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 24 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 25 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 26 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 27 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 28 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 29 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 30 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 31 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 32 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 33 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 34 | Self | 1914 | June 1914 | 1914 | Westwood. caly | Westwood. caly | Yes Visit | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 - - - - -
2 - - - - -
3 Lubec. 1909 Massachusetts 16 Aug 18
4 N. Y. 1911 Louisiana 16 Aug 18
5 Montreal 1912 Louisiana 16 Aug 18
6 N. Y. 1914 Louisiana 16 Aug 18
7 Montreal 1913 Louisiana 16 Aug 18
8 - - - - -
9 - - - - -
10 Heligoland 1911 Austria 16 Aug 18
11 - - - - -
12 Montreal 1908 Austria 20 Aug 18
13 Montreal 1903 Russia 20 Aug 18
14 - - - - -
15 - - - - -
16 N. Y. 1901 Russia 20 Aug 18
17 Heligoland 1907 Austria 20 Aug 18
18 Lubec 1912 Austria 20 Aug 18
19 - - - - -
20 - - - - -
21 - - - - -
22 - - - - -
23 - - - - -
24 - - - - -
25 Heligoland 1902 Austria 20 Aug 18
26 Montreal 1910 Austria 20 Aug 18
27 Lubec 1912 Austria 20 Aug 18
28 - - - - -
29 N. Y. 1906 Austria 20 Aug 18
30 - - - - -

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13
6612

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

[illegible]

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Total passengers | 100 |
| U. S. citizens | 100 |
| Aliens | 100 |

E. Smith
Byron, Goodall
Permanent residence with

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1919

CLASS E - 7

13

86612

78

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a revolutionary organization. | Whether a member of a criminal organization. | Whether a member of a gang. | Whether a member of a mob. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether a member of a labor organization. | Whether a member of a political organization. | Whether a member of a religious organization. | Whether a member of a social organization. |
| | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr Adelaide | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr Adelaide | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark | Br | 125 | 20 Scotland Hamilton |
| 2 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr Charlotte | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr Charlotte | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 6 | Dark | Br | 175 | 20 " Aberdeen |
| 3 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 4 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 5 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 6 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 7 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 8 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 9 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 10 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 11 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 12 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 13 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 14 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 15 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 16 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 17 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 18 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 19 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 20 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 21 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 22 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 23 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 24 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 25 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 26 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 27 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 28 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 29 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |
| 30 | Self | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | 1914 Seattle 9 24 19 | Pr 1914 Do | To Remain | | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | Br | 130 | 20 Canada Port Edgar |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Switzer* 1911 *Champlain* 22 Aug 19
2 *Switzer* 1910 *Champlain* 22 Aug 19

3 — — — 22 Aug 19

4 — — — 23 Aug 19

5 *A. G.* 1884 *Switzer* 23 Aug 19

6 *A. G.* 1884 *Switzer* 23 Aug 19

7 — — — 23 Aug 19

8 — — — 23 Aug 19

9 — — — 23 Aug 19

10 *Halifax* 1911 *Edmund* 23 Aug 19

11 — — — 23 Aug 19

12 — — — 23 Aug 19

13 — — — 23 Aug 19

14 *A. G.* 1886 *Switzer* 23 Aug 19

15 *A. G.* 1903 *Switzer* 24 Aug 19

16 — — — 24 Aug 19

17 — — — 24 Aug 19

18 — — — 24 Aug 19

19 — — — 24 Aug 19

20 — — — 24 Aug 19

21 — — — 24 Aug 19

22 — — — 24 Aug 19

23 — — — 24 Aug 19

24 — — — 24 Aug 19

25 — — — 24 Aug 19

26 — — — 24 Aug 19

27 — — — 24 Aug 19

28 — — — 24 Aug 19

29 — — — 24 Aug 19

30 — — — 24 Aug 19

Entered at Seattle
1-23-19 "P. Charlotte" } 418/1143

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

Sheet No. 14
86612

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (Specified future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Kennard. | Fredrick C. | 43 | M | S. Bookkeeper | English | Yes | Canadian | English | Wash. | Seattle | Father, Mr. Graham | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 2 | | Hannah. | Theodore M. | 14 | M | S. Clerk | | | " | Scottish | " | Seattle | Mother Mrs. Eva. Hannah. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 3 | | Shackleton | Joseph M. | 34 | M | S. Gardener | See Naty 8-17-29 | | " | English | Calif. | Oakland | Father W. S. Jones | Calif. | Oakland |
| 4 | | Pilgrimage | George W. | 21 | M | S. Student | | | " | " | Wash. | Tacoma | Aunt Mrs. Williams | Wash. | Tacoma |
| 5 | | Gasty | Alonso | 36 | M | S. Laborer | | | " | " | " | " | Bro. John Gasty | " | " |
| 6 | | Schubert | Andrew G. | 23 | M | S. Laborer | | | " | Scandinavian | Wash. | Seattle | No address | " | Seattle |
| 7 | | Long | Bard C. | 32 | M | S. Traveler | | | " | English | Calif. | Portland | Father W. H. Giles | Oregon | Portland |
| 8 | | Carke | Harold S. | 29 | M | S. Painter | | | " | " | Calif. | San Francisco | Father Mrs. Schatz | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 9 | | Reithman | Victor A. | 17 | M | S. Clerk | | | " | " | Wash. | Seattle | Wife Mrs. Reithman | Wash. | Seattle |
| 10 | | Loly | Victor G. | 23 | M | S. Journalist | | | " | " | Calif. | San Francisco | Father Victor S. Loly | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 11 | | Smith | Harold | 30 | M | S. Student | VERIFIED FILE 7-2-29 | | " | " | Calif. | San Francisco | Father G. Christensen | Idaho | Pocatello |
| 12 | | Clark | James C. | 35 | M | S. M. S. | English | Yes | " | Irish | Oregon | Portland | Wife Lily Clark | Wash. | Seattle |
| 13 | | Asselin | Joseph F. | 34 | M | S. Farmer | | | " | French | Calif. | Corning | Father County Savings Bank | Calif. | Corning |
| 14 | | Oliver | Leon Ely | 22 | M | S. Worker | | | " | " | Mass. | Boston | Wife Ellen Oliver | Wash. | Seattle |
| 15 | | Horton | Ernest A. | 24 | M | S. Clerk | See Naty 10/15/24 - 21-6994 | | " | English | Wash. | Seattle | Wife Jean Horton | " | " |
| 16 | | Landman | Harry Oscar | 40 | M | S. M. S. | | | " | Scottish | Wash. | Seattle | Wife Edith Mary Landman | " | " |
| 17 | | Storans | Harold | 23 | M | S. Student | | | " | English | Oregon | Portland | Bro. Riley Storans | Oregon | Portland |
| 18 | | Parsons | George Thomas | 21 | M | S. Student | | | " | " | Calif. | San Francisco | Father Robert Parsons | Idaho | Pocatello |
| 19 | | Goumat | Julius | 32 | M | S. Student | | | " | French | Wash. | Tacoma | Father Geo. Goumat | Wash. | Tacoma |
| 20 | | Cuskey | John | 31 | M | S. Laborer | | | " | English | Calif. | San Francisco | Father S. D. Cuskey | " | Seattle |
| 21 | | McFarlane | William S. | 32 | M | S. Laborer | See Naty 7/23/30 (Part 1) | | " | Scottish | Calif. | San Francisco | Mother Mrs. Eva. McFarlane | " | " |
| 22 | | Troce | Edward Lee | 37 | M | S. Electrician | | | " | English | Oregon | Portland | Father S. J. Troce | " | Yakima |
| 23 | | McIntosh | James R. | 29 | M | S. Engineer | | | " | Scottish | Calif. | San Francisco | Mother Mrs. McIntosh | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 24 | | Tonghouse | Charles H. | 27 | M | S. Student | | | " | American | Idaho | Tulsa | Bro. Abraham Tonghouse | Idaho | Tulsa |
| 25 | | Clark | James W. | 20 | M | S. Clerk | | | " | Scottish | Wash. | Seattle | Mother Mrs. Clark | Wash. | Seattle |
| 26 | | Wallace | Henry | 39 | M | S. Engineer | | | " | " | Oregon | Portland | Father S. A. Randall | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 27 | | Hoswell | Harbert | 39 | M | S. Clerk | | | " | English | Calif. | San Francisco | Mother Mrs. Hoswell | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 28 | | Giffiths | Harbert | 28 | M | S. Electrician | See Naty 11-15-29 | | " | Wash. | Wash. | Seattle | Father Michael J. Giffiths | Wash. | Seattle |
| 29 | | Beamer | Killaspie | 25 | M | S. Student | | | " | English | " | " | Father S. A. Beamer | " | " |
| 30 | | Malcomson | John | 20 | M | S. Farmer | VERIFIED FILE NOV 20 1925 | | " | " | " | " | Father O. H. Malcomson | " | Tulsa |

INDEXED
NO. 100-207-200Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OVER)

MONTH OF August, 1919

Returning holder - 1

14

36612

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

July
1 N. Y. 1914 St. Paul 20 July 15
23 June
2 Halifax 1913 Wagona 26 July 15
23 July
3 N. Y. 1912 Tuckers 26 July 15
23 July
4 Halifax 1913 Wagona 26 July 15
23 July
5 Halifax 1913 Carina 26 July 15
23 July
6 N. Y. 1910 Tuckers 26 July 15
23 July
7 — — — 30 July 15
23 July
8 N. Y. 1907 New York 30 July 15
23 July
9 N. Y. 1910 Wagona 31 July 15
23 July
10 N. Y. 1910 Wagona 31 July 15
23 July
11 Halifax 1905 Corinthian 31 July 15
1 July
12 Halifax 1919 Carina 1 Aug 15
1 Aug
13 Tuckers 1919 Tuckers 2 Aug 15
17 Aug
14 St. John 1918 Carina 2 Aug 15
13 Aug
15 Halifax 1919 Olympia 5 Aug 15
24 July
16 Halifax 1919 Rapina 6 Aug 15
24 July
17 Halifax 1919 Wagona 7 Aug 15
24 July
18 Tuckers 1907 Tuckers 8 Aug 15
24 July
19 N. Y. 1907 California 9 Aug 15
24 July
20 N. Y. 1914 Tuckers 9 Aug 15
24 July
21 Halifax 1919 Wagona 14 Aug 15
4 Aug
22 N. Y. 1907 Wagona 14 Aug 15
4 Aug
23 St. John 1919 Wagona 13 Aug 15
13 Aug
24 Halifax 1919 Wagona 13 Aug 15
20 July
25 Halifax 1919 Rapina 13 Aug 15
20 July
26 — — — 15 Aug 15
15 Aug
27 Tuckers 1907 Tuckers 15 Aug 15
15 Aug
28
29
30 Tuckers 1911 Wagona 16 Aug 15
16 Aug

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

Sheet No. 15

36612

R. L. Soldier - 2

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | NON IMMIGRANT | Beckham | William P. | 35 | M | Car | | | U.S. | White | U.S. | Seattle | Pro. George Beckman | Wash. | Seattle |
| 2 | | Booth | Edward J. | 37 | M | clerk | | | U.S. | White | U.S. | Seattle | Wife. A. E. Beckman | Wash. | Seattle |
| 3 | | Ronald | Alfred | 43 | M | clerk | | | U.S. | White | U.S. | Seattle | Wife. Mary Beckman | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 4 | | Smith | John F. | 35 | M | clerk | | | U.S. | White | U.S. | Seattle | Wife. Mary Beckman | Wash. | Seattle |
| 5 | | McMartin | Alexander | 33 | M | clerk | | | U.S. | White | U.S. | Seattle | Wife. Mary Beckman | Calif. | Coronado |
| 6 | | McLeod | James D. | 32 | M | clerk | | | U.S. | White | U.S. | Seattle | Wife. Mary Beckman | Wash. | Seattle |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INDEXED

No. to

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

R. L. Soldier
Byron Goodall

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*8*

Ret. Soldier - 2

15

366121

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of U.S. funds, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | | |
| | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 400 | 1910-1911 | Ret. House. | 20 | Residing | | | | | | Good | 20 | 5-6 | Dark | Bl. | Long | 150 | 20 | Scotland & Cornb. |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 600 | 1910-1911 | | | | | | | | | Good | 20 | 5-6 | Dark | Bl. | Long | 150 | 20 | Scotland & Cornb. |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 500 | 1910-1911 | | | | | | | | | Good | 20 | 5-6 | Dark | Bl. | Long | 150 | 20 | Scotland & Cornb. |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 400 | 1910-1911 | | | | | | | | | Good | 20 | 5-6 | Dark | Bl. | Long | 150 | 20 | Scotland & Cornb. |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 60 | 1911 | | | | | | | | | Good | 20 | 5-6 | Dark | Bl. | Long | 150 | 20 | Scotland & Cornb. |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 70 | 1911 | | | | | | | | | Good | 20 | 5-6 | Dark | Bl. | Long | 150 | 20 | Scotland & Cornb. |

S. J. B. [Signature]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*9*

Rt. Soldier - 2

15

36612

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
|--------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 400 | 1911-1912 | Not. Home. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 600 | 1911-1912 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 500 | 1911-1912 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 4000 | 1911-1912 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 60 | 1911-1912 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 100 | 1911-1912 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. J. B. [Signature]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Boston 1901-1902-1903 14 Aug 17
2 S.F. 1902 Ventura 19 Aug 18
3 Montreal 1902-1903-1904 19 Aug 18
4 Quebec 1884-1885-1886 21 Aug 18
5 " 1901-1902-1903 21 Aug 18
6 Halifax 1911-1912-1913 22 Aug 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arr. Vessel *schr. Defender*, arriving at *Aberdeen, Wash.* *July 23*, 1919, from the port of *Honolulu, T. H.* *June 25* 1919.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>S.F. 605</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>Harold</i> | <i>cook</i> | <i>May 1919</i> | <i>Aberdeen, Wash.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>Holland</i> | <i>5-4 1/2</i> | <i>165</i> | <i>Old mark center right cheek</i> |
| <i>S.F. 12221</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>Jansson</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>59</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Scand. & Nor. flag</i> |
| <i>223</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Bergman</i> | <i>AB</i> | <i>June 1919</i> | <i>Honolulu, T. H.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5-9</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| <i>U.S.</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>May 1919</i> | <i>Aberdeen, Wash.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>55</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Fig. of woman on back holding flag tail & forearm</i> |
| <i>263</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Luders</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Finnish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>5-9</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>Anna, tall.</i> |
| <i>S.F. 3122</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Strandberg</i> | <i>Oskar</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scand</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>right forearm.</i> |
| <i>U.S.</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Morrison</i> | <i>1st officer</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

All above aliens examined and found to be lawful permanent residents.
Tommy Nyckoff, Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

96613

American schooner

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. *Defender*

Arrived *July 23, 1917*

I. E. Erickson, master

Port *Seattle*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others

responsible for

payment head tax

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *July*, 1917

Hears from *Abraham M.*

Destination *Honolulu*

E. Erickson

Master, First or Second Officer

Samuel H. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector



MEDICAL EXAMINER

Port

Medically examined and

exported

Medical Examiner of Aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Newcastle, N.S.W., March 29, 1919

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | R.N.C. | McGowan | Michael | 37 | | M | Married | English | Yes | N. F. | Irish | N. F. | St. John's | St. John's | N. F. | Seattle |
| 2 | " | Johnson | Frederic | 39 | | M | " | Nor. | " | Norway | Scand. Nor. | | Barvik | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JUL 30 1919

Bothschild & Co.
Agents

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by 2-21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

'JUL 29 1919, 191

36614/

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Brigantine *GENEVA*, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash., July 29th, 1919, 191, from the port of Honolulu, leaving Newcastle March 29, 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Johnson | John | 1st Mate and Boatman | 12-16-15 | Burke | No | 49 | M | Scand | U. S. A. | 5-9 1/2 | 160 | |
| 2 | Andersen | Carl J. E. | A. B. | 12-14-15 | Burke | Yes | 31 | M | Scand | Sweden | 6-0 | 185 | Tattoo back of both hands |
| 3 | Carlson | Carl S. | A. B. | 12-14-15 | Burke | Yes | 34 | M | Scand | Sweden | 5-9 | 170 | Numerous tattoos both hands |
| 4 | Johansen | B. L. | 2nd Mate | 3-3-19 | Sydney, NSW | Yes | 40 | M | Irish | U. S. A. | 5-7 | 158 | R. L. F. Tat. R. Arm |
| 5 | Johansen | Trygve | A. B. | 3-11-19 | Sydney, NSW | Yes | 39 | M | Scand | Norway | 5-5 | 175 | Scar upper Lip |
| 6 | Peterson | J. J. | A. B. | 3-11-19 | Sydney, NSW | Yes | 21 | M | Scand | U. S. A. | 5-10 | 145 | |
| 7 | Davis | Michael Joseph | A. B. | 3-11-19 | Sydney, NSW | Yes | 38 | M | Irish | N.F. | 5-4 | 130 | Tat. both Forearms |
| 8 | Peterson | William | Cook | 6-24-19 | Port Allen, TN | Yes | 57 | M | Scand | U. S. A. | 5-7 | 168 | " " " |
| 9 | Carlson | Oscar | A. B. | 6-20-19 | Port Allen, TN | Yes | 38 | M | Scand | U. S. A. | 5-8 1/2 | 156 | Tat. back R. Hand |
| 10 | McDonald | A. B. | Master | | | | | | Scotch | U. S. A. | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

L. 5. Trygve Johansen, manifested and assessed head tax on his own request, stating that he desired to get in line for U.S.C

L. 7. Michael J. Davis assessed head tax.

Rothschild & Co. Agents, notified above assessed against the vessel.

Charles L. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector,

Port Townsend, Wash.,

July 30th, 1919.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36614

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Quadra*, arriving at *Tacoma* July 30, 1919, from the port of *Boston* *Beach* July 29, 19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Butler | McNellie | Master | 7/29/19 | Tacoma | | | 38 | M | Can | Canada | 5'8" | 175 | |
| 2 | Gunn | Edward | Officer | " | " | | | 41 | M | Can | U.S.C. | 6' | 175 | |
| 3 | Winters | John | " | " | " | | | 42 | M | Scot | Scot | 6' | 175 | |
| 4 | Winters | John | " | " | " | | | 42 | M | Scot | Scot | 6' | 175 | |
| 5 | Winters | John | " | " | " | | | 42 | M | Scot | Scot | 6' | 175 | |
| 6 | Blane | Robert | " | " | " | | | 42 | M | Scot | Scot | 6' | 175 | |
| 7 | Winters | John | " | " | " | | | 42 | M | Scot | Scot | 6' | 175 | |
| 8 | Winters | John | " | " | " | | | 42 | M | Scot | Scot | 6' | 175 | |
| 9 | Winters | John | " | " | " | | | 42 | M | Scot | Scot | 6' | 175 | |
| 10 | Winters | John | " | " | " | | | 42 | M | Scot | Scot | 6' | 175 | |
| 11 | Winters | John | " | " | " | | | 42 | M | Scot | Scot | 6' | 175 | |
| 12 | Winters | John | " | " | " | | | 42 | M | Scot | Scot | 6' | 175 | |
| 13 | Winters | John | " | " | " | | | 42 | M | Scot | Scot | 6' | 175 | |
| 14 | Winters | John | " | " | " | | | 42 | M | Scot | Scot | 6' | 175 | |
| 15 | Winters | John | " | " | " | | | 42 | M | Scot | Scot | 6' | 175 | |
| 16 | Winters | John | " | " | " | | | 42 | M | Scot | Scot | 6' | 175 | |
| 17 | Winters | John | " | " | " | | | 42 | M | Scot | Scot | 6' | 175 | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36615

British
S. S. *Rebecca*
Arrived *July 30*
Port *San Francisco*
I, *M. J. Carter*, of the *Rebecca*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed *July 30*
Port *San Francisco*
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents *W. J. Carter*
Clears from *San Francisco*
Destination *San Francisco*
MEDICAL OFFICER *W. J. Carter*
Port *San Francisco*
Medically examined *W. J. Carter*
except *W. J. Carter*
Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *July*, 191*9*
W. J. Carter
Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS. S.S. "SUNSHINE"**, arriving at **Seattle**, **July 28, 1919**, 191, from the port of **San Francisco, Calif.** **July 28-1919**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Glass | James | Master | June 1919 | Victoria | • | • | • | • | 5' 10" | 160 | Scar on back |
| 2 | Glass | Samuel | Chief Eng. | June 1919 | • | • | • | • | • | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 3 | Glass | Oliver | Stew. | Feb. 1919 | • | • | • | • | • | 5' 7" | 170 | |
| 4 | Glass | William | 2d Eng. | Jan. 1919 | • | • | • | • | • | 5' 8" | 160 | |
| 5 | Glass | Thomas | Pilot | May 1919 | • | • | • | • | • | 5' 8" | 175 | |
| 6 | Glass | Ray | Deckhand | July 1919 | • | • | • | • | • | 5' 8" | 160 | |
| 7 | Glass | William | Deckhand | July 1919 | Vancouver | • | • | • | • | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 8 | Tan | Lo | Cook | Feb. 1919 | Victoria | • | • | • | • | 5' 8" | 160 | |

Master failed to examine crew because vessel departed for Seattle before he could get to the dock.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36616

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

July 30th 1919
Tacoma, Wash.

I, James H. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sections 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Seattle
B. C.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1919

James H. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Place of Birth | Port of Origin | Time of Arrival | Time of Departure | Remarks |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|
| 1 | John Doe | 25 | M | W | England | London | July 28 | July 30 | |
| 2 | Jane Smith | 22 | F | W | Ireland | Dublin | July 28 | July 30 | |
| 3 | Robert Brown | 30 | M | W | Scotland | Glasgow | July 28 | July 30 | |
| 4 | Mary White | 28 | F | W | Wales | Cardiff | July 28 | July 30 | |
| 5 | William Black | 35 | M | W | France | Paris | July 28 | July 30 | |
| 6 | Elizabeth Green | 20 | F | W | Germany | Berlin | July 28 | July 30 | |
| 7 | Charles Lee | 27 | M | W | Austria | Vienna | July 28 | July 30 | |
| 8 | Anna Hall | 24 | F | W | Czechoslovakia | Prague | July 28 | July 30 | |
| 9 | Frank King | 32 | M | W | Poland | Warsaw | July 28 | July 30 | |
| 10 | Grace Young | 21 | F | W | Russia | Moscow | July 28 | July 30 | |



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British
Vessel *SS Westham*, arriving at *Seattle* *August 1st*, 1919, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *July 31st 1919*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dawe | Albert W | Master | 12 19 | Vancouver | CP | yes | 56 | | English | Canada | 5'9 | 180 | |
| 2 | Gray | Matthew | Chief Eng | | " | " | " | 49 | | " | Canada | 5'8 | 145 | |
| 3 | Wate | George J | Mate | | " | " | " | 57 | | " | England | 5'4 | 130 | |
| 4 | Gilligan | Herbert | Sec Eng | 17 19 | " | " | " | 19 | | " | Canada | 5'7 | 130 | |
| 5 | Child | Richard | Deckhand | 14 19 | " | " | " | 36 | | " | " | 6'0 | 198 | |
| 6 | Marshall | Cecil | " | 4 19 | " | " | " | 24 | | " | " | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 7 | West | Grant | " | 16 19 | " | " | " | 36 | | " | " | 5'9 | 165 | |
| 8 | Dawe | Arthur P | " | 17 19 | " | " | " | 17 | | " | " | 5'8 | 130 | |
| 9 | Ellis | Fred A | " | 25 19 | " | " | " | 16 | | " | " | 5'0 | 115 | |
| 10 | Kina | Gone | Book | 25 19 | " | " | " | 23 | | Japanese | Japan | 5'6 | 135 | |
| 11 | Oleson | Avid | Fireman | 2 19 | " | " | " | 22 | | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5'10 | 140 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36619
1

British
S. S. *Shutnam*
Arrived *Aug 1st 1919*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port *Seattle Wash*
Departed *Aug 2 1919*

I, *Master*, of the *Shutnam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Aug*, 1919

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

A. W. Rowe
Master, First or Second Officer

Ent

687 not yet f

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STAMP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S.S. Relief*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash* *July 31*, 1919, from the port of *Union Bay, B. C.* *7/30/1919*

JUL 30 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>Arnold B.</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>July 18</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>5 ³/₁₂</i> | <i>168</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners *Rolph Navigation & Coal Co.*

Local Agents

*C. J. Merwin**master*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36618
1

U. S. Relief
Arrived July 31-1919
Port. Los Angeles, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed I, R. J. Merin, of the Am. S. S. Relief, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Cleare from

Destination

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1919

R. J. Merin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Frank J. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined and passed
except: Number. Disease.

Medical Examiner of Aliens



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. *See boat.*

Vessel *Aurora*

arriving at *Augusta Wash Aug 2 1919*, from the port of *Tofino, B.C. July 2, 1919.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Jacobsen</i> | <i>Seffred</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>1919</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 2 | <i>Jacobsen</i> | <i>A. red</i> | <i>Fisherman</i> | <i>July</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>5-9</i> | <i>165</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | <i>Frida</i> | <i>St.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>5-11</i> | <i>170</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>Fride</i> | <i>1. ver</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>5-7</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | <i>Iverson</i> | <i>A. by</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-9</i> | <i>174</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36619

American
Steamboat Aurora

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Aug 2, 1919*
Port *Seattle Wash*
Departed *Aug 3, 1919*
Port *Seattle Wash*
I, *J. Jacobsen, Master*, of the *Steamboat Aurora*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *Aug*, 1919
J. Jacobsen
Master, *Steamboat Aurora*
W. E. Engle
Immigrant Examiner

Port
Med
except

Ex.
Medical Examiner: Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arr str Tuccon, arriving at *Seattle*, *Aug 4*, 1917, from the port of *Panama Colon* *7/2/17*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sham | Smith | Deck Hand | Aug 1 | Vancouver | No. | | 42 | 56 | Mal. East India | British | 5'7" | 170 | |
| 2 | Sammy | Bam | - | - | - | No | | 24 | - | Indian | Canadian | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 3 | Marshall | Harvey | - | - | - | No | | 25 | - | - | - | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 4 | Nelson | Chas | - | - | - | No | | 26 | - | - | - | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 5 | Raphael | Jared | 1st Mate | Jan 31 | - | No | | 23 | - | - | - | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 6 | Pertop | Smith | Deck Hand | Oct 1916 | - | No | | 34 | - | East India | 1916 | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 7 | Hagar | Smith | - | Mar 3/19 | - | No | | 28 | - | - | - | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 8 | Beal | Alfred | - | July 1919 | - | No | | 37 | - | Negro | British | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 9 | Wong | Tsun | Cook | Nov 18 | Victoria | No | | 27 | - | Chinese | Chinese | 5'5" | 120 | |
| 10 | Wong | Tsun | Waiter | July 1919 | - | No | | 23 | - | - | - | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

and 14 U.S. citizens -

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36620

American

3. S. Burton

Arrived Aug 4 1919

Port Seattle

Departed Aug 6-1919

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agent Border

Clears from Border

Destination Border

Medical Border

Port Border

Medically Border

except Border

637 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Sinclair, of the MS Juelson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this 14 day of August, 1919

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

R. Sinclair
Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Star Line*, arriving at *Seattle Wash. Aug 4*, 1917, from the port of *Hillman 136 Canada 8-3*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether ship to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Naylor | John Thomas | Master | July 30 | Vancouver B.C. | no | yes | 44 | male | British | British | | | |
| 2 | Edmund | Charles | Mate | " " | " " | no | yes | 43 | " | British | Canadian | | | |
| 3 | Johnson | John | 1 Engineer | " " | " " | no | yes | 41 | " | Swed. | Swedish Canada | | | |
| 4 | Andrew | Kern | 2 Engineer | 4 | " " | no | yes | 39 | " | Swede | American | | | |
| 5 | Roland | Walter | fireman | 30 | " " | no | yes | 17 | | British | Canadian | | | |
| 6 | Thompson | John | Deckhand | 26 | " " | no | yes | 26 | " | Scotch | Scotch | | | |
| 7 | Rogers | Bert | " " " | 30 | " " | no | yes | 32 | " | English | British | | | |
| 8 | Escoffier | Juel | Whiskman | 26 | " " | no | yes | 39 | " | French | French | | | |
| 9 | Wing | Ling | Cook | 61 | " " | no | yes | 61 | male | Chinese | Chinese | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Star Line*
 Owners *Frank Waterhouse & Co.*
 Local Agents *Frank Waterhouse & Co.*
Seattle Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36621

British
S. S. *Selkirk*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Aug 4 1919*

Port *Seattle Wash.*

J. John Thomas Nagler

of the *S/S Selkirk*

do declare

Departed

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port *Victoria B.C.*

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent or others

responsible for

payment head tax *Frank Walstrom*

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

Aug

191 *9*

John Thomas Nagler

Master, First or Second Officer.

Came from *Seattle Wash.*

Destination *Victoria B.C.*

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
Date *Aug 4 1919*
Medical *examined*
except *no* disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Morning Star*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* *August 3rd*, 1919, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | "Race" | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>McKinnon</i> | <i>Alex</i> | <i>Quartermaster</i> | <i>April 1908</i> | <i>Van Bk</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>185</i> | |
| 2 | <i>West</i> | <i>William</i> | " | <i>March 1918</i> | " | " | " | <i>36</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>235</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Huscock</i> | <i>Fred</i> | <i>Deck Boy</i> | <i>Jan 1919</i> | " | " | " | <i>34</i> | " | " | " | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Nyberg</i> | <i>Emmanuel</i> | <i>Purser</i> | <i>Oct 1918</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | " | " | <i>36</i> | " | " | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>139</i> | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Kirn</i> | <i>L.</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>Aug 2 1919</i> | <i>Victoria</i> | " | <i>yes</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>yellow</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Ying</i> | <i>Lee Bing</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>Aug 2 1919</i> | <i>Victoria Bk</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>yellow</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>4'10"</i> | <i>129</i> | |
| 8 | <i>James</i> | <i>Francis</i> | <i>Deck Hand</i> | <i>Aug 1919</i> | <i>Van Bk</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>m</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | | | |
| 9 | <i>Burscia</i> | <i>Alfoncia</i> | " | <i>Aug 1919</i> | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | <i>Nelce</i> | <i>John</i> | " | <i>Aug 1919</i> | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | <i>Petters</i> | <i>Joe</i> | " | <i>Aug 1919</i> | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | <i>Petters</i> | <i>John</i> | " | <i>Aug 1919</i> | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | <i>Jeffrey</i> | <i>Walter</i> | " | <i>Aug 1919</i> | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | <i>Jensen</i> | <i>Nelce</i> | " | <i>July 1919</i> | " | " | " | | " | <i>White</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Frank Wahnehouse & Co*
 Owners *Same*
 Local Agents *Same*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36622
1

TOWA S.S. Co., Ltd.
KOBE, JAPAN.
TEL. BARRINGTON NO. 1074
1075
1044
9101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T O T I - M A R U"

arriving at Seattle Wash. August 3, 1919, from the port of Dairen, July 15, 1919.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|--|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
| ✓ 1 | Kitamura | Kitsutoshi | Captain | July 1919 | Hakodadi | Unsettled | 30 | Male | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 125. | |
| ✓ 2 | Tokuda | Tetsuo | Chief Officer | May 1919 | Mitsunoshu | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 135. | |
| ✓ 3 | Ishikawa | Yuichi | 2nd Officer | Dec 1918 | Hakodadi | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 129.1 | |
| ✓ 4 | Kinotsuki | Katsumi | 3rd Officer | May 1919 | Habu | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 120.0 | |
| ✓ 5 | Asano | Asaji | 4th Officer | June 1919 | Kobe | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 125.5 | |
| ✓ 6 | Tsuyuki | Sagami | Chief Engineer | April 1918 | Habu | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5-0 | 109.0 | |
| ✓ 7 | Kuwahara | Shiyomatsu | 1st Engineer | May 1919 | Mitsunoshu | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 127.0 | |
| ✓ 8 | Kawasaki | Inakichi | 2nd Engineer | April 1918 | Habu | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 113.0 | |
| ✓ 9 | Yoshii | Umetaro | Boatswain | May 1919 | Mitsunoshu | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5-0 | 108.0 | |
| ✓ 10 | Fujisawa | Shigeru | Carpenter | Sep 1918 | Kobe | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5-2 1/2 | 123.0 | |
| ✓ 11 | Kashiwagi | Keitaro | Quarter Master | April 1918 | Habu | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5-3 1/2 | 126.6 | |
| ✓ 12 | Hanasaki | Takamatsu | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 129.1 | |
| ✓ 13 | Mayeda | Yoshitsugu | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 141.0 | |
| ✓ 14 | Shirai | Akira | do | April 1918 | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 116.6 | |
| ✓ 15 | Sakamoto | Kosaku | Sailor | Sep 1918 | Kobe | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-6 1/2 | 157.0 | |
| ✓ 16 | Oshita | Ichiroku | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5-6 1/2 | 141.0 | |
| ✓ 17 | Mase | Fukutaro | do | June 1919 | Hagoya | do | 22 | do | do | do | 4-11 | 116.6 | |
| ✓ 18 | Watanabe | Kunihiko | do | May 1919 | Mitsunoshu | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 131.0 | |
| ✓ 19 | Takata | Kunizo | do | Sep 1918 | Karatsu | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 130.1 | |
| ✓ 20 | Kurahara | Kyosichi | do | May 1919 | Mitsunoshu | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 116.6 | |
| ✓ 21 | Katada | Tamotsu | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5-1 1/2 | 115.0 | |
| ✓ 22 | Murakami | Isamu | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 4-7 1/2 | 80.0 | |
| ✓ 23 | Funamoto | Matsutaro | Oiler No 1 | April 1918 | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5-3 1/2 | 130.0 | |
| ✓ 24 | Matsushita | Matsukichi | do No 2 | May 1919 | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5-2 1/2 | 116.6 | |
| ✓ 25 | Inoue | Ryosichi | do No 3 | do | Mitsunoshu | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5-1 | 118.0 | |
| ✓ 26 | Sato | Tokunosuke | Stoker | July 1919 | Dairen | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 130.0 | |
| ✓ 27 | Iwatsuki | Jitsui | do | May 1919 | Habu | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 108.0 | |
| ✓ 28 | Ohara | Terimasa | do | do | Mitsunoshu | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5-1 1/2 | 120.0 | |
| ✓ 29 | Kobori | Tokihiko | do | June 1919 | Hagoya | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-3 1/2 | 116.6 | |
| ✓ 30 | Anraku | Uchisada | do | July 1919 | Dairen | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5-0 | 120.0 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOWA S.S. Co., Ltd.
Kobe, Japan.
TEL. SANBONMITSU NO. 1075
1076
1040
3101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Totai Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Aug 3*, 1919, from the port of *Dairen July 15, 1919*.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|--|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
| ✓ 1 | Kisura | Sadayoshi | Stoker | Sept 1918 | Kobe | No. | 19 | Male | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 1/2 | 116.6 | Long tetter |
| ✓ 2 | Nagao | Tamotsu | do | May 1919 | Mitsunoshu | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 132.5 | scar on chin Oita |
| ✓ 3 | Yamamoto | Tsuneryo | Coal Passer | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5-1 | 130.0 | Sakura Kobe |
| ✓ 4 | Kikashira | Nihel | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 4-11 | 103.0 | Aichi |
| ✓ 5 | Akamine | Ushi | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 108.5 | Okinawa Kobe |
| ✓ 6 | Ishitsuka | Tokuro | do | June 1919 | Kobe | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 166.6 | Kanagawa Scar under R eye |
| ✓ 7 | Yamamoto | Masayuki | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5-1 | 108.5 | Kobe |
| ✓ 8 | Seko | Jiyuro | do | do | Nagoya | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5-1 | 113.0 | Scar R eye Miya |
| ✓ 9 | Haka | Seiryu | do | May 1919 | Mitsunoshu | do | 19 | do | do | do | 4-11 1/2 | 100.0 | Kagoshima Kobe |
| ✓ 10 | Okano | Yonesuke | Steward | June 1919 | Nagoya | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5-1 | 116.5 | Ibaraki |
| ✓ 11 | Toda | Mitsuo | Cook | Dec 1918 | Moji | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5-5 1/2 | 113.0 | Scar Yokine |
| ✓ 12 | Sumi | Iwanatsu | do | May 1919 | Mitsunoshu | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 120.0 | Scar on chest Tetter |
| ✓ 13 | Niki | Kiejiro | Boy | June 1919 | Handa | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5-0 | 100.0 | Male under Aichi |
| ✓ 14 | Wada | Toshiwo | do | May 1919 | Mitsunoshu | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5-0 | 108.0 | Scar Tetter |
| ✓ 15 | Hatsui | Misoi | do | June 1919 | Nagoya | do | 16 | do | do | do | 4-11 | 92.0 | Scar Higata |

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

L. J. Seavey
Medical Examiner

Aug 22 1919

Port Townsend

3662
3662
2

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. Totai Maru

Arrived *Aug. 3, 1919.*

Port *Seattle Wash.*

Departed *Aug. 10, 1919.*

Port *Seattle Wash.*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Waterhouse & Co.*

Clears from *Seattle*

Destination *Orient*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Mitsutoshi Kitamura of the *S.S. Totai Maru* do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Aug*, 1919

W. Eugene

Mitsutoshi Kitamura
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port *Seattle* Date *Aug. 3, 1919*
Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

But
689 file

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrina. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. J. S.
Vessel *Boche Point*, arriving at *Seattle, Wn.*, *August 4*, 1919, ^{leaving} from the port of *Port of Call, B. C.* *Aug 3, 1919*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Stone | William J | Master | 1916 | Port Allen, Mo. | No. | Yes | 54 | M | Can. | Can. | 5'6" | 198 | |
| 2 | Stone | Chester B | Engineer | 1916 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 3 | Stone | Stuart L | Mate | 1916 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 4 | Rhodes | Wesley A | Cook | Dec. 1918 | " | " | " | 36 | " | Am. | " | 5'4" | 142 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/20/96
4

British
U. S. Rock Point

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Aug 4, 1919
Port Seattle

I, N. J. Stone, master

of the U. S. Rock Point

Departed Aug 2, 1919
Port Port Angeles

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent E. E. Kelly
Clearance Seattle
Destination Port Angeles

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1919

N. J. Stone
Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Sam E. G. Hoff
Immigrant Inspector

Port Seattle
Medical passed
Crew passed

End
U. S. Department of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.*

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Imm. Vessel *Gas & Hillside I*, arriving at *Port Townsend Wash* *July 31*, 1919, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* JUL 30 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|------------|------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Norton | Felix J. | Master | 1/10/19 | Victoria B.C. | no | 24 | Male | U. S. C. | | | | |
| 2 | Pinto | Vito | Engineer | 1/10/19 | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | 1st Deputy U. S. C. | Italian | 5'5" | 145 | |
| 3 | Bedstone | Tom | Steward | 7/20/19 | ✓ | ✓ | 60 | ✓ | English | Canada | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 4 | Wilson | Albert | Cook | 7/20/19 | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | |
| 5 | Chas E. Selby | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | JUL 31 1919 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36625
1

American Gas Boat
 O. S. HILLSIDE #1
 Arrived July 31st, 1919
 Port Port Townsend, Wash.
 Departed July 31-1919
 Port Port Townsend, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Norton, of the Hillside I, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Hillside Canning Co sworn to before me this

31st day of July, 1919

Felix Norton
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Cleared from Port Townsend, Wash.,

Destination Victoria, B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
 Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease



Medical Examiner of Aliens

689-6104

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gas S. Wolney*, arriving at *Port Townsend*, *Aug. 1st*, 1919, from the port of *Victoria, B.C.*

| , arriving at <i>Port Townsend</i> , <i>Aug. 1st</i> , 1919, from the port of <i>Victoria, B.C.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Iverson</i> | <i>T. J.</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>7/2/19</i> | <i>Port Townsend</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | <i>U.S.C.</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>Youngquist</i> | <i>Amer</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>6/19/19</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | | <i>U.S.C.</i> | | | |
| 3 | | | <i>Chas L. Helby</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR, | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | FORT TOWNSEND, WASH. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | AUG 2, 1919 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | AUG 2 1919 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36126
1

American One Boat
S. S. VOLNEY
Arrived August 1st, 1919
Port Port Townsend, Wash.
Departed August 1st, 1919
Port Victoria, B.C.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Hillside Canning Co.
Clears from Port Townsend, Wash.,
Destination Victoria, B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease
Medical Examiner of A.T.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Iverson, of the S.S. Volney, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

Aug.

1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Charles E. Selby

Immigrant Inspector.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

Ch. S.S. Blakely *Crewman*
Passenger sailing from L. L.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2662 Am. Sch. S.S. Blakely

Crewman
~~Passengers~~ sailing from Leruka

Jan., 1919

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Specified when permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. | Mon. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Brne | Joel | 25 | M. | S. | man | English | | Marshall Pacific Islands | | Mesro | Mesro, Marshall Islands | Cal. | San Francisco | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Admitted July 28, 1919.
P.D. money order to Collector of Customs, Tacoma, Wash.
A.B. Morgan, Imp. Insp.
J. J. Hanelly

INDEXED

Total passengers

No. 44 04

U.S. Citizens

Alfama .

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever flag they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., about Apr. 15, 1919

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36627/1

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|--|--|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--------------|-------|------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own means, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | Place of birth | |
| | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | Country | | | | | | City or town | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Seaman | 15 y. seaman | 57 Clay St., S.F. | NO | Perm. of | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 57 | Dark | Black | brun | finger | Clear, smooth | Marshall Islands | Mesero | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

American
S. S. *"Idaho"*

Arrived *July 23-1917*

Port *Portland, Me.*

Departed *July 24-1917*

Port *Portland, Me.*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Master*

Clears from *Coastwise*

Destination *San Francisco*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John T. H. Bennett*, of the *American S.S. Idaho*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *July*, 191*7*

John T. H. Bennett
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Portland, Me.* Date *July 23-1917*
Medically examined and passed except: Number *8* Disease *None*



Vessel enters coastwise trade

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

See
Vessel **S.S. IDAHO**, arriving at **ABERDEEN WASH.**, **JULY 22^d**, 1919, from the port of **VANCOUVER, B.C.**, *July 22-1919*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race ^a | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|---------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| NAT | 1 | SORENSEN | WILHELM | CHIEF OFFICER | 6th May | LOS ANGELES | ABERDEEN WASH | 46 | MALE | <i>Scand</i> | 5 11 | | |
| " | 2 | GUSEK | BERNHARD | 2nd ASST ENG | 19 APRIL | SAN FRANCISCO | " | 29 | " | <i>German</i> | 5 8 | | |
| " | 3 | FISCHER | FRANZ | 3th OFFICER | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | 5 8 | | |
| " | 4 | BOWEN | WALTER M | CHIEF ENGINEER | " | " | " | 41 | " | <i>English</i> | 5 7 | | |
| " | 5 | SCANNEL | CORNELIOS | 1st ASST ENG | " | " | " | 39 | " | <i>Irish</i> | 5 10 | | |
| U.S. | 6 | HALL | W.A. | 2nd ASST ENG | " | " | " | 51 | " | <i>English</i> | 5 7 | | |
| U.S. | 7 | CANTREL | S.G. | OILER | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | 5 5 | | |
| U.S. | 8 | BATSFORD | L.C. | COOK | 6th May | LOS ANGELES | " | 33 | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | | |
| U.S. | 9 | MOTGOMERY | ALVIN. R. | WIRELESS OPR. | 19 APRIL | SAN FRANCISCO | " | 18 | " | " | 5 9 1/2 | | |
| U.S. | 10 | KIRK HAYES | DAVID | <i>Seaman</i> | 10 JULY | LOS ANGELES | " | 46 | " | " | 5 9 | | |
| U.S. | 11 | DUFFY | M | OILER | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | 6 8 | | |
| U.S. | 12 | LOTAPER | B.E. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | 5 7 | | |
| U.S. | 13 | MURRAY | WM. J | WAITER | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | 5 6 | | |
| <i>Lawful resident</i> | 14 | <i>Lawful resident</i> | | | | LOS ANGELES | | | | | | | |
| <i>Lawful resident</i> | 15 | MURRAY | N.H. | GALLEYMAN | " | ANGELES | " | 51 | " | <i>English</i> | 5 7 | | <i>None</i> |
| <i>Lawful resident</i> | 16 | ANTONSON | HERMAN | SEAMAN | 19 APRIL | SAN FRANCISCO | " | 43 | " | <i>Scand</i> | 5 7 | | |
| <i>Lawful resident</i> | 17 | JAKOBSEN | MARTIN | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | 5 7 | | |
| <i>Lawful resident</i> | 18 | MONSON | MALWAR | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | 5 9 | | |
| <i>Lawful resident</i> | 19 | SVENSEN | <i>Arber</i> | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | 5 7 | | |
| <i>Lawful resident</i> | 20 | LISBERG | OSCAR | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | 5 7 | | <i>2nd finger left hand missing</i> |
| <i>Lawful resident</i> | 21 | WATTEL | PETER | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | <i>Dutch</i> | 5 6 | | <i>None</i> |
| <i>Lawful resident</i> | 22 | <i>Enthimides</i> | JORDAN | <i>Seaman</i> | " | " | " | 23 | " | <i>Greek</i> | 5 6 | | |
| <i>Lawful resident</i> | 23 | <i>Dematros</i> | EVANGELINE | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | 5 5 | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John D. Hubbert
MASTER

36628

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

36628/1 Arr. S. S. Idaho

sailing from Vancouver, B.C.

July 22nd, 1919

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Age. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calling or Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Able to— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nationality. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Diplomat. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tourist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cuba. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mexico. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yrs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Read. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country of which citizen or subject. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Race or People. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8584 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

July 24, 1919.
Medically examined and passed,
except
R. Fredrickson
A. A. Sorensen
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Above aliens admitted July 24, 1919.

Saml. J. Schell
Inspector.

See also manifest
has been sent

INDEXED
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____
No. 1 to 22

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, Wash.

July 23rd, 1919

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

366281

| 12 No. on List. | 13 Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) | | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, city, municipality, or government.)</small> | 16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19 <small>Direct to port of arrival or elsewhere in the United States for any and treatment of the law? If so, where?</small> | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 <small>Whether subject to arrest or detention by the United States for any and treatment of the law? If so, where?</small> | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. | | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— | | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. | |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | Wash. Aberdeen | Greece | | No | No | | | To enter coastwise trade | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | None | Greece | Salonika | |
| 2 | " | " | | No | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blonde Blue | to | Norway | Trondheim | |
| 3 | " | " | | No | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | Brown | to | Trondheim | |
| 4 | " | " | | No | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | Brown | to | Trondheim | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Able to read what language (or, if claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after meeting temporary laboring prospects in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|----|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after meeting temporary laboring prospects in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | | | | |
| 1 | Greek | No | Yes | No | No | | | | |
| 2 | Norwegian | No | " | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | do | No | " | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|
| Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Officer _____ | |
| at _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investigation Officer _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1919.
at Overdeen, Wash.
Sam. C. McCall
Immigration Officer.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. S.S. Vessel "Amur", arriving at *Lacoma*, *Aug 1st*, 1919, from the port of *Britannia B.C.* *July 31st. 1919*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McNaughton | John | Master | 13. 7. 19. | Vancouver | No | Yes | 28 | Male | British | Britannia | 5' 9" | 180 | |
| 2 | Kanterberry | Wm | 1 st Mate | 14. 2. 19. | | | | 29 | | | | 5' 7" | 160 | |
| 3 | MacKinnon | Quincan | 2 nd " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5' 9" | 180 | |
| 4 | Hadden | Harry A. | 3 rd " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5' 9" | 200 | |
| 5 | Middlemas | Robert | 1 st Engr. | | | | | 30 | | | | 5' 9" | 200 | |
| 6 | Ecklund | Ernest | 2 nd " | | | | | 39 | | Finnish | Finland | 6' 00" | 170 | |
| 7 | Martin | George | 3 rd " | 13. 7. 19. | | | | 60 | | British | British | 5' 9" | 190 | |
| 8 | Groll | Wick | A B | | | | | 40 | | | | 5' 7" | 160 | |
| 9 | Hole | Charles | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5' 11" | 280 | |
| 10 | Henderson | John | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5' 7" | 150 | |
| 11 | Brynnildsen | James H. | | | | | | 21 | | Scand | Norway | 5' 7" | 160 | |
| 12 | Olson | Henry | | | | | | 46 | | Swedish | Sweden | 5' 8" | 220 | |
| 13 | Kamuck | John | Fireman | | | | | 28 | | Polish | Poland | 5' 7" | 150 | |
| 14 | Pisher | Hester | | | | | | 34 | | British | Britannia | 5' 8" | 170 | |
| 15 | Elder | Samuel | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5' 7" | 160 | |
| 16 | Lee | Jack | | 14. 2. 19. | | | | 18 | | | | 5' 5" | 112 | |
| 17 | Suskamoté | Gore | Cook | | | | | 46 | | Japanese | Japan | 5' 1" | 115 | |
| 18 | Kitamura | Samuel | Asst. | | | | | 19 | | | | 5' 1" | 115 | |
| 19 | Mori | Kengo | Cabin Boy | | | | | 19 | | | | 5' 1" | 116 | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36629

S. S.

Amur

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived

Port

Departed

Port

I, *G. Mackinnon*

of the *"S. S. Amur"*

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sub. & Co.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Sept*, 191*1*

G. Mackinnon

Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. Lusk

Immigrant Inspector.



Ent

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

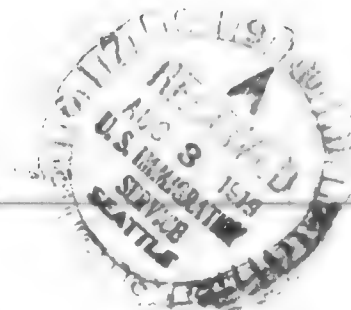
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer ~~by the~~ representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. S. "W. W. W.", arriving at Seattle, August 1st, 1918, from the port of San Francisco, Cal.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Johnson | Robert | Master | Feb. 1918 | Vancouver, | • | Yes | 45 | M | Canadian | British | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 2 | Johnson | Tom | Chief Eng. | • 1917 | • | • | • | 35 | M | • | • | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 3 | Perry | Bob | Stoke | July 1918 | • | • | • | 25 | M | • | • | 6'- | 150 | |
| 4 | Johnson | Tommy | Chief Eng. | June 1918 | • | • | • | 30 | M | • | • | 5'9" | 170 | |
| 5 | Johnson | John | Boatman | Feb. 1919 | • | • | • | 25 | M | • | • | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 6 | Johnson | Tommy | Boatman | June 1919 | • | • | • | 30 | M | • | • | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 7 | Chen | Charles | Cook | 1918 | • | • | • | 40 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RECEIVED
JUN 8 1918
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE



Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. *Lucy St. Clair*
Arrived *July 11, 1919*

Port *Seattle*

Departed *July 12*

Port *Seattle*

I, *P. C. Johnson*, of the *S.S. Lucy St. Clair*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Strachan*

Clears from *Seattle*

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *July*, 191*9*

Destination *B. C.*

P. C. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Tacoma* Date *Aug 1 - 1919*

Medically examined except: *No*

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. S. S. vessel *Imadra*, arriving at *Tacoma* *July 1st*, 1919, from the port of *Britannia Bay*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cutler | McNittie | Master | 7/1/19 | Antenna Beach | No | Yes | 58 | M | Can | Canada | 5-7 | 135 | (None) |
| 2 | Gray | Edmond | 1 st officer | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Am | U.S.A | 6 | 121 | |
| 3 | Monstax | John | 2 nd " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Scot | Scot | 6-2 | 205 | |
| 4 | Macgurni | Polana | Chief Eng | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Scot | Scot | 5-8 | 210 | |
| 5 | Kitchin | Arthur | 2 nd " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Engl | Engl | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 6 | Blanc | Robert | 3 rd " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scot | Scot | 6 | 125 | |
| 7 | Guthrie | Wallis | Steward | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Am | U.S.A | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 8 | Holten | Borge | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 151 | |
| 9 | Butter | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Engl | Engl | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 10 | Swanson | Thomas | " | 28/7/19 | Tacoma | " | " | 44 | " | Scot | Scot | 5-8 | 230 | |
| 11 | Russell | John | Asst. B | 4/6/19 | Antenna Beach | " | " | 26 | " | Engl | Engl | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 12 | Swan | Robert | " | 12/4/19 | " | " | " | 18 | " | Can | Canada | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 13 | Kelly | John | " | 17/7/19 | " | " | " | 35 | " | Engl | Engl | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 14 | Sim | Ng | Man Boy | 7/5/19 | " | " | " | 37 | " | Chin | China | 4-7 | 96 | |
| 15 | Shoy | Sam | Cos 12 | 10/6/19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | China | 5-6 | 138 | |
| 16 | Cutler | Louisa | Relative | 9/7/19 | " | " | " | 15 | F | Can | Canada | 5-1 | 115 | (None) |
| 17 | McNenna | Morina | Master | 9/7/19 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 115 | (None) |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Imadra S/S Co*
 Owners *Britannia M & Co*
 Local Agents *J. T. Stebbins & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36631

Maadra
 I, *M. P. Butler*, of the *Maadra*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

J. T. Stebbins

Suorn to before me this *11* day of *11*, 191*9*

M. P. Butler
 Master, First or Second Officer.



W. H. Lempach
 Immigrant Inspector.

Out.

689

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

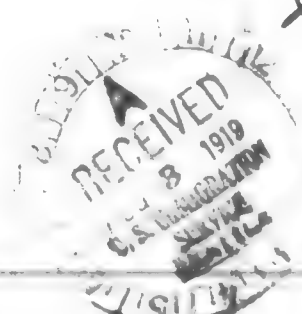
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. S. Gray, arriving at Tacoma, Wash. Aug. 1st, 1919, from the port of Port Alice B. C. July 30th, 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Billington | William | Master | 7/4/19 | Victoria | No | yes | 34 | Male | English | St. Britain | 5-8 | 160 | No |
| 2 | O'Hagan | John | 1 st Officer | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Irish | Ireland | 5-9 | 180 | " |
| 3 | Mathews | James | 2 nd | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Irish | Ireland | 5-8 | 200 | " |
| 4 | Kinden | Joseph | Purser | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Canadian | Canada | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 5 | McDonald | Bugh | Seaman | 6/9/19 | " | " | " | 20 | " | Canadian | Canada | 5-6 | 180 | " |
| 6 | Stevenson | Edward | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scotch | St. Britain | 5-7 | 160 | Scars on right |
| 7 | Finchley | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | England | 5-10 | 165 | Scars on right |
| 8 | Allison | William | " | 6/6/19 | " | " | " | 41 | " | Welsh | Wales | 5-11 | 190 | Scars on right |
| 9 | Owens | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Scotch | Scotland | 5-10 | 180 | Scars on left |
| 10 | Underman | Ole | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Scandinavian | Scandinavia | 5-10 | 185 | Scars on left hand |
| 11 | Stewart | James | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Canadian | Canada | 6-0 | 195 | Scars on chin |
| 12 | Rankin | Thomas | Chief Engineer | 12/6/19 | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scotch | Scotland | 5-11 | 195 | None |
| 13 | Rasmussen | Richard | 2 nd | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Scandinavian | Scandinavia | 5-10 | 165 | " |
| 14 | Chester | Richard | 3 rd | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | St. Britain | 5-9 | 170 | Scars on right |
| 15 | Sing | Wong | Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Chinese | China | 5-8 | 155 | Scars on right |
| 16 | Lau | Koh | Steward | 24/7/19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 140 | Scars on right |
| 17 | Kem | Chew | Usher | 17/6/19 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | Scars on right |
| 18 | Gue | Mar | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | Scars on right |
| 19 | Gee | Yong | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 150 | Scars on right |
| 20 | Trig | Cheng | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 145 | Scars on right |
| 21 | Billington | Mrs | Boatman's Wife | 24/7/19 | " | " | " | 30 | Female | English | St. Britain | 5-0 | 130 | Scars on right |
| 22 | For | Marjorie Miss | Stewardess | 24/7/19 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 155 | Scars on right |

Tacoma Washington. AUG 1 - 1919

Medical & Physical
J. Schuyler Evans & J. Schuyler
all Surgeons



Line Consolidated Mailing Co. Toronto Can.
Owners do.
Local Agents Geo. Burke & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36632

Capt. Billington
Gray
 Arrived Aug 1 1917
 Port Tacoma
 Departed Aug 1 1917
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax See Bush

Clears from Tacoma

Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Date Aug 1 1917
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number None Disease None

W. E. Haffner

W. E. Haffner
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 file 4

Master

Gray

1st day of Aug
1917

John Hagan
 Master, First or Second Officer

WATCHMAN, U. S. T. S.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By *steamer*
Vessel *SS Westham*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Aug 4th*, 191*9*, from the port of *Vancouver* *8-3-19*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dave | Albert W | Master | 18/2 19 | Vancouver | CB | Yes | 56 | | English | Canada | 5'9 | 180 | |
| 2 | Gray | Matthew | Chief Eng | 18/2 19 | " | " | " | 49 | | " | Canada | 5'8 | 145 | |
| 3 | Wate | George F | Mate | 27/5 19 | " | " | " | 57 | | " | England | 5'4 | 130 | |
| 4 | Gilligan | Herbert | Sect Eng | 12/6 19 | " | " | " | 19 | | " | Canada | 5'7 | 130 | |
| 5 | Child | Richard | Deckhand | 18/2 19 | " | " | " | 36 | | " | " | 6'0 | 198 | |
| 6 | Dave | Arthur P | " | 17/7 19 | " | " | " | 17 | | " | " | 5'8 | 130 | |
| 7 | West | Grant | " | 11/6 19 | " | " | " | 36 | | " | " | 5'9 | 165 | |
| 8 | Marshall | Cecil | " | 26/5 19 | " | " | " | 24 | | " | " | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 9 | Oleson | Avid | Fireman | 27/7 19 | " | " | " | 22 | | Scand | Sweden | 5'10 | 160 | |
| 10 | Kina | Gene | Cook | 25/5 19 | " | " | " | 23 | | Japanese | Japan | 5'6 | 135 | |
| 11 | Ellis | Fred A | Deckboy | 28/7 19 | " | " | " | 16 | | English | Canada | 5'0 | 115 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

96633
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

30008
Brilys
Westham
Aug. 4 1919
Seattle Wash

I, Albert W. Dams, of the St. Westham, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Seattle

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 1919

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

A. W. Dams
Master, St. Westham

But

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brig. St. Clair, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 3., 1919, from the port of Britania Beach Aug. 2, 1919.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Johnson | Roman A. | Master | Feb 1918 | Van. Bk. | no | yes | 48 | male | English | Canada | 5' 6" | 175 lbs | |
| 2 | Johnson | Martha | Wife of Master | | | | | 8 | female | English | Canada | | | |
| 3 | Johnson | John | Child | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Johnson | Edward | Chief | Sept. 1918 | Van. Bk. | no | yes | 38 | male | White | Canadian | 5' 11" | 200 | |
| 5 | Johnson | Paul | Stew. | Sept. 1918 | Van. Bk. | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Johnson | Paul | 2nd Eng. | Dec. 1918 | Van. Bk. | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Johnson | John | Deckhand | 1918 | Van. Bk. | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Johnson | Madame | Fireman | June 1918 | Van. Bk. | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Johnson | Harry | Cook | Feb 1918 | Van. Bk. | " | " | 40 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5' 8" | 120 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36634

British
S. S. *St. Clair*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Aug 3-1919*
Port *Seattle, Wash.*
I, *R. A. Johnson, master*, of the *Br. S/S 'St. Clair'*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Departed *Aug 4, 1919*
Port *Seattle, Wash.* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent
responsible
for the cargo

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *Aug*, 191*9*

Sam S. Hickey
Immigrant Inspector

R. A. Johnson
Master, *Br. S/S 'St. Clair'*

Destination
ME

Port
Medical
examined
by
agent
of
the
port

Gut

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Quadrant*, arriving at *Tacoma Aug 4th 1919*, from the port of *Portsmouth, N.H.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cutter | McNells | Master | 7/4/19 | Portsmouth | No | Yes | 48 | M | Can | Canada | 5-8 | 175 | |
| 2 | Gray | Edwards | 1st off | " | " | " | " | 41 | | Am | USA | 5-6 | 175 | |
| 3 | Montana | John | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 42 | | Scot | Scotlnd | 5-8 | 205 | |
| 4 | Macquinn | Molana | Chief Off | " | " | " | " | 45 | | Scot | Scotlnd | 5-8 | 210 | |
| 5 | Butcher | William | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 45 | | Engl | England | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 6 | Blom | Robert | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 40 | | Scot | Scotlnd | 6 | 115 | |
| 7 | Coutthard | Hatter | Steward | " | " | " | " | 42 | | Am | USA | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 8 | Holter | Bryce | " | 3/1/19 | Tacoma | " | " | 26 | | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 9 | Sutter | Robert | " | " | Portsmouth | " | " | 43 | | Engl | England | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 10 | Swanson | Thurman | " | 28/7/19 | Tacoma | " | " | 44 | | Scot | Scotlnd | 5-8 | 2-30 | |
| 11 | Pomeroy | Chas | " | 17/6/19 | Portsmouth | " | " | 26 | | Engl | England | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 12 | Russell | John | 4th " | 4/6/19 | " | " | " | 26 | | Engl | England | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 13 | Swan | Robert | " | 12/6/19 | " | " | " | 18 | | Can | Canada | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 14 | Kelly | John | " | 17/2/19 | " | " | " | 35 | | Eng | England | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 15 | Wing | Myi | Miss Bus | 7/8/19 | " | " | " | 37 | | Chinese | China | 4-7 | 86 | |
| 16 | Shoy | Sam | Cook | 10/6/19 | " | " | " | 25 | | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 17 | Cutter | Thomas | Master | 9/1/19 | " | " | " | 16 | F | Can | Canada | 5-1 | 115 | |
| 18 | McNells | Monimus | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | Can | Canada | 5-2 | 115 | |
| 19 | McNelly | Robert | 2nd Eng | 3/7/19 | " | " | " | 38 | M | Can | Canada | 5-8 | 128 | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Quadrant S S Co*
 Owners *Portsmouth M S Co*
 Local Agents *J F. Stearns & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36635

S. S. Quadrado
 Aug. 4, 1919
 Tacoma, Wash.
 I, Michelle Hunter, of the Quadrado, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

W. L. Lapham
 Immigration Inspector.

M. Hunter
 Master, First or Second Officer.



684-100

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S.S. Harmon*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, August- 2nd, 1919, from the port of *Amoy Bay B.C. Aug 1-1919*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nelson | Samuel | Master | 16-1-19 | Vancouver B.C. | Remain by ship | yes | 37 | | Irish | British | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 2 | Mc Killop | Bernard | Chief Officer | 3-28-19 | " " | " " | " " | 42 | | Irish | British | 5-9 1/2 | 180 | |
| 3 | Sinclair | Andrew | 2 nd Officer | 3-28-19 | " " | " " | " " | 31 | | Scotch | British | 5-9 | 159 | |
| 4 | Lindlay | Andrew | 1 st Engineer | 3-28-19 | " " | " " | " " | 33 | | Scotch | British | 5-9 1/2 | 165 | |
| 5 | Christ | Chris | 2 nd " " | 3-28-19 | " " | " " | " " | 32 | | Norway | Norway | 5-10 | 185 | |
| 6 | Luby | George S. | 3 rd " " | 4-4-19 | " " | " " | " " | 50 | | England | British | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 7 | Carson | Edward J. | Seaman | 6-3-19 | " " | " " | " " | 40 | | Scotch | British | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 8 | Roman | Edward | Seaman | 6-4-19 | " " | " " | " " | 48 | | New Zealand | British | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 9 | Roberts | Harold | Seaman | 6-4-19 | " " | " " | " " | 38 | | Scotch | British | 5-3 | 135 | |
| 10 | Ziehn | Andrew | Seaman | 6-4-19 | " " | " " | " " | 35 | | Sweden | Sweden | 5-11 | 175 | |
| 11 | Cook | Ernest | Fireman | 6-4-19 | " " | " " | " " | 48 | | Scotch | British | 5-10 | 180 | |
| 12 | Campbell | Patrick | Fireman | 6-4-19 | " " | " " | " " | 46 | | Scotch | British | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 13 | Skinner | George | Fireman | 6-4-19 | " " | " " | " " | 23 | | England | British | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 14 | Hard | S | Cook | 3-28-19 | " " | " " | " " | 24 | | Japan | Japan | 5-1 | 120 | |
| 15 | Hashimoto | D | Asst Cooks | 6-1-19 | " " | " " | " " | 32 | | Japan | Japan | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Grandview Hs and Barge Co.*
 Owners *Jas Griffiths & Sons Seattle Wash*
 Local Agents *Jas Griffiths & Sons Seattle Wash*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36636
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Nelson, of the Br. SS. Harmon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Aug 2-1919
Port Tacoma, Wash.

Departed Aug 3, 1919
Port Tacoma, Wash.

Agents or persons responsible for payment of dues: Shubert

Clears from: _____
Destination: _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port: _____
Medically examined and passed except: Number: _____ Disease: _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens
684 f. c. t.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

W. H. S. I. S.
Immigrant Inspector.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "MEIYU-MARU"*, arriving at *Ennet Hash*, AUG. 4th, 1919, from the port of *Muroran* 20th July, 1919.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/2802 | 1 Kobayashi Seiso | Captain | 5th.Oct. 1918. | Uraga | No. | | 38 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | | Same |
| a/7911 | 2 Yanagiwara Takeshi | Chief Off. | 19th.July 1918. | Muroran | " | | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | " |
| ✓ 3 | Shiraiishi Goro | 1st. " | 3rd.July 1918. | Dairen | " | | 30 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | " |
| a/6721 | 4 Takedomi Raiji | 2nd. " | 7th.Dec. 1918. | Kobe | " | | 30 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | " |
| a/2809 | 5 Hayashi Koroku | Chief Engineer | 5th.Oct. 1918 | Uraga | " | | 35 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | " |
| a/2803 | 6 Nakatsuji Matakichi | 1st. " | " | " | " | | 31 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | " |
| a/3096 | 7 Michimata Saiji | 1st. " | 24th.Feb. 1919. | Muroran | " | | 36 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | " |
| a/2792 | 8 Katayama Junkichi | 2nd. " | 5th.Oct. 1918. | Uraga | " | | 44 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | " |
| a/6722 | 9 Shinohara Kurao | 2nd. " | 7th.Dec. 1918. | Kobe | " | | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | " |
| a/2798 | 10 Tanabe Kyusaburo | 3rd. " | 5th.Oct. 1918 | Uraga | " | | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | " |
| ✓ 11 | Takahashi Suyematsu | 3rd. " | 19th.July 1919 | Muroran | " | | 29 | " | " | " | 5-2 | | " |
| a/2804 | 12 Kawashima Nobutaro | Wireless Operator | 5th.Oct. 1918 | Uraga | " | | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | " |
| a/6720 | 13 Baba Takeshi | 2nd. " | 7th.Dec. 1918 | Kobe | " | | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | " |
| ✓ 14 | Murai Rokuro | App. Officer | 3rd.July 1919 | Dairen | " | | 32 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | " |
| a/6723 | 15 Umesawa Morio | " | 7th.Dec. 1918 | Kobe | " | | 21 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | " |
| a/7910 | 16 Nakagawa Kojiro | " | 15th.April 1919 | Yokohama | " | | 19 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | " |
| a/2778 | 17 Ooya Tsunesaku | Boatswain | 5th.Oct. 1918 | Uraga | " | | 34 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | " |
| a/2790 | 18 Kuwahara Nakaji | Carpenter | " | " | " | | 31 | " | " | " | 5-2 | | " |
| a/2794 | 19 Hara Kunitaro | " | " | " | " | | 33 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | " |
| a/2783 | 20 Yamamoto Noboru | " | " | " | " | | 30 | " | " | " | 5-2 | | " |
| a/2788 | 21 Goto Heibei | Q'ter Master | " | " | " | | 28 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | " |
| a/2781 | 22 Yamamoto Tokusaku | " | " | " | " | | 29 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | " |
| a/2780 | 23 Nakamura Juro | " | " | " | " | | 25 | " | " | " | 5-1 | | " |
| a/2779 | 24 Watanabe Tomojiro | " | " | " | " | | 23 | " | " | " | 5-1 | | Now Applied |
| a/2775 | 25 Noguchi Chuzo | Sailor | " | " | " | | 33 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | Excluded from |
| a/2771 | 26 Shimizu Keiji | " | " | " | " | | 23 | " | " | " | 5-0 | | Does A. Side |
| a/2772 | 27 Fujita Kuriishi | " | " | " | " | | 27 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | mouth |
| a/7919 | 28 Umeda Hiroshi | " | 15th.April 1919 | Yokohama | " | | 26 | " | " | " | 5-0 | | Same |
| a/2758 | 29 Tanaka Jiro | " | 5th.Oct. 1918 | Uraga | " | | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | Long hair A |
| a/2957 | 30 Hiranaka Komakishi | " | " | " | " | | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | Simple |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| a/2756 31 | Adachi | Mofio | Sailer | 5th. Oct. 1918 | Uraga | No. | | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | | None |
| a/2755 32 | Kinoshita | Kanse | " | " | " | " | | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | " |
| a/2754 33 | Hashino | Sansuke | " | " | " | " | | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | " |
| ✓ 34 | Komuku | Tomiji | " | 5th. July 1919 | Dairen | " | | 17 | " | " | " | 5-2 | | " |
| a/6711 35 | Hikida | Yosaku | " | 24th. Feb. 1919 | Muroran | " | | 22 | " | " | " | 5-0 | | Mole on R chest |
| ✓ 36 | Ichimiya | Denshi | " | 5th. July 1919 | Dairen | " | | 17 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | Scars Scars under R. eye |
| a/7915 37 | Kaneko | Gitaro | " | 15th. April 1919 | Yokohama | " | | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | Two moles R chest |
| a/2799 38 | Ikegami | Ryujiro | Oiler | 5th. Oct. 1918 | Uraga | " | | 33 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | None |
| a/2753 39 | Ushiki | Yonetaro | " | " | " | " | | 20 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | " |
| a/2752 40 | Satow | Torataro | " | " | " | " | | 31 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | " |
| a/2751 41 | Takamura | Kasuichi | " | " | " | " | | 26 | " | " | " | 5-1 | | " |
| a/2750 42 | Nakamura | Tokihei | " | " | " | " | | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | " |
| a/7917 43 | Oota | Matsuo | " | " | " | " | | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 1/2 | | " |
| a/2746 44 | Sasa | Heiji | Fireman | " | " | " | | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | " |
| a/6708 45 | Takenokoda | Yoshitaro | " | 7th. Dec. 1918 | Kobe | " | | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | " |
| a/2743 46 | Koiso | Kiku | " | 5th. Oct. 1918 | Uraga | " | | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | Scars R. jaw |
| a/2741 47 | Satow | Mitsuru | " | " | " | " | | 18 | " | " | " | 5-9 | | None |
| a/2736 48 | Yokoyama | Yukio | " | " | " | " | | 23 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | Scars in hair down Left temple Scars R. jaw off 1st front |
| ✓ 49 | Shimotsu | Jiro | " | 5th. July 1919 | Dairen | " | | 20 | " | " | " | 5-2 | | " |
| ✓ 50 | Kudow | Rinjuro | " | " | " | " | | 22 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | None |
| a/6712 51 | Saito | Zensuke | " | 7th. Dec. 1918 | Kobe | " | | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | Wide R. side Scars |
| ✓ 52 | Kitabo | Genroku | " | 5th. July 1919 | Dairen | " | | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | Scars under forehead Large lump R. temple |
| ✓ 53 | Shimidsu Enomoto | Hiroichi | " | " | " | " | | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | None |
| a/2795 54 | Yenomoto | Jinemon | " | 5th. Oct. 1918 | Uraga | " | | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | Scars R. jaw eye |
| a/2700 25 | Kurosaki | Bansaburo | " | " | " | " | | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | None |
| a/6707 26 | Nakayama | Karuichi | " | 7th. Dec. 1918 | Kobe | " | | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | None |
| a/7916 527 | Iwamoto | Hoji | " | 15th. April 1919 | Yokohama | " | | 28 | " | " | " | 5-1 1/2 | | " |
| a/6713 58 | Konatsu Kiryu | Keisuke Ryufitaru | " | 7th. Dec. 1918 | Kobe | " | | 16 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | Mole on R. Scars under forehead Scars R. jaw End of little finger R. hand off |
| a/7904 529 | Kiryu | Jitsu | " | 15th. April 1919 | Yokohama | " | | 20 | " | " | " | 5-1 1/2 | | " |
| ✓ 630 | Hirosawa | Kiichi | " | 19th. July 1919 | Muroran | " | | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | " |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Christiana*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191 *Aug 6*, from the port of *Yokohama*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| ✓ 6 | Gosho Kow | Fireman | 5th. July 1919 Dairen | No. | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | | None |
| a/6716 6 | Hika Kichimaemon | " | 7th. Dec. 1918 Kobe | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-2 | | None |
| a/7914 6 | Morishita Saikichi | " | 15th. April 1918 Yokohama | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-2 | | None |
| ✓ 6 | Ryokin Kasuyuki | " | 19th. July 1919 Muroran | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | None |
| a/7906 6 | Mabuchi Keijiro | " | 15th. April 1919 Yokohama | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-2 | | None |
| ✓ 6 | Sakata Kanhichi | " | 5th. July 1919 Dairen | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | Little finger hand hooked |
| ✓ 6 | Yamauchi Jinichi | " | 19th. July 1919 Muroran | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-2 | | None |
| ✓ 6 | Oono Chomatsu | Steward | 5th. July 1919 Dairen | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | " |
| a/7918 6 | Kondo Ichinosuke | Cook | 15th. April 1919 Yokohama | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-3 1/2 | | None |
| a/7902 7 | Hirooka Otojio | " | " " " " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-2 1/2 | | Long scar on right eye |
| a/7920 7 | Aradate Sakutaro | " | " " " " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-1 | | None |
| a/7913 7 | Watanabe Kanji | " | " " " " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-0 1/2 | | None |
| a/2765 7 | Kono Taneji | Waiter | 5th. Oct. 1918 Uraga | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-2 | | None |
| ✓ 7 | Nishibi Rinichi | " | 5th. July 1919 Dairen | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-2 | | None |
| a/7907 7 | Morishita Fukumatsu | " | 15th. April 1919 Yokohama | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-0 | | None |
| ✓ 7 | Suwa Hiroshi | " | 5th. July 1919 Dairen | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-0 | | None |
| a/7922 7 | Ooura Mitsuo | " | 15th. April 1919 Yokohama | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5-1 | | None |
| ✓ 7 | Nishimura Kenichi | " | 5th. July 1919 Dairen | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | None |
| ✓ 7 | Matsuo Shintaro | Sailor | 19th. July 1919 Muroran | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | None |
| U. S. CITIZEN 2806 | Albert Mount Cristianer | supercargo | 19th July 1919 Muroran | Everett | | | | | American | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Corrected | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Aug 6: 1919 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | checked in and cards & visa found | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | correct as listed | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Chas. F. Smiley | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PA
AUG 4 1919
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Not Forwarded

26638

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese

S. S. Union

Arrived Aug 4, 1919

Port Seattle

Departed Aug 16, 1919

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax Intens

Clearance Intens

Destination Intens

Medical Intens

Port Intens

Med. Intens

except Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

Intens

I, Master, of the Union, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1919

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

British
S. S. Grainer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Aug 5-1919

Port Seattle, Wn.

I, W. B. Mc Cartney

of the British Grainer

Departed Aug 5-1919

Port Seattle, Wn.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clear from

Destination

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1919

W. B. Mc Cartney
Master, First or Second Officer

John E. Skoff
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medical examination and passed
except

Medical Examiner of Aliens

68-1-100

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br St Gairnes*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Aug 5*, 191*9*, from the port of *Victoria BC* *Sailed Aug 5-1919*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|-------------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McCartney | W B | Master | April 1919 | Vancouver | No | Yes | 27 | M | Irish White | Canada British | 5'10" | 176 | |
| 2 | Cosgrove | James. | Mate. | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Irish | " | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 3 | Pike | Arthur | Ch Engineer. | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Canadian | " | 5'9" | 210 | |
| 4 | Jacques | Fred | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | English | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 5 | Flynn | John | Deck Hand. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Irish | " | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 6 | Williams | Vincent | " " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 7 | Sam | Ah | Cook. | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | Chinese | China | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26639
1

S. S. Relief
 Arrived Aug. 3 1919
 Port. Pt. Angeles, Cal.
 Departed Aug. 3 1919
 Port. Pt. Angeles, Cal.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax None
 Clears from None
 Destination None
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port. None
 Medically examined and passed except None
But
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Merin, of the Am. Sta. Relief, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Aug., 1919
Frank P. Fisher
 Immigrant Inspector.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Sea Relief*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *Aug 3*, 1919, from the port of *Union Bay Aug 2nd 1919*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Johnson | Arnold B. | Seaman | | July 23 | San Francisco | no | yes | 31 | Male | Scandinavian | Norway | 5' 1/2 | 168 | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36640
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. *Daniel Han*

Arrived *Aug 4* I, *J. E. Peltzman* Master, of the *Steamship Daniel Han*, do declare
Port *Port Angeles* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed *Aug 4* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *Port Angeles*

Agents or other
residence
pay

Clearance

Don't

Port

Men

except

But

Aliens

Sworn to before me this *AUG 4 1910* day of *AUG 4 1910*, 191

Paul P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

J. E. Peltzman
Master, First or Second Officer.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Daniel Kaur*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *Aug 4*, 1919, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* AUG 3 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Hulse</i> | <i>B. E</i> | <i>Boatwain</i> | <i>June 15,</i> | <i>Seattle, Wa</i> | <i>MO</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Br</i> | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>170</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3641

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *C. C. Co Barge 39*, arriving at *Port Angeles, Aug. 4, 1919*, from the port of *Victoria* AUG 3 1919

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|------------------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | B. Parshurst | Robert | seaman | 22 June | Victoria | Seattle | yes | 29 | male | English Canadian | | 57 | 160 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3642
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 I, *J. O. Toole* Master, of the *Amv. Bys "Cathartes" #39*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Aug. 5, 1919.
 Port: *H. H. Hughes*
 Departed: *no record*
 Port: *no record*
 Agents: *no record*
 Passengers: *no record*
 Clear: *no record*
 Destination: *no record*
 Port: *no record*
 Medical: *no record*
 except: *no record*

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *Aug*, 1919.
Frank P. Fisher Immigrant Inspector.

J. O. Toole
 Master, First or Second Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

British Gas Boat

S. S. HARRIET E.

Arrived August 4th, 1919.

Port Port Townsend, Wash.

Departed August 5th, 1919.

Port Victoria, B. C.

Agents

response

payment

Hillside Canning Company to before me this

4th day of August, 1919

Clears from Port Townsend, Wash.

Destination

MEDICAL INSPECTOR

Port

Medical

except: None

Ent

Medical Inspector

689 file of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

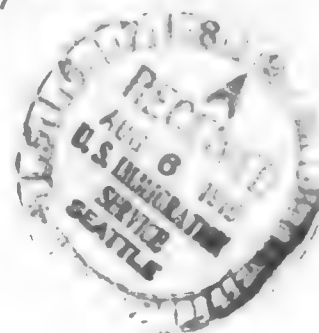
I, R. Roberts, Master, of the British Gas S. Harriet E., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. Roberts

Master, First or Second Officer

Chas. L. Kelly

Immigrant Inspector



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dr. Geo S. Harriet E.*, arriving at *Port Townsend Wash.*, Aug 4, 1919, from the port of *Victoria, B. C.*

AUG 4 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Roberts | R. | Master | 7-20-19 | Victoria | No | | Male | English | Canada | | | |
| 2 | Eastwood | E. E. | Mate | 7-1-19 | " | " | | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Haig | Paul L. | Engineer | | | | | | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | | | |
| 4 | Gray | Frank | Asst. Engineer | 1-1-19 | " | " | | " | " | U.S. | | | |
| 5 | Man YEE | Duck | Cook | 5-1-19 | | " | | " | Chinese | China | | | |
| 6 | Slack | Harry | Seaman | 7/4/19 | Victoria B.C. | " | 47 | " | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 7 | Powers | Edward | Seaman | 7/4/19 | Victoria B.C. | " | 15 | " | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | 5'6" | 125 | |
| 8 | Sims | H. E. | Owner | | | | | " | U.S.C. | | | | |
| 9 | | | Chas. L. Selby | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | AUG 4 1919 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36643

British Gas Boat

S. S. HARRIET E.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived August 4th, 1919.

Port Port Townsend, Wash.

Departed August 5th, 1919.

Port Victoria, B.C.

I, R. Roberts, Master, of the British Gas S. Harriet E., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agent

responsibility

payment

Hillside Canning Co. to before me this

4th day of August, 1919

R. Roberts

Master, First or Second Officer

Clearance from Port Townsend, Wash.

Destination

Medical

Port

Medical

except: Number

Chas. L. Kelly

Immigrant Inspector



Medical

689 file

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel *Manning Star*, arriving at *Seattle* *Wash.* *August 6*, 1919, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *Aug 5, 1919.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | <i>McKinnon Alex</i> | <i>Quarterm.</i> | <i>April 1908</i> <i>Vancouver B.C.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>53</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>185</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 2 | <i>Prest Wm</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>March 1918</i> <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>235</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | <i>McCock Fred</i> | <i>Deck boy</i> | <i>Jan 1919</i> <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>165</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>Nyberg Emanuel</i> | <i>Purser</i> | <i>Oct. 1918</i> <i>Seattle</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>139</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | <i>Lee Kim</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>Aug 1919</i> <i>Victoria</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>132</i> | <i>Two small scars on thumb & forefinger of hand Scar on joint of thumb & hand.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Lee Bing</i> | <i>Waiter</i> | <i>"</i> <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>120</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36644

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

36645.

S. S. Por Victorine

Passengers sailing from

August 6, 1919

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---|---|---------------|------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yn. | Mon. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. |
| 1 | ADMITTED 9/17/19 | Dong | Fong | 36 | M | M | merchant | yes | Chinese | yes | China | Chinese | Canada | Cumberland | Dong Quong Choe, friend, Cumberland, B. C. | Canada | Cumberland |
| 2 | ADMITTED 9/17/19 | Mrs. Wong | Tain | 36 | F | M | House wife | no | no | no | " | " | " | do | " | " | |

(See file # 37523/1-1 Re annex
 Had for case Mr Hong Tain
 Admitted lines 1 & 2 under immigration
 law and Chinese Exclusion Law, August
 7, 1919. Line #2 held B. & I. and admitted by the board
 J. V. Stewart
 S. M. Angelo, Imp.

INDEXED

No. 1 to 2 by Shy

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1 List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet

14-43

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

36645.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Thos. MacFarquhar, of the *Prince of Wales*, from *Victoria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *✓* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacFarquhar
Thos. MacFarquhar

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *Aug*, 19*19*.
 at *Victoria B.C.*

Rogers M. Patterson
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B. S. Vessel *Britannia*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Aug 6*, 191*7*, from the port of *Montreal*, *Quebec*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Carter | Melville | Master | 7/5/19 | Montreal | No | Yes | 35 | M | Can | Canada | 5-8 | 175 | Tattoo |
| 2 | Gray | Edward | 1st Officer | 7/5/19 | Montreal | " | " | 41 | " | Can | U.S.A. | 6 | 171 | Tattoo |
| 3 | Monstada | John | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Scand | Norway | 6-2 | 208 | Tattoo |
| 4 | Macquinn | Poland | Chief Eng | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Scot | Scotland | 5-8 | 210 | Tattoo |
| 5 | Hutchins | Arthur | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Engl | England | 5-10 | 160 | Tattoo |
| 6 | Blanc | Robert | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scot | Scotland | 6 | 175 | Tattoo |
| 7 | Coutthard | Wallis | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Can | U.S.A. | 5-9 | 165 | Tattoo |
| 8 | Holters | Berge | " | 3/1/19 | Tacoma | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | Tattoo |
| 9 | Slatter | Robert | " | 7/5/19 | Montreal | " | " | 43 | " | Engl | England | 5-9 | 160 | Tattoo |
| 10 | Pomeroy | Charles | " | 17/6/19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | Tattoo |
| 11 | Swanson | Thomas | " | 25/7/19 | Tacoma | " | " | 44 | " | Scand | Norway | 5-8 | 230 | Tattoo |
| 12 | Bussell | John | Ch. B. | 4/6/19 | Montreal | " | " | 26 | " | Engl | England | 5-6 | 135 | Tattoo |
| 13 | Swan | Robert | " | 12/6/19 | " | " | " | 16 | " | Can | Canada | 5-7 | 148 | Tattoo |
| 14 | Kelly | John | " | 17/7/19 | " | " | " | 38 | " | Engl | England | 5-7 | 145 | Tattoo |
| 15 | Sing | Myo | Men Bos | 3/5/19 | " | " | " | 37 | " | Chino | China | 4-7 | 96 | Tattoo |
| 16 | Shoy | Sam | Boo 12 | 10/4/19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | Tattoo |
| 17 | Cutter | Thomas | Boatman | 9/12/19 | " | " | " | 18 | F | Can | Canada | 5-1 | 116 | Tattoo |
| 18 | McKenna | Monica | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 115 | Tattoo |
| 19 | McKnight | Robert | 2nd Eng | 3/9/19 | " | " | " | " | M | " | " | 5-8 | 178 | Tattoo |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *S. S. Donadua Co*
 Owners *Britannia M & S Co*
 Local Agents *J. H. Stetson & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36646

14. MA. WASH. L.P.H.

13. Groupa fresh.

1. *Melville Tenster*

... of the Board of

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831,

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Heckler

M. J. Butler

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 191

Wm. Surpacher

Immigrant Inspector.



684 filed

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SRBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lista* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croutian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ar. Luz, arriving at San Francisco, August 2nd, 1919, from the port of San Francisco.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | U. S. CITIZEN | Thomas | John | Master | San Francisco | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | Irish | British | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 2 | | John | John | Chief Stew. | | | | 30 | M | American | Amer | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 3 | | John | John | First Stew. | | | | 30 | M | Scottish | British | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 4 | | William | William | Stew. | | | | 30 | M | Irish | British | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 5 | | Charles | Charles | Stew. | | | | 30 | M | Irish | British | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 6 | | Thomas | Thomas | Stew. | | | | 30 | M | Irish | British | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 7 | | Thomas | Thomas | Stew. | | | | 30 | M | Canadian | British | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 8 | | John | John | Stew. | | | | 30 | M | English | British | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 9 | | John | John | Stew. | | | | 30 | M | Irish | British | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 30 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36647

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Amesbury Isaac Reed*, arriving at *Port of New York*, *Aug 6*, 1919, from the port of *Union Bay B.C. Aug 2nd 1919*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Hellsten</i> | <i>Felix</i> | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>22 July</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>Paid off at San Francisco</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>1</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Curryghon</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>8</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Holst</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Nor</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Larsen</i> | <i>Chas. H.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Sw</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Andrew</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Finnish</i> | <i>Finnish</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>8</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Barco</i> | <i>Anton</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Spanish</i> <i>(American)</i> | <i>Argentinian</i> <i>Republic</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7</i> | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Ralph Navigation & Coal Co.*
 Owners *"* *"* *"* *"* *"* *"*
 Local Agents *D. L. S. Mader*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36648

American
S. S. *Isaac Reed*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Aug. 6 - 1919*

Port *San Angeles, Tex.*

Departed

Port

I, *B. Lee*, Master, of the *Amr Schs Isaac Reed*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Clears

Destination

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port

Medical

except

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *August*, 191*9*

Hubert P. Lusher

Immigrant Inspector

B. Lee

Master, First or Second Officer



Medical Examiner of Aliens

cut

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. SS "Prosperine"*, arriving at *Lacoma*, *August 6*, 1917, from the port of *Nassau N.C. Aug 4-19*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Walters | John | Master | 7-28-17 | Lacoma | No | Yes | 49 | M. | Canadian | British | 5'8" | 157 | |
| 2 | Maurat | John | Eng. | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 225 | |
| 3 | Leota | Wick | Master | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | Eng. | " | 5'4" | 164 | Hand |
| 4 | Wallis | Eugene | Blackhand | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Canadian | " | 5'4" | 120 | |
| 5 | Hansen | John | 2nd Eng. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Danish | Danish | 5'9" | 155 | Left arm |
| 6 | Hung | James | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 170 | Left eye |
| 7 | Hin | Chan Li | Cook | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5'8" | 140 | Left eye |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | This vessel departed for Seattle, P.M. Aug. 6th. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Doctor was notified to examine crew, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | but failed to do so on account of too much | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | business in office | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36649

U. S. Ship, *Inspection*

Arrived *Aug. 6th 1919*

Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Departed *Aug. 7th P.M.*

Port *Seattle, Wash.*

Agent *Stocks Co.*

Freight *Seattle*

Clearance *P. O.*

Destination *P. O.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John Walter*, of the *U. S. S. "Inspection"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *Aug.*, 191*9*

Walter J. J. J.

Immigrant Inspector.

John Walter

Master, First or Second Officer.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Aug 7*, 191*7*, from the port of *Union Bay* *20* *8-4-17*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>1-1-15</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 2 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>12-16-15</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>A.P. 1/2 inch</i> |
| 3 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>12-16-15</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>170</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 4 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>9-1-11</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Canadian</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>165</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 5 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>1-1-11</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>165</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 6 | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>1-1-11</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>165</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Heater notified, vessel departed.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Before crew could be examined by him.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36650
1

Arrived at

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port

Departed

I, John J. Johnson, of the SS "Anna Marie", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Attest: John J. Johnson

Witness

Deputy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

John J. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Port

Master

Deputy

John J. Johnson
Immigration Inspector.

Out

684 file 4

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steamer Vessel *Mabel A.*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Aug. 1*, 1919, from the port of *Hildesheim* *July 31 - 1919*

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jacobson | Jacob Alexander | Master | May 26 ¹⁹¹⁹ | Seattle | No | Yes | 36 | male | Scand. | Norwegian | 5.9 | 160 | Scars on forehead |
| 2 | Jacobson | Jacob A. | Crew | April 1 ¹⁹¹⁹ | Seattle | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6 | 190 | None |
| 3 | Hansen | Salomon S. | " | May 26 ¹⁹¹⁹ | Seattle | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 185 | " |
| 4 | Nelson | John Palen | " | April 1 ¹⁹¹⁹ | Seattle | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | Scars on right hand |
| 5 | Larsen | Olaf R. | " | July 15 ¹⁹¹⁹ | Seattle | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 140 | None |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36651

Marble A

Aug 8 1919

Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Marlin*

of the *Marble A*

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Shades & Co. Vms

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

Aug

, 191 *9*

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

P. Jacobson

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

On tug *Plunger*
Vesselarriving at *Birmingham**8/6*1919, from the port of *Nanaimo, B.C. 8/5-19*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Ogynelson</i> | <i>J.</i> | <i>Master</i> | | <i>B.C.</i> | <i>No</i> | | | <i>M</i> | <i>Nor.</i> | <i>G.B.</i> | <i>5-5</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Peterson</i> | <i>Ludwig</i> | <i>Mate</i> | | <i>B.C.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>yes</i> | | <i>M</i> | <i>Nor.</i> | <i>G.B.</i> | <i>5-5</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Freyberg</i> | <i>L.</i> | <i>Eng</i> | | <i>B.C.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Nor.</i> | <i>G.B.</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>156</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Churchill</i> | <i>Jacob</i> | <i>2nd Eng</i> | | <i>B.C.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Swed.</i> | <i>G.B.</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Ogynelson</i> | <i>Fred</i> | <i>Deckhd.</i> | | <i>B.C.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Eng.</i> | <i>G.B.</i> | <i>5-9</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>Gaim</i> | <i>Cook</i> | | <i>B.C.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Nor.</i> | <i>Nor.</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>240</i> | |
| 7 | | | | | | <i>No</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36652

Original
C. tug Plunger

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Aug. 6, 1919
Birmingham, Ala.

Departed Aug. 7, 1919
Birmingham

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of Aug. 1919.

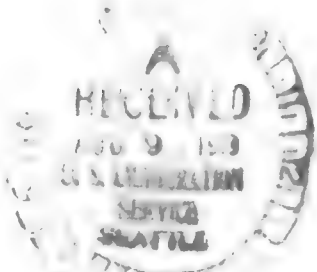
L. Peterson (Master)
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. James
Immigrant Inspector.

Port Birmingham 8/7-19

but L. R. Warkley

684 filed



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ship, *SS Java Maru*, arriving at *Tacoma, Wash* August 7th, 1919, from the port of *Kobe, Japan* July 16th, 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kurimura | Joichi | Captain | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 37 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 17 | |
| 2 | Taniguchi | Shuji | Chief Officer | 22/6/19 | Yokohama | No. | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 14 | |
| 3 | Sakada | Kiichi | 2nd Officer | 20/6/19 | Yokohama | No. | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 14 | A mole on the right cheek. |
| 4 | Matsusaki | Kymataro | 3rd Officer | 12/7/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 13 | A trace of scar above the mouth. |
| 5 | Daba | Kenichi | 4th Officer | 12/7/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 13 | A trace of scar on the right eyebrow. |
| 6 | Kurita | Yoshio | Chief Eng. | 22/6/19 | Yokohama | No. | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 12 | |
| 7 | Tona | Morishige | 1st Engineer | 22/6/19 | Yokohama | No. | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 14 | A trace of scar on the right eyebrow. |
| 8 | Tsuchiya | Masaichi | 2nd Engineer | 12/7/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 13 | A mole on the right cheek. |
| 9 | Sugimoto | Kenzo | 3rd Engineer | 12/7/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 13 | |
| 10 | Yamajima | Yoshikito | Doctor | 12/7/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 14 | |
| 11 | Sasaki | Masaichi | Surgeon | 12/7/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 13 | A mole on the left side of forehead. |
| 12 | Hirano | Shichi | Chief Steward | 12/7/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 13 | A mole on the right eye. |
| 13 | Maruyama | Kazuo | Wireless Operator | 12/7/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 14 | A mole on the left side of forehead. |
| 14 | Suzuki | Shiro | Wireless Operator | 12/7/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 13 | A trace of scar on the forehead. |
| 15 | Takajima | Seishi | Clerk | 12/7/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 13 | A mole on the forehead. |
| 16 | Matsu ga | Keiro | Chief Steward | 12/7/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 13 | A mole on the forehead. |
| 17 | Yamamoto | Yukichi | Boatswain | 22/6/19 | Yokohama | No. | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 13 | A trace of scar on the left hand. |
| 18 | Kada | Kichinosuke | Carpenter | 22/6/19 | Yokohama | No. | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 15 | A mole on the right cheek. |
| 19 | Imai | Kichigoro | Master | 12/7/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 14 | A mole on the right of chest. |
| 20 | Uemane | Uenoji | Master | 12/7/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 14 | A mole on the right of chest. |
| 21 | Kagawa | Shuji | Quota Master | 12/7/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 14 | A mole on the forehead. |
| 22 | Kamata | Mansaku | Quota Master | 12/7/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 14 | A mole on the forehead. |
| 23 | Kikuchi | Yutaro | Sailor | 12/7/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 14 | A trace of scar on the left eyebrow. |
| 24 | Uchi | Shuji | Sailor | 12/7/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 14 | A mole on the forehead. |
| 25 | Yamada | Shinichi | Sailor | 12/7/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 14 | A mole on the left cheek. |
| 26 | Sadaoka | Shojiro | Sailor | 12/7/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 14 | A mole on the left cheek. |
| 27 | Yakoda | Seizo | Sailor | 12/7/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 14 | A mole on the left side of neck. |
| 28 | Yayoi | Sho | Sailor | 12/7/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 14 | A mole on the right cheek. |
| 29 | Yamada | Shojiro | Sailor | 12/7/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 14 | A mole on the forehead. |
| 30 | Yuzuki | Shigoro | Sailor | 12/7/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 14 | A mole on the left cheek. |

Genl. H. G.
Demeratt

Line *North American Line*
Owners *Osaka Marine Risika*
Local Agents *Osaka Marine Risika*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2653

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kurimura, Captain, of the SS "Java Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of August, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Java Maru"*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Aug 7, 1918*, 191, from the port of *Cebu, Japan* *July 16th, 1918*

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|----------|----------|-------------|--------|---------------------------------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Toku | Rikitetsu | Sailor | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 17 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 13 | a trace, scar on the forehead |
| 2 | Kawauchi | Chotaro | Sailor | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 13 | a mole on the left of cheek |
| 3 | Koizumi | Miyo | Sailor | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 13 | a mole on the forehead |
| 4 | Murata | Takieichi | 1. Pilot | 12/1/19 | Yokohama | No. | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 14 | a scar on the left 2nd finger |
| 5 | Kishigu | Eijiro | Ciler | 12/1/19 | Yokohama | No. | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 14 | a mole on the right cheek |
| 6 | Nagatsuki | Eiichiro | Ciler | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 15 | a mole on the right cheek |
| 7 | Iwata | Kikuo | Tire Man | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 15 | a mole on the left cheek |
| 8 | Okita | Masamitsu | Tire Man | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 15 | a trace of scar on left finger |
| 9 | Todama | Jozo | Tire Man | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 14 | a scar under the right eye |
| 10 | Ogawa | Mamoru | Tire Man | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 14 | a mole on the right eye |
| 11 | Joh | Saiko | Tire Man | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 14 | a mole on the left cheek |
| N.O. - 12 | Takano | Keisuke | Tire Man | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 14 | a trace of scar on the left 2nd finger |
| N.O. - 13 | Kela | Keigaro | Tire Man | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 13 | a trace of scar on the left hand |
| N.O. - 14 | Miguchi | Tire Man | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 14 | a trace of scar on the forehead | |
| N.O. - 15 | Katsuyama | Koji | Tire Man | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 14 | a trace of scar on the back of ear |
| 16 | Nishiyama | Jenichi | Tire Man | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 13 | a scar on the forehead |
| 17 | Adachi | Hidetoshi | Tire Man | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 13 | a mole on the forehead |
| 18 | Hakura | Range | Tire Man | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 14 | a mole on the forehead |
| 19 | Yamanabe | Seisaku | Tire Man | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 14 | a mole on the right 1st finger |
| N.O. - 20 | Murai | Takemasa | Tire Man | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 14 | a mole on the forehead |
| 21 | Matsuoka | Kyunosuke | Tire Man | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 14 | a mole on the right cheek |
| 22 | Miyata | Kiyosuke | Tire Man | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 14 | a trace of scar on the forehead |
| 23 | Suzuki | Kiichi | Tire Man | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 13 | a mole on the forehead |
| 24 | Izawa | Manenke | Tire Man | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 13 | a mole on the forehead |
| 25 | Mizutani | Takuro | Cook | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 13 | a mole on the forehead |
| 26 | Ishihara | Genaro | Cook | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 13 | a mole on the forehead |
| 27 | Saiki | Kusakichi | Cook | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 11 | a mole on the forehead |
| 28 | Okamoto | Sadao | Cook | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 13 | a mole on the forehead |
| 29 | Sanaka | Jisuzo | Waiter | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 13 | a mole on the forehead |
| 30 | Suziwaru | Genaro | Waiter | 12/1/19 | Kobe | No. | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 13 | a mole on the right cheek |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Nors.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Java Maru*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *AUG 7 1919*, 191, from the port of *Kobe, Japan* *July 16th 1919*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Onishi</i> | <i>Keitaro</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>12/21/19</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>5 2 1/4</i> | | <i>a mole on</i> |
| 2 | <i>Takagi</i> | <i>Hiyogo</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>12/21/19</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>5 3 1/3</i> | | <i>the fore head,</i> <i>a mole on the</i> <i>left side of the ear</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Checked on arrival of vessel and found
to be correct as listed.*

*62 blanks of Seamen's Identification
cards left on board with Purser.*

W. Otto Guaschauer

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W/ 6653

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kurimura, Captain, of the SS "Kure Maru", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Aug. 7, 1917
 Port Tacoma, Wash.

Departed Aug. 20, 1917
 Port Tacoma, Wash.

Agent or owner O.S.K.
 Paymaster O.S.K.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1917

W. Otto Kerpacher
 Notary Public

Master, First or Second Officer.



Port Tacoma, Wash.
 Agent or owner O.S.K.
 Paymaster O.S.K.

689

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

May 14, 1919

36657/1

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be reported to the nearest immigration office of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Steamer S.S. H.C. Hansen Passengers sailing from Shanghai

Hor. Ech.

~~S.S.~~ H.C. Hansen

Seaman

Passenger sailing from Melbourne, Australia.

Jan., 1919

INDEXED
No 4 to by 207
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Gas S. Hillaide I, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash., August 6, 1919, from the port of Victoria, B. C. **AUG 6 1919**

| , arriving at Port Townsend, Wash., August 6, 1919, 191, from the port of Victoria, B. C. AUG 6 1919 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Norton | Felix J. | Master | 1-10-19 | Viet | | | | | U. S. A. | | | |
| 2 | Pinto | Vito | Engineer | " | " | No | 24 | Male | (1st papers) Italian | Italy | 5'6" | 145 | |
| " | Lidston | Tom | Seaman | 7-30-19 | " | No | 60 | " | English | Canada | 5'5" | 140 | |
| " | Tilson | Albert | Seaman | " | " | No | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6 1/2" | 135 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4574

American Gas Boat
S. S. HILLSIDE #1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived August 6th, 1919

Port Port Townsend, Wash.

I, Felix J. Norton Master

of the Am. Gas S. HILLSIDE #1, do declare

Departed August 6th, 1919

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Port Port Townsend, Wash.

Agents or others

responsible for

Payment head tax Hillside Canning Co

Sworn to before me this 6th

day of August, 1919, 191

Felix Norton
Master, HILLSIDE #1

Cleare from Port Townsend, Wash.

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Int.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Chas. E. Selby
Immigrant Inspector



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *On two mystery*

arriving at *Baltimore*

8/8

1919. from the port of *Victoria, B.C. 8/8-19*

| arriving at <i>Summers</i> <i>8/8</i> — 1919. from the port of <i>Victoria, B.C. 8/9-19</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Zellinsky</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>Master</i> | | <i>B.C.</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Zellinsky</i> | <i>Peter</i> | <i>Mate</i> | | " | " | <i>Yes</i> | <i>62</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Y.I.B.</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>200</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Hartwick</i> | <i>Walter</i> | <i>Eng</i> | | " | " | " | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | " | " | <i>6'</i> | <i>180</i> | <i>Engl. Tel. & Amer.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Leung</i> | <i>Harry</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | | " | " | " | <i>39</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Eng</i> | " | <i>5-7</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Leung</i> | <i>And E</i> | <i>Pipeman</i> | | " | " | " | <i>49</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Eng</i> | " | <i>5-2</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Leung</i> | <i>And</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | " | " | " | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Eng</i> | " | <i>5-4</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Chan</i> | <i>Sam</i> | <i>Cook</i> | | " | " | " | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Eng</i> | " | <i>5-8</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | <i>50</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>5-6</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36655
1

Br. tug
Mystery
Aug. 8, 1919
Bellingham
Aug. 8, 1919
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Zelensky, of the Br. tug Mystery, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug., 1919.
J. H. Hamer
Immigrant Inspector.

V. Zelensky
Master, First or Second Officer.

Bellingham 8/8-19

L. R. W. W. H. W. W.
684 filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

36612-11

PER *Allan* LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|----------------------|-----|-----------------------|------------|-------------|--|----------------|--|--------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence.) |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Trs. Mes. | Married to— | | | Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what ground) | Write | |
| 1 | ✓ | <i>Kelg</i> | <i>Gaw</i> | <i>Robert Proven</i> | 34 | m | steril | y | Engl | y | Scotland | Wash | Seattle |
| 2 | ✓ | <i>gn Ky</i> | <i>Gaw</i> | <i>Alice</i> | 24 | f | m | none | y | Scotland | Edinboro | Wn | Seattle |
| 3 | ✓ | <i>gn Ky</i> | <i>Gaw</i> | <i>William</i> | 17 | m | apprentice | y | Engl | y | England | Canada | BC |
| 4 | ✓ | <i>gn Ky</i> | <i>Gaw</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | 28 | m | factory | y | Engl | y | England | Canada | BC |

INDEXED
Total passengers . . . 4
U.S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 4

Jonas A. Sende
John A. Wallman

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. TORALBA CAPTAIN, of the S.S. "KATORI, MARU", from HONOLULU, HAWAII, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of AUGUST, 1919 at VICTORIA, B.C. Immigration Officer.

S. J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These lines statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36611/33

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

36611/33 S. S. "KATORI MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, AUGUST 9, 1919

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | IN TRANSIT. | COBBIERE | PIERRE JULES L. | 32 | 5 | M | 8 | OFFICER | YES | FRANCE | FRANCE | PARIS |
| 2 | U.S. CITIZEN. | SIEGFRIED | WALTER HENRY | 42 | 3 | M | 0 | MERCHANT | YES | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | CHICAGO ILL. |
| 3 | U.S. CITIZEN. | HELLYER | WALTER | 38 | 11 | M | 0 | MERCHANT | YES | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | CHICAGO ILL. |
| 4 | IN TRANSIT. | BOUDIN | STEPHANE | 30 | | M | 8 | OFFICER | YES | FRANCE | FRANCE | PARIS |
| 5 | U.S. CITIZEN. | SARMENTO | ANTONIO M. | 41 | 4 | M | 8 | PIEST | YES | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | MACAU |
| 6 | IN TRANSIT. | RITTER | GEORGE J. | 55 | | M | 0 | SALESMAN | YES | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | CHICAGO ILL. |
| 7 | IN TRANSIT. | DAVIDSEN | MATHILDUS | 35 | | M | 0 | MERCHANT | YES | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | CHICAGO ILL. |
| 8 | IN TRANSIT. | SHINJO | SHINJO | 46 | | M | 0 | DR. OF SCIENCE | YES | JAPAN | JAPAN | KYOTO CITY |
| 9 | IN TRANSIT. | W. L. | W. L. | 41 | | M | 0 | MISSIONARY | YES | JAPAN | JAPAN | KYOTO CITY |
| 10 | IN TRANSIT. | Elizabeth | Elizabeth | 49 | | F | 0 | | YES | JAPAN | JAPAN | KYOTO CITY |
| 11 | IN TRANSIT. | Albert | Albert | 34 | | M | 0 | | YES | JAPAN | JAPAN | KYOTO CITY |
| 12 | U.S. CITIZEN. | Goodridge | Albert | 34 | | M | 0 | | YES | JAPAN | JAPAN | KYOTO CITY |

T-6
A-1
MSC-4

Edm. S. MacL...

T-6
A-1
McC-4

7

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. SUBANIMA, Surgeon of the S. OKATARI MARU, THERED, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE
GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of AUGUST, 19 19
at VICTORIA, B.C.

S. J. B. B. B.
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain T. Saitow, of the Japanese S.S. "Arabia Maru", from Singapore, S.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1919
at Victoria B.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA, B. C.**

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.
U.S.A.

AUGUST 18

191.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36611/32

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at or passing continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.

S. S. "ARABIA MARU"

Passengers sailing f

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36611/3 ~~11~~ S. S. "ARABIA MARU"

Passengers sailing from SINGAPORE, S.S.

JULY, 10th.

191.

INDEXED

No. 1 to 10 by *Wm*

Total passengers 4

U.S. citizens 0

Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. T. KANEMAKI, Surgeon of the S.S. "ARABIA MARU", O. S. I. & CO., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, For U.S. 98 Land B.O. 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1919
at Victoria B.C.

J. H. Burford
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Gurnea, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Gurnea

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 19
at Vancouver B.C.

John H. Gurnea
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

July 1919

191

26611.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List B 5

~~THIRD CLASS~~
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES
States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

366 11

S. S. Express of Russia

Passengers sailing from Yokohama

20th July 191

| Passengers sailing from <u>Yokohama</u> , 20th July, 191 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---|------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | | Write. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | 4811 | Blumenthal | Helen | 20 | F | S | Student | Yes | VERIFIED | Russian | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Charkov | Father J. Blumenthal Kieff Russia | Mich West Branch |
| 2 | 4807 | Goldfield | Mayer | 25 | M | M | Seaman | Yes | VERIFIED | Russian | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | Mother Lear Goldfield 118 Baonrai Odessa | Wash Seattle |
| 3 | 4808 | Goldfield | Vella | 24 | F | M | Wife | Yes | VERIFIED | Russian | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | Mother-in-law 118 Baonrai Odessa | Wash Seattle |
| 4 | Under 16 | Goldfield | Malca | 2 | F | S | None | No | | Russian | No | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | Grand Mother 118 Baonrai Odessa | Wash Seattle |
| 5 | Under 16 | Goldfield | Joseph | 1 | M | S | None | No | | Russian | No | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | Grand Mother 118 Baonrai Odessa | Wash Seattle |
| 6 | 4804 | Rosenkvit | Enia | 51 | F | M | Wife | Yes | | Russian | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Kishenev | Mother Jona Schwartzman Kishenev Russia | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 7 | 4805 | Rosenkvit | Mary | 18 | F | S | None | Yes | | Russian | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Kishenev | Grand Mother Kishenev Russia | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 8 | Under 16 | Rosenkvit | Baroch | 15 | M | S | None | Yes | | Russian | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Kishenev | Grand Mother Kishenev Russia | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 9 | 4809 | Zelvienskaya | Lol | 23 | F | S | Dyer | Yes | | Russian | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Kishenev | Uncle T. Kaplay Alexander St. Kishenev | Ohio Cleveland |
| 10 | 4826 | Kryzhanovskiy | Franciszek | 59 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | | Russian | Yes | Russian | Polish | Russian | Vladivostok | no rel. | Ill Chicago |
| 11 | 4875 | Davidowitz | Mordchi | 16 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | | English | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | U.S. | no rel. | N.Y. New York | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the U. S. Express of Seattle, calling thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1910 at Vancouver B C

[Signature]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], of the U.S.S. "Express of [Signature]", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

July

19 10

at

WASHINGTON DC

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-311

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

July 1919

191

566111

30

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | If yes— | | | | | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or town. |
| 1 | No Self | Yes Yes 15 Cal | (Friend) J. Suzuki P.O. Box 45 Louita Ave. Los Angeles | Yes | Good | No | 5 2 | Olive Yellow Blue Blue | none | Japan Gumma |
| 2 | No Husband | Yes Yes 6 Angeles | P.O. Box 45 Louita Ave. Los Angeles | 10 Yrs | Good | No | 5 0 | Olive Yellow Blue Black | none | Japan Gumma |
| 3 | No Father | No Yes Native Born | P.O. Box 45 Louita Ave. Los Angeles | Native Born | Good | No | 3 1 1/2 | Dark Blk. Blk. | none | U.S.A. Gardina Cal |
| 4 | No Father | No Yes Native Born | P.O. Box 45 Louita Ave. Los Angeles | Native Born | Good | No | 2 1 1/2 | Dark Blk. Blk. | none | U.S.A. Gardina Cal |
| 5 | No Father | No Yes Native Born | P.O. Box 45 Louita Ave. Los Angeles | Native Born | Good | No | 2 0 | Med. Blk. Blk. | none | U.S.A. Gardina Cal |
| 6 | No Self | Yes Yes 11 New York | 372 Manhattan Ave New York | Yes Unknown | Good | No | 5 4 | Olive Yellow Blk Blk | Wears glasses | Japan Ibaraki |
| 7 | No Self | Yes Yes 18 Los Angeles | 318 E. 1st St. Los Angeles | Yes 5 Yrs | Good | No | 5 3 | Olive Yellow Grey Blk. | none | Japan Wakayama |
| 8 | No Husband | Yes No | 318 E. 1st St. Los Angeles | Yes 5 Yrs | Good | No | 5 1 | Dk Blk. Blk. | none | Japan Tokyo |
| 9 | No Self | Yes No | Chicago University Chicago Ill. | Yes 3 Yrs | Good | No | 5 6 | Olive Yellow Blk. Blk. | Wears glasses | Japan Miyatetsuura |
| 10 | No Self | Yes Yes 15 Portland | (Friend) M. Matsushima 54 3rd. St. Portland Ore | Yes 10 Yrs | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | Olive Yellow Blk. Blk. | Soar left middle finger | Japan Okayama |
| 11 | No Husband | Yes No | (Friend) M. Matsushima 54 3rd St Portland Ore | Yes 10 Yrs | Good | No | 4 8 | Olive Yellow Blk. Blk. | Patterns (arches) both | Japan Okayama |
| 12 | No Self | Yes Yes 13 New York | Messrs Japan Garden 263 5th Ave. New York N.Y. | Yes Unknown | Good | No | 5 3 | Dk Blk Blk | Right hand small scar 1st finger | Japan Ibarakaken |
| 13 | No Husband | Yes No | Messrs Japan Garden 263 5th Ave. New York N.Y. | Yes Unknown | Good | No | 5 0 | Dk Blk. Blue | Soar left side nose | Japan Ibarakaken |
| 14 | No Self | Yes Yes 11 California | (Friend) R. Shitani R.F.B. 4 Box 9 Los Angeles | Yes 3 Yrs | Good | No | 5 3 | Dk Blk Blk | none | Japan Shigaken |
| 15 | No Husband | Yes Yes 23 Angeles | husb - Isuruchi 1202 E. 9 st Los Angeles | Yes Unknown | Good | No | 5 1 | Dk. Blk. Blk | Patterns (whorls) of all fingers | Japan Kumamoto |

Checked by
Roy J. Carson
J.R.V.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1919 W.C. Whittaker Surgeon

at Vancouver B.C.

John D. Gindrich

(Signature and title of immigration officer)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Gurney, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Gurney

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 19 19
at Vancouver B.C.

John J. Gurney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Point destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

28th July 1919, 191

36611

29

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | Place of birth | Country | City or town |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | | | | |
| 1 | No Self | Yes Yes 1914 New York | Friend W. Baxter | No Indefinitely | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 2 | No Self | Yes Yes 1914 New York | Friend Otto Luges | No Indefinitely | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | none | England | Cheshire | |
| 3 | No Self | Yes Yes 1914 New York | Netherlands Consul San Francisco Cal. | No Indefinitely | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | none | Java | Solo | |
| 4 | No Husband | Yes No | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | none | Sumatra | Mokemoken | |
| 5 | No Father | Yes No | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Brn | Grey | none | Java | Peorwerdje | |
| 6 | No Father | Yes No | as above | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Brn | Grey | none | Java | Peorwerdje | |
| 7 | No Self | Yes No | Brother Morris Liftin 469 Broome St New York N.Y. | No 1 year | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | none | Java | Sourabaya | |
| 8 | No Self | Yes No | as above | No 1 year | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | none | Russia | Dwinsk | |
| 9 | No Self | Yes No | In Transit 4205 | No 4 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Brn | Brn | none | Russia | Dwinsk | |
| 10 | No Husband | Yes No | In Transit 4206 | No 4 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 0 | Fair | Blk. | Brn | none | Holland | Princenhage | |
| 11 | No Self | Yes No | In Transit 4226 | No 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | none | Holland | Heerde | |
| 12 | No Self | Yes Yes 1912 Travelling | no add | No 10 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Brn | Blk. | Brn | none | India | Mysore | |
| 13 | No Husband | Yes Yes 1912 Travelling | no add | No 10 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 0 | Fair | Brn | Blue | none | Holland | Lisse | |
| 14 | No Self | Yes Yes 1909 New York | 4213 | No 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Brn | Brn | none | Holland | Delft | |
| 15 | No Self | Yes Yes 1914 New York | Netherlands Consul S.F. Cal | No 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Brn | Grey | Brn | none | India | Mysore | |
| 16 | No Self | Yes Yes 1914 New York | no add | No Indefinitely | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Brn | Grey | Brn | none | Java | Sourabaya | |
| 17 | No Self | Yes Yes 1914 New York | no add | No Indefinitely | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | none | Canada | Caladana, Ont | |
| 18 | No Self | Yes Yes 1914 New York | no add | No Indefinitely | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Fair | Brn | Grey | none | " | " | |

checked by
Roy M. Mearns
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

366 11

S. S. Empress of Russia

Passengers sailing from Yokohama

, 20th July 1919

, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|------|------------------------|--|--------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | Cochrane Thomas P. | 56 | M S | Banker | Yes English | Yes | British | Scotch | China Hong Kong | Friend A.C. Crockett Chartered Bank N.Y. | Eng. London |
| 2 | | Hogg Arthur V. | 45 | M M | Merchant | Yes English | Yes | British | English | Scotch | Friend A.C. Crockett Chartered Bank N.Y. | Eng. London |
| 3 | 6167 | Heymering Sebastian | 52 | M M | Engineer | Yes English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Java Sourabaya | Friend B.N. Powell Sourabaya Java | Cal. San Francisco |
| 4 | 6168 | Bertha | 43 | F M | Wife | Yes English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Java Sourabaya | as above | Cal. San Francisco |
| 5 | 6169 | Ernest H. | 19 | F S | Student | Yes English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Java Sourabaya | as above | Cal. San Francisco |
| 6 | 6170 | Kitty E. | 16 | F S | Student | Yes English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Java Sourabaya | as above | Cal. San Francisco |
| 7 | 4810 | Luft Rosa | 22 | F S | Student | Yes Russian | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Siberia Harbin | no rel. | N.Y. N.Y.C? |
| 8 | 4811 | Priscilla | 20 | F S | Student | Yes Russian | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Siberia Harbin | no rel. | N.Y. N.Y.C. |
| 9 | 6160 | Henri | 56 | M M | Notary Public | Yes English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Java Kediri | no rel. | Holland Amsterdam |
| 10 | 6161 | Catharina C. | 29 | F M | Mil | Yes English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Java Kediri | no rel. | Holland Amsterdam |
| 11 | 6184 | Subbarao Tunket K. | 37 | M M | Govt. | Yes English | Yes | British | Hindu | India Bangalore | Wife Mrs T.K. Subbarao Sampige Ave. Bangalore | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 12 | 6164 | Van Aalst Johannes | 56 | M M | Retired | Yes English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Java Soerabaya | Brother-in-law J.A.H. Van Leeuwen Randoed ugkal Pematang Java | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 13 | 6165 | Henriette | 42 | F M | Mil | Yes English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Java Soerabaya | as above | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 14 | 6185 | Visvisvaraya Mokshagundam | 58 | M S | Retired | Yes English | Yes | British | Hindu | India Bangalore | Brother M Ranchenden Rao Advecall Bangalore India | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 15 | Under Review | Ena | 11 | F S | none | No Child | No | Holland | Dutch | Java Sourabaya | Friend - B.N. Powell Sourabaya Java | Cal. San Francisco |
| 16 | 6171 | Hardie Robert A. | 54 | M M | Merchant | Yes English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Noro Seoul | Bro - 154-15 Ave E - Sanc. BC | Ill. Chicago |
| 17 | 6172 | Margaret | 57 | F M | none | No | Yes | " | " | " | Bro-in-law - as above | " |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1914, at Vancouver B.C.

John J. Gendrich
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Brown, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, over in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert J. Brown

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 19 20
at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Buford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AUG 7 rec'd

States, or a part of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Yanconyot * 3. 6

28th July 1918

191

366 11

28

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any such national, territorial, or state organization, or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, wholly or in part, of the Government of the United States, or of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of said insular possessions, shall be subject to examination by the collector of customs at the port of arrival, and to such questioning and investigation as may be deemed necessary by the collector of customs.

S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from -

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

366 11

S. S.

History of Russia

Passengers sailing from Yokohama

20th July 1919

194

[illegible]

Edward. Lewis
Margaret Lewis

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| Total passengers | 100 |
| U. S. citizens | 100 |
| Albans | 100 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. Whitaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1910, at Victoria B.C.

W. E. Whitaker
Surgeon

J. H. Purfield
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36611

S. S. *Empress of Russia*

sailing from *Yokohama*

20th July 1919

Arriving at Port of *Vancouver B.C.*

July 1919 36611

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bishop | James H. | 26 | M | S | Apr. 4th 1893 Hannibal Miss | | Wichita Kas. |
| 2 | Moffee | Kenneth B. | 26 | M | S | Feb. 19th 1893 Parkville U.S.A | | Parkville U.S.A |
| 3 | Neagle | Elbert | 25 | M | S | June 29th 1894 Prosper Texas | | Fort worth Texas |
| 4 | <i>manifested on alien manifest</i> | | | | | | U.S. Dist. Court Southern Dist. of New York July 1st 1919 | Wife Mrs M. Davidowitz 605 E. 6th St. New York N.Y. |
| 5 | <i>manifested on alien manifest</i> | | | | | 17th Dec 1896 Kashing China | U.S. Dist. Co. | Uncle R.H. Bladen |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

W-3

John R. Gushick
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

36611

8. 8. Russia of Russia

sailing from Yokohama

20th July 1919

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

20th July 1919

36611

26

| No. or List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----|--------------|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs | Mos | | | | | |
| 1 | Isaacs | Sigmund | 51 | | M | S | San Francisco Cal. 2nd Dec. 67 | | 250 W. 88th St. New York N.Y. |
| 2 | ✓ Jackson | Allan H. | 55 | | M | S | Schenectady New York 23rd June 64 | | 27 Wash. Ave. Schenectady N.Y. |
| 3 | ✓ Kaeser | Anthony E. | 45 | | M | M | St. Joseph Mo. 14th June 74 | | 1211 N. State St. Chicago Ill. |
| 4 | ✓ Knapp | M Elizabeth | 28 | | F | S | New York N.Y. 14th Dec. 1890 | | Vanderbilt Hotel New York N.Y. |
| 5 | ✓ Newcomer | Alice K. | 60 | | F | M | Chicago, Ill. 10th Feb. 59 | Husb born Indianapolis Ind. | 1245 Aster St. Chicago Ill. |
| 6 | Newell | Helen W. | 41 | | F | M | Minneapolis Minn. 17th July 77 | | G.R. Newell & Co. Minneapolis Minn. |
| 7 | Pillsburg | Nell W. | 40 | | F | M | Minneapolis Minn. 16th Oct. 78 | | 100 E. 22nd St. Minneapolis Minn. |
| 8 | Sterck | Arthur M. | 44 | | M | S | Paris France 18th Apl. 72 | | 1108 Broadway Seattle Wash. |
| 9 | Samuels | Arthur M. | 44 | | M | S | San Francisco Cal. 28th June 75 | | 4 E. 60th St. New York N.Y. |
| 10 | ✓ Scansen | Herman | 43 | | M | M | Russia 3rd Feb. 76 | Superior Court Eastern Dist. 24th July 99 | 4817 White Plains Ave. New York |
| 11 | ✓ Scott | Jane Neil | 48 | | F | S | Jasper Co. Ill. 7th Mar. 1871 | | 3126 Arcade Building Seattle Wash. |
| 12 | Scott | William I. | 45 | | M | M | Washington Ga. 19th May 76 | | 6 E. Lake St. Chicago Ill. |
| 13 | ✓ Switzer | John M | 49 | | M | S | Elizabethtown Ind. 1870 | | PaiComm. Co. 310 Cal. St. Frisco. |
| 14 | ✓ Turner | Virginus R. | 40 | | M | M | Lunenburg Va. 30th Aug. 78 | | Box 144 Clarksville Va. |
| 15 | " | Lelia | 36 | | F | M | Halifax Can. 7th Jan 83 | | |
| 16 | " | Annie | 9 | | F | S | Halifax Can. 1910 | | |
| 17 | " | Verginia | 8 | | F | S | Halifax Can. 1911 | | |
| 18 | " | Martha | 2 | | F | S | Korea 1917 | | |
| 19 | ✓ Vernen | Blanche | 33 | | F | M | Vevay Switzerland 15th Mar. 86 | Husband U.S. Citizen Born | Waulcott Ave. Newport R.I. |
| 20 | " | Gerald | 4 6 | | M | S | Korea 30 Aug. 1914 | | |
| 21 | " | Feral | 3 | | M | S | Newport R.I. 2nd Apl. 1916 | | |
| 22 | ✓ Weld | Hazel B. | 32 | | F | M | Meredon Conn. 5th Feb. 87 | | R.F.D. 54 Denburg Conn. |
| 23 | " | Edmond | 4 | | M | S | Japan 1916 | | |
| 24 | ✓ Wood | Dorothy H. | 32 | | F | M | Philadelphia Pa. 31st May 87 | | Heesich Falls N.Y. |
| 25 | ✓ Yarres | Marie | 33 | | F | M | Russia | Husband's Naturalise at New York 1912 | Creton on Hudson, New York |
| 26 | ✓ " | Katharine | 4 | | F | S | New York N.Y. 22nd Feb. 15 | | |
| 27 | Belanger | Theodore | 41 | | M | M | Capchat, Que. 18 Oct. 1877 | Dist Court of R.I.. Providence, March, 1900. | Whitehall, N.Y. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. 1-10-1-10
8-12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

36611
S. S. Express of Russia

sailing from Yokohama

20th July 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

20th July 1919

36611

25

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | AGE Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|----------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 ✓ | Benner Jefferson S | 23 | M M | Rockford Minn 8th Aug. 1895 | | 4912 41st Ave. S. Minn. |
| 2 ✓ | " Florence | 23 | F M | Portland Ore 27th Feb. 96 | | Minneapolis Minn. |
| 3 ✓ | Baker Fred. S | 32 | M S | St. Columbia C. Ind. 22nd Nov. 86 | | G.D. Columbia C. Ind. |
| 4 ✓ | Beeth Eugene S | 68 | M W. | Trumbull Conn. 16th Aug. 50 | | 25 E 22nd St. New York N.Y. |
| 5 ✓ | Casselberry William E. | 22 | | Chicago Ill. 12th June 97 | | 1245 Aster St. Chicago Ill. |
| 6 ✓ | " Lillian H. | 54 | | Chicago Ill. 12th Dec. 64 | | |
| 7 ✓ | " Catharine | 24 | | Chicago Ill. Feb. 2nd. 95 | | |
| 8 ✓ | Campbell Danice W. | 59 | M M. | Clinton Iowa 4th Oct. 59 | | 7 W. 45th St. New York N.Y. |
| 9 ✓ | " Evelyn F. | 57 | F M | Lewell Mass. 14th Dec. 61 | | |
| 10 ✓ | Crewthers Fred. S. | 54 | M M | Kingsville O. 25th Nov. 65 | | 362 Riverside Drive New York N.Y. |
| 11 ✓ | Cassatt Gardner | 32 | M M | Philadelphia Pa. 1st Sept. 86 | | Berwyn Philadelphia Pa. |
| 12 ✓ | " Mary | 28 | F M | Philadelphia Pa. 21st May 91 | | |
| 13 ✓ | " Ellen | 25 | F S | Philadelphia Pa. 8th Jan. 94 | | |
| 14 ✓ | Coughlin Helen | 35 | F S | Philadelphia Pa. 11th Jan 84 | | |
| 15 ✓ | Cameron Christine H. | 45 | F S | Frey N.Y. 13th May 74 | | Heesich Falls New York N.Y. |
| 16 ✓ | Cushman George B. | 46 | F M | Boston Mass 22nd Sept. 72 | | Merchantville N.J. |
| 17 ✓ | Dennell Charles J. | 35 | M M | Bath Maine 24th June 84 | | 100 E. 55th St New York N.Y. |
| 18 ✓ | " Mary S | 24 | F M | Tacoma Wash. 15th Jan. 93 | | 937 Washington st. Bath Maine |
| 19 ✓ | " Jane S. | 2 | F S | Sebu P.I. 30th July 1917 | | |
| 20 ✓ | " Florence B | 2 | F S | Kebo Japan 29th May 1919 | | |
| 21 ✓ | Duff Jas. W. | 26 | M S | Maltimore M. 19th Mar. 93 | | N. George St. New York N.Y. |
| 22 ✓ | Fuerst | 26 | M S | St. Louis O. 9th July 1880 | | 3728 Alki Ave. Seattle Wash. |
| 23 ✓ | Hardy | 49 | F M | Sioux Falls S.D. 25th June 80 | | |
| 24 ✓ | Hardy | 54 | M M | Ontario Can. 11th June 60 | | 210 Broadway Nashville Tenn. |
| 25 ✓ | Hardy | 57 | F M | Ontario Can 23rd Apl. 62 | | |
| 26 ✓ | Harrison Harry W. | 40 | M M | Philadelphia Pa. 18th May 79 | | 400 Chestnut St. Philadelphia |
| 27 ✓ | " Frances | 35 | F M | Philadelphia Pa. 23rd Oct. 84 | | |
| 28 ✓ | Holt | 37 | M M | St. Louis S.D. 10th June 1882 | | |
| 29 ✓ | Iversen Chester L. | 53 | M M | Chicago Ill. 2nd July 60 | | 1633 Melrose Ave. Seattle Wash. |
| 30 ✓ | " Eva G. | 53 | F M | Chicago Ill. 11th Nov. 66 | | 1618 175 W. Jackson St Chicago |

25-25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Johnson, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 20

at San Francisco, D.C.

John H. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

July 1929

191

36611

24

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the U. S. Bureau of Marine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1919 at Vancouver B C

John J. [Signature]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AUG 7 Recd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John G. Fendrich, of the U.S.S. Express of Russia, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 19
at Vancouver B.C.

John G. Fendrich
Immigration Officer.

Commander Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of land, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

July 1919, 191

36611

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of any organization which advocates the commission of any crime. | Whether a member of any organization which advocates the commission of any crime. | Whether a member of any organization which advocates the commission of any crime. | Whether a member of any organization which advocates the commission of any crime. | Whether a member of any organization which advocates the commission of any crime. | Whether a member of any organization which advocates the commission of any crime. | Whether a member of any organization which advocates the commission of any crime. | Whether a member of any organization which advocates the commission of any crime. | Whether a member of any organization which advocates the commission of any crime. | Whether a member of any organization which advocates the commission of any crime. | Whether a member of any organization which advocates the commission of any crime. | Whether a member of any organization which advocates the commission of any crime. | Whether a member of any organization which advocates the commission of any crime. |
| | | If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes Self | Yes Yes 1908 Chicago | 2240 Woodland Ave. Duluth | No 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 2 Ruddy Grey Blue | none | England Kent |
| 2 | Yes Self | Yes Yes 1918 New York | In Transit | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 8 Fresh Brn Brn | none | England London |
| 3 | Yes | Yes | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 3 Dark Blk. Brn. | none | China Shanghai |
| 4 | Yes Self | Yes No | In Transit | No 10 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 9 Fresh Grey Brn | none | Italy Vercelli |
| 5 | Yes Self | Yes Yes 1917 New York | 1530 Cedar | No 10 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 8 Ruddy Grey Blue | none | England Bristol |
| 6 | Yes Self | Yes Yes 1918 New York | In Transit | No 10 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 8 Fresh Brn Brn | none | Hants Andover |
| 7 | Yes Self | Yes Yes 1918 New York | In Transit | No 10 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 4 Fresh Grey Blue | none | U.S.A. New York |
| 8 | Yes Self | Yes Yes 1901 New York | Dr J.T. McLean 11 Broadway New York N.Y. No always | No 10 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 8 Fresh Grey Blue | none | England Liverpool |
| 9 | Yes Self | Yes Yes 1918 New York | Mr. Daniel J. McLean 67th St New York N.Y. | No 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 Fresh Brn Brn | none | Russian Crimea Semferopol |
| 10 | Yes Aunt | No No 1918 New York | 67th St New York N.Y. | No 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 4 0 Fresh Brn Brn | none | Manchuria Harbin |
| 11 | Yes Self | Yes No | In Transit | No 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 10 Fresh Brn Blue | none | England Hall |
| 12 | Yes Husband | Yes No | In Transit | No 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 3 Fresh Brn Blue | none | New Zealand Cabbage Bay |
| 13 | Yes Self | Yes Yes 1900 Seattle | In Transit | No 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 7 Fresh Brn Blue | none | China Shanghai |
| 14 | Yes Self | Yes Yes 1918 New York | In Transit | No 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 4 Fresh Brn Grey | none | Russia Keiff |
| 15 | Yes Mother | Yes Yes 1918 New York | In Transit | No 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 4 11 Fresh Brn Brn | none | China Shanghai |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. Express of Russia *Passengers sailing for*

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

366 11

S. S. Empress of Russia

Passengers sailing from Shanghai

18th July 1919, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Abile to— Read what language (or, if exempted, claim, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Imputed future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|------|------------------------|---|---------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | 6151 | Bevis | Edward S.G. | 45 | M M Minny. | Yes | English | Canada | English | China Shanghai | Wife - Jane | |
| 2 | | Casalat | Victor | 22 | M S | Officer | Yes | English | Canada | Ottawa | 1067 Collins - Melbourne, Aust. | Minn. Du Lath |
| 3 | | Carneade | | 20 | P S | Officer | Yes | English | Canada | Ottawa | | |
| 4 | 6149 | Carbasso | Carlo | 44 | M S Diploma | Yes | English | Italy | Italian | China Shanghai | | Eng. London |
| 5 | | Huntley | George A. | 54 | M M | Physician | Yes | English | English | China Peking | | Minn Rochester |
| 6 | | Jackson | William S. | 37 | P M | Underwriter | Yes | English | English | China Shanghai | Bro - Herbert | France Paris |
| 7 | | Jackson | Rosalie | 55 | P M | Wife | Yes | English | English | China Shanghai | Western Supermarket, England | Ohio. Overlin |
| 8 | | Kirkness | S.K. | 50 | M M | Merchant | Yes | English | English | China Shanghai | | Minn Rochester |
| 9 | 6150 | Linoff | B.S. Tatiana | 40 | F S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | China Shanghai |
| 10 | | Millikovsky | B.S. Ada | 10 | F S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | China Shanghai |
| 11 | 6152 | Moller | Isabel | 44 | M M | Shinning | Yes | English | Yes | English | English | China Shanghai |
| 12 | 6154 | Moller | Isobel | 35 | P M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | English | English | China Shanghai |
| 13 | 6152 | Moller | Harold | 22 | M S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | English | English | China Shanghai |
| 14 | 6153 | Saphiere | Fanny | 49 | P M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | English | English | China Shanghai |
| 15 | 6154 | Saphiere | Lily | 23 | F S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | English | English | China Shanghai |

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the S.S. "Empress of Russia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.C. Whitaker

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1919 Surgeon

at

Vancouver, B.C.

John G. Gendrich

(Signature of the U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16-24

U.S. 7 Recd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robins ^{Master of the} Express of Russia, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 19 19
at Vancouver B.C.
S. J. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

July 1919

191

36611

22

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------|-------------|----|
| | | | If yes — Year or period of years Where? | | | Length of time since last visit to United States | Whether a naturalized citizen | Whether a permanent resident | Whether a temporary resident | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Complexion | Marks of identification | Country | City or town | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1908 Chicago 2240 Woodland Ave. Duluth | 4 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Ruddy | Grey | Blue | England | Kent | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1918 New York In Transit | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fresh | Brn. | Brn. | England | London | |
| 3 | Yes | Mr Jackson | Yes | No In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Blk. | Brn | China | Shanghai | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No In Transit | No 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fresh | Grey | Brn | Italy | Vercelli | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Ruddy | Grey | Grey | England | Bristol | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1916 New York In Transit | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | England | Bristol | |
| 7 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Born N.Y. In Transit | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fresh | Grey | Blue | Hants | Andover | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1901 New York Dr J.T. McLean 11 Broadway New York N.Y. | No Always | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fresh | Grey | Hasel | U.S.A. | New York | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1918 New York Ms Bendel (Friend) 57th St New York N.Y. | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | England | Liverpool | |
| 10 | Yes | Aunt | No | No 57th St New York N.Y. | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 0 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | Crimea | Semferopol | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | Manchuria | Harbin | |
| 12 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | England | Hall | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1900 Seattle In Transit | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | New Zealand | Cabbage Bay | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1918 New York In Transit | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fresh | Brn | Grey | China | Shanghai | |
| 15 | Yes | Mother | Yes | 1918 New York In Transit | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 11 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | Russia | Keiff | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | China | Shanghai | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

366 11/2 S. S. Express of Russia Passengers sailing from Shanghai, 12th July 1919, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Excluded before permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|--|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Devie | 45 | M | Y | Yes English | Yes British Canadian | Ottawa | Toronto | Minneapolis | Minneapolis |
| 2 | IN TRANSIT. 6/16 | Cazale | Victor A. | 22 | M S | Military Officer | Yes English | Yes England English | Siberia | British Mission | Eng. London |
| 3 | IN TRANSIT. | Garneiro | Florentina | 29 | F S | Nurse | Yes English | Yes Portugal Portuguese | China Shanghai | Shanghai China | Minneapolis |
| 4 | | Garneiro | 29 | F | S | Nurse | Yes English | Yes Portugal Portuguese | China Shanghai | Shanghai China | Minneapolis |
| 5 | | Huntley | George | 54 | M M | Physician | Yes English | Yes England English | China Shanghai | China Shanghai | Chicago |
| 6 | IN TRANSIT. | Jackson | William S. | 57 | M M | Underwriter | English | Yes British | English China Shanghai | China Shanghai | Minneapolis |
| 7 | IN TRANSIT. | Jackson | Rosalie | 55 | F M | Wife | Yes English | Yes British | American China Shanghai | China Shanghai | Minneapolis |
| 8 | IN TRANSIT. | Kirkness | S. K. | 50 | M M | Merchant | Yes English | Yes British | English U.S. New York | U.S. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | | Linaff | Tatiana | 40 | F M | Nil | Yes English | Yes Russian | Russian China Shanghai | China Shanghai | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | | Milkovsky | Isa | 10 | F S | Nil | Yes English | Yes Russian | Russian China Shanghai | China Shanghai | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | | Moller | Eric | 44 | M M | Shipping | Yes English | Yes British | English China Shanghai | China Shanghai | England Liverpool |
| 12 | | Moller | Isobel | 35 | F M | Nil | Yes English | Yes British | English China Shanghai | China Shanghai | Eng. Liverpool |
| 13 | | Moller | Harold | 32 | M S | Student | Yes English | Yes British | English England London | England London | Eng. London |
| 14 | | Saphire | Fanny | 49 | F M | Nil | Yes English | Yes British | English China Shanghai | China Shanghai | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | | Saphire | Elly | 35 | F S | Nil | Yes English | Yes British | English China Shanghai | China Shanghai | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | IN TRANSIT. | Bliss | John R. | 30 | M S | Teacher | Yes English | Yes English | England England | England England | England England |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Edward L. L. L.
Lungist Lungist

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V.O. Whittaker, Surgeon of the M.S. Lapsee of Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V.O. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 19 19 at Victoria B.C. Surgeon

J. B. B. B.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. Empress of Russia

sailing from Shanghai

12th July 1919, Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

July 1919, 19

36611

21

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | Wilson | Jas M | 1 | | M | S | China 8th July 1918 | | 1480 3rd Ave. Louisville Kency |
| 2 | Sawyer | Edith | 33 | | F | S | Burlington Ohio 26th June 1886 | | 1861 South Clarkson St. Denver Co |
| 3 | Wan | Wan | 20 | | M | S | Basing, China, Dec 17, 1895. Father born Rockbridge Co. Va. Lexington, Va. | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

US-3

[Handwritten signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. Empress of Russia

sailing from Shanghai

12th July 1919

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

July 19th 1919

366111

20

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | McMullen | Emma M. | 33 | F M | Stanford Kenty 3rd Mar. 1886 | Winona Miss. |
| 2 | " | Carrie L. | 6 | F S | China 20th Mar. 1913 | |
| 3 | " | John S. | 4 | M S | China 20th Mar. 1915 | |
| 4 | " | Emma M. Jr. | 2 | F S | China 18th Sept. 1917 | |
| 5 | Nasmith | Augustus | 35 | M M | Massina N.Y. 18th Feb. 1884 | 257 Park Ave. Rochester N.Y. |
| 6 | " | Ester | 33 | F M | Dover Plains N.Y. 19th Nov. 1886 | |
| 7 | " | Augustus | 1 | M S | China 1st Nov. 1917 | |
| 8 | Pinner | Roger D. | 30 | M M | Princeton Iowa 9th Feb. 1873 | |
| 9 | Potter | William (The Hon) | 66 | M M | Philadelphia 17th Apl. 1852 | 1153 7th Ave. N. Seattle Wash. University Club Philadelphia 1623 Curson Ave. Hollywood Jonkers N.Y. Sedro Woolley Wash. Charlottesville Va. C/o F.P. Dunnington |
| 10 | Russell | Francis F. | 40 | F M | Los Angeles Cal. 9th Apl. 1878 | |
| 11 | Relyea | Stella | 42 | F S | Sanctias 24th Feb. 1897 | |
| 12 | Rumsey | Fred C. | 35 | M M | Wakegon Mich 9th Sept. 1883 | |
| 13 | Sloan | Margaret B. | 36 | M M | Charlottesville Va. 25th Jan. 1883 | |
| 14 | " | Thos Deight | 39 | M M | Ripley Tenn. 6th Dec. 1879 | |
| 15 | " | Margaret E. | 3 | F S | China 4th Oct. 1916 | |
| 16 | Stanford | Sue | 29 | F S | Waco Texas 1st Oct. 1889 | Waco Texas |
| 17 | Sallee | W. Eugene | 41 | M M | Middleburg Ky. 24th Mar. 1878 | 1906 5th St Waco Texas |
| 18 | " | Annie J. | 42 | F M | Waco Texas 28th Feb. 1877 | |
| 19 | Sloan | Addie M. | 48 | F S | Caladonia Mo 19th Sept. 1869 | 4505 Brookdale Melrose Cal. |
| 20 | Standring | Ann R. | 39 | F M | New Haven Conn. 4th June 1880 | Riverside Ill. |
| 21 | " | Mary | 9 | F S | Shanghai China 21st Feb. 1911 | |
| 22 | Sailor | Horace P. | 37 | M M | Philadelphia Pa. 1st Aug 1882 | 25 St Central Park Bode |
| 23 | " | Sara B. | 32 | F M | Lansing Mich 29th June 1887 | |
| 24 | " | Annette | 1 | F S | Shanghai China 25th June 1918 | Chicago Ill. |
| 25 | Strawick | Gertrude | 42 | F S | Butler 28th Nov. 1877 | |
| 26 | Thurston | Matilda C. | 43 | F M | Hartford Conn. 16th May 1875 | 740 N. Rush St Chicago Ill. |
| 27 | Wilson | James M. | 34 | M M | Bloomfield Kenty 25th Apl. 1885 | Hillside St. Newton Lower Falls Mass. |
| 28 | " | Martha C. | 21 | F M | Louisville Kenty 1st Feb. 1888 | 1480 3rd Ave. Louisville Kenty |
| 29 | " | Elizabeth C. | 5 | F S | China 27th Nov. 1913 | |
| 30 | " | Nancy R. | 3 | F S | China 21st Sept. 1915 | |

US-29

John D. Gindert
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

36611
S. S. Empress of Russia

sailing from Shanghai

12th July, 1919

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

36611
July 1919, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|---|------------------|----------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 ✓ | Andersen David L. | 33 | M M | China 26th Jan. 1886 | American Parents | 26 Broadway New York N.Y. |
| 2 ✓ | Andersen Cecil | 29 | F S | China 25th Jan. 1890 | American Parents | 230 California St San Francisco |
| 3 ✓ | Ammerman Helen B. | 33 | F S | Shamokin Pa. 30th Oct. 1884 | | 162 Marshall St. Shamokin Pa. |
| 4 | Bickford | 29 | M M | Seattle Wash. 12th Aug. 1889 | | 633 N. Pine St. Tacoma Wash. |
| 5 | Bickford | 36 | F M | Ireland 9th Dec. 1892 | | |
| 6 ✓ | Bryan Raymond S. | 38 | M M | Cambridge Maryland 15th June 1881 | | 168 N. Mich. Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 7 ✓ | Cersen Margaret A. | 22 | F S | Olean N.Y. 29th Nov. 1896 | | 298 Temple Ave. Long Beach Cal. |
| 8 ✓ | Caldwell Mary W. | 19 | F S | China 18th Apl. 1900 | American Parents | Agnes Scott. College Decatur, Ga. |
| 9 ✓ | Dellar J. Harold | 31 | M M | Marguette Mich. 7th Oct. 1887 | | |
| 10 ✓ | Dellar Agnes B. | 32 | F M | San Rafael Cal. 3rd June 1886 | | |
| 11 ✓ | Dellar Robert | 7 | M S | Shanghai China 20th June 1912 | | (230 Cal. Street San Francisco Cal) |
| 12 ✓ | Dellar Alice | 2 | B S | Shanghai China 1917 | | |
| 13 ✓ | Dellar Harold | 6 | M S | Shanghai China 1919 | | " |
| 14 ✓ | Denevan Ruth R. | 28 | F M | Buffalo N.Y. 4th May 1891 | husb born Buffalo, N.Y. | 742 Delaware Ave. Buffalo N.Y. |
| 15 ✓ | Dewer Elise J. | 39 | F S | Boston Mass. 10th Feb. 1880 | | 105 Broad St. Boston Mass. |
| 16 ✓ | Ely John A. | 41 | M M | New York N.Y. 2nd Apl. 1878 | | C/o R. Ely 165 Broadway New York |
| 17 ✓ | Ely Ella M.P. | 41 | F M | England 8th May 1878 | | |
| 18 ✓ | Gage Edward M. | 60 | M M | New York N.Y. 28th Jan. 1859 | | 1448 W. 9th St. Cleveland Ohio. |
| 19 ✓ | Graves Elizabeth W. | 35 | F S | Weechang China 12th Jan 1884 | U.S. Parents father born Auburn, N.Y. | 154 Hamilton St. |
| 20 ✓ | Graves Lucy J. | 32 | F S | Shanghai China 3rd Nov. 1886 | U.S. Parents | Geneva N.Y. |
| 21 ✓ | Gardiner Henrietta | 59 | F S | Gardiner Maine 26th Feb. 1860 | | 123 Vernon St. Hartford Conn |
| 22 | Grady | 25 | M S | Berkley Cal. 26th May 1894 | | 2809 Kelsey St. Berkeley Cal. |
| 23 ✓ | Hebart Louise | 35 | F S | Peking China 20th Mar. 1884 | U.S. Parents | 1606 Conway St. Chicago Ill. |
| 24 ✓ | Hebart Elizabeth | 28 | F S | Peking China 4th Mar. 1891 | | |
| 25 ✓ | Kulp David Harrison | 31 | M M | Pettstown Pa. 3rd Sept. 1888 | | 242 Oak St. Pettstown Pa. |
| 26 ✓ | Kulp Helen V. | 29 | F M | M. Coventry Pa. 22nd Sept. 1887 | | |
| 27 ✓ | Kulp Charlotte E. | 4 | F S | China 26th Aug. 1914 | | |
| 28 ✓ | Kulp Dan Harrison | 3 | M S | China 14th Jan. 1916 | | |
| 29 ✓ | Keegan Joseph J. | 41 | M M | Ireland 13th Aug. 1876 | Superior Court of San Francisco 1899 | 900 39 Broadway New York N.Y. |
| 30 ✓ | McKullen Robert J. | 35 | M M | Blackstock S.C. 18th May 1884 | | Winona Miss |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Robinson Master, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Long I. N., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19 19
at Vancouver B. C.

Commander XXXXXX Officer.

For a R. Robinson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 1
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

July 1919, 191

36611

18

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or town. |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | Yes Self | Yes No | In Transit | No Transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | med. Black. | none | Scotland | Dreghern |
| 2 | Yes Self | Yes No | In Transit | No Transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 9 | Fresh Dark Brn. | none | England | Cornwall |
| 3 | Yes Self | Yes No | In Transit | No Transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fresh Brn Grey | none | England | Ipswich |
| 4 | Yes Self | Yes No | In Transit | No Transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 2 | Dark Grey Brn | none | England | Cornwall |
| 5 | Yes Self | Yes Yes | 1900 New York | In Transit | Yes 2 Months | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | med. Grey Blue | none | France | Reims |
| 6 | No Self | Yes Yes | 1913 New York | In Transit | Yes 2 Months | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Blk. Brn. | none | India | Calcutta |
| 7 | Yes Self | Yes Yes | 1911 New York | In Transit | No Transit | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Grey Brn | none | Egypt | Alexandria |
| 8 | Yes Self | Yes Yes | 1911 New York | In Transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair Grey Grey | none | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 9 | Yes Self | Yes Yes | 1911 New York | In Transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 11 | Fair Grey Grey | none | China | Aney |
| 10 | Yes Self | Yes No | In Transit | No Transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark Brn. Brn. | none | Spain | Madrid |
| 11 | Yes Self | Yes No | In Transit | No Transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 0 | Dark Blk. Brn | none | Spain | Navarra |
| 12 | No Self | Yes Yes | New York | In Transit | No Transit | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | med. Clear Brn. Hazel | none | England | London |
| 13 | Yes Self | Yes Yes | 1919 New York | In Transit | No 5 Yrs | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark Blk. Brn | none | England | Cougletton |
| 14 | Yes Self | Yes Yes | 1919 New York | In Transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark Grey Brn | none | Syria | Bacassin |
| 15 | Yes Self | Yes No | In Transit | No Transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark Grey Brn | none | Scotland | Caithness |
| 16 | Yes Self | Yes No | In Transit | No Transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Dark Brn Brn | none | Burma | Rangoon |
| 17 | Yes Self | Yes No | In Transit | No Transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fresh Brn Brn | none | Scotland | Kincardine |
| 18 | Yes Self | Yes No | In Transit | No Transit | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Brn Brn | none | Burma | Rangoon |

Noted.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Mitterer, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Express of Russia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Mitterer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19 19 Surgeon
at Vancouver, B.C.

John J. Smith

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AUG 7 Recd

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

8. 8. ~~Empire of Russia~~

sailing from Hong Kong

10th July 1919

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

July 1919

86611

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Libby | 27 | F | 21st Nov. 1881 | | |
| 2 | Pepe | 32 | M | Chillicothe Mo. 21st Feb. 87 | | |
| 3 | Rowe | 27 | M | Waukesha Co. Wis. 11th May 82 | | |
| 4 | Petheck | 26 | F M | Damascus Pa. 29th Sept. 92 | | 263 San Jose Ave. Los Angeles Cal. |
| 5 | Petheck | 16 | F S | Saigon China 11th Jan. 18 | | Alien Property Custodian Wash. D. |
| 6 | Reth | 44 | M W | San Francisco 27th Aug. 74 | | Biltmen Hotel New York N.Y. |
| 7 | Rowe | 27 | M | Waukesha Co. Wis. 11th May 82 | | Southern Pines New York N.Y. |
| 8 | Tyson | 29 | M S | Greenville N.C. 30th Aug. 1889 | | 912 Mills Building San Francisco |
| 9 | Vollner | 19 | M S | New York N.Y. 5th May 1900 | | 440 Mt. Vernon Rd. Newark O. |
| 10 | Widner | 27 | M | Waukesha Co. Wis. 11th May 82 | | Greenville N.C. |
| 11 | Warner | 43 | M M | Escondido Mich. 17th Aug. 75 | | 944 Wash. Ave. Bronx. New York |
| 12 | Weed | 44 | M M | Claremont N.H. 22nd Oct. 74 | | Des Moines Iowa |
| 13 | Weed | 43 | F M | Irvine Kas. 11th July 76 | | 2641 Garfield Ave. S. Minn. |
| 14 | Widner | 27 | M | Waukesha Co. Wis. 11th May 82 | | 131 Carlton St. Brookline Mass. |
| 15 | | | | | | 900 3rd Ave. Seattle Wash. |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

25-9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

86611

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Empress Of Russia

sailing from Hong Kong

10th July 1919

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

July 1919

86611

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Beach | Joseph Lane | 32 | M M | Minneapolis Minn 26th June 89 | Manila Trading & Supply Co. 11 Broadway New York N.Y. |
| 2 | Beach | Rose Bensing | 28 | F M | New York N.Y. 7th Oct. 91 | |
| 3 | Beach | Gertrude Lee | 2 Mon. | F S | Manila P.I. 20th Apr. 19 | |
| 4 | Beach | Robert Lee | 27 | M M | Madison Iowa 27th Nov. 82 | |
| 5 | Borden | Robert Lee | 27 | M M | Middletown Penn. 26th Oct. 59 | Vancouver Wash. Washington Hotel Seattle |
| 6 | Burns | Thomas Jefferson | 35 | M S | Bloomington Ill. 14th Aug. 83 | 10 Cal. San Francisco Cal. 277 Beaumont St. Manhattan N.Y. 1201 1st. National Bk. Building S |
| 7 | Blumenthal | Rose | 38 | F Wd. | Poland 17th Dec. 81 | |
| 8 | Corbet | Robert Lee | 27 | M M | Grand Forks N Dakota 24th Dec. 1893 | Wife of U.S. Citizen |
| 9 | Cohn | Charles C. | 43 | M M | Elko Nevada 10th June 76 | |
| 10 | Cohn | Anita May | 43 | F M | San Francisco 8th June 76 | |
| 11 | Cohn | Creswell C. | 11/12 | M S | Manila P.I. 8th Aug. 07 | |
| 12 | Derham | Rose | 46 | F M | Sacramento Cal. 25th Aug. 72 | |
| 13 | Derham | Mary T | 5 | F S | Manila P.I. 8th Oct. 13 | 2424 Gough St. San Francisco Cal |
| 14 | Doty | J. E. | 38 | M M | St Marys Ohio. 21st Aug. 81 | |
| 15 | Durfee | Lily N. | 52 | F S | Jersey C. N.J. 30th Sep. 66 | 3925 N. Keeler Ave. Chicago Ill. Summer NJ. Billmore Hotel New York N.Y. Genl. Delivery |
| 16 | Doty | Robert Lee | 27 | M M | Berkeley Cal. 11th Nov. 89 | Carlisle Penn. |
| 17 | Fickes | William S. | 36 | M M | Charles Pa 24th Mar. 83 | Asteria Hotel New York N.Y. 216 Pine St. San Francisco Cal. |
| 18 | Fickes | Fleralon | 30 | F M | St. Joseph Mo 18th Feb. 89 | |
| 19 | Gambos | Ramen | 25 | M | Panang P.I. 31st Aug. 94 | |
| 20 | Green | Harry | 57 | M M | New York N.Y. 24th Nov. 61 | |
| 21 | Green | Minnie | 48 | F M | Pittsburg Penn. 18th Aug. 70 | |
| 22 | Henry | Robert Lee | 27 | M M | Wadesboro N.C. 31st Mar. 93 | Wadesboro N.C. Wichita Kansas City. |
| 23 | Hockett | James Albert | 50 | M M | Iriguioise Ill. 28th Mar. 69 | |
| 24 | Hockett | Margaret Perrin | 37 | F M | Iowa 21st Sept. 82 | |
| 25 | Hockett | Virgil Forest | 16 | M S | Kansas City. 28th Sept. 02 | |
| 26 | Hockett | Robert Lee | 27 | M M | Iriguioise Ill. 27th Nov. 68 | |
| 27 | Immsand | Rose | 25 | F S | San Francisco Cal. 1st Aug. 93 | St Joseph Mo. |
| 28 | Lafferty | Clarence J. | 27 | M S | Tranton Mo. 8th Sept. 91 | 711 Hampshire St San Francisco Ca |
| 29 | Laubach | Effa S. | 35 | F M | Benton Pa 25th Dec. 82 | 26 Broadway New York N.Y. |
| 30 | Laubach | Robert S. | 9 | M S | Manila P.I. 25th Oct. 18 | Benton Penn. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Third Class
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36611

8.8. *8.8. 1919*

sailing from Manila

3rd July 1919

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

36611

July 1919

Number *119*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Acosta | Funstino B. | 24 | M | S | Feb. 15th 1895 <i>Urbisondio Pang. P.I.</i> | | (Friend) R.A. Reton 66 Reade St. New York N.Y. |
| 2 | Concepcion | Felipei N. | 40 | M | M | May 26th 1879 Bimondo P.I. | | (Don) Jose Concepcion Sta. Clara San Francisco Cal. |
| 3 | Gonzales | Vicente | 32 | M | M | Dec. 21st 1887 Sta. Cruz Manila P.I. | | (Friend) Nemesia Ratis New York, N. Y. |
| 4 | Jongco | Domiciano | 27 | M | M | 24th May 1892. Santa Cruz, Manila, P.I. | | Friend Jose Signia Grand Hotel, New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Kasilag | Vicente | 26 | M | S | Apr. 5th 1893. Lemery Batangas, P.I. | | Relative Mariano M. Kasileo 1139 Market St. San Francisco |
| 6 | Magsino | Vivencio | 25 | M | S | Dec. 3rd 1894 Lemery Batangas P.I. | | (Friend) Mariano M. Kasileo 1139 Market St. San Francisco |
| 7 | Navarro | Arsenio G. | 23 | M | S | Aug. 19th 1895 Malabon, Rizal, P.I. | | Relative Mariano C. Navarro 109 South College St. La Fayette |
| 8 | Sebastian | Arsenio | 34 | M | M | May 22nd 1885 Vigan, Ilocos, Sur. P.I. | | Registrar Purdue Uni. La. Fayette |
| 9 | Sison | Juan | 20 | M | S | Dec. 27th 1899 Lemery, Batangas, P.I. | | (Friend) Alfredo Roa Secretary of Hon T. Yangco W. |
| 10 | Villanueva | Quintin | 32 | M | M | June 19th 1887 Pigdio I.N. P.I. | | Mr Cohn San Francisco Cal. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

*Inspected
W. E. Hughes*

*22
25-10*

*John J. Gurnea
Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 312

366111
8. S. Address of Russia

sailing from Manila P.I., July 2nd 1919, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 366111.19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | Suero | Aniceto | 18 | | M | S | 1404 issued 4/12/44 # 22M5-146. Apr. 17th 1901 Cabergao, I. Sue. P.I. | Verified entry 5/2/54 # 22X 13162 | (Friend) Telesforo Sollev. Seattle Wash. |
| 2 | Suero | Eurigue | 19 | | M | S | July 15th 1900 Cabergao, I. Sue. P.I. | | (Friend) Telesforo Sollev. Seattle Wash. |
| 3 | Santos | Melecio M. | 22 | | M | S | Feb. 6th 1897 San Mateo Risal P.I. | | (Friend) Mariano Sulit. 1104 E. St. S. E. Wash. D.C. |
| 4 | Singson | Latino | 27 | | M | S | Aug. 27th 1892 Vigan I. Sur. P.I. | | College of Seminary, Chicago |
| 5 | Tolentino | Bulogio C | 25 | | M | S | Mar. 15th 1897 San Isidro, N.E. P.I. | | Mich. State Uni. Mich. |
| 6 | Tolentino | Gandencio | 18 | | M | S | Sept. 2nd 1900 Pakil, Laguna, P.I. | | (Cousin) Anastocio Rigalado 886-7th St. Oakland Cal. |
| 7 | Taberner | Francisco | 25 | | M | S | June 6th 1894 Su. Juan Dolores Abra, P.I. | | Drake Uni. Des Moines, Iowa |
| 8 | Tomado | Ambrosio | 21 | | M | S | Dec. 7th 1897 Ormoc, Leyte, P.I. | | (Friend) J. S. Benner 4912-41 Ave South Minneapolis Min. |
| 9 | Villena | Vicente B. | 23 | | M | S | Jan. 22nd 1896 Malolas, Bul. P.I. | | (Friend) Gabriel A Bernardo Wis. University Madison Wis. |
| 10 | Villanueva | Jose M | 19 | | M | S | July 5th 1900 Vigan, Ilow Sur. P.I. | 2213- endorsed 7/2/54 no cert. issued | (Cousin) Mariano Junorrets Cal. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Canquiat | Enrique | 26 | | M | S | July 15th 1893 Arayat, Pampangan P.I. | | New York University New York N.Y. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 118 | | | | | | | | | |
| 119 | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 | | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | | | | | | | | | |
| 122 | | | | | | | | | |
| 123 | | | | | | | | | |
| 124 | | | | | | | | | |
| 125 | | | | | | | | | |
| 126 | | | | | | | | | |
| 127 | | | | | | | | | |
| 128 | | | | | | | | | |
| 129 | | | | | | | | | |
| 130 | | | | | | | | | |

EMBARKED AT HONG KONG

no PT-10

300-1

John D. Gurbush
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
Vol. to 10-17-19

36611
S. S. Express of Russia

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

sailing from Manila P.I. 3rd July 1919 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 36611 1919

| No. on List | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-----|--|---|--|
| 1 | Frando | Venancio | | 24 | M S | May 18th 1895 Sapog Ilo. Sur P.I. | | (Friend) Telesforo Soller Seattle Wash. |
| 2 | Fortuna | Bustaquio | | 24 | M S | Nov. 20th 1895 Sto Domingo I. Sur. P.I. | | (Friend) Benifacio Pajel Fresno California |
| 3 | Fuentes | Vicente S | | 18 | M S | Feb. 24th 1901 Iloilo City Iloilo P.I. | | (Brother) Jose Guantes Champaign Ill. |
| 4 | Gulmatiao | Gregorio | | 24 | M S | Nov. 13th 1895 Janivay Iloilo P.I. | | (Brother) Eugenio Gulmatiao 2807 E. 11th St. Berkeley Cal. |
| 5 | Gironella | Filomeno | | 23 | M S | Nov. 23rd 1896 Candon I. Sur. P.I. | | (Brother) Cirilo Gironella 22 St Linn Iowa |
| 6 | Garcia | Lorenzo | | 27 | M S | Sept. 1st 1891 San Nicola I. Norte P.I. | | Chicago University Chicago Ill. |
| 7 | Gardue | Pedro R | | 20 | M S | June 24th 1899 Pasaguin I. Norte P.I. | | (Cousin) Pantaleon Rumbasa 691 Broadway San Francisco Cal. |
| 8 | Juoc | Abelardo C. | | 22 | M S | May 31st 1897 Guagan Pampanga P.I. | | Chicago Hospital College Chicago |
| 9 | Kabayao | Doroteo | | 22 | M S | Jan 30th 1897 Bugason Antique P.I. | | (Friend) Dr Howard Agnew Johnson Pastor St. Presbyterian Church |
| 10 | Laroco | Guillermo | | 19 | M S | Jan. 25th 1900 San Nicolas Bang. P.I. | | (Friend) Pedro Espiritu 763 Warfield Ave. Cal. |
| 11 | Leones | Vicente D | | 17 | M S | Sept. 11th 1901 Sta. Maria L. Sur. P.I. | | School of Hebrews Hemingford Neb. |
| 12 | Lopes | Luis | | 23 | M S | Apr 30th 1896 San Isidro N.E. P.I. | | (Friend) Miguel Garcia Lafayette Indiana |
| 13 | Lopes | Eufernio P. | | 22 | M S | Mar. 28th 1897 San Pedro N.E. P.I. | | Ohio State University Columbus |
| 14 | Mesced | Antonio D.D. | | 21 | M S | Jan. 5th 1898 Cabiod N.E. P.I. | | State University of Seattle Wash. |
| 15 | Mendoza | Higinio | | 21 | M S | July 27th 1898 Puerto Princessa Pel. P.I. | | (Friend) Jose Buriques Chicago Ill. |
| 16 | Mina | Gonzalo A. | | 18 | M S | May 13rd 1901 Tagudin I. Norte Prov. P.I. | | (Brother) Isidoro Panlasigua 600 W. 5th Ave. New York N.Y. |
| 17 | Mina | Emelio P. | | 20 | M S | Oct. 5th 1899 Tagudin I. Norte Prov. P.I. | | (Friend) Felix Valdes New York N.Y. |
| 18 | Mina | Juan A. | | 19 | M S | Jan. 9th 1900 Tagudin I. Norte Prov. P.I. | | (Brother) Juan A. Mina U.S.S. Minnesota D. Moines Iowa. |
| 19 | Martinez | Amando M. | | 18 | M S | Feb. 6th 1901 S. Nicolas Pang. B.P.I. | | (Friend) Pedro Espiritu 763 Warfield Ave. Cal. |
| 20 | Martinez | Tomas | | 23 | M S | Sept. 2nd. 1895 Vigan I. Sur. P.I. | | (Friend) Jose Bernardo 1045 R. St. California |
| 21 | Mendoza | Hilarion T. | | 19 | M S | Sept. 19th 1900 Victoria Tarlet P.I. | | U.S.S. Ludlow N.Y. |
| 22 | Malupta | Marcos A. | | 22 | M S | Oct. 7th 1897 Bataci I. Norte. P.I. | | (Friend) Roman Tutaan San Francisco Cal. |
| 23 | Pasoual | Antonio | | 26 | M S | May 14th 1893 Lapas Tarla P.I. | | Registrar of College Medicine and Surgery Penn. |
| 24 | Pasoual | Ruperto | | 22 | M S | Oct. 27th 1897 Sn. Luis Panponga P.I. | | Chicago University Chicago Ill. |
| 25 | Quibelan | Vicente Q. | | 16 | M S | Apr. 15th 1903 Cacaoyin P.I. | | (Cousin) Nemesio Quebral Cleveland Ohio. |
| 26 | Quibelan | Guillermo Q. | | 18 | M S | Feb. 6th 1901 Cacaoyan P.I. | | (Cousin) Nemesio Quebral Cleveland Ohio. |
| 27 | Racadio | Juan A. | | 22 | M S | Oct. 20th 1896 Lavag I. Norte P.I. | | Ohio State Uni. Columbus Ohio. |
| 28 | Soller | Sabino G. | | 24 | M S | Mar. 7th 1895 Cabugao I. Sur. P.I. | | (Friend) Telesforo Soller Seattle Wash. |
| 29 | Saribay | Vicente | | 25 | M S | Jan. 24th 1894 Cabugao I. Sur. P.I. | | (Friend) Santiago Reintar San Francisco Cal. |
| 30 | Somera | Rafael | | 23 | M S | Oct. 24th 1896 Cabugao I. Sur. P.I. | | Nephew Sesarie Sabella Cheyney Wyoming |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. "Express of Russia"

sailing from Manila July 3rd 1919

19, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

Number 10

366 110

July 25, 1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Status | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|--------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Abaya | Aniceto | 22 | 1 | M | S | April 7th 1898 Candon I. Sur. P.I. | | Sininary College Washington |
| 2 | Atadero | Anders | 22 | | M | S | Nov. 25th 1896 Jansuary Iloilo P.I. | | (Friend) Eugenio Galmacio 2807 E. 11th Wash. D.C. Berkeley Cal. |
| 3 | Arcinas | Denedictos C. | 26 | | M | S | May 6th 1895 San Isidre N.E. P.I. | | Ohio State University Columbus |
| 4 | Abaya | Vicente S. | 25 | | M | S | Feb 11th 1894 Candon I. Sur. P.I. | | 2nd Cousin Cirilo Gironelle Iowa City Iowa |
| 5 | Andaya | Dionisios M. | 19 | | M | S | May 28th 1900 San Nicolas Pang. P.I. | | (Friend) Pedro Espiritu 765 Worfield Ave. Salem Ore. |
| 6 | Aballe | Juan | 24 | | M | S | March 7th 1895 Argno Cebu P.I. | | (Friend) Federico Quintanar San Francisco Cal. |
| 7 | Aganad | Saturnine | 19 | | M | S | Nov 28th 1899 Cabugao I. Sur. P.I. | | Drake University D. Moines Iowa |
| 8 | Arquillo | Zacarias | 17 | | M | S | Sep 14th 1903 Lavpg 2 Norte P.I. | | Ohio State University Columbus |
| 9 | Albano | Permin C. | 24 | | M | S | Nov 24th 1894 Bangui I. Norte P.I. | | (Friend) Cecilio D. Old 301 Market San Francisco Cal. |
| 10 | Adarlo | Alejandro M. | 18 | | M | S | Feb 12th 1901 Pakil Laguna P.I. | | (Cousin) Anastacio Regalado 386 7th St Oakland Cal. |
| 11 | Ancheta | Ambrosio | 17 | | M | S | Dec 6th 1901 Cabugao I. Sur. P.I. | | (Friend) Santiago Rientar San Francisco Cal. |
| 12 | Banas | Celestino | 21 | | M | S | April 26th 1899 Cervantes Mount Prov P.I. | | State University of Minnesota Des Moines Iowa |
| 13 | Buenafe | Bernardo | 23 | | M | S | March 12th 1896 Dolares Abra P.I. | | State University of Minnesota Des Moines Iowa |
| 14 | Bisquera | Paterio | 19 | | M | S | Feb 28th 1900 Bangued Abra P.I. | | (Cousin) Leopoldo Bosillo Sta Barbara Cal. |
| 15 | Bisquera | Crespulo | 20 | | M | S | June 10th 1899 Bangued Abra P.I. | | Relative Leopoldo Borillo Sta Barbara Cal. |
| 16 | Bastat | Justo | 20 | | M | S | Aug 2nd 1899 Batao I. N. P.I. | | (Friend) Leverino Mirasol Washington D.C. |
| 17 | Barbosa | Lasaro | 31 | | M | S | Oct 17th 1888 Bangued Abra P.I. | | Drake University Des. Moines Iowa |
| 18 | Baoud | Vicente A. | 22 | | M | S | Feb 11th 1897 San Pablo P.I. | | (Employee) Philo. Whitman P.I. Iowa City Iowa |
| 19 | Briegas | Pablo | 26 | | M | S | Aug 17th 1895 Bangued Abra P.I. | | (Friend) D.C. McGrillum Alliance Ohio. |
| 20 | Briegas | Irinco | 18 | | M | S | Dec. 10th 1900 Pedigan Abra P.I. | | (Friend) Ernest Lyons Delaware Ohio. |
| 21 | Baladed | Procceso | 22 | | M | S | July 2nd 1897 Sariaya Tayabos P.I. | | Yale University Connecticut |
| 22 | Borgona | Catalino | 20 | | M | S | Nov 25th 1899 Abalog Cagayan P.I. | | Chicago University Chicago Ill. |
| 23 | Carino | Federico A. | 23 | | M | S | July 18th 1896 Binang Laguna P.I. | | Chicago University Chicago Ill. |
| 24 | Castro | Emeterio | 25 | | M | S | Oct 9th 1897 Cabugao I. Sur P.I. | | (2nd Cousin) Lucio Savella California |
| 25 | Cabasug | Satiro | 25 | | M | S | April 25th 1896 Cabugao I. Sur P.I. | | (Friend) Bagono Arnean Seattle Wash. |
| 26 | Donato | Jose | 24 | | M | S | April 29th 1895 Laoag I.N. P.I. | | (Friend) Gonzalo Manetug Law Building Chicago Ill. |
| 27 | Delgado | Eustaquis M. | 31 | | M | M | July 15th 1888 Nere Wash Capis P.I. | | (Friend) Bartolome Losada San Francisco Cal. |
| 28 | Esperanza | Mariano | 29 | | M | S | July 9th 1898 San Fernando P.I. | | (Friend) Jaime Martinez Stanford Uni. Clay & Webster St. S. |
| 29 | Esperanza | Jose C | 21 | | M | S | Nov. 22nd 1897 Iloilo Iloilo P.I. | | (Friend) Jose M.F. Fuentes Commopolitan Champaign Ill. |
| 30 | Franco | Juan C | 21 | | M | S | Oct. 29th Batao I.N. P.I. 1898 | | Chicago University Chicago ILL. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

36611

S. S. Express of Russia

sailing from Yokohama

20th July

1919

Arriving at Port of

Victoria B.C.

28th July 1919

36611

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|--|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Jackson | 55 | M | Schenectady New York 23rd June 64 | | 27 Wash. Ave. Schenectady N.Y. |
| 2 | Kaesser | 45 | M | St. Joseph Mo. 14th June 74 | | 1211 N. State St. Chicago Ill |
| 3 | Knapp | 28 | F | New York N.Y. 14th Feb. 1890 | | Vanderbilt Hotel New York N.Y. |
| 4 | Newcomer | 60 | F | 10th Feb. 59 | | 1242 Aster St. Chicago Ill. |
| 5 | Newell | 41 | F | Minneapolis Mo. 17th July 77 | | G.H. Newell Co. Minneapolis Mo. |
| 6 | Sterck | 40 | F | Minneapolis Mo. 18th Oct. 78 | | 100 E. 20th St. Minneapolis Mo. |
| 7 | Samuels | 44 | M | Paris France 18th Apr. 72 | <i>also Naturalized in N.Y.</i> | 1108 Broadway Seattle Wash. |
| 8 | Scalan | 42 | M | San Francisco Cal. 28th June 75 | <i>Through father's naturalization</i> | 4 E. 60th St New York N.Y. |
| 9 | Smith | 43 | M | Wash. Ga. 19th May 76 | Superior Court Eastern Dist. N.Y. 24th July 92 | 4117 White Plains Ave. N.Y. |
| 10 | Turner | 40 | M | Lunenburg Va. 30th Aug. 78 | | 5188 Avenue Building Seattle |
| 11 | " | 36 | F | Halifax Can. 7th Jan. 83 | | 6 E. Lake St. Chicago Ill. |
| 12 | " | 9 | F | Halifax Can. 1910 | | 212 Comm. Co. 512 Cal. St. San Fran. |
| 13 | " | 8 | F | Halifax Can. 1911 | | Box 144 Clarksville Va. |
| 14 | " | 2 | F | Korea 1917 | | |
| 15 | Vernon | 33 | F | Vevay Switzerland 15th Mar 86 | Husband's U.S. Citizen Bern | Waucott Ave. Newport R.I. |
| 16 | " | 4 | M | Korea 30th Aug. 1914 | | |
| 17 | " | 3 | M | Newport R.I. 2nd Apr. 1916 | | |
| 18 | Weld | 32 | F | Meriden Conn. 5th Feb. 87 | | R.F.D. 54 Denburg Conn. |
| 19 | " | 4 | F | Japan 1915 | | |
| 20 | Weed | 32 | F | Philad. Pa. 31st May 87 | | Heesich Falls N.Y. |
| 21 | Yarres | 33 | F | Russia | Husband's Naturalise | at New York 1912 |
| 22 | " | 4 | F | New York N.Y. 22nd Feb. 15 | at New York 1912 | Green on Hudson New York |
| 23 | " | 41 | M | Yokohama Japan 1900 | Dist. Court of N.Y. Providence March 1900 | Witchell N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*J. J. Monaghan
U.S.S.*

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **8**

36611

8. *Empress of Russia*

sailing from *Yokohama*

28th July 1919, Arriving at Port of *Vancouver B.C.*

Jul 28 1919

36611

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Married or Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

Elimination made by J. J. Monaghan U.S.S. and proceeded to Vancouver B.C.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|--------------|----|-----|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Florence | 23 | F M | Portland Ore | 27th Feb. 96 | 1010 41st Ave. St. |
| 3 | Baker | Fred. S. | 32 | M S | Columbia C. | Ind. 22nd Nov. 86 | Minneapolis Mo. |
| 4 | Beeth | Eugene S. | 68 | M W | Trumbull Conn. | 16th Aug. 50 | G.D. Columbia C. Ind. |
| 5 | Casselberry | William E. | 22 | M | Chicago Ill. | 12th June 97 | 25 E. 22nd St New York N.Y. |
| 6 | " | Lillian | 54 | | Chicago Ill. | 12th Dec. 64 | 1245 1st St Chicago Ill. |
| 7 | " | Catherine | 24 | | Chicago Ill. | 2nd Feb. 95 | |
| 8 | Campbell | Danice W. | 20 | M M | Clinton Iowa | 4th Oct. 59 | 7 W 45th St. New York N.Y. |
| 9 | " | Evelyn P. | 57 | M | Lowell Mass | 14th Dec. 61 | |
| 10 | Crowthers | Fred. S. | 54 | M M | Kingsville O. | 25th Nov. 65 | |
| 11 | Cassatt | Gardner | 32 | M M | Philadelphia Pa. | 1st Sept. 86 | 362 Riverside Drive New York |
| 12 | " | Mary | 28 | F M | Philadelphia Pa. | 21st May 91 | Berwyn Philadelphia Pa. |
| 13 | " | Ellen | 25 | F S | Philadelphia Pa. | 4th Jan. 94 | |
| 14 | Coughlin | Helen | 35 | F S | Philadelphia Pa. | 11th Jan. 84 | |
| 15 | Cameron | Christine H. | 45 | F S | Frey N.Y. | 13th May 74 | Heesick Falls New York N.Y. |
| 16 | Cushman | George B. | 46 | F M | Boston Mass. | 22nd Sept. 72 | Merchantville N.J. |
| 17 | Dennell | Charles J. | 35 | M M | Bath Maine | 24th June 84 | 100 E. 55th St New York N.Y. |
| 18 | " | Mary S. | 24 | F M | Tacoma Wash. | 15th Jan. 93 | 937 Washington St Bath Maine |
| 19 | " | Jane S. | 2 | F S | Sebu P.I. | 30th July 1917 | |
| 20 | " | Florence B. | 2 | F S | Kebe Japan | 29th May 1919 | |
| 21 | Duff | Jas. W. | 26 | M S | Baltimore Md. | 19th Mar. 93 | |
| 22 | Fuerlet | Samuel | 38 | M M | Cleveland O. | 9th July 1880 | N. George St. York Pa. |
| 23 | " | Martha | 40 | F M | Sieus Falls S.D. | 25th June 80 | 3728 Alki Ave. Seattle Wash. |
| 24 | Hardy | Robert A. | 54 | M M | Ontario Can. | 11th June 60 | |
| 25 | " | Margaret | 57 | F M | Ontario Can. | 23rd Apr. 62 | 210 Broadway Nashville Tenn. |
| 26 | Harrison | Harry W. | 40 | M M | Philadelphia Pa. | 18th May 79 | |
| 27 | " | Frances | 35 | F M | Phila. Pa. | 22nd Oct. 84 | 400 Chestnut St. Philad. |
| 28 | Helt | Edward B. | 37 | M M | Sieus Falls S.D. | 10th June 1882 | |
| 29 | " | Charles J. | 35 | M M | Chicago Ill. | 1st July 80 | 1633 Melrose Ave. Seattle Wash |
| 30 | " | John S. | 35 | M M | Chicago Ill. | 1st July 80 | 1815 17th Jackson St. Chicago |

*J. J. Monaghan
U.S.S.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. Empress Of Russia

sailing from Shanghai

12th July 1919, 19

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C.

866 111
281918

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | AGE Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--|------------------|-----|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | McMullen | | | | | |
| 2 | McMullen | 6 | F S | China | 20th Mar. 1913 | |
| 3 | McMullen | 4 | F S | China | 20th Mar. 1915 | |
| 4 | McMullen | 2 | F S | China | 18th Sept. 1913 | |
| 5 | Nasmith | 35 | M M | Massena N.Y. | 18th Feb. 1884 | |
| 6 | Nasmith | 33 | F M | Dever Plains N.Y. | 19th Nov. 1886 | 257 Park Ave. Rochester N.Y. |
| 7 | Nasmith | | | | | |
| 8 | Pinnee | 46 | M M | Princeton Iowa | 9th Feb. 1873 | |
| 9 | Pinnee | 46 | M M | Philadelphia | 18th Apr. 1852 | 1153 7th Ave. N. Seattle Wash |
| 10 | Russell | 40 | F S | Los Angeles Cal. | 9th Apr. 1878 | University Club Philadelphia |
| 11 | Relyea | 42 | D S | Sauertias N.Y. | 24th Feb. 1897 | 1523 Curson Ave. Hollywood |
| 12 | Rumsey | 35 | M M | Mukegen Mich | 9th Sept. 1883 | Jenkins N.Y. |
| 13 | Sloan | 39 | M M | Ripley Tenn | 6th Dec. 1879 | Sedre Weoley Wash. |
| 14 | Sloan | 36 | F M | Charlottesville Va | 25th Jan 1883 | C/o F.P. Dunnington |
| 15 | Sloan | 3 | S S | China | 4th Oct. 1916 | Charlottesville Va. |
| 16 | Stanford | 29 | F S | Waco Texas | 1st Oct. 1889 | |
| 17 | Sallee | 41 | M M | Middleburg Ky. | 24th Mar. 1878 | Waco Texas |
| 18 | " | 42 | F M | Waco Texas | 25th Feb. 1877 | 1906 Sh. 5th St. Waco Texas |
| 19 | Sloan | 48 | F S | Caladonia Mo. | 19th Sept. 1869 | |
| 20 | Standring | 39 | F M | New Haven Conn | 4th June 1880 | 4505 Brookdale Melrose Cal. |
| 21 | " | 9 | F S | Shanghai China | 21st Feb. 1911 | Riverside Ill. |
| 22 | Sailor | 37 | M M | Philadelphia Pa. | 1st Aug. 1882 | |
| 23 | " | 32 | F M | Lansing Mich. | 29th June 1887 | 25th St. Central Park Bode |
| 24 | " | 1 | F S | Shanghai China | 25th June 1918 | Chicago Ill. |
| 25 | Strawick | 42 | F S | Butter Pa. | 28th Nov. 1877 | |
| 26 | Thurston | 43 | F M | Hartford Conn | 16th May 1875 | 740 N. Rush St. Chicago Ill. |
| 27 | Wilson | 34 | M M | Bloomfield Kensy | 25th Apr. 1885 | Hillside St Newton Lower Falls Mass. |
| 28 | " | 21 | F M | Louisville " | 1st Feb. 1888 | 1480 3rd Ave. Louisville Kensy |
| 29 | " | 5 | F S | China | 27th Nov. 1913 | |
| 30 | " | 5 | F S | China | 21st Sept. 1915 | |

J. J. Monaghan
U.S.A.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

8. 8. Empress of Russia

sailing from

Shanghai

12th July 1919

Arriving at Port of

San Francisco

JUL 28 1919 66 11

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mon. | | | |
| 1 | Anderson | John | 22 | M | M | San Francisco |
| 2 | Anderson | John | 22 | M | M | San Francisco |
| 3 | Anderson | John | 22 | M | M | San Francisco |
| 4 | Bickford | George F. | 29 | M | M | Seattle Wash. 12th Aug. 1889 |
| 5 | " | Edith L. | 26 | F | M | Ireland 9th Dec. 1892 |
| 6 | Anderson | John | 22 | M | M | San Francisco |
| 7 | Corson | Margaret A. | 22 | F | S | Olean N.Y. 29th Nov. 1896 |
| 8 | Caldwell | Harry W. | 19 | F | S | China 18th Apl. 1900 |
| 9 | Dollar | J. Harold | 31 | M | M | Margaret Mich 7th Oct. 1887 |
| 10 | " | Agnes B. | 32 | F | M | San Rafael Cal. 3rd June 1886 |
| 11 | " | Robert | 7 | M | S | Shanghai China 20th June 1912 |
| 12 | " | Alice | 2 | F | S | Shanghai China 1917 |
| 13 | " | Harold | 6 | M | S | Shanghai China 1919 |
| 14 | Donovan | Ruth R. | 28 | F | M | Buffalo N.Y. 4th May 1891 |
| 15 | Dexter | Elise J. | 39 | F | S | Boston Mass 10th Feb. 1880 |
| 16 | Ely | John A. | 41 | M | M | New York N.Y. 2nd Apl. 1878 |
| 17 | " | Ella M.P. | 41 | F | M | England 8th May 1878 |
| 18 | Gage | Edward N. | 60 | M | M | New York N.Y. 28th Jan 1859 |
| 19 | Graves | Elizabeth W. | 35 | F | S | Woochang China 12th Jan 1884 |
| 20 | " | Lucy J. | 32 | F | S | Shanghai China 3rd Nov. 1886 |
| 21 | Gardner | Henrietta | 39 | F | S | Gardner Maine 26th Feb. 1880 |
| 22 | Grady | Durght | 25 | M | S | Berkeley Cal. 26th May 1894 |
| 23 | Hobart | Elizabeth | 28 | F | S | Beking China 4th Mar 1891 |
| 24 | Hobart | Elizabeth | 28 | F | S | Beking China 4th Mar 1891 |
| 25 | Kulp | David Harrison | 31 | M | M | Pottstown Pa. 3rd Sept. 1888 |
| 26 | " | Helen V. | 29 | F | M | N. Coventry Pa. 22nd Sept. 1887 |
| 27 | " | Charlotte E. | 4 | F | S | China 30th Aug. 1914 |
| 28 | " | Dan Harrison | 3 | M | S | China 14th Jan 1916 |
| 29 | Keegan | Joseph J. | 41 | M | M | Ireland 13th Aug. 1876 |
| 30 | McKellan | Robert J. | 35 | M | M | Blackstock S.C. 18th May 1894 |

L.F. Monaghan
U.S.S.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hartman, Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1919
at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Rufford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~JUL 29 1910~~, 191

11998

33

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Chittenden, Surgeon of the M.S. "Empress of Russia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Chittenden

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1919

Surgeon

at

Victoria B.C.

J.P. Buford
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. ~~Empire~~ Russia

sailing from Hong Kong

10th July 1919

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B. C.

JUL 28 1919

July 1919

366 11

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Libby Mary M. | 37 | F M | Boston Mass. | 21st Nov. 1881 | 263 San Jose Ave. Los Angeles Cal. |
| 2 | Pope Percy Barker | 32 | M M | Christchurch N.Z. | 21st Nov. 1887 | Allen Property Corporation Wash. D.C. |
| 3 | Powrie Chas R. | 37 | M M | Waukesha Co. Wis. | 11th May 82 | Miltmen Hotel New York N.Y. |
| 4 | Rebeck Page A. | 33 | F M | Boston Mass. | 20th Sept. 86 | 20th St. New York N.Y. |
| 5 | Rebeck Mary C. | 32 | F M | Boston Mass. | 11th Jan. 86 | 20th St. New York N.Y. |
| 6 | Roth P. R. | 28 | M M | San Francisco | 27th Aug. 74 | 315 Ellis Building San Francisco |
| 7 | Rugg Paul P. | 24 | M S | Alexandria O. | 28th Oct. 94 | 440 Mt. Vernon Rd. Newark O. |
| 8 | Ryan James A. | 30 | M M | Greenville N.C. | 30th Aug. 1887 | Rockville N.C. |
| 9 | Weller Carl William | 19 | M M | New York N.Y. | 5th May 1900 | 344 Wash. Ave. Bronx New York N.Y. |
| 10 | Widner Wm. B. | 53 | M M | Adams Co. Iowa | 23rd Oct. 1865 | Des Moines Iowa |
| 11 | Werner Harry D. | 43 | M M | Dearborn Mich. | 17th Aug. 75 | 844 Garfield Ave. S. Minn. |
| 12 | Wood Charles E. | 44 | M M | Charleston S.C. | 18th Oct. 74 | 101 Carlton St. Brooklyn Mass. |
| 13 | Wood Mary D. | 40 | F M | Irvine Ind. | 11th July 76 | |
| 14 | Woolley Herbert S. | 46 | M M | Yankton S.D. | 20th Dec. 73 | 900 3rd. Ave. Seattle Wash. |

J. J. Monaghan
U. S. S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *11*

8. S. Empress of Asia

sailing from Hong Kong

10th July

1919

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

646100 711

July 1919, 19366 11

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---|------------------|-------|--|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Eliminations made by J. Monaghan U.S.S. and provided to Vancouver B.C.</i> | | | | | |
| 2 | Beach | Rose Denzing | 26 | F | New York N.Y. | Manila Trading & Supply Co. |
| 3 | Beach | Gertrude Lee | 24 | F | Manila P.I. | Manila P.I. |
| 4 | Beedle | William H. | 37 | M | Audubon Iowa | Vancouver Wash. |
| 5 | Berdman | Elizabeth Mary | 59 | F | Middletown Pen | Washington Hotel Seattle Wash. |
| 6 | Burns | Thomas Jefferson | 38 | M | Bloomington Ill. | 10 Cal San Francisco Cal. |
| 7 | Blumenthal | Rose | 29 | F | Poland | 17th Dec. 31 |
| 8 | Corbet | Chas | 25 | M | Grand Forks N. Dakota | 24th Dec. 1893 |
| 9 | Cohn | Charles C. | 40 | M | San Francisco | 10th June 70 |
| 10 | Cohn | Edith May | 45 | F | San Francisco | 8th June 70 |
| 11 | Cohn | Grosvenor C. | 11/12 | M | Manila P.I. | 8th Aug. 07 |
| 12 | Dorham | Rose | 42 | F | San Francisco | 25th Aug. 70 |
| 13 | Dorham | Mary T. | 0 | F | Manila P.I. | 8th Oct. 18 |
| 14 | Doty | F. E. | 38 | M | St Marys Ohio | 21st Aug. 81 |
| 15 | Dungee | Ellis E. | 30 | F | San Francisco | 20th Sept. 00 |
| 16 | Davis | Paula M. | 29 | F | Berkeley Cal. | 11th Nov. 89 |
| 17 | Pickens | William C. | 38 | M | San Francisco | 10th May 88 |
| 18 | Pickens | Elizabeth | 30 | F | San Francisco | 10th Feb. 89 |
| 19 | Carson | Rose | 30 | F | San Francisco | 31st Aug. 04 |
| 20 | Carson | Henry | 30 | M | San Francisco | 21st Nov. 51 |
| 21 | Green | James | 40 | M | Pittsburg Penn. | 10th Aug. 70 |
| 22 | Henry | Osmer L. | 26 | M | Wadesboro N.C. | 31st Mar. 93 |
| 23 | Hockett | Robert | 30 | M | Triguera Ill. | 20th Mar. 09 |
| 24 | Hockett | Margaret Lillian | 27 | F | Ill. | 21st Sept. 00 |
| 25 | Hockett | Virgil Everett | 28 | M | Kansas City | 20th Sept. 00 |
| 26 | Hepkins | James R. | 50 | M | Tiege Ill. | 27th Nov. 68 |
| 27 | Imoud | Rose | 30 | F | San Francisco | 10th Aug. 70 |
| 28 | Ladfort | Clement | 27 | M | San Francisco | 6th Sept. 91 |
| 29 | Imoud | Rose | 30 | F | San Francisco | 20th Dec. 02 |
| 30 | Imoud | Robert C. | 30 | M | Manila P.I. | 25th Oct. 18 |

Thos J. Monaghan U.S.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Third Class
LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *14*

8. 8. *36611*
Express of Manila

sailing from *Manila P. I. 3rd July 1918*

19, Arriving at Port of *Victoria B. C.*

36611
10-19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Consales</i> | <i>Felipe</i> | 23 | | M | <i>Feb. 4th 1896 S. Miguel Isl. P. I.</i> | | <i>Alfonso Mendosa 1708 Percy Ave. Seattle Wash.</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

*Indeveloped
Diagnosed*

*PI
268-1*

*John G. Gurnick
Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

36611

Express of Russia

sailing from MANILA

2nd July 1919, 19

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA

2nd July 1919, 19

36611

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----|--|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Rasno | Palacio | 26 | M S | Dec. 23rd 1893 Pinar S. Vicente P.I. | Second Cousin) Antonio Pagel 1006 Fresno S.F. Cal. |
| 2 | Ramires | Luciano A. | 20 | M S | Targis Pang P.I. July 30th 1899 | |
| 3 | Revera | Juan A | 19 | M S | Feb 26th 1900 San Fernando La Union P.I. | College of Engineering Ohio. Otterbrian University Westerville Ohio. |
| 4 | Rey | Matias C. | 21 | M S | Feb. 22nd 1898 Barotac P.I. | Chicago University, Chicago |
| 5 | Rebosa | Arturo K | 18 | M S | Oct 3rd 1900 Vilasis, Pang P.I. | (Brother) Constante Rebosa Gen. Delivery, San Francisco Cal |
| 6 | Selga | Candido M | 23 | M S | Aug. 23rd 1896 Aguo La Union P.I. | High School, Oakland Cal. |
| 7 | Santiago | Leopoldo | 21 | M S | Pale, Bulacan P.I. May 4th 1899 | Relative Teofilo Juan Seattle Wash. |
| 8 | Salvador | Vicente A. | 20 | M S | April 1st 1899 Gerona, Parlas P.I. | (Friend) Estancia I. Bermudez. Cal. Sanitarius-Belmont San M |
| 9 | Seguiban | Isidro | 22 | M S | May 16th 1897 Santa Barbara, Iloilo P.I. | Chicago University, Chicago I |
| 10 | Seril | Teodoro | 25 | M S | May 21th 1894 Agao Parlas P.I. | School of Banking, New York |
| 11 | Tigson | Macario | 23 | M S | April 18th 1896 | (Brother) Francisco D. Parra U.S. Battleship, Seattle Wash |
| 12 | Unofano | Pilar | 22 | M S | Oct. 18th 1897 Magsingul I.S. P.I. | (Cousin) Antonio Pagel 1006 Fresno, Cal. |
| 13 | Vera | Segundo De | 22 | M S | June 1st 18978, Nicolas, Pang P.I. | (Friend) Faustino Salvador Columbus, Ohio. |
| 14 | Villareal | Salvador | 21 | M S | Sept 16th 1897 Iloilo, Iloilo P.I. | Chicago University Chicago |
| 15 | Zaldivar | Isidro | 22 | M S | June 11th 1897 Valledulid Neg Oc P.I. | (Cousin) Pablo Zaldivar Philadelphia Maryland U.S.A |
| 16 | Verceles | Leodegano L. | 19 | M S | Oct. 1st 1900 Binolonan, Pang P.I. | (Cousin) Florensis Verceles U.S.S. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*Indesed
W. Angel...*

*P.I.
288/16*

John D. ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

366 111 *Express of Russia* sailing from *Manila P.I.* 3rd July 1919, Arriving at Port of *Victoria B.C. 366 111* 7-29-19 1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|---|---|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Estigoy | Pastor | 21 | M | Sep. 7th 1898 Banang La Union | Washington University Seattle | |
| 2 | Espiritu | Lionelo | L. | 19 | M | S Dec. 13th 1899 Villaris Pang P.I. | (Uncle) David H. Ordines P.O. 885 Suncen Colorado Wya |
| 3 | Escobar | Andres | D. | 19 | M | S Oct. 17th 1899 Lagupan Pang P.I. | Relative Pedro Blanco View Ave. S Francisco |
| 4 | Evangelista | Feliciano | 26 | M | S April 21st 1893 S. Miguera P.I. | (Friend) Alfrase Mendosa 1808 Perry Ave. Seattle Wash. | |
| 5 | Estalilla | Joaquin | B. | 19 | M | S Nov. 8th 1899 Aringay La Union P.I. | (Friend) Theodore Tomario 1129 Cleveland Ave. St. Paul |
| 6 | Farinas | Cesaric | 24 | M | S March 26th 1895 Binalonan Pang. P.I. | (Friend) Cecilio Areola 140 King St. Corvallis Ore. | |
| 7 | Horuado | Pedro | 22 | M | S Jan. 29th 1897 Janiway Iloilo P.I. | (Uncle) Faustino Gabio San Francisco Cal. | |
| 8 | Hardinero | Eulalio | H. | 22 | M | S Sep. 15th 1896 Dingle Iloilo P.I. | (Friend) Felice Romocio M.P. Hotel Seattle Wash. |
| 9 | Itocaa | José | 20 | M | S Feb. 9th 1899P Petolan Iloilo P.I. | (Friend) Quentin Firmendes Iowa. | |
| 10 | Joaquino | Gregorio | 21 | M | S Oct. 9th 1897 Sta. Creva P.I. | School of Banking New York N.Y. | |
| 11 | Laytan | Esteban | 24 | M | S Aug. 2nd 1896 Manaway Pang. P.I. | (Friend) Jose Salinas Alaska | |
| 12 | Lucas | Adriano | 22 | M | S June 26th 1897 Lacag Ijeas Norte P.I. | (Cousin) Bernardino Ponce Saugusama New York N.Y. | |
| 13 | Lagapoa | Trinidad | 21 | M | S July 4th 1898 Hinigaran P.I. | (Friend) Federico Kates Valparaiso Ohio. | |
| 14 | Laigo | Pablo | H. | 19 | M | S Nov. 7th 1899 Banang La Union P.I. | (Cousin) Jose Ortiz Dumait 1842 Park Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 15 | Laigo | Valeriano | 18 | M | S May 4th 1901 Banang La Union P.I. | (Cousin) Jose Q. Dumait 1842 Park Ave. Chicago Ill. | |
| 16 | Magbana | Benjamin | 18 | M | S Oct. 25th 1902 Barotas Naive Iloilo P.I. | Auckland Wireless College Cal. | |
| 17 | Macasa | Demetrio | G. | 23 | M | S Aug. 14th 1896 Cabanacan Oc Magras P.I. | (Friend) Fernando Sobrado Med. Univ. of Nebraska Omaha Neb |
| 18 | Makana | Hilarion | P. | 25 | M | S Oct. 21st 1894 Shramta Pang P.I. | High School of Chicago Ill. |
| 19 | Maron | Juan | S. | 22 | M | S March 29th 1897 Binalonan Pang. P.I. | (Friend) Luis Blazon Seattle Wash. |
| 20 | Macaltac | Eulogio | 21 | M | S Jan 21st 1898 Lingayon Pang P.I. | (Friend) Jose Salinas Alaska | |
| 21 | Mendoza | José | M. | 26 | M | S May 18th 1893 Lingayon Pang P.I. | (Cousin) Florensio Venoles N.Y.C. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 22 | Minobla | Modesto | 21 | M | S June 15th 1896 Aringay La Union | (Cousin) Custodio Mapanao 902 Wyandotte Kansas City | |
| 23 | Perlas | Pablo | 21 | M | S Mar. 28th 1899 Sta Rosa Legana P.I. | (Uncle) Filomeno Euriques Seattle Wash. | |
| 24 | Pulanco | Luriano | A. | 16 | M | S July 1st 1903 Panang La Union | Relative Pelagio Pulanco Inter Hotel 848 Kearney St. S.F. Cal. |
| 25 | Pulanco | Antonio | P. | 17 | M | S June 11th 1902 Pinang La Union | Relative Pelagio Pulanco Inter Hotel 848 Kearney St. S.F. Cal. |
| 26 | Planta | Rulfo | 25 | M | S July 29th 1894 Cuaneria Cag. P.I. | Washington University Seattle | |
| 27 | Principe | Valentin | 28 | M | S Oct. 13th 1892 Dingle Iloilo P.I. | Brother Leon Principe Santa Barbara, California Cal. | |
| 28 | Pasio | Mariano S | 24 | M | S Nov. 21st 1895 Magsinayel I.S. P.I. | (Friend) David Vitoria Seattle Wash. | |
| 29 | Ramirez | Santiago | 23 | M | S Tubao Union P.I. Feb. 3rd 1896 | High School Oakland Cal. | |
| 30 | Rubi | Timoteo | 18 | M | S Aug 24th 1901 Padoo San Vicente P.I. | (Second) Cousin) Antonio Pagel | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

36611

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

36611

18-10

8.9 Address of Russia

sailing from

Manila P.I.

3rd July 1919 19

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C.

| NO. ON LIST | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----|-------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Arquero | Justo A. | 24 | M S | April 13th 1895 Piddig, I.N.P.I. | | (Cousin) Macario Sagutan Y.M.C.A. Seattle Wash. |
| 2 | As | Alejandro B | 20 | M S | Jan 16th 1899 Peste Laguna P.I. | | (Brother) Primitivo B. As As Naval Station Great Lakes Ill. |
| 3 | Abalos | Juan A. | 19 | M S | May 16th 1900 Dagupan Pangasinan P.I. | | (Friend) Imatino Salvador 141 Taft Ave. St. Columbus Ohio. |
| 4 | Aveoilla | Mamuel L. | 18 | M S | Dec. 10th 1899 Pangued Abro P.I. | | (Friend) Albert Sonichsen 2 West 113 Ave. N.Y. City. |
| 5 | Ancheña | Celedonio A | 30 | M S | Mar. 3rd 1899 San Fernando, La Union | | Agricultural College Michigan |
| 6 | Alquisa | Clemente | 20 | M S | Nov. 25th 1899 Salindag, Vigan P.I. | | (Second Cousin) Antonio Pagel 1006 Fresno S.E. Cal. |
| 7 | Aguinaldo | Pedro D | 24 | M S | May 15th 1895 Clesoria Cag. P.I. | | Washington University Seattle |
| 8 | Astronomo | Severo | 23 | M Wd. | Nov. 6th 1896 Vigan I. Sur. P.I. | | (Friend) Francisco Lagasen California |
| 9 | Abadilla | Pedro K. | 21 | M S | Jan. 29th 1898 Lavag P.I. | | (Friend) Jose Manaois Clift Hotel S.F. |
| 10 | Almerida | Mariano C | 22 | M S | Aug. 19th 1897 Vigan I. Sur P.I. | | (Friend) Francisco Lagasen 263 Pine St. St. |
| 11 | Aquino | Ludivico L.Y. | 25 | M S | Aug. 26th 1894 Piddig I. Norte P.I. | | Registrar Washington University |
| 12 | Bartolome | Gregorio F | 20 | M S | May 26th 1899 Dingras, Ilgo Norte P.I. | | Gadsden High School Olympia Wa. |
| 13 | Balagot | Amado | 18 | M S | Aug 8th 1900 Banang, Union P.I. | | (Cousin) Jose Petisampit 1842 Ave. Park Chicago Ill. |
| 14 | Balagot | Pedro S | 29 | M S | June 29th 1890 Banang, Union P.I. | | (Cousin) Jose D. Dampit 1842 Ave. Park Chicago Ill. |
| 15 | Baladad | Jacinto | 22 | M S | June 30th 1897 Banang, La Union | | Registrar Washington University Seattle Wash. |
| 16 | Bascos | Severo B | 17 | M S | Sept. 6th 1901 Villaris Pang P.I. | | (Cousin) Pedro B. Bascos Chyennia Wyoming |
| 17 | Bascos | Comie B | 23 | M S | Sept. 27th 1896 Villaris, Langt. P.I. | | (Cousin) Pedro Bascos 374 P.O. Box Chyennia Wyoming |
| 18 | Cortes | Bosario T. | 21 | M S | Sept. 30th 1897 Magsingal I. Sur P.I. | | Y.M.C.A. High School Seattle Wash. |
| 19 | Calachan | Fructuoso | 21 | M S | Jan 21st 1898 Manawag, Pang P.I. | | (Friend) Benito Saluria Alaska |
| 20 | Cabotaño | Godofredo V. | 22 | M S | Nov. 6th 1897 Narvacon I.S. P.I. | | (Uncle) Vivencio Casia Garces 201 Albion Mich. |
| 21 | Cabotaño | Pablo V. | 23 | M S | Jan 15th 1896 Narvacon I.S. P.I. | | (Uncle) Vivencio Casia Garces 201 Albion Mich. |
| 22 | Carbonell | Pedro | 23 | M S | Feb. 2nd 1896 Baconotan U. | | (Cousin) Bernardino Guerrero University of Nebraska Lincoln |
| 23 | Caponong | Juan B | 19 | M S | July 14th 1899 Kanban culan N. Occ P.I. | | (Friend) Cerilo Bayaya Berkeley, California |
| 24 | Cartagina | Serafin R | 18 | S | Jan 2nd 1901 Barotac, Nvo Iloilo P.I. | | Auckland Wireless College Crl. |
| 25 | Dacanay | Hipolito R | 24 | M S | Aug. 22nd 1895 Aringay La Union P.I. | | (Friend) Valeriano Minobla 2555 Webster St. S. Francisco |
| 26 | Dias | Benito D | 19 | M S | Mar 19th 1900 Aringay La Union P.I. | | (Friend) Bernado Capus 1225 N. Cottage St. Salem Ore |
| 27 | Delfinado | Antonio | 16 | M S | Dec. 31st 1903 Baconotan U. P.I. | | (Cousin) Alejandro Marques Portland Ore. |
| 28 | Dimandil | Jose | 20 | M S | June 27th 1899 Lemery Batangas P.I. | | Abelardo Citiensa King St. Seattle Wash. |
| 29 | Evangelista | Jose | 18 | M S | Dec 5th 1901 Dingle Iloilo P.I. | | (Cousin) Perpetrio Daito San Francisco Cal. |
| 30 | Esteopio | Cesario | 21 | M S | Aug 16th 1898 Maguillan Union P.I. | | Oregon Agricultural School Seattle Wash. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

British
 Queen City
 Arrived *30/7/19*
 Port *Seattle Wash*
 Date *Aug 1-1919*
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *B. Owen Jones*, Master, of the *SS Queen City*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector

Seattle
 B. Owen Jones
 Master, First or Second Officer

Medical Examiner of Aliens

684 file 9

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

36610
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Queen City, arriving at Seattle Wash., 31st July, 1919, from the port of Blubber Bay B.C. 30 July 1919

| 51 June 1919, from the port of St. Hubert Bay B.C. 30 July 1919 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Queen Jones | Bertie | Master | 1/7/19 | B.C. Vancouver | no | yes | 37 | Male | English | Canada | 5'9 | 155 | |
| 2 | Prince | Charles | 1 st Mate | 16/7/19 | B.C. Vancouver | no | yes | 40 | Male | White | Newfoundland | 5'8 | 190 | |
| 3 | Gibson | William | 2 nd Mate | 15/7/19 | B.C. Vancouver | no | yes | 29 | Male | White | British Columbia | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 4 | Rude | Morris | Deck hand | 14/7/19 | B.C. Vancouver | no | yes | 25 | Male | Scandinavian | Norway | 5'8 | 180 | |
| 5 | Garr | William | Deck hand | 15/7/19 | B.C. Vancouver | no | yes | 21 | Male | English | British Columbia | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 6 | Shiels | John | Deck boy | 25/7/19 | B.C. Vancouver | no | yes | 16 | Male | White | Canada | 5'6 | 170 | |
| 7 | Price | John | 1 st Engineer | 11/7/19 | B.C. Vancouver | no | yes | 47 | Male | White | British Columbia | 5'8 | 175 | |
| 8 | Hart | Harry | 2 nd Engineer | 11/7/19 | B.C. Vancouver | no | yes | 38 | Male | White | England | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 9 | Karwood | James | Fireman | 4/7/19 | B.C. Vancouver | no | yes | 27 | Male | White | England | 5'7 | 165 | |
| 10 | Queen | Cliver | Fireman | 11/7/19 | B.C. Vancouver | no | yes | 26 | Male | White | England | 5'7 | 180 | |
| 11 | Alford | William | Fireman | 15/7/19 | B.C. Vancouver | no | yes | 34 | Male | White | England | 5'6 | 155 | |
| 12 | Lock | Leung | Cook | 11/7/19 | B.C. Vancouver | no | yes | 48 | Male | Chinese | China | 5'6 | 160 | |
| 13 | Queen Jones | Mary | Supr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Queen Jones | Thornie | Supr. & daughter | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Kingsley Navigation Co LtdOwners Pacific Line Co Ltd Vancouver B.C.Local Agents 115 North 400 Lowman Building Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36610

36607
American
Steamship Tom. & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 30, 1919
Port Seattle Wash
I, Dave Hassel, Master, of the American Steamship Tom. & Co., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed

Clearance from Seattle
Destination B6

Suorn to before me this 31 st day of July, 1919

H. V. Engels, Immigration Inspector

Dave Hassel
Master, American Steamship Tom. & Co.

Medical Examiner

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

36607
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Steamer *Tom F. Al.* arriving at *Seattle Wash.* July 30, 1919, from the port of *Buttedale, B. C.* July 25, 19.

| , arriving at Seattle Wash, July 30, 1919, from the port of Buttedah, B. C. July 25/19. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|------|
| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 1 | Hassel | Lave | Master | May 22 1919 | Seattle | No | yes | 34 | M | Scand. | U. S. | 5-9 | 165 | None |
| | 2 | Tellesen | Ed. | Chief | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 180 | " |
| | 3 | Hassel | Fred | Mate | June 23 1919 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | Norway | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 4 | Larsen | Conrad | Cook | May 22 1919 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 190 | " |
| | 5 | Pilsen | Comad | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| | 6 | Sandahl | Sivert | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 7 | Selness | Martin | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | U. S. | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| | 8 | Oseasen | Tom | " | June 23 1919 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | Norway | 6-0 | 185 | " |
| | 9 | Greiting | Hans | " | May 22 1919 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | Norway | 5-9 | 185 | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 10 | Kviljord | Benj. | " | June 23 1919 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 185 | " |
| | 11 | Brinkman | Hans | " | May 22 1919 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 172 | " |
| | 12 | Osversen | Engval | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | U. S. | 6-0 | 180 | " |
| | 13 | Jensen | Otelius | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | Norway | 6-0 | 180 | " |
| | 14 | Andersen | Hans | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | Sweden | 5-9 | 190 | " |
| | 15 | Lind | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Finnish | Russia | 6-0 | 195 | " |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36607
1

American
Gas boat, "Olympic"
Arrived July 29, 1919.
at Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Skotheim, Master, of the Am. Gas boat Olympic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

From Seattle
Destination B6

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1919.

H. H. Engle
Immigrant Inspector.

John Skotheim
Master, Olympic

Med. Ex. for Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

36608

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Gas boat *Olympic*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash. July 29*, 1917, from the port of *Killarney, B.C. July 29-19*.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 1 | <i>Thothheim</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>July 14 1917</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Can.</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>5-9 178</i> | |
| <i>Lawful resident</i> | 2 | <i>Hess</i> | <i>Leust</i> | <i>Fisherman</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>5-11 180</i> | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 3 | <i>Strand</i> | <i>Arham</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>5-10 202</i> | |
| <i>Passed to reship</i> | 4 | <i>Kernhard</i> | <i>Emil</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>5-9 170</i> | |
| <i>do</i> | 5 | <i>Jorgensen</i> | <i>Jo gen</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-11 185</i> | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 6 | <i>Elaas</i> | <i>Nilsen</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>5-10 190</i> | |
| <i>Passed to reship</i> | 7 | <i>Wik</i> | <i>Jon wol</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-8 165</i> | |
| <i>Lawful resident</i> | 8 | <i>Sachsen</i> | <i>Harry</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>5-8 160</i> | |
| <i>do</i> | 9 | <i>Hansen</i> | <i>Albert</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>6-0 175</i> | |
| | 10 | <i>Kansen</i> | <i>Rist</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>6-0 185</i> | |
| | 11 | <i>Karperson</i> | <i>Conrad</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-8 190</i> | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36608

36607
 S. S. Imur
 Arrived July 28th
 Port Tacoma, Wash.
 Departed July 28th
 Port Tacoma, Wash.
 Agent Stock & Co
 Class Tacoma
 Destination Br. Beach, B.C.

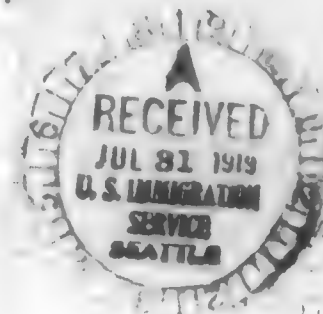
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Mackinnon, of the S. S. "Imur", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Turner Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1919

Atto Luspacher
 Immigration Inspector.

A. Mackinnon
 Second Officer.



684 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Amur*

arriving at *Tacoma*

Monday July 28th 1919, from the port of *Britannia*

7-27-19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mcnaughton | John | Master | 15.7.19 | Vancouver | No | Yes | 28 | Male | British | British | 5.9 | 180 | - |
| 2 | Canterberry | Wm | 1st Officer | 14.2.19 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | - |
| 3 | Mackinnon | Duncan | 2nd " | 14.2.19 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 180 | - |
| 4 | Redden | Harry A | 3rd " | 14.2.19 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 200 | - |
| 5 | Middlemas | Robert | 1st Eng | 14.2.19 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 200 | - |
| 6 | Drummond | Thomas | 2nd " | 14.2.19 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 170 | - |
| 7 | Martin | George | 3rd " | 15.7.19 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 190 | - |
| 8 | Roll | Allick | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | - |
| 9 | Hole | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 210 | - |
| 10 | Henderson | John | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 180 | - |
| 11 | Boynildses | Jones K. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Norwegian | Norway | 5.7 | 160 | - |
| 12 | Olson | Harry | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Swedish | Sweden | 5.8 | 220 | - |
| 13 | Fisher | Herbert | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | British | British | 5.8 | 170 | - |
| 14 | Elder | Samuel | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 166 | - |
| 15 | Lee | Jack | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 112 | - |
| 16 | Ramack | John | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Polish | Poland | 5.7 | 150 | - |
| 17 | Luskamato | Goro | Cook | 14.2.19 | " | " | " | 46 | " | Japanese | Japan | 5.1 | 115 | - |
| 18 | Kitamura | Samuel | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 118 | - |
| 19 | Mori | Kenryo | Cabin Boy | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 106 | - |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma Washington JUL 28 1919

Medically Examined & Passed

J. H. H. H.
Ex of Amur

Line *Coastwise S/S Barge Co.*
Owners *James Griffith & Sons Seattle*
Local Agents *J. S. Cook & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36601

357 38
Cau.
S.S. Long Brunette
111 28 1 19

Steele Co.,
Tacoma
Vancouver B.C.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1919

Emil Lehmann
Master

North Dispatches

Immigrant Inspectors

[illegible]

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

36606
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug, arriving at Tacoma, July 28, 1919, from the port of Tacoma, Wash. D.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Johnson | Ed | Master | 7-28-19 | Tacoma, Wash. D.C. | • | • | 32 | M | Swedish | Swedish | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 2 | Johnson | William | Eng. | • | • | • | • | 25 | • | • | • | 5'1" | 150 | |
| 3 | Johnson | George | Eng. | 7-28-19 | • | • | • | 25 | • | Swedish | • | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 4 | Johnson | Ed | Eng. | 7-28-19 | • | • | • | 25 | • | Swedish | • | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 5 | Johnson | Ed | Eng. | 7-28-19 | • | • | • | 25 | • | Swedish | • | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 6 | Johnson | Ed | Eng. | 7-28-19 | • | • | • | 25 | • | Swedish | • | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 7 | Johnson | Ed | Eng. | 7-28-19 | • | • | • | 25 | • | Swedish | • | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma Washington. July 28 1919

Medically Examined & Passed
J. H. Young
Med. Ex. of Aliens

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36606
1

36603

S. S. Quadrant

Arrived July 28

Port Honolulu

I, W. J. Hunter, of the Quadrant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed July 22

Port Boston, Mass.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment of dues W. J. Hunter & Co.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1919

Clears from Lacuna

Destination Br. Beach, B.C.

W. J. Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. Hunter
Immigration Inspector.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port Honolulu

Medical examined

except none



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

36605
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Quanta*, arriving at *Portsmouth, N.H.*, 1919, from the port of *Britannia Beach* *7-27-19*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cutter | Mahelle | | 7/5/19 | Portsmouth | Do | Yes | 58 | M | Canadian | Canada | 5.7 | 175 | |
| 2 | Boas | Edwards | | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | Amer | U.S. | 6 | 175 | |
| 3 | Montana | John | | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Scot | Down | 6.2 | 205 | |
| 4 | Maximus | Paterson | | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | Scot | Scot | 5.8 | 210 | |
| 5 | Paterson | Arthur | | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Eng | England | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 6 | Blair | Robert | | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | Scot | Scot | 6 | 175 | |
| 7 | Covill | Walter | | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | Amer | U.S. | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 8 | Hether | Benjamin | | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 9 | Cutter | Robert | | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Eng | England | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 10 | Parnesay | Charles | | 7/16/19 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 11 | Winnick | John | A.B. | 7/16/19 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 12 | Winnick | Robert | " | 7/16/19 | " | " | " | 15 | M | Can | Canada | 5 | 148 | |
| 13 | Witt | John | " | 7/17/19 | " | " | " | 35 | M | Eng | England | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 14 | Shaw | John | Master | 7/17/19 | " | " | " | 37 | M | Phoen | Phoen | 4.3 | 90 | |
| 15 | Shaw | John | Boat | 7/17/19 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 16 | Cutter | Frederic | Master | 7/17/19 | " | " | " | 18 | M | Can | Canada | 5.1 | 115 | |
| 17 | McKenna | William | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | M | " | " | 5.2 | 115 | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

This vessel departed from this port P.M. July 28th, 1919.
Line *Donada S. S. Company*
Owner *Portsmouth M.T.S. Co.*
Local Agents *J. H. Street & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36605-1

List _____

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos MacLaughlin ^{MURSEY}, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin
J. J. Brown

Sworn to before me this JUL 30 1919 day of _____, 19
 at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JULY 30TH 1919.

191

36604

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

88004

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER, B.C.

JULY 29TH 1919

191

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married to ship | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.) | | |
|-------------|--|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|--|--------------|----------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town | |
| 1 | 2c | GARBUTT | CHARLEY VULN | 50 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CANADA | VANCOUVER B.C. | MRS CHARLEY Y. GARBUTT 609 PRINCESS AVE. VANCOUVER B.C. | WASH. | SEATTLE. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

July 30, 1919
Admitted under bond laws
Kung A. Mowder
L. H. Mangels
Inspector

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30 by 877
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

30003
30003
Fishing Boat
No. 8. Harriet E.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 26, 1919

Port Port Townsend Wash I.

R. Roberts, Master

of the B. Gus & Harriet E., do declare

Departed July 26/19

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Port Townsend

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax
Hillside
Banning
Company

Cleare from Port Townsend

Destination Victoria, B.C.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1919

Chas. L. Ledy

Immigrant Inspector.

R. Roberts

Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease



689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British Gas S. Harriet E.*, arriving at *Port Townsend, Wash.* *Seattle*, *July 26*, 1919, from the port of *Victoria, B. C.* JUL 25 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Roberts | R. | Master | 7/20/19 | Victoria | No | 39 | Male | English | Canada | 6' | 200 | |
| 2 | Eastwood | E. E. | Mate | 7/1/19 | ✓ | No | 30 | ✓ | " | " | 5'9" | 175 | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 3 | Draigne | Prosser L. | Engineer | 7/1/19 | ✓ | No | 28 | ✓ | U. S. C. | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 4 | Gray | Frank | 2nd Engineer | 7/1/19 | ✓ | No | 31 | ✓ | " | | | |
| 5 | Mar Yee | Duck | Cook | 7/1/19 | ✓ | No | 25 | ✓ | Chinese | Chinese | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 6 | Chas. L. Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | JUL 29 1919 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36602
American
S.S. Co. Louisa

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 28, 1919
Seattle, Wash.

I, Ole Tennesen, master, of the American S.S. Co. Louisa

Departed July 27, 1919
Seattle, Wash.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 37 day of July, 1919
H. V. Engels, Immigration Inspector

Ole Tennesen, Master

Manifest of Aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Gas Ech
Vessel Louise

arriving at Seattle Wash July 28, 1917, from the port of Toffeno, B.C. July 18-19.

| July 20, 1917, from the port of <i>Roffenes, B.C.</i> July 18-19. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|-------------|
| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 1 | Tennesen | Ole | Master | 1905 | Seattle | No | yes | 38 | m | Scand. | U. S. | 6-0 | 195 | |
| Admitted last fre. arrival | 2 | Wedding | Harry | Fisherman | June | " | yes | " | 41 | " | " | Norway | 5-6 | 164 | Pink papers |
| do | 3 | Sandmark | Apel H. | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | Sweden | 6-2 | 195 | Inv. papers |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 4 | Watnery | Tom | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | Norway | 5-9 | 190 | |
| Adm. last fre. arrival | 5 | Benson | Sam. | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | Norway | 5-8 | 168 | Inv. papers |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36601.

36601.

American
S.S. boat "Mabel A."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

July 29, 1919

Seattle, Wash.

July 29, 1919

Seattle, Wash.

I, A. Jacobsen, Master, of the American S.S. boat "Mabel A.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

July

1919

Seattle

B. C.

H. V. Engels

Immigrant

A. Jacobsen
Master, American S.S. boat "Mabel A."

✓

M. 1. 1.

684-1000

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

36601

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arr. *Gas boat*
Vessel *Trabel A*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *July 28*, 1917, from the port of *Baldonen, B.C.* *July 26-17*

| July 26-1917, from the port of <i>Saldanha, S.C.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 1 | <i>Jacobson</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>May 26</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scand.</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>5'9</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>Scar on forehead</i> |
| | 2 | <i>Jacobson</i> | <i>Crew</i> | <i>April 15</i> | <i>Seattle</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>190</i> | <i>None</i> |
| | 3 | <i>Larsen</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>July 15</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>5'9</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| | 4 | <i>Nilsen</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>April 15</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>5'9</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>Scar on right hand</i> |
| | 5 | <i>Katzen</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>May 26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Norwegian</i> | <i>5'10</i> | <i>180</i> | <i>None</i> |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36601

30630
S. S. Westham

36600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 29, 1917

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed July 30, 1917

Port Seattle, Wa.

I, Albert W. Dams, of the SS Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax Westham

Clears from Seattle, Wash.

Destination B.C.

Suorn to before me this 29 day of July, 1917

A. W. Dams
Master, Westham Officer.

H. V. Engels
Immigration Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
Medically examined and passed except nothing

Medical Practitioner of Seattle

689007 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Pr. S.S. Vessel Westham, arriving at Seattle July 29th, 1919, from the port of Vancouver July 28-19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dawe | Albert W | Master | 19/2 19 | Vancouver | CB | Yes | 57 | | British | England | 5.9 | 180 | |
| 2 | Wate | George F | Mate | 2/5 19 | — | " | " | 57 | | — | England | 5.3 | 180 | |
| 3 | Gray | William | Chief Eng | 19/2 19 | — | " | " | 49 | | — | Canada | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 4 | Gilfigan | Herbert | Sec'd Eng | 7/6 19 | — | " | " | 19 | | — | — | 5.7 | 130 | |
| 5 | Helson | Arvid | Freeman | — | — | " | " | 22 | | Scand | Sweden | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 6 | Kina | Gene | Cook | 25/5 19 | — | " | " | 23 | | Jap | Japan | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 7 | Child | Richard | Deckhand | 18/2 19 | — | " | " | 36 | | British | Canada | 6.0 | 198 | |
| 8 | Marshall | Becil | — | 24/6 19 | — | " | " | 24 | | — | — | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 9 | West | Grant | — | 1/6 19 | — | " | " | 36 | | — | — | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 10 | Dawe | Arthur P | — | 1/7 19 | — | " | " | 17 | | — | — | 5.8 | 180 | |
| 11 | Ellis | Frederic A | — | 28/7 19 | — | " | " | 16 | | — | Canada | 5.0 | 115 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

36599
 American
 East boat Woodrow

Arrived July 29, 1919.
 Seattle, Wash.

I, Andreas Jensen

of the Am. East boat Woodrow, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Left Aug. 1-1919
 Seattle, Wa.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1919

Andreas Jensen
 Master

H. H. Engelly
 Immigration Officer

Seattle, Wa.
 B. B.

689 not filled

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

am.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Gas boat

Vessel

Woodrow

arriving at Seattle Wash July 28, 1919, from the port of Butte, B.C. 7-16-19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 1 | Jensen | Andreas | Master | May 1919 | Seattle | No | yes | 34 | m | Scand. | U.S. | 5-9 | 153 | none |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 2 | Conradi | John | Crew | May 1919 | Seattle | No | yes | 35 | m | Scand. | U.S. | 5-9 | 153 | none |
| | 3 | Michelson | Jacob | Crew | May 1919 | Seattle | No | yes | 34 | m | Scand. | U.S. | 5-9 | 153 | none |
| | 4 | Hansen | John | Crew | May 1919 | Seattle | No | yes | 34 | m | Scand. | U.S. | 5-9 | 153 | none |
| | 5 | Gjaver | John | Crew | May 1919 | Seattle | No | yes | 34 | m | Scand. | U.S. | 5-9 | 153 | none |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37 American

S. S. "Justin"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 29th, 1919.

Port Seattle, Wa.

I, F. F. Eckert, Master

of the S.S. Justin

do declare

Departed Aug 6th, 1919 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Shanghai, China. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent

J. T. Steeb & Co.

Citizens Tacoma, Wa.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of July 1919
Samuel S. Scheckoff
Immigrant Inspector

F. F. Eckert
Master, First and Second Officer

Destination Shanghai, China.

Port of Call
Master's Log
4-17

2011. Chamber
No. 17. 12-10-19

L. T. Deavey

Ant.

No. Form 689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *STER., Justin.*, arriving at *Seattle, Wa.*, *July 29th.*, 1919, from the port of *Shanghai, China.* *July 6-1919.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 86598 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 86598 |
| 1 | Lung | Kyung Tee | Boatswain | June 14 | Shanghai | No | No | 34 | Male | Chinese | China | 5-5 | | Tattoo dog left arm. |
| 2 | Chou | Ah | Carpenter | " 14 | " | No | No | 33 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | " Bear back of left eye. |
| 3 | Lie | Tung | Quartermaster | " 14 | " | No | No | 41 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | Small round scar left wrist. |
| 4 | Jo | Tung | " | " 14 | " | No | No | 23 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | Round scar left side neck under ear. |
| 5 | Li | Yung | " | " 14 | " | No | No | 37 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | Small round scar inside left wrist. |
| 6 | Ngo | Sze Ah | " | " 14 | " | No | No | 40 | " | " | " | 5-2 | | Large scar under left ear on neck. |
| 7 | Sung | Lien | Sailor | " 14 | " | No | No | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | " inch scar over right eye. |
| 8 | Shiang | Chang Pao | " | " 14 | " | No | No | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | Bear on lower lip right side. |
| 9 | Li | King Tsong | " | " 14 | " | No | No | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | " inch scar on crown of head. |
| 10 | Foo | Chung Kwai | " | " 14 | " | No | No | 30 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | Bare spot in hair in center. |
| 11 | Hasah | Wah | Sailors cook | " 14 | " | No | No | 31 | " | " | " | 5-2 | | Bear from bite left arm. |
| 12 | Chi | Chu | #1 Fireman | " 14 | " | No | No | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | Blue scar across bridge of nose. |
| 13 | Cheong | Hung You | #2 " | " 14 | " | No | No | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | Anchor & statue of cross left arm. |
| 14 | Mok | Khong Kwei | #3 " | " 14 | " | No | No | 22 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | Tattoo of woman left arm. |
| 15 | Kung | Sze Teu | Oilier | " 14 | " | No | No | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | Large scar back of left ear. |
| 16 | Foo | Wong Ah | " | " 14 | " | No | No | 36 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | 4 barn spots in face. |
| 17 | Fah | Lee | " | " 14 | " | No | No | 36 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | Tattoo bird and branch left arm. |
| 18 | Sze | Bang Ah | Wiper | " 14 | " | No | No | 36 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | 8 small moles right side of nose. |
| 19 | You | Wong Yui | " | " 14 | " | No | No | 40 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | Tattoo young deer right fore-arm. |
| 20 | Foo | Hsing | Firemans cook | " 14 | " | No | No | 34 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | Small mole front of left ear. |
| 21 | Sung | Hur Zae | Steward | " 14 | " | No | Yes | 38 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | Mole on each side of neck. |
| 22 | Ting | Lin Ah | Chief Cook | " 14 | " | No | No | 46 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | Rugged scar end of left thumb. |
| 23 | Ling | Sung Kin | Mess Boy | " 14 | " | No | Yes | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | Small mole on chin under lip. |
| 24 | King | Chuen Yuen | Officers boy | " 14 | " | No | Yes | 19 | " | " | " | 5-2 | | Scar on left index finger. |
| 25 | Teen | Lin Loca | Galley boy | " 14 | " | No | No | 18 | " | " | " | 5-2 | | Three moles on left cheek. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Garland Line.*Owners *Garland Steamship Corporation*Local Agents *J. T. Staab & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86598

American

Justin

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

July 29th, 1919.

Seattle

I,

F. F. Eckert, Master

of the

Star, Justin

do declare

July 5th, 1919.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Shanghai, China.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. T. Stead & Co.

Tacoma, Wa.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

July

1919

Shanghai, China.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86598 *am*
Vessel *Justia*, arriving at *Seattle, Wa.*, July 29th, 1919, from the port of *Shanghai*, China, *July 4, 1919*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN 5/81 U. S. CITIZEN H-787 U. S. CITIZEN 5079 U. S. CITIZEN Pd 2488 U. S. CITIZEN 1354 U. S. CITIZEN 5715 U. S. CITIZEN 201A U. S. CITIZEN S.F. 1367 | 1 | Eckert | William F. | Master | May 15 | Tacoma | Paid off | Yes | 32 | Male | American | US | | |
| | 2 | Stein | John | Chief Mate | " 15 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Russian | US | | |
| | 3 | Weber | Paul | 2nd, " | " 15 | " | " | " | 43 | " | German | US | | |
| | 4 | Peterson | Paul | 3rd, " | " 15 | " | " | " | 34 | " | German | US | | |
| | 5 | Beven | Leroy L. | Chief Engineer | 15 | " | " | " | 35 | " | American | US | | |
| | 6 | Nyberg | Oscar | 1st. Ass't. Eng | " 15 | " | " | " | 35 | " | Norway | US | | |
| | 7 | Nelson | John E | 2nd, " | " 15 | " | " | " | 34 | " | American | US | | |
| | 8 | Christensen | Thorvald | 3rd, " | " 15 | " | " | " | 30 | " | Denmark | US | | |
| | 9 | Arndt | Karl J.R. | Apprentice | July 1 | Hankow, China | Discharged | " | 15 | " | American | US | | |
| | 10 | Isaachsen | Richard | Destitute seaman | July 5 | Shanghai | Discharged | " | 34 | " | American | US | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Garland Line.*Owners *Garland Steamship Corporation.*Local Agents *J. T. Steeb & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robertson, Master, of the P. M. S. Express of America, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robertson

Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 19 19
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Byron Goodall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29 July 1919

191

26597

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

PRINCESS ADELAIDE
S. S. Empress of Russia

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

10th July 1919 191

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Res. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if competent dictated, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 36597 | Chin | Yack Toon | 17 | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother Jim She, <i>China</i> | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | Pong | Pong Ark | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Ng | Koy | 35 | M | M | Laundry | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Father Ng Jim, <i>China</i> | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Louie | Lam | 37 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife Leung She, <i>China</i> | Ohio | Arkon |
| 5 | | Ng | Ah Lun | 33 | M | M | None | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife Wong Shee, <i>China</i> | Wash | Seattle |
| 6 | | Ng | Wah Chu | 32 | M | M | None | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother Li Shee, <i>China</i> | Wash | Seattle |
| 7 | | Ng | Fook Hip | 17 | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother Lee She, <i>China</i> | N.J. | Newark |
| 8 | | Wong | Jack Sang | 38 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife Ng She, <i>China</i> | Va. | Norfolk |
| 9 | | One | Wah | 35 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife Yat Shee, <i>China</i> | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | | Gong | Lok | 27 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife Lay She, <i>China</i> | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | | Lai | Ying Fong | 34 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife Ko Young Sun Ning, <i>China</i> | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | L1 | Chi Hon | 34 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Father Lai Cheung In, <i>China</i> | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | Tom | Wah | 37 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife Chan She, <i>China</i> | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | | Wong | Yoke Jin | 23 | M | M | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother Jung She, <i>China</i> | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | Eng | Man Yin | 13 | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother Cheung She, <i>China</i> | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | Ng | Wah Yun | 28 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Mother Wong She, <i>China</i> | Ida. | Lewiston |
| 17 | | Lee | Yau | 26 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Grand father Ng Fung Teu, <i>China</i> | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | | Ya Yee | Gong Koo | 36 | M | M | man | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife Jim She, <i>China</i> | Miss | St. Louis |
| 19 | | Wong | Suy | 46 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Parent Yu Hay Chun, <i>China</i> | Mass | Boston |
| 20 | | Yee | Sang | 49 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife Ma She, <i>China</i> | Vit. | Norfolk |
| 21 | | Chu | Yuok | 55 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife Ng She, <i>China</i> | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | | Moy | John | 50 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | Wife Leung She, <i>China</i> | Ill | Chicago |

Examined and passed under immigration law
lines 1 to 22, both inclusive, except line 8, 15,
16 & 17, held B. S. I. line 2 did not arrive.
Jul-30/19

J. V. Stewart
L. M. Mangels

10/ 36597
2

INDEXED

No. 1 to 22 by 22. Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Along

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PRINCESS ADLAIDE

I, W. G. Whittaker, Surgeon of the S.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1911, at VICTORIA, B. C.
W. G. Whittaker Surgeon

Byron Goodall

Em. S. S. S. S.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

July 27 1919

191

86597

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party | Whether alien is a member of a labor union | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization | Whether alien is a member of a political organization | Whether alien is a member of a labor organization | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization | Whether alien is a member of a political organization | Whether alien is a member of a labor organization | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization | |
| | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of birth Country City or town | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | No | Singer Sewing Machine Co. Singer Building New York N.Y. Yes 2 months * (former) | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | Blk. | Brn. | Group small pit of right temple | China | Hong Shan |
| 2 | | | | | <i>Simply a business trip</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | <i>accompanied by others</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | <i>R. P. Davis & Co. Seattle</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | <i>* will be in this country</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | <i>2 or more months only</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

86597

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

36597

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

S. S. Express of Russia

Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong

10th July 1919

191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|-----------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | | | Country. | City or town. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Cheung | Lai Hing | 42 | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Brother Cheung King Wan. No 28 E. Kennedy Road Hong Kong | China | Hong Kong |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

July 20, 1919

admitted under

both laws

Hung A. Mow

H. H. (Angela) Lugo

36597

INDEXED

No. 1 to 1 by

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PRINCESS ADELIAIDE

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Express of Pacific sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1919 at VICTORIA, B. C.
Whittaker Surgeon
W. C. Whittaker

Byron Goodall

Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

36596
Japanese
Empire Maru
Arrived July 29, 1919.
Port Seattle, Wash.
Departed Aug. 9, 1919.
Port Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Kenshiro Komiya

S/S MEXICO MARU

I, _____, of the _____, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent or others
responsible for
payment hereof to
O.S.K.
Cleared from Seattle, Wash.
Destination Orient

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1919

H. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, Kinsland & Co.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle, Wash. July 29, 19.
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

One exception
[Signature]



Medical Examiner of Aliens

[Signature]

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| S 5244 | 1 | Tanaka | Otematsu | Crew | 8/8/19 | Seattle | no | 20 | m | Japanese | Japanese | 5.5 | 110 | Mole below the left eye. |
| S 1719 | 2 | Yamamoto | Ginsaburo | | 3/3/19 | Kobe | no | 24 | m | do. | do. | 5.2 | 111 | 2 Moles on neck. |
| S 5319 | 3 | Kin | Shak Yei | do. | 5/5/19 | Meji | no | 21 | m | do. | do. | 5.2 | 140 | Mole between eyes. |
| X | 4 | Adachi | Shigetaka | do. | 7/11/19 | Nagoya | no | 18 | m | do. | do. | 5.2 | 130 | Mole below the left eye. |
| X | 5 | Den | Jitsuji | do. | 41. | do. | no | 27 | m | do. | do. | 5.2 | 130 | Trace of scar on forehead. |
| X | 6 | Kin | Hei Sui | do. | do. | do. | no | 25 | m | do. | do. | 5.2 | 170 | Scar between eyebrows. |
| X | 7 | Matsuda | Zenkichi | do. | 7/14/19 | Yokohama | no | 19 | m | do. | do. | 4.7 | 120 | Trace of scar on right wrist. |
| X | 8 | Minakami | Masao | Fireman App. | 7/11/19 | Nagoya | no | 23 | m | do. | do. | 5.2 | 160 | Scar on the left hand. |
| X | 9 | Katsube | Katsunari | do. | 7/11/19 | do. | no | 20 | m | do. | do. | 5.2 | 160 | Mole on the cheek. |
| S 1706 | 10 | Fuchigami | Jitsutaro | Oiler | 2/3/19 | Kobe | no | 26 | m | do. | do. | 5.2 | 110 | Mole near right eye. |
| S 4954 | 11 | Fukunishi | Kiichiro | Chief Cook | do. | do. | no | 44 | m | do. | do. | 5.5 | 145 | Mole on the right jaw. |
| | 12 | Nakamura | Mitsugoro | do. | 7/11/19 | Nagoya | no | 31 | m | do. | do. | 5.2 | 130 | Trace of scar on the neck. |
| X | 13 | Nakano | Jiro | do. | 6/5/19 | Meji | no | 23 | m | do. | do. | 5.1 | 100 | Mole on the left side of mouth. |
| DESERTED | 14 | Aeki | Yoshihiro | do. | 7/11/19 | Nagoya | no | 23 | m | do. | do. | 5.2 | 150 | Trace of scar on the right hand. |
| X | 15 | Katayama | Utaro | Rice Cook | 6/5/19 | Meji | no | 25 | m | do. | do. | 5.4 | 125 | Scar on right hand. |
| X | 16 | Kondo | Oteishi | Storkeeper | 7/13/19 | Yokohama | no | 40 | m | do. | do. | 5.3 | 150 | Scar on the left eyebrow. |
| S 1725 | 17 | Kikkawa | Shinhichi | 1st Waiter | 3/3/19 | Kobe | no | 26 | m | do. | do. | 5.5 | 117 | Scar on the left eyebrow. |
| S 1727 | 18 | Takamune | Kakuji | do. | 3/3/19 | do. | no | 33 | m | do. | do. | 5.1 | 112 | Big mole on the left cheek. |
| S 4955 | 19 | Hotta | Kaichi | do. | do. | do. | no | 24 | m | do. | do. | 5.2 | 110 | Mole on the right cheek. |
| S 1728 | 20 | Kidoaka | Taro | 2nd. Waiter | 7/5/18 | do. | no | 21 | m | do. | do. | 5.2 | 130 | Mole below the mouth. |
| S 5310 | 21 | Yokenuma | Tekuyuki | do. | 3/5/19 | Meji | no | 18 | m | do. | do. | 5.0 | 112 | Mole on the right side of nose. |
| S 1726 | 22 | Hayashi | Yusuke | 3rd. Waiter | 3/3/19 | Kobe | no | 32 | m | do. | do. | 5.4 | 140 | Scar on the left side of nose. |
| S 1731 | 23 | Doi | Ichisaburo | do. | 3/3/19 | do. | no | 33 | m | do. | do. | 5.0 | 119 | Mole on the left hand. |
| S 5309 | 24 | Shiokawa | Tetsu | do. | 7/9/19 | do. | no | 38 | m | do. | do. | 5.3 | 125 | Scar on left side of nose. |
| X | 25 | Toge | Shigetsuna | Waiter App. | 7/13/19 | Yokohama | no | 18 | m | do. | do. | 5.2 | 100 | Scar on the right eyebrow. |
| S 1732 | 26 | Long Rye | Sai Row | Chinese Cook | 3/3/19 | Kobe | no | 30 | m | Chinese | Chin. | 5.2 | 109 | Scar on right side of nose. |
| S 5306 | 27 | Gow | Shew | do. | 4/3/19 | do. | no | 30 | m | do. | do. | 5.5 | 140 | Small Mole on left of nose. |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | Officers | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | Deck | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Engine | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Stew | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Total | | | | | | | | | | |

Vessel 51 identification cards on arrival as shown on margin
36 without Cards
87 total crewConway Thompson
Imm. Inspector

31

Line

67

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

200000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____

, arriving at _____

, 191 , from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| S 4957 | 1 | Okimasa | Shinsuke | Quartermaster | 5/3/'19 | Kobe | no | 23 | m | Japanese | Japanese | 5.2 | 115 | Mole on right |
| S 1684 | 2 | Kawata | Yonosuke | 1st. Sailer | 5/3/'19 | do. | no | 25 | m | do. | do. | 5.4 | 129 | cheek. Mole below |
| S 4958 | 3 | Nawa | Isaburo | do. | 5/5/'19 | Meji | no | 24 | m | do. | do. | 5.2 | 180 | eye/ Mole on the |
| S 4959 | 4 | Kurosawa | Yasunosuke | do. | 7/11/'19 | Nagoya | no | 21 | m | do. | do. | 5.2 | 180 | jaw. |
| S 4958 | 5 | Torii | Shose | 2nd. Sailer | 5/3/'19 | Kobe | no | 33 | m | do. | do. | 5.3 | 180 | Mole below the |
| S 168 | 6 | Tagami | Matsuyo | do. | 5/3/'19 | Meji | no | 20 | m | do. | do. | 5.1 | 110 | right eye. Scar on the |
| S 1688 | 7 | Shigemori | Niroku | do. | 5/3/'19 | do. | no | 24 | m | do. | do. | 5.2 | 180 | jaw. Mole near right |
| S 4960 | 8 | Niwa | Zenshi | 3rd. Sailer | 5/3/'19 | Kobe | no | 18 | m | do. | do. | 5.2 | 100 | eye. Scar on the |
| S 1689 | 9 | Mayeno | Teichi | do. | 3/3/'19 | do. | no | 19 | m | do. | do. | 5.5 | 110 | nose. Mole on the |
| S 1690 | 10 | Kaneko | Chikichi | do. | 3/3/'19 | do. | no | 17 | m | do. | do. | 5.3 | 98 | right eye. Mole below the |
| S | 11 | Takeda | Teki | do. | 3/3/'19 | do. | no | 24 | m | do. | do. | 5.3 | 107 | Mole below the |
| S | 12 | Hayashi | Sada | Sailer App. | 7/11/'19 | Nagoya | no | 22 | m | do. | do. | 5.2 | 110 | right eye. Mole below the |
| S 1691 | 13 | Asano | Seichi | do. | do. | do. | no | 22 | m | do. | do. | 5.3 | 121 | right eye. Mole below the |
| S 1692 | 14 | Tomisawa | Hitemi | No. 1 Oiler | 3/3/'19 | Kobe | no | 34 | m | do. | do. | 5.3 | 180 | right eye. Mole below the |
| S 1697 | 15 | Takai | Kinosuke | No. 2 Oiler | 3/3/'19 | do. | no | 24 | m | do. | do. | 5.3 | 111 | right eye. Mole below the |
| S 1701 | 16 | Nakamura | Asao | do. | 3/3/'19 | do. | no | 24 | m | do. | do. | 5.3 | 121 | right eye. Mole below the |
| S | 17 | Kakinochi | Itaro | Store Keeper | 3/3/'19 | do. | no | 23 | m | do. | do. | 5.4 | 130 | right eye. Mole below the |
| X | 18 | Saigo | Tessai | No. 3rd. Oiler | 6/4/'19 | do. | no | 26 | m | do. | do. | 5.4 | 130 | right eye. Mole below the |
| X | 19 | Kindo | Juzo | do. | 7/11/'19 | Nagoya | no | 42 | m | do. | do. | 5.3 | 185 | right eye. Mole below the |
| X | 20 | Hoshino | Taijiro | do. | 7/11/'19 | do. | no | 27 | m | do. | do. | 5.4 | 131 | right eye. Mole below the |
| S 5322 | 21 | Sagawa | Tomejiro | fireman | 4/9/'19 | Kobe | do. | 26 | m | do. | do. | 5.4 | 140 | right eye. Mole below the |
| X | 22 | Fujii | Denshihi | do. | 6/4/'19 | do. | do. | 20 | m | do. | do. | 5.3 | 129 | right eye. Mole below the |
| X | 23 | Kawasaki | Toyo | do. | 6/2/'19 | do. | do. | 21 | m | do. | do. | 5.3 | 105 | right eye. Mole below the |
| X | 24 | Harada | Hisajiro | do. | 7/14/'19 | Yokohama | do. | 28 | m | do. | do. | 5.3 | 129 | right eye. Mole below the |
| S 1714 | 25 | Kakumura | Hise | do. | 5/28/'18 | Kobe | do. | 22 | m | do. | do. | 5.2 | 109 | right eye. Mole below the |
| S 1716 | 26 | Nagayama | Yase | do. | 3/5/'19 | do. | do. | 23 | m | do. | do. | 5.2 | 119 | right eye. Mole below the |
| X | 27 | Kato | Kenji | do. | 7/11/'19 | Nagoya | do. | 28 | m | do. | do. | 5.4 | 127 | right eye. Mole below the |
| X | 28 | Tanaka | Kikutaro | do. | 7/11/'19 | do. | do. | 21 | m | do. | do. | 5.3 | 129 | right eye. Mole below the |
| X | 29 | Sugaya | Kichise | do. | 7/14/'19 | Yokohama | do. | 22 | m | do. | do. | 5.3 | 150 | right eye. Mole below the |
| S 1718 | 30 | Sugawara | Inesuke | Coalpasser | 5/3/'19 | Kobe | do. | 21 | m | do. | do. | 5.3 | 104 | right eye. Mole below the |

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6506

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kanjira Kaniya, of the S/S MEXICO MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Suorn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japayee S/
Vessel S. MEXICO MARU

arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, July 28, 1919, from the port of YOKOHAMA JAPAN July 14, 1919

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| S 1736 | 1 | Komiya | Komajiro | Captain | 8/3/19 | Kobe | no | | 42 | m | Japanese | Japan | 5.8 | 144 | Scar on left side |
| S 5334 | 2 | Takahashi | Kinse | Chief Off. | 8/3/19 | do. | do. | | 32 | m | do. | do. | 5.7 | 170 | of nose. |
| S 1654 | 3 | Kamiya | Horitsura | 2nd Off. | 7/9/19 | do. | no | | 27 | m | do. | do. | 5.2 | 180 | Scar on right |
| S 1657 | 4 | Honda | Teikichi | 3rd Off. | 8/3/19 | do. | no | | 27 | m | do. | do. | 5.4 | 181 | side of face. |
| | 5 | Sugiki | Chuji | 4th Off. | 8/3/19 | do. | do. | | 25 | m | do. | do. | 5.5 | 181 | Scar below |
| | 6 | Oka | Keji | Off. App. | 4/6/19 | Hagaya | do. | | 20 | m | do. | do. | 5.3 | 180 | right eye. |
| S 5303 | 7 | Tamura | Megundo | Chief Engr. | 7/9/19 | Kobe | do. | | 36 | m | do. | do. | 5.2 | 180 | Scar on left |
| S 1662 | 8 | Taguchi | Jusaburo | 1st Engr. | 4/8/19 | do. | do. | | 30 | m | do. | do. | 5.4 | 105 | hand. |
| S 4951 | 9 | Sawabe | So iso | 2nd. Engr. | 8/3/19 | do. | do. | | 27 | m | do. | do. | 5.4 | 185 | Scar on the left |
| | 10 | Yamanote | Kemakichi | 3rd. Engr. | 6/12/18 | do. | do. | | 30 | m | do. | do. | 5.4 | 180 | hand. |
| | 11 | Inoue | Teisuke | 4th Engr. | 7/11/19 | do. | do. | | 30 | m | do. | do. | 5.4 | 180 | Scar on the left |
| S 1663 | 12 | Nomura | Kinosuke | 5th. Engr. | 8/5/19 | do. | do. | | 30 | m | do. | do. | 5.4 | 180 | Scar on the left |
| S 5333 | 13 | Yamada | Jiro | Engr. App. | 8/3/19 | Kobe | do. | | 18 | m | do. | do. | 5.1 | 110 | Scar on the left |
| S 457 | 14 | Sunoye | Hisashi | do. | 8/6/19 | do. | do. | | 25 | m | do. | do. | 5.4 | 180 | Scar on the left |
| | 15 | Imai | Masaya | Purser | 4/15/19 | Yokohama | do. | | 29 | m | do. | do. | 5.4 | 140 | Scar on the left |
| S 1667 | 16 | Mitani | Shisue | Clerk | 7/11/19 | Hagaya | do. | | 27 | m | do. | do. | 5.3 | 180 | Scar on the left |
| S 4962 | 17 | Minami | Taro | Chief Tally-man | 8/3/19 | Kobe | do. | | 24 | m | do. | do. | 5.5 | 180 | Scar on the left |
| | 18 | Kabayama | Suketake | 2nd. Tally Man | 8/3/19 | do. | do. | | 23 | m | do. | do. | 5.6 | 120 | Scar on the left |
| | 19 | Hinamiya | Tomoshige | do. | 7/11/19 | Hagaya | do. | | 24 | m | do. | do. | 5.3 | 124 | Scar on the left |
| S 2398 | 20 | Kajiro | Yakichi | Doctor | 7/14/19 | Yokohama | do. | | 26 | m | do. | do. | 5.4 | 130 | Scar on the left |
| S 5329 | 21 | Miyamoto | Tsuru | Stewardess | 7/11/19 | Hagaya | do. | | 44 | f | do. | do. | 5.1 | 110 | Scar on the left |
| S 1670 | 22 | Tango | Takinosuke | Chief Steward | 4/8/19 | Kobe | do. | | 39 | m | do. | do. | 5.5 | 170 | Scar on the left |
| | 23 | Takeda | Hakaba | Wire-less Off. | 8/18/19 | do. | do. | | 37 | m | do. | do. | 5.3 | 119 | Scar on the left |
| S 1673 | 24 | Kikkawa | Mikiji | do. | 7/14/19 | Yokohama | do. | | 21 | m | do. | do. | 5.2 | 140 | Scar on the left |
| S 1674 | 25 | Ishibashi | Jisuke | Boatswain | 8/5/19 | Kobe | do. | | 38 | m | do. | do. | 5.3 | 124 | Scar on the left |
| S 1687 | 26 | Horishita | Isaburo | Carpenter | 8/5/19 | do. | do. | | 36 | m | do. | do. | 5.4 | 180 | Scar on the left |
| S 5326 | 27 | Jige | Chuji | Store-keeper | 8/3/19 | Kobe | do. | | 28 | m | do. | do. | 5.3 | 121 | Scar on the left |
| S 5327 | 28 | Sadahiro | Oteishi | Quartermaster | 4/10/19 | do. | do. | | 24 | m | do. | do. | 5.7 | 160 | Scar on the left |
| | 29 | Kawashima | Kamotaro | do. | 8/3/19 | do. | do. | | 24 | m | do. | do. | 5.9 | 115 | Scar on the left |
| | 30 | Fukuyama | Kinji | do. | 7/11/19 | Hagaya | do. | | 27 | m | do. | do. | 5.8 | 120 | Scar on the left |

Line 26 19

Owner 27

Local Agents 29

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36596

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 18

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| Foreign born | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| Foreign born | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| Foreign born | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| Foreign born | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| Foreign born | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| Foreign born | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| Foreign born | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| Foreign born | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| Foreign born | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| Foreign born | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| Foreign born | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| Foreign born | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| Foreign born | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| Foreign born | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| Foreign born | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| Foreign born | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| Foreign born | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

191 •

86596 / 7

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smearing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ensign T. J. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1920

J. Kajiro
doctor

| Serial Number | Name | Age | Sex | Race or People | Place of Birth | Place of Residence | Occupation | Education | Religion | Political Party | Marital Status | Family | Notes |
|---------------|------------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| 1 | John Doe | 25 | M | American | New York | New York | Teacher | High School | Protestant | Republican | Married | 2 children | |
| 2 | Jane Smith | 22 | F | American | California | California | Homemaker | High School | Catholic | Democrat | Married | 1 child | |
| 3 | Robert Johnson | 30 | M | American | Illinois | Illinois | Farmer | High School | Methodist | Republican | Married | 3 children | |
| 4 | Mary Brown | 28 | F | American | Ohio | Ohio | Teacher | High School | Protestant | Democrat | Married | 2 children | |
| 5 | William Davis | 35 | M | American | Michigan | Michigan | Engineer | College | Protestant | Republican | Married | 1 child | |
| 6 | Elizabeth Miller | 20 | F | American | Washington | Washington | Student | College | Catholic | Democrat | Single | None | |
| 7 | Charles Wilson | 27 | M | American | Texas | Texas | Businessman | High School | Protestant | Republican | Married | 2 children | |
| 8 | Anna Taylor | 24 | F | American | Florida | Florida | Homemaker | High School | Catholic | Democrat | Married | 1 child | |
| 9 | Frank White | 32 | M | American | Georgia | Georgia | Teacher | High School | Protestant | Republican | Married | 3 children | |
| 10 | Grace Green | 21 | F | American | Arizona | Arizona | Student | College | Catholic | Democrat | Single | None | |
| 11 | Edward Black | 29 | M | American | Colorado | Colorado | Engineer | College | Protestant | Republican | Married | 2 children | |
| 12 | Frances Gray | 26 | F | American | Idaho | Idaho | Homemaker | High School | Catholic | Democrat | Married | 1 child | |
| 13 | Harold King | 31 | M | American | Montana | Montana | Farmer | High School | Protestant | Republican | Married | 3 children | |
| 14 | Isabel Lee | 23 | F | American | Wyoming | Wyoming | Student | College | Catholic | Democrat | Single | None | |
| 15 | James Hall | 28 | M | American | Nebraska | Nebraska | Teacher | High School | Protestant | Republican | Married | 2 children | |
| 16 | Katherine Young | 20 | F | American | Kansas | Kansas | Student | College | Catholic | Democrat | Single | None | |
| 17 | Leo Adams | 33 | M | American | Oklahoma | Oklahoma | Businessman | High School | Protestant | Republican | Married | 1 child | |
| 18 | Lillian Baker | 25 | F | American | Arkansas | Arkansas | Homemaker | High School | Catholic | Democrat | Married | 2 children | |
| 19 | Norman Clark | 27 | M | American | Mississippi | Mississippi | Teacher | High School | Protestant | Republican | Married | 3 children | |
| 20 | Olivia Evans | 22 | F | American | Alabama | Alabama | Student | College | Catholic | Democrat | Single | None | |
| 21 | Paul Foster | 34 | M | American | Louisiana | Louisiana | Engineer | College | Protestant | Republican | Married | 2 children | |
| 22 | Rebecca Gibson | 21 | F | American | South Carolina | South Carolina | Homemaker | High School | Catholic | Democrat | Married | 1 child | |
| 23 | Samuel Hill | 29 | M | American | North Carolina | North Carolina | Farmer | High School | Protestant | Republican | Married | 3 children | |
| 24 | Tina James | 24 | F | American | Virginia | Virginia | Student | College | Catholic | Democrat | Single | None | |
| 25 | Ulysses King | 30 | M | American | West Virginia | West Virginia | Teacher | High School | Protestant | Republican | Married | 2 children | |
| 26 | Vivian Lee | 23 | F | American | Delaware | Delaware | Homemaker | High School | Catholic | Democrat | Married | 1 child | |
| 27 | Walter Miller | 32 | M | American | Maryland | Maryland | Businessman | High School | Protestant | Republican | Married | 3 children | |
| 28 | Xenia Wilson | 20 | F | American | District of Columbia | District of Columbia | Student | College | Catholic | Democrat | Single | None | |
| 29 | Yvonne Young | 25 | F | American | Washington, D.C. | Washington, D.C. | Homemaker | High School | Catholic | Democrat | Married | 2 children | |
| 30 | Zachary Adams | 28 | M | American | California | California | Teacher | High School | Protestant | Republican | Married | 1 child | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Linton, of the S/S S. S. S. S., from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
[Signature]
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 20
 at San Francisco, California

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must, upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191 •

86596 / 6

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or at a port of call in the possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of call in the possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of call in the possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8659616

S. S. MOKIOO MARU

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN

14th July, 1916

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yr. Mos. | Sex | Calling or occupation Married or single | Abilities Read what language (or languages) (or none) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence Country City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (*Indicate before permanent address.) State City or town |
|-------------|--|--|-----------------|-----|--|--|---|----------------|--|---|--|
| 4576 | ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. 7-7-19 Nakamura Naohachi | 24 | 10 | m | Farmer-laborer | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japan | Father:-Denkichi Nakamura; 1888 Matsudamachi Kanagawa, Cal. |
| | ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. 7-7-19 Osawa Yoshitaro | 35 | 4 | m | Farmer | yes | do. | do. | do. | Wife:-Ome Osawa; #18, Bohome, Fujimicho Yokohama Japan. |
| | ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. 7-7-19 Okamoto Tsunejiro | 36 | 5 | m | Farmer-laborer | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father:-Kamekichi Okamoto; #83, Hiramachi Yamaguchi-ken. |
| | ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. 7-7-19 Oikawa Katsuseburo | 48 | | m | Merchant | yes | do. | do. | do. | Brother:-Mr. Eihiro Oikawa; #25, Inasecho Iwateken. |
| | ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. 7-7-19 Ono Toshio | 17 | 4 | m | Student | yes | do. | do. | do. | Uncle:-Rihai Ono; #1097, Maganemura Okayamaken. |
| | ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. 7-7-19 Sudo Matsutaro | 26 | 10 | m | Laborer | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father:-Shoshichi Sudo; #267, Hagumura Miken, Utah, Bingham. |
| | ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. 7-7-19 Satake Toyo | 28 | 2 | f | wife | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father:-Kajiro Takenda, Minami Saigomura Fukuiken. |
| | ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. 7-7-19 Shiyazono Masajiro | 37 | 2 | m | Farmer | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father:-Sawayemon Shiyazono; #67, Fukuyamamura Kagoshimaken. |
| | ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. 7-7-19 Shoji Teruyo | 24 | 8 | f | wife | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father:-Eikichi Saito; #243, Arinomura Fukuishimaken. |
| | ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. 7-7-19 Takaoka Sadaichi | 33 | 6 | m | grocer | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father:-Eitaro Takaoka; #126, Ikekuwamura Hiroshimaken. |
| | ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. 7-7-19 Takaoka Komiya | 20 | 5 | f | wife | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| | ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. 7-7-19 Takashita Hide | 26 | 3 | f | wife | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father:-Gennosuke Takaoka; #95, Sukinemura Kagoshimaken. |
| | ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. 7-7-19 Tanaki Toyo | 26 | 7 | f | wife | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father:-Dentaro Suzuki; #24, Imamachi Fukuishimaken. |
| | ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. 7-10-19 Uno Hikohichi | 35 | 5 | m | Farmer | yes | do. | do. | do. | Brother:-Bunshiro Uno; #49, Kitakano Aichigun Shigaken. |
| | ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. 7-10-19 Uno Shizuko | 5 | 3 | f | none | no | do. | do. | do. | Uncle:-Bunshiro Uno; #49, Kitakano Aichigun Shigaken. |
| | ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. 7-7-19 Yamaoka Yeo | 41 | 6 | f | wife | yes | do. | do. | do. | Brother:-Ikumatsu Yamaoka; #1324, Nihomura Hiroshimaken. |
| | ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. 7-7-19 Yamaoka Yuriko | 3 | 1 | f | none | no | do. | do. | do. | Uncle:-Ikumatsu Yamaoka; #1324, Nihomura Hiroshimaken. |
| | ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. 7-7-19 Yoshinaga Tsuya | 20 | 3 | f | wife | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father:-Kisuke Yoshinaga; #49, Kokubumura Kagoshimaken. |
| | ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | U.S. 7-7-19 Yokoyama Chiu | 19 | 2 | f | wife | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father:-Tomazo Yokoyama; Sekitanimura Niigataken. |

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kajiro Takichi, Surgeon of the S.S. Hawaiian, U.S.S. Coast Guard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1920
at San Francisco

J. S. McAllough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James F. Smith, of the U.S. Marine Corps, from Washington, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 1918
at Washington, D.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class designated, shall be fully listed and the master of each vessel carrying such passengers shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

191

86596/5

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Color of— | Complexion | Color of— | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth | Country | City or town | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|------|------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Self | Yes | Friend: Mr. H. Togo; c/o Seattle G.H. Hotel 5th Ave. Seattle Wash. | 5 yrs. no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on right hand. | Okayama | Asomura. |
| 2 | do. Husband | yes no | do. | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 11 | do. | do. | do. | Small mole on forehead. | do. | Oishimura |
| 3 | do. self | yes | Son: T. Fujimori; P.O. Box 5, Alameda Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | do. | do. | do. | Scar on right side of forehead. | Hiroshima-ken | Shiyamara. |
| 4 | do. do. | yes | Husband: K. Ishihara; Japanese American Commission Co. 1209 2nd Ave. South Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | do. | do. | do. | Scar on left hand. | Kumamoto-ken | Morikawa-mura. |
| 5 | do. mother | yes | Father: K. Ishihara; Japanese American Commission Co. 1209 2nd Ave. South Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 10 | do. | do. | do. | none | Washi | Seattle |
| 6 | do. do. | yes | do. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 8 | do. | do. | do. | none | do. | do. |
| 7 | do. do. | yes | do. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 4 | do. | do. | do. | none | do. | do. |
| 8 | do. self | yes | Friend: Mr. K. Yui; #109, Los Angeles North San Pedro St. Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | do. | do. | do. | Scar on the temple. | Hiroshima-ken | Yasumura. |
| 9 | do. Husband | yes | do. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | do. | do. | do. | Small mole on forehead. | do. | Hiroshima-city. |
| 10 | do. self | yes | Husband: Mr. S. Iwamoto; P.O. Box #126, Lewiston Utah. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | do. | do. | do. | Mole on neck. | Yamaguchi-ken | Yamachi. |
| 11 | do. self | yes | Husband: Mr. N. Iwata; P.O. Box #5, Lomita Cal. | 5 yrs. no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | do. | do. | do. | Small mole on nose. | Kagoshima-ken | Nishisono-yamamura. |
| 12 | do. self | yes | Friend: Mr. T. Takai; P.O. Box #93, Lodi Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | do. | do. | do. | 2 moles below left ear. | Miyekan | Kusunoki-mura. |
| 13 | do. self | yes | Friend: Mr. T. Omas; P.O. Box #96, Thornton Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | do. | do. | do. | Scar on left index finger. | Hiroshima-ken | Jigosen-mura. |
| 14 | do. Husband | yes | do. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | do. | do. | do. | Moles on forehead | do. | Heramura. |
| 15 | do. self | yes | Brother: Mr. T. Kawashima; R.F.D. #1 Box #224 Garden Grove Cal. | 3 yrs. no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | do. | do. | do. | Scar on right eyebrow. | Shizuoka-ken | Kumomura. |
| 16 | do. Husband | yes | do. | 3 yrs. no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | do. | do. | do. | 2 moles on her chin | do. | do. |
| 17 | do. self | yes | Husband: Mr. T. Kawashima; R.F.D. #1 Box #224 Garden Grove Cal. | 3 yrs. no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | do. | do. | do. | Mole on left cheek. | do. | do. |
| 18 | do. Husband | yes | Husband: Mr. Y. Kawasaki; #77B Salinas Cal. | 10 yrs. no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | do. | do. | do. | Patterns on right thumb. | Kagoshima-ken | Fushikino-mura. |
| 19 | do. self | yes | Friend: Mr. T. Matsura; R.F.D. #173, Elmonte Los Angeles Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | do. | do. | do. | Scar on the forehead. | Hiroshima-ken | Kanoyama-mura. |
| 20 | do. Husband | yes | do. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | do. | do. | do. | Scar on neck. | do. | Fukagawa-mura. |
| 21 | do. self | yes | Friend: Mr. T. Matsushita; P.O. Box #88 Courtland Cal. | 3 yrs. no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | do. | do. | do. | Mole on left side of face. | Fukuiken | Saigomura. |
| 22 | do. Husband | yes | do. | 3 yrs. no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | do. | do. | do. | Scar on middle finger. | do. | do. |
| 23 | do. self | yes | Friend: Mr. G. Manesato; R.F.D. #1 Box #246, Gardena Los Angeles Cal. | 10 yrs. no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | do. | do. | do. | Scar on nail of right index finger. | Yamaguchi-ken | Sagamura |
| 24 | do. Husband | yes | do. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | do. | do. | do. | none | do. | do. |
| 25 | do. self | yes | Friend: Mr. H. Fujii; #1020 Seattle Wash. Main St. Seattle Wash. | 20 yrs. no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | do. | do. | do. | Scar on left thumb. | Yamaguchi-ken | Yamaguchi-machi. |
| 26 | do. Husband | yes | do. | 20 yrs. no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | do. | do. | do. | Scar on left thumb. | do. | Muromura. |
| 27 | do. self | yes | Friend: Mr. S. Saito; #1721 San Francisco Eastern St. San Francisco Cal. | 30 yrs. no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | do. | do. | do. | Scar on cheek. | Mieken | Wagumura. |
| 28 | do. Husband | yes | do. | 10 yrs. no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | do. | do. | do. | Scar on her temple. | Do. | do. |
| 29 | do. self | yes | Friend: Mr. K. Kamada; 6th St. Anchorage Alaska. | 3 yrs. no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | do. | do. | do. | Big mole on left side on neck. | Tochigiken | Nikko-machi. |
| 30 | do. self | yes | Friend: Mr. I. Anami; #213, East First Los Angeles Cal. | 1 yrs. no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | do. | do. | do. | Scar on the forehead. | Hyogoken | Takasago-cho. |

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2559815 S. S. MEXICO MARU ~~Latvian~~ Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan 14th. July 191

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 88 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |
| Aliens | 87 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kajiro Takahashi, Surgeon of the S.S. Kure Maru, S.S. Kure Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 20

at Manila

J. M. Callough

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SAINT PAUL1919

88596/4

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. In. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------|
| 1 | | 5000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Shanghai |
| 2 | | 1000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Shanghai |
| 3 | | 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Shanghai |
| 4 | | 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Shanghai |
| 5 | | 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Shanghai |
| 6 | | 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Shanghai |
| 7 | | 1500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Shanghai |
| 8 | | 3000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Shanghai |

Inspected & Passed

July 29, 1919. J. M. Devitt.



Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

68593/4 S. S. *AMERICAN LINE* *Passengers sailing from* *NEW YORK*, *20th* *1919*

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Company Employee</i> | <i>9469</i> | <i>Shore</i> | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | <i>Eng</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 2 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 3 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 4 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 5 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 6 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 7 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 8 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 9 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 10 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 11 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 12 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 13 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 14 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 15 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 16 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 17 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 18 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 19 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 20 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 21 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 22 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 23 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 24 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 25 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 26 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 27 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 28 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 29 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |
| 30 | ADMITTED | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Europe</i> | <i>5-14-19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>9469</i> | | | <i>Ex</i> | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HOLD U. S. LINES
HOLD U. S. LINES

Ed M. Callough
Immigrant Inspector
Conway Thompson

INDEXED
No. 1 to 9 by 10
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kajiro Yukioka, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, O.S.E. Osaka Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Kajiro
doctor

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1918

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| NAME | AGE | SEX | RACE OR PEOPLE | DATE OF BIRTH | DATE OF ARRIVAL | DATE OF DEPARTURE | DATE OF EXPIRATION | DATE OF RE-ENTRY | DATE OF RE-ENTRY |
| <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> |
| <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> |
| <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> |
| <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> |
| <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> |
| <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> |
| <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> |
| <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> |
| <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> | <i>[Illegible]</i> |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they may be listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191 •

8659 6 / 8

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____ 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the following:

96506/8

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Standard before permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Res. | Married or single. | | Read and write English (or if impossible, state language). | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 9573 | DEBARRED 8-4-19 | <i>[Redacted]</i> | <i>[Redacted]</i> | | | <i>[Redacted]</i> | | <i>[Redacted]</i> | | | | | |
| | DEBARRED 8-4-19 | <i>[Redacted]</i> | <i>[Redacted]</i> | | | <i>[Redacted]</i> | | <i>[Redacted]</i> | | | | | |
| | DEBARRED 8-4-19 | <i>Rama</i> | <i>Natha</i> | | | <i>[Redacted]</i> | | <i>[Redacted]</i> | | | | | <i>Joules</i> |
| | | | | | | <i>[Redacted]</i> | | <i>[Redacted]</i> | | | | | <i>" "</i> |
| | | | | | | <i>[Redacted]</i> | | <i>[Redacted]</i> | | | | | <i>" "</i> |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edwin T. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to administer oaths such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1918,
J. S. McCallough doctor
J. S. McCallough

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kamijiro Kaita, of the S.S. Kaita, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1920
at San Francisco

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they arrived, MUST be listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must, upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington

July 29th, 1919

36596/2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. | | | Whether a political refugee | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a revolutionary organization | Whether a member of a secret society | Whether a member of a criminal gang | Whether a member of a gambling syndicate | Whether a member of a prostitution ring | Whether a member of a drug syndicate | Whether a member of a liquor syndicate | Whether a member of a tobacco syndicate | Whether a member of a coal syndicate | Whether a member of a steel syndicate |
| | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Color of— | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Seattle Husband | Yes | 50 | Husband: Yohachi Kano, #1027, Main St. Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | do. do. | Yes | 50 | Husband: Toyota Maruhashi, #1514, Broad Way Tacoma Wash. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 3 | do. Father | Yes | 50 | Father: Toyota Maruhashi, #1514, Broad Way Tacoma Wash. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 4 | do. Husband | Yes | 50 | Husband: Matsuiro Nakamura, #208, 2nd Ave., South Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 5 | do. do. | Yes | 50 | Husband: Shizuo Otsuji, #135, Main St. Los Angeles Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 6 | do. Self | Yes | 50 | Friend: Isaji Miyazaki, Santacurara Alama Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 7 | do. Father | Yes | 50 | Father: Atsutaru Sugahiro, #1219, Clackamas, Ore. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 8 | do. self | Yes | 50 | Friend: Nobusuke Senzaki, P.O. Box #12, Parkwater Wash. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 9 | do. Father | Yes | 50 | Father: Yasukichi Yamamoto, 370 Hotel Cadillac Cor. 2nd and Jackson St., Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 10 | do. do. | Yes | 50 | Father: Hiroichi Yamada, 678 Kumamotoya, #1950, Market St., Denver Colo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 11 | do. Husband | Yes | 50 | Husband: Hiroichi Yamada, 678 Kumamotoya, #1950, Market St., Denver Colo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens leaving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

86596 / 2 S. 8

MEXICO MARU ~~000000~~

Passengers sailing from

Kobe Japan

July. 10th

191 •

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent address.) | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, in what group). | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 8572 | ADMITTED | Kano | Konobu | 44 | m | House- | do. | yes | Japan | do. | do. | do. | Son: Kameichi Kano; #814, Kunigahara Katsuragimura, Akaiwagun Okayamaken. | Wash. | Seattle. |
| | ADMITTED | Maruhashi | Yano | 31 | f | do. | do. | yes | Japan | do. | do. | do. | Brother: Tomisaburo Maruhashi; #302, Masuhara Tamagawamura, Wakamigun Okayamaken. | Wash. | Tacoma. |
| | ADMITTED | Maruhashi | Hisaichi | 38 | m | House- | do. | no | U.S.A. | do. | do. | do. | Uncle: Tomisaburo Maruhashi; #302, Masuhara Tamagawamura, Wakamigun Okayamaken. | Wash. | Tacoma. |
| | ADMITTED | Nakamura | Ise | 35 | f | wife | do. | yes | Japan | do. | do. | do. | Father: Kyuso Nakamura; #286, Sata Misakimura, Nishiuwagun, Ehimeken. | Wash. | Seattle. |
| | ADMITTED | Otsuji | Sumio | 19 | f | do. | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Brother: Ichinosuke Otsuji; #748, Atamura, Hiokigun, Kagoshimaken. | Cal. | Los Angeles. |
| | ADMITTED | Ogura | Ryokichi | 54 | m | Laborer | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Wife: Fusa Ogura; #1427, Ogorimachi, Yoshitigun, Yamaguchiken. | Cal. | Alhambra. |
| | ADMITTED | Sugahiro | Tetsuo | 14 | m | do. | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Uncle: Yaoo Sugahiro; #175, Ohkawamura, Toyotagun, Hiroshimaken. | Ore. | Clackamas. |
| | ADMITTED | Wada | Fusao | 46 | m | Laborer | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Wife: Teuta Wada; #111, Kojinocho Horoshima city, Hiroshimaken. | Wash. | Parkwater. |
| | ADMITTED | Yamamoto | Teutsu | 16 | m | do. | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Mother: Tokiya Yamamoto; #1734, Mitsukemura, Nishiuwagun, Ehimeken. | Wash. | Seattle. |
| | ADMITTED | Yamada | Ryoichi | 18 | m | do. | do. | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Sister: Shige Kakitani; #454, Tsugimura, Arisagun, Wakayamaken. | Calo. | Denver. |
| | ADMITTED | Yamada | Tomi | 48 | f | wife | do. | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | Daughter: Shige Kakitani; #454, Tsugimura, Arisagun, Wakayamaken. | Calo. | Denver. |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1644

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Kajiro, Surgeon of the S/S Marica Maru, U.S.S. Osaka Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1929
at San Francisco, California

Y. Kajiro
doctor

J. B. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Konajiro Kaniya, of the S.S. Marice Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Feb, 19 19

at Seattle Washington
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular port
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE WASHINGTON

July 1941.

191.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1/96098

3659 6³/1

Place of birth.

Country.

City or town _____

[illegible]

Inspected & Passed
July 29, 1919 J M C Dent.



NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36596 '1 'S. S. MINICO MARU

Passengers sailing from **ROSE JAMES**

July 10th. 1919

[illegible]

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 88 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |
| Aliens | 87 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kajiro Takishi, Surgeon of the S.S. Marice Maru, O.S.T. Osaka Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1920, at San Francisco, California, by J. S. McLaughlin, Doctor.

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. HICKEY Master Princess Charlotte, of the VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Hickey
Master Princess Charlotte, Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 28 1919 day of July, 1919
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Byron Goodall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, III 29 1919, 191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86595

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1999

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

38595

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

ADDRESS (CHARLOTTE)

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA, B. C.

1919

191

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | 5 Sex | 6 Married to U.S. citizen | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— Read and write English (or if exception declared, on what ground) | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Last permanent residence | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 13 Final destination (*Intended before permanent residence.) | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town | |
| 1 | not a tax | Wong | Joseph | 28 | M | | Tourist | yes | English | yes | British Subject | Chinese | Canada | Victoria | Wong Duck Jong Victoria | B.C. Victoria Que. Portland |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

July 29, 1919
Harvard as a
Dunkles Visitor
Henry A. Mowbray
Sup

INDEXED
FILED
JUL 31 1919

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Sydney Sordahl

Jim August
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

American

S. S. Fulton

Arrived July 28, 1919

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed July 30, 1919

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agent Border Fin

Reason Border Fin

Payment Border Fin

Clearance Border Fin

Destination Border Fin

Medical Border Fin

Port Border Fin

Medical Border Fin

except Border Fin

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert C. Green, of the S.S. Fulton, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1919

H. Engelst.
Immigration Officer

R. C. Green
Master, First or Second Officer

Roman

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Medical Officer of Aliens

689 of file

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. S. S. Vessel *Tulcon*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 28th*, 1917, from the port of *Providence, R.I.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Amogh</i> | <i>Periap</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>July 1917</i> | <i>India</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>East Indian</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>160^{lb}</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Amogh</i> | <i>Nagar</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Mar 2/19</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>140^{lb}</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Amogh</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>July 25/19</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>160^{lb}</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Raphael</i> | <i>Jaen</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>Jan 2/19</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>73</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>1/2 Indian</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>165^{lb}</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Beck</i> | <i>Alfred</i> | <i>seaman</i> | <i>July 2/19</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Negro</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>145^{lb}</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>Tom</i> | <i>cook</i> | <i>Nov 20/18</i> | <i>Victoria</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>China</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>120^{lb}</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Wong</i> | <i>Fann</i> | <i>waiter</i> | <i>July 2/19</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>130^{lb}</i> | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

and 18 U. S. citizens

Line *Bondarhu*
Owner *Bondarhu, David Leo*
Local Agents *same*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36594

36593
American Gas Boat
S. S. VOLNY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 25th, 1919.

Port Port Townsend, Wash.

Departed July 25th, 1919.

Port

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Cleare from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, Christ Iversen, of the American Gas Boat VOLNY, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Christ Iversen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1919.

Chas. E. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1200

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *American Gas Boat W O L E Y*, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash., July 25th, 1919, from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

| July 25th, 1919, from the port of Victoria B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 1 | Iverson | Christie | Master | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 2 | Cunningham | William | Engineer | | | | | | U. S. C. | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | 3 | Tengquist | Elmer | Deck Hand | | | | | | U. S. C. | | | |
| | 4 | <i>Charles E. Kelly</i> | | | | | | | | U. S. C. | | | |
| | 5 | U. S. STEWARD | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | JUL 25 1919 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36593

Japanese

Guzan Maru

July 27 1919

Seattle Wash

Aug. 3, 1919

Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officerof the Guzan Maru, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Noted as per
Sgt. C. C.Chief Officer K. K. K.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1919Chas. F. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

✓

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Yamamoto | Kozo | Fireman | May 27 | Kobe | no | yes | 25 | M | Japan | Japan | 5-1 | 108 | Right eye not |
| ✓ 2 | Ikenigawa | Tome | . | . | . | . | . | 20 | . | . | . | 5-3 | 127 | Right eye not |
| ✓ 3 | Miyotake | Tadataro | . | . | . | . | . | 20 | . | . | . | 5-0 | 108 | None |
| ✓ 4 | Kawa | Ichitaro | . | . | . | . | . | 22 | . | . | . | 5-0 | 126 | . |
| ✓ 5 | Morishita | Hajutoshi | Boatman | 6-9-19 | . | . | . | 18 | . | . | . | 5-3 | 125 | . |
| ✓ 6 | Takara | Kichinosuke | . | 6-3-19 | . | . | . | 21 | . | . | . | 5-1 | 117 | . |
| ✓ 7 | Hashiguchi | Masaburo | Fireman | 6-30-19 | Hatoh | . | . | 20 | . | . | . | 5-2 | 117 | . |
| ✓ 8 | Kusunoki | Hajime | Steward | 2-26-18 | . | . | . | 23 | . | . | . | 5-3 | 127 | None |
| ✓ 9 | Fujiwara | Tasaburo | Boat | 5-26-18 | . | . | . | 29 | . | . | . | 5-3 | 125 | . |
| ✓ 10 | Ohta | Joshi | . | . | . | . | . | 26 | . | . | . | 5-6 | 128 | None |
| ✓ 11 | Fukutomo | Hazu | Boy | . | . | . | . | 25 | . | . | . | 5-1 | 133 | Scar on R eye |
| ✓ 12 | Sato | Kaoshichi | . | . | . | . | . | 23 | . | . | . | 5-1 | 124 | None |
| ✓ 13 | Murayama | Einosuke | . | . | . | . | . | 21 | . | . | . | 5-5 | 133 | Right eye R side head |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle Wash

July 27 1919

checked in on arrival and
found correct as listedChas. F. Bailey
Hatchman

MEDICAL

JUL 26 1919

L. J. Leane
J. H. Leane

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36592

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese Steamer S/S Ise* arriving at *Seattle* *July 27th*, 1919, from the port of *Kobe* *July 18th*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yoshioka | Torakesa | Captain | Feb 26 th 18 | Haku | No | Yes | 51 | Male | Asia | Japan | 5-6 | 126-lb | No |
| 2 | Onishi. | Kijo | Chief officer | June 30 th 18 | Kobe | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 135 " | " |
| 3 | Abe | Naiochi | Second " | Feb 26 th 18 | Haku | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 " | " |
| 4 | Tamura | Yuzo | Third " | June 6 th 19 | Kobe | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 127-lb | " |
| 5 | Miki | Kakuji | Boat swim | June 3 rd 19 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 127-lb | " |
| 6 | Koyoshi | Suzejiro | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 127-lb | " |
| 7 | Nonaka | Tokentaro | Quartermaster | May 25 th 19 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 137-lb | scar, lower lip |
| 8 | Shimano | Sanji | " | Dec 16 th 18 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 131-lb | R. side |
| 9 | Kemasu | Shimane | " | July 3 rd 19 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 127-lb | None |
| 10 | Daishita | Sukeishi | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 150-lb | " |
| 11 | Kato | Akuichi | Store keeper | May 23 rd 19 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 127-lb | " |
| 12 | Hamasaki | Yotaro | Sailor | June 8 th 19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 129-lb | scar, R. side |
| 13 | Nakasono | Gen nasuke | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 127-lb | scar, R. side |
| 14 | Yasuda | Morichi | " | Sept 21 st 18 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 166-lb | scar, R. side |
| 15 | Fukuyama | Lakaye | " | June 3 rd 19 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 129-lb | scar, R. side |
| 16 | Idigashiyama | San nasuke | Sailor app | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 125-lb | scar, R. side |
| 17 | Idamaguchi | Chokich | Chief engineer | Feb 26 th 18 | Haku | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 127-lb | scar, R. side |
| 18 | Kalanahi | Shizuru | First " | July 3 rd 19 | Kobe | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130-lb | scar, R. side |
| 19 | Admitani | Tokuichi | Second " | May 3 rd 19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 127-lb | " |
| 20 | Fukakoshi | Sokachi | No 1 sailor | Feb 26 th 18 | Haku | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 133-lb | scar on |
| 21 | Ishida | Naiochi | " 2 " | May 25 th 19 | Kobe | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125-lb | scar |
| 22 | Nagashida | Jitsuma | " 3 " | Sept 25 th 18 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 133-lb | None |
| 23 | Masaki | Kiroku | Store keeper | May 27 th 19 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125-lb | scar, R. side |
| 24 | Kumamoto | Yoshitaka | Fire man | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 133-lb | None |
| 25 | Takahashi | Tokujiro | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 129-lb | " |
| 26 | Otsuji | Yokichi | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 156-lb | scar, R. side |
| 27 | Shigami | Seimatsu | " | Sept 25 th 18 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 127-lb | None |
| 28 | Nozue | Kunijiro | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 127-lb | " |
| 29 | Tajuchi | Kenichi | " | May 27 th 19 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 121-lb | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36592

36591

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American

S. S. Wakena

Arrived July 26, 1919

I, F. R. Mitchell

Purser

of the M/V Wakena

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Port

Age

Rank

Pay

Clearance

Destination

Port

Manned

Examined

Manned

Manned

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1919

W. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Purser

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel Wakana, arriving at Seattle via Roche Harbor, July 24, 1919, from the port of Vancouver B.C. July 23

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ying | Louis | Cook | July | Vancouver | no | no | 33 | male | Chinese | Chinese | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 2 | Hen | Chin Hing | Waiter | " | " | no | no | 22 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 125 | |
| 3 | Singh | Saum | deckhand | June | " | no | no | 56 | " | Hindhu | Hindhu | 5/10 | 155 | |
| 4 | Jonhson | Fred | " | " | " | no | yes | 22 | " | Indian | Canadian | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 5 | Edwards | Paul | " | July | " | no | yes | 26 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 125 | |
| 6 | James Hill | Frances | " | " | " | no | yes | 20 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 7 | Harry | Jacob | " | " | " | no | yes | 19 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 135 | |
| 8 | Harry | Lawrence | " | " | " | no | yes | 19 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 135 | |
| 9 | Baker | Harry | " | " | " | no | yes | 18 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 10 | Mack | Achale | " | " | " | no | yes | 18 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 11 | Samson | Phillip | " | " | " | no | yes | 40 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | |
| 12 | Nellie | Paul | " | " | " | no | yes | 39 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | |
| 13 | Dollar | Jerry | " | " | " | no | yes | 25 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 145 | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners Dorier Line Transportation Company
Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Ltd., at Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36577
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John MacLaughlin of the *James McQuinn*, from *Passaic, N.J.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *July*, 19 *19*
at *Dearb*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

JULY 26TH 1919.

191

36589.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|-------|--------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket for each final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of cash and in how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States Length of time in U.S. Whether a student Whether a polytechnic Whether an anarchist Whether a laborer Whether a merchant Whether a professional man Whether a member of a religious sect Whether a member of a political party Whether a member of a social club Whether a member of a fraternal organization Whether a member of a trade union Whether a member of a labor union Whether a member of a political party Whether a member of a social club Whether a member of a fraternal organization Whether a member of a trade union Whether a member of a labor union | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NO | JOHN KEE YES | NO | | GOING TO SCHOOL ATM BISSELLYES | ONE | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DK. | DK. | DK. | SCAR OVER RIGHT EYE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 2 | | TO FATHER | | | COLLEGE, EFFINGHAM, ILLS. | YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | SEATTLE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Japanese
R. S. Wakasaka

Arrived July 25, 1919
Seattle Wash

Aug. 7-1919
Seattle, Wa.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1919.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *H. J. Brown*, Master, of the *S.S. "WAKASA MARU"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1919.
Samuel J. Hoff
Immigrant Inspector.

Ent
684 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | NOSI | HISAO | SAILOR | 24/10/1917 | Kobe | No | YES | 19 | M | JAPANESE | JAPAN | 5'12" | 127 | SCAR BELOW RIGHT EYE |
| ✓ 2 | KOIZUMI | RINZO | " | 27/6/1919 | " | No | YES | 20 | M | " | " | 5'0" | 101 | Scars |
| ✓ 3 | HONMA | HIDEJIRO | " | 11/11/1918 | " | No | YES | 22 | M | " | " | 5'1" | 113 | MOLE ON LEFT SIDE NECK |
| ✓ 4 | NAKANISHI | BUICHI | APPRENTICE SAILOR | 22/6/1919 | YOKOHAMA | No | YES | 18 | M | " | " | 5'1" | 102 | Scars |
| ✓ 5 | MORIZAKI | SHINTARO | No. 1 OILER | 14/9/1918 | Kobe | No | YES | 41 | M | " | " | 5'0" | 152 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| ✓ 6 | MATSUMITA | KAKUTARO | OILER | 8/2/1908 | " | No | YES | 40 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 100 | 2 MOLES ON RIGHT CHEEK |
| ✓ 7 | KIUCHI | KOJI | " | 2/9/1913 | YOKOHAMA | No | YES | 30 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 135 | Scars |
| ✓ 8 | YAKEDA | KIYOZO | " | 8/4/1917 | Kobe | No | YES | 34 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 124 | SCAR ON LEFT ARM |
| ✓ 9 | MATSUMOTO | CHUTARO | " | 22/6/1919 | YOKOHAMA | No | YES | 49 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 121 | MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK |
| ✓ 10 | NISHI | ROKUSUKE | " | 17/6/1919 | Kobe | No | YES | 45 | M | " | " | 5'0" | 111 | Scars |
| ✓ 11 | ICHINO | YONEZO | STOREKEEPER | 15/11/1918 | " | NO | YES | 28 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 120 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| ✓ 12 | TATSUTA | MASAJIRO | FIREMAN | 17/6/1919 | " | No | YES | 34 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 124 | Scars |
| ✓ 13 | IWATA | HISABURO | " | 17/6/1919 | " | No | YES | 32 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 122 | " |
| ✓ 14 | TAKAKURA | KIKUICHI | " | 17/6/1919 | " | No | YES | 30 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 125 | " |
| ✓ 15 | SHIMOKAWA | SHIGIRO | " | 17/6/1919 | " | NO | YES | 29 | M | " | " | 5'1" | 116 | MOLE BELOW RIGHT EYE |
| ✓ 16 | INOUE | KATSUSABURO | " | 23/6/1919 | YOKOHAMA | No | YES | 34 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 100 | Scars |
| ✓ 17 | KURATA | SHIGETARO | " | 23/6/1919 | " | No | YES | 20 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 137 | MOLE BELOW RIGHT EYE |
| ✓ 18 | NAGAHAMA | TASUKE | " | 22/6/1919 | " | No | YES | 26 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | Scars |
| ✓ 19 | OZAWA | SHIN-ICHIRO | " | 6/7/1919 | " | No | YES | 23 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 110 | MOLE BELOW RIGHT EYE |
| ✓ 20 | MIYAMOTO | KICHINOSUKE | " | 17/6/1919 | Kobe | No | YES | 21 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 122 | Scars |
| 21 | NAMADA | SUZEZO | " | 6/7/1919 | YOKOHAMA | No | YES | 25 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 115 | MOLES ON LEFT SIDE NECK |
| ✓ 22 | SAKAI | YOMOKICHI | " | 29/6/1919 | Kobe | No | YES | 27 | M | " | " | 5'0" | 117 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| ✓ 23 | KANEYUKI | JINTARO | " | 18/6/1919 | " | No | YES | 26 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 120 | Scars |
| ✓ 24 | IWATA | KAKUSABURO | COILPASSER | 23/6/1919 | YOKOHAMA | No | YES | 20 | M | " | " | 5'0" | 105 | " |
| ✓ 25 | ODAGIRI | KIJU | " | 23/6/1919 | " | No | YES | 21 | M | " | " | 5'0" | 105 | " |
| ✓ 26 | TAKANASHI | TAKEICHI | " | 17/6/1919 | Kobe | No | YES | 20 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 120 | " |
| ✓ 27 | TAKANASHI | KOSABURO | " | 17/6/1919 | " | No | YES | 20 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 135 | " |
| ✓ 28 | MUKASA | TOJIRO | " | 22/6/1919 | YOKOHAMA | No | YES | 18 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 106 | " |
| ✓ 29 | YOSHINO | SHINSUKE | " | 17/6/1919 | Kobe | No | YES | 22 | M | " | " | 5'1" | 120 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| 6/2115 ✓ 30 | IMAHARA | GOICHI | " | 6/7/1919 | YOKOHAMA | No | YES | 17 | M | " | " | 5'1" | 110 | MOLE ON CORNER OF LEFT EYE |
| ✓ 31 | UYENO | ZENTARO | APPRENTICE FIREMAN | 23/6/1919 | YOKOHAMA | No | YES | 18 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 111 | Scars |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japan 5/

Vessel "WAKARA MARU"

arriving at SEATTLE, WASH.

on JULY 26TH

1919, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

8-10-19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | GOTON | MICHI | CAPTAIN | 19/4/1918 | Kobe | No | YES | 40 | M | JAPANESE | JAPAN | 5'5" | 144 | Some |
| ✓ 2 | NIREI | IZUMI | CHIEF OFFICER | 12/11/1918 | Kobe | No | YES | 36 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | " |
| ✓ 3 | ISHIKAWA | TAKAO | 2ND " | 28/6/1919 | " | No | YES | 35 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 120 | " |
| ✓ 4 | KIMOTSUKI | RYUJI | 3RD " | 20/6/1919 | YOKOHAMA | No | YES | 27 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 126 | " |
| ✓ 5 | SUZUKI | KIN-ICHI | CHIEF ENGINEER | 23/6/1919 | " | No | YES | 44 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 120 | " |
| ✓ 6 | SHONO | KIYOSHI | 1ST " | 18/11/1918 | Kobe | No | YES | 38 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 106 | " |
| ✓ 7 | KURAMOSHI | KAZUO | 2ND " | 24/11/1918 | " | No | YES | 31 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 112 | " |
| ✓ 8 | ISHIWATARI | ISHIZO | 3RD " | 26/11/1918 | " | No | YES | 30 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 120 | " |
| ✓ 9 | SATO | SEIZO | 4TH " | 15/11/1918 | " | No | YES | 26 | M | " | " | 5'7" | 126 | MOLE ON NOSE |
| 8/3428 ✓ 10 | MATSUMOTO | CHIYOO | PURSER | 22/6/1919 | YOKOHAMA | No | YES | 27 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 114 | Some |
| ✓ 11 | ISHIZUKA | TADANOSHU | SURGEON | 25/11/1918 | Kobe | No | YES | 29 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 123 | " |
| ✓ 12 | MIYAZAWA | GENKICHI | WIRELESS OPERATOR | 19/11/1918 | " | No | YES | 25 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 135 | MOLE BELOW LEFT EYE |
| ✓ 13 | NISHIYAMA | MASAJI | " | 23/6/1919 | YOKOHAMA | No | YES | 20 | M | " | " | 5'0" | 100 | Some |
| ✓ 14 | OHWAKI | MASAHIDE | TALLY CLERK | 15/4/1918 | " | No | YES | 24 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 90 | SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE |
| ✓ 15 | KAWAGUCHI | HISAYUKI | " | 28/6/1919 | Kobe | No | YES | 23 | M | " | " | 5'5" | 125 | MOLE NEAR LEFT SIDE NOSE |
| 6 ✓ 16 | TATEISHI | BANZO | CHIEF STEWARD | 13/4/1918 | " | No | YES | 42 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 160 | Some |
| ✓ 17 | ITO | TOKUZO | BOATSWAIN | 9/6/1908 | YOKOHAMA | No | YES | 50 | M | " | " | 5'1" | 106 | " |
| ✓ 18 | KONO | KINEI | CARPENTER | 27/6/1919 | Kobe | No | YES | 24 | M | " | " | 5'1" | 121 | MOLE BELOW LOWER LIP |
| ✓ 19 | OHNISHI | SUKEJI | QUARTERMASTER | 11/7/1911 | " | No | YES | 33 | M | " | " | 5'6" | 120 | Some |
| ✓ 20 | TAKANASHI | TOKUZO | " | 19/9/1912 | " | No | YES | 34 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 126 | " |
| ✓ 21 | DAISHIMA | SOZABURO | " | 1/7/1916 | " | No | YES | 26 | M | " | " | 5'12 | 128 | " |
| ✓ 22 | SASIBAKA | KOSHIRO | " | 25/2/1914 | YOKOHAMA | No | YES | 30 | M | " | " | 5'8" | 127 | " |
| ✓ 23 | MASE | ZENTARO | STOREKEEPER | 20/6/1911 | " | No | YES | 34 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 117 | MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE |
| ✓ 24 | YANAI | JUKICHI | SAILOR | 15/7/1916 | " | No | YES | 40 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 116 | WART ON RIGHT SIDE NECK |
| ✓ 25 | TACHIKAWA | TSURUKOSHI | " | 6/4/1917 | Kobe | No | YES | 26 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 117 | SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE |
| ✓ 26 | TAKANASHI | KIYOSHI | " | 30/3/1918 | " | No | YES | 32 | M | 2 | " | 5'6" | 140 | SCAR ON LEFT THUMB |
| ✓ 27 | NAKAYAMA | CHUZO | " | 16/4/1917 | " | No | YES | 24 | M | " | " | 5'4" | 119 | MOLE BELOW LEFT EYEBROW |
| ✓ 28 | IIJIMA | YOSUJO | " | 4/4/1918 | " | No | YES | 24 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 118 | MOLE ON RIGHT EAR |
| ✓ 29 | MIYOSHI | YOSHIMITSU | " | 27/6/1918 | " | No | YES | 30 | M | " | " | 5'0" | 110 | MOLE ABOVE LEFT EYEBROW |
| ✓ 30 | ANDO | MATAGORO | " | 26/11/1918 | " | No | YES | 24 | M | " | " | 5'2" | 135 | MANY MOLES ON LEFT SIDE FACE |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36588

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. GOTOH, of the S.S. "YAKABA MARU", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 25th day of July, 19 19
at Seattle, Wash.
Sam E. Gyschoff
Immigration Officer.

COMMANDER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ONE

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JULY 25TH

1919

36588/2

Inspected & Passed
C. J. McCreath.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of Continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing.

36588/2

S. S. "WAKASAMARU"

Passengers sailing from YOHAMA, JAPAN

JULY 6TH

191.

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------|---|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Indicated from permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ADMITTED. | US. KAWAKAMI | Member R. TETSUTA | 37 9 | M | M. P. | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | JAPAN | TOKIO-CITY | FATHER SETSUTARO KAWAKAMI, 142 HONMURA-CHO, TOKIO | ENG. LONDON | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ADMITTED. | US. KAWAKUBO | Wife of TETSUTA SHUKICHI | 37 - | M | OFFICIAL | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | JAPAN | TOKIO CITY | WIFE FUSAKO KAWAKUBO, 14, TAKAGI-CHO, Aoyama, TOKIO | BUENOS AIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ADMITTED. | US. SASAKI | SHIGE-E DO | 36 3 | M | OFFICIAL | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | JAPAN | OMORI MACHI, TOKIO-FU | WIFE SHINA SASAKI, 2742, OMORI-MACHI, TOKIO-FU | ENG. LONDON | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ADMITTED. | US. TATEISHI | NOBURO DO | 34 8 | M | OFFICIAL | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | JAPAN | TOKIO CITY | WIFE SAWA TATEISHI, 10, NISHI-KATA MACHI, HONGO, TOKIO | JAPAN TOHOKU | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ADMITTED. | US. TAKASHIMA | HISAO | 19 11 | M | BUSINESS MAN | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | U.S.A. CALIF. | FATHER K. TAKASHIMA, 7, 2-GRONE NABATACHO, TOKIO | JAPAN TOHOKU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ADMITTED. | US. ABE | YEIKICHI DO | 46 - | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | U.S.A. CALIF. | FATHER M. ABE, 380, FUKATANI-MACHI, OSAKA-GUN, SAITAMA-KEN | JAPAN TOHOKU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ADMITTED. | US. FUJITA | UKIOMI DO | 32 9 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | U.S.A. CALIF. | FATHER M. FUJITA MIKUNI-MURA MII-GUN, FUKUOKA KEN | JAPAN TOHOKU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ADMITTED. | US. YOSHIDA | KUNIEI | 35 7 | M | GROVER | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | U.S.A. SEATTLE, WASH. | RELATIVE MR. HISAKICHI OMORI, KONOH-MURA, KUMAMOTO-KEN | WASH. SEATTLE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ADMITTED. | US. YOSHIDA | KUN | 26 3 | F | WIFE | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | JAPAN | RELATIVE MR. HISAKICHI OMORI, KONOH MURA, KUMAMOTO KEN | WASH. SEATTLE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ADMITTED. | US. MATSUKAWA | KOTO | 36 - | F | WIFE | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | JAPAN | FATHER S. MATSUKAWA 311, KAMIISHI-MURA, OSAKA-FU | JAPAN TOHOKU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ADMITTED. | MEYER | OSWALD F. | 36 10 | M | WOOL BUYER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | BRITISH | AFRICA ELIZABETH | MEYER, IIDA & CO., NISHIKONYA-CHO, KYOBASHIKU, TOKIO | JAPAN TOHOKU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ADMITTED. | ROSENBERG | PAUL BORIS | 30 3 | M | MINING ENGINEER | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | SIBERIA VLADIVOSTOK | FRIEND MR. G. N. DIKY 50, POSJETSKAIA ST., VLADIVOSTOK | JAPAN TOHOKU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ADMITTED. | MAGNUSSON | ROLF ESKIL | 26 4 | M | SWEDISH | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SWEDEN | SWEDISH | JAPAN | FRIEND MR. A. HANSEN, 29, SHINANO-MACHI, YOTSUYA, TOKIO CITY | SWEDEN STOCKHOLM | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ADMITTED. | GOLD | VERIFIED FIDELITY 1887 | 29 - | M | CHOCKERY | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | HEBREW | JAPAN | FRIEND MR. MENDELBAUM 87 YAMASHITA-CHO, YOKOHAMA | N.Y. NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | |

JUL 25 1919

Adm Lines 1 to 14

J. M. Sullivan

J. M. Sullivan

INDEXED

No 1--to 14--by

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alone . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. ISHIZUKA, Surgeon of the S.S. "WAKASA MARU", THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 25th day of July, 1919,
at Seattle, Wash.
John L. Nyckoff
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. G. GON, of the S.S. "WAKASA MARU", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 25th day of July, 1919, at Seattle, Wash.

Tom E. Spickoff
Immigration Officer

W. G. GON
COMMANDER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.

JULY 25TH

1919

36588/1

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted? | Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted? | Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted? | Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted? | Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted? | Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted? | Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted? | Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted? | Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted? | Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted? | Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted? | Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted? | Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted? | Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted? | Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted? | Whether a relative or friend of the person to be admitted? |
| | | If yes— Year or period of years. When? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SEATTLE MYSELF | YES 4/1919 CHICAGO | Res — 2222 FREMONT ST., CHICAGO, ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected & Passed
C. J. McCall

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. ISHIZUKA, Surgeon of the S.S. "KANADA MARU", YAMAGUCHI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

T. Ishizuka.

Samuel G. Glickoff

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **ONE**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

26588/1 NYK S.S. "WAKASA MARU"

Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan

J U N E 30TH

191 •

[illegible]

INDEXED

No. 1 to 100

Total passengers

U. S. Census

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Figure 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. ISHIZUKA, Surgeon of the S.S. "WAKASA MARU" THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.
Sam. E. Suckoff
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

270
British
H. S. C. Nevilene

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 25, 1919
Port Seattle, Wash.
Departed July 19, 1919
Port Seattle, Wn.

I, Isaac H. Mercer, Master, of the Bugannew Nevilene, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent
Firm
City
State
Destination
Seattle, Wn.
B.C.

Suorn to before me this 25th day of July, 1919
San J. Hyckoff
Immigrant Inspector.

Isaac H. Mercer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Port
Mailing
Cabin
Passage
Fare
Taxes
Other

684 feet

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bu gas screw "Nevelena"*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 25*, 1919, from the port of *Sidney B C* *July 24, 1919*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mercer | Isaac F | Master | 1917 | Stoultz | No | yes | 35 m | | Canada | | 6 | 178 | Born in Canada |
| 2 | Mercer | Augustus | Engineer | 1917 | " | No | yes | 26 m | | " | | 5.7 | 170 | Scar on head |
| 3 | Ming | Strong | Cook | 1919 | " | No | yes | 30 m | | Chinese | | 5 | 99 | |
| 4 | Murphy | John | Fisherman | 1919 | " | No | yes | 45 m | | Japanese | | 5.2 | 162 | |
| 5 | Miyamoto | Kichitoni | " | 1919 | " | No | yes | 50 m | | " | | 5.3 | 157 | |
| 6 | Kama | Shitetsu | " | 1919 | " | No | yes | 44 m | | " | | 5.4 | 175 | |
| 7 | Mukamshi | Tokimotou | " | 1919 | " | No | yes | 40 m | | " | | 5.3 | 143 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36587
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Yotun Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1919
at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of A Esate Wash, July 25, 1919

36586/4

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36586/4 S. S. *Yoten Maru* Passengers sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, *July 2, 1919*

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---------|--|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|---|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 8566 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Peterson | James H. | 33 | M | Merchant | Yes | English | U. S. | Dutch | U. S. | Chicago | None | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | | Peterson | Helen B. | 33 | F | Wife | | English | " | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | Peterson | Catherine B. | 5 | F | Child | No | No | " | Dutch | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Peterson | James H. | 9 M | M | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle Wash. July 25, 1919
Admitted Lines 1, 2, 3 and 4 all U. S. citizens
Conway Thomson
Imm. Inspector

INDEXED

No. 1 to 4 by *EM* Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Japanese

Yotun Mann

July 25 1919

Seattle Wash

Aug 4 1919

Seattle, Wn

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Chief Officer*, of the *Yotun Mann*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *July*, 191*9*

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Rogers
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 file 7

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yoten Maru*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 25th, 1919*, from the port of *Kobe*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 61 | <i>Ueda</i> | <i>Suekichi</i> | <i>3rd-cook</i> | <i>19th</i> | <i>Kobe</i> | <i>no.</i> | <i>yes.</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>5-1</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>None</i> |
| S.5518 62 | <i>Matsuzaki</i> | <i>Yoshitaro</i> | <i>boy</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-3</i> | <i>130</i> | <i>None</i> |
| ✓ 63 | <i>Ida</i> | <i>Seigo</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-3</i> | <i>115</i> | <i>"</i> |
| ✓ 64 | <i>Kume</i> | <i>Lawson</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-4</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Large lump on R eye</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle Wash

July 25th 1919

checked in on arrival and

found correct as listed

Chas. F. Smiley

Hatchman

JUL 24 1919

*MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND FOUND
FIT TO SERVE*

Port Townsend

Line *Irregular*
Owner *Taiyo Kisen Co., Ltd.*
Local Agents *Trans Oceanic Co., Ltd.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

96586

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yoten Maru*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 25th, 1917*, from the port of *Kobe*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 31 | Kiri | Haseburo | Sailor | 19th June | Kobe | no. | yes | 26 | m | Japan | Japan | 5-4 | 120 | dark eyes |
| ✓ 32 | Kobayashi | Hawohichi | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | none |
| ✓ 33 | Makatsuni | Hichi | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | none |
| Discharged to re-ship | ✓ 34 | Todo | Hansakee | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 4-6 | 75 | Large mole front of face |
| ✓ 35 | Ichikawa | Kinsuke | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 115 | Two scars on L. hand |
| ✓ 36 | Kaku | Goshiyuki | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 135 | none |
| ✓ 37 | Iwamoto | Kameichi | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 4-11 | 100 | scars upper lip |
| ✓ 38 | Nakawo | Nanan | Chief Oiler | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 126 | R. eye |
| ✓ 39 | Taniguchi | Hisaburo | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | Large mole left eye |
| ✓ 40 | Buto | Shiro | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | none |
| ✓ 41 | Takasaki | Chotaro | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 1/2 | 163 | none |
| ✓ 42 | Oobata | Hajiri | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | scar on R eye |
| ✓ 43 | Awaki | Kiyotaro | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 2 1/2 | 120 | none |
| ✓ 44 | Doi | Hisaichi | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | scar R. side mouth |
| ✓ 45 | Hamamoto | Kan | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 4-11 | 126 | none |
| ✓ 46 | Hamada | Mataichiro | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | none |
| ✓ 47 | Masuiro | Tomohiko | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | scar on R eye |
| ✓ 48 | Yamanaka | Moriichi | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-3 1/2 | 138 | Large mole L side mouth |
| ✓ 49 | Hironaka | Michisuke | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 117 | none |
| ✓ 50 | Iwashita | Karaki | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 121 | Large mole lower L. eye |
| ✓ 51 | Ichihara | Kunitaro | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-1 1/2 | 120 | Large scar mouth |
| ✓ 52 | Izuta | Yasuke | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | none |
| ✓ 53 | Nakajima | Tokutaro | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | scar R. side mouth |
| ✓ 54 | Nashima | Genhichi | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | none |
| ✓ 55 | Inoue | Yakuzi | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | none |
| ✓ 56 | Matsuda | Tekezo | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | Large scar front L. ear |
| ✓ 57 | Yasui | Ichiro | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-4 1/2 | 135 | none |
| ✓ 58 | Nomura | Masujiro | Steward | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | none |
| ✓ 59 | Yeno | Tokuza | Chief cook | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | scar behind L. ear |
| ✓ 60 | Tagashira | Eiju | 2nd-cook | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | scar - side ear R. eye |

Line *Irregular*
Owners *Taiyo Kisen Co. Ltd.*
Local Agents *Trans Oceanic Co. Ltd.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

61586
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yoten Maru*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 25th*, 1919, from the port of *Kobe* *28-19*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Oma | Washio | Captain | 19 th June | Kobe | no. | yes | 35 | m | Japan | Japan | 5-6 150 ^{lb} | | None |
| ✓ 2 | Sugano | Kayuo | Chief mate | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-9 125 | | " |
| ✓ 3 | Fukuda | Setuzo | 1st. mate | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-4 115 | | " |
| ✓ 4 | Horikiri | Masaharu | 2nd mate | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 125 | | " |
| ✓ 5 | Yamamoto | Kunjiro | 3rd mate | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-4 120 | | " |
| ✓ 6 | Harauchi | Kuwachi | 4th mate | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-0 105 | | " |
| ✓ 7 | Tazaka | Shichiro | Officer Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-4 135 | | " |
| ✓ 8 | Namei | Kiyoshi | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-4 140 | | " |
| ✓ 9 | Shitaya | Eihiko | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-4 1/2 150 | | " |
| ✓ 10 | Yoshimori | Kiyozu | 1st. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-5 5/8 135 | | " |
| ✓ 11 | Shimizu | Kokichi | 2nd Eng. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-3 1/4 115 | | " |
| ✓ 12 | Kaieda | Tsunawo | 3rd. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-5 3/8 125 | | " |
| ✓ 13 | Yamamoto | Tomokichi | 4th Eng. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 132 | | " |
| ✓ 14 | Tukii | Tsurukichi | Eng. Appre. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 120 | | " |
| ✓ 15 | Monden | Yukio | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-4 130 | | " |
| ✓ 16 | Shiwoda | Tomezo | Chief Operator | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 120 | | " |
| ✓ 17 | Chisato | Kunjiro | 2nd Oiler | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 130 | | " |
| ✓ 18 | Amamura | Yorikichi | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-5 125 | | None |
| ✓ 19 | Maeda | Kanichi | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-1 115 | | " |
| ✓ 20 | Yoshida | Seisaku | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-5 120 | | " |
| ✓ 21 | Numada | Kichitaro | Boatman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-9 200 | | " |
| ✓ 22 | Yoshinaga | Kikujo | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 120 | | Right eye out |
| ✓ 23 | Harada | Hawoshi | quater master | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 140 | | Long scar on back of head |
| ✓ 24 | Awota | Kumajiro | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 110 | | Long scar on back of head |
| ✓ 25 | Nomura | Kumanosuke | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-1 1/2 135 | | None |
| ✓ 26 | Namashita | Torakichi | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 1/2 140 | | " |
| ✓ 27 | Nishimura | Gubei | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-3 130 | | First finger of hand off 2 joints |
| ✓ 28 | Sueyoshi | Sohachi | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-2 140 | | None |
| ✓ 29 | Ozawa | Masao | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 120 | | None |
| ✓ 30 | Ozawa | Toyohichi | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-4 150 | | " |

Line *Irregular*
 Owners *Taigo Kisen Co., Ltd.*
 Local Agents *Trans. Oceanic Co., Ltd.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36586

British
S. S. "Prince George"
Arrived 4-29-19
Port 5-28-19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Donald

of the Steam Prince George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears from
Destination

Suorn to before me this 27th day of May, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRINCE GEORGE, arriving at VANCOUVER BC, MAY 28th, 1919, from the port of OCEAN FALLS BC

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Tom | Foie | 2nd class | Std | 21/5/19 Victoria | no | no | 40 | M | Chinese | | 6.2 | 138 | |
| 2 | Chan | Bo | do | do | do | no | no | 24 | M | do | | 5.4 | 108 | |
| 3 | Chan | Song | do | do | do | do | no | 19 | M | do | | 5.4 | 120 | |
| 4 | Ed | Chunkee | Engrs | Mess | do | do | no | 19 | M | M | | 5.4 | 142 | |
| 5 | Linday | F J | Waiter | do | do | no | Yes | 47 28 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 6 | Ypke | Young ✓ | do | do | do | no | Yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5.11 | 165 | |
| 7 | Youhen | | do | do | do | no | yes | 28 | M | Canadian | do | 5.2 | 120 | |
| 8 | James | | do | do | do | no | yes | 22 | M | English | do | | | |
| 9 | Riggot | A | do | do | do | no | yes | 27 | M | Canadian | do | | | |
| 10 | Strome | A | do | do | do | no | yes | | M | do | do | | | |
| 11 | McClymont | S | do | do | do | do | yes | 18 | M | Scotch | do | | | |
| 12 | McLean ✓ | N | do | do | do | do | yes | 27 | M | do | do | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36525

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Donald, of the Stance Vina George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27th

day of

May

, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRINCE GEORGE, arriving at VANCOUVER BC, MAY 28TH, 1919, from the port of OCEAN FALLS BC

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nevey | James H | Chief Steward | 21/5/19 | Victoria | no | yes | 46 | M | English | British | 5.11 | 230 | |
| 2 | Pinnell | William I. | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 44 | M | do | do | 5.10 | 155 | |
| 3 | Martin | James A | Storekeeper | do | do | do | yes | 19 | M | Canadian | do | 6.2 | 165 | |
| 4 | Westlake | Miss A. | Stewardess | do | do | do | yes | 37 | F | do | do | 5.4 | 111 | |
| 5 | Walsh | James | Waiter | do | do | no | yes | 43 | M | English | do | 5.4 | 117 | |
| 6 | Guile | Geo. | do | do | do | no | yes | 52 | M | do | do | 5.4 1/2 | 148 | |
| 7 | Motew | D W | Barber | do | do | no | yes | 36 | M | do | American | 5.9 1/2 | 148 | X |
| 8 | Mott | D J | Waiter | do | do | no | yes | 20 | M | Canadian | British | 5.5 1/2 | 120 | |
| 9 | Sollon | C J | Waiter | do | do | no | yes | 39 | M | English | do | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 10 | Padham | Wm | do | do | do | no | yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 132 | |
| 11 | Marks | Frank | do | do | do | no | yes | 35 | M | do | do | 5.3 | 140 | |
| 12 | Tophan | R | do | do | do | no | yes | 43 | M | do | do | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 13 | Herbert | D H | do | do | do | no | yes | 35 | M | Australia | do | 5.3 1/2 | 150 | |
| 14 | McLeod | D | do | do | do | no | yes | 31 | M | Scotch | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 15 | McVie | S | do | do | do | no | yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 154 | |
| 16 | Thomas | W | do | do | do | no | yes | 17 | M | English | do | 5.10 | 140 | |
| 17 | Taylor | P A | do | do | do | no | yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5.1 | 110 | |
| 18 | Murray | James | do | do | do | no | yes | 17 | M | do | do | 5.11 | 138 | |
| 19 | Joy | Jack | do | do | do | no | yes | 19 | M | do | do | 5.10 1/2 | 145 | |
| 20 | Thomas | D | do | do | do | no | yes | 19 | M | Canadian | do | 5.10 1/2 | 137 | |
| 21 | Saville | Lennard | do | do | do | no | yes | 21 | M | English | do | 5.6 | 125 | |
| 22 | Chung Low | | Chief Cook | do | do | no | no | 31 | M | Chinese | | 5.7 | 200 | |
| 23 | Chan Jim | | 2nd cook | do | do | no | no | 31 | M | do | | 5.9 | 120 | |
| 24 | Tom Fay | | 3rd do | do | do | no | no | 21 | M | do | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 25 | Chin Wo | | Mess Cook | do | do | no | no | 45 | M | do | | 5.4 | 118 | |
| 26 | Chan Hing | | Baker | do | do | do | no | 33 | M | do | | 5.9 | 135 | |
| 27 | Lam | | Butcher | do | do | no | no | 33 | M | do | | 5.9 | 146 | |
| 28 | Chin Fong | | Pantryman | do | do | no | no | 23 | M | do | | 6.0 | 135 | |
| 29 | Chin Sing | | Dishwasher | do | do | no | no | 25 | M | do | | 5.4 | 100 | |
| 30 | Chan Goong | | do | do | do | no | no | 19 | M | do | | 5.6 | 120 | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Donald, of the Stard Prince George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27th

day of

May

1919

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Steamer Prince George*, arriving at *Vancouver B.C.* May 27th, 1919, from the port of *Ocean Falls B.C.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bell | Robert | Chief Engr | 21/5/19 | Victoria | No | yes | 41 | M | Scotch | British | 5/11 | 235 | |
| 2 | Macdonald | Hugh | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 29 | M | Canadian | do | 5.8 | 185 | |
| 3 | Woyd | | 3rd | do | do | do | yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 4 | Graham | Jack | 4th | do | do | no | yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5.8 1/2 | 145 | |
| 5 | Morris | Ernest | 5th | do | do | no | yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Brayman | D | Oiler | do | do | no | yes | 38 | M | | Russia | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 12 | ✓ O'Leary | D | do | do | do | no | yes | 42 | M | Irish | British | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 13 | ✓ Rogers | James | do | do | do | no | yes | 19 | M | Canadian | do | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 14 | Griggrieff | ✓ Paul | Storekeeper | do | do | no | yes | 28 | M | Russian | Russian | 5.10 | 180 | |
| 15 | McLay | E P | Fireman | do | do | no | yes | 49 | M | Irish | British | 5.10 | 200 | |
| 16 | McFarlane | Ed | do | do | do | no | yes | 49 | M | American | U S A | | | |
| 17 | Correnell | ✓ A | do | do | do | no | yes | 43 | M | English | British | 5.10 | 190 | |
| 18 | Jefford | E | do | do | do | no | yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 175 | |
| 19 | Roxburgh | ✓ A | do | do | do | do | yes | 19 | M | Scotch | do | | | |
| 20 | ✓ McTurk | M | do | do | do | do | yes | 35 | M | Scotch | do | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36585

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Donald, of the Shamuna George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

May

1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Alana Prince George*, arriving at *Vancouver B.C.* *May 29th*, 1919, from the port of *Ocean Falls B.C.*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Donald | David | Master | 11/5/19 | Victoria | No | Yes | 43 | M | Scotch | British | 5/8 | 190 | |
| 2 | MacLean | Neil | 1st Officer | do | do | no | yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 180 | |
| 3 | McKinnon | Paul | 2nd | do | do | no | yes | 33 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 4 | McKay | J. | 3rd | do | do | no | yes | 24 | M | Canadian | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 5 | Reid | J. | PortMaster | do | do | no | yes | 25 | M | | Norway | | | |
| 6 | Stewart | Wm. | Lookout | do | do | no | yes | 33 | M | Scotch | British | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 7 | MacKay | J. | do | do | do | no | yes | 37 | M | do | do | | | |
| 8 | Bingwall | John | GuardMen | do | do | no | yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 139 | |
| 9 | MacCauler | John | do | do | do | no | yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5.10 | 152 | |
| 10 | Murray | A. | do | do | do | no | yes | 42 | M | do | do | 5.0 | 150 | |
| 11 | Stonell | James | Winchman | do | do | do | yes | 23 | M | English | do | 5.5 | 142 | |
| 12 | Hilson | J. | Steveldore | do | do | do | yes | 23 | M | Scotch | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 13 | Lyons | A. | PortHand | do | do | do | yes | 17 | M | Canadian | do | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 14 | Jones | Henry | do | do | do | do | yes | 19 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 15 | Margaret MacCauler | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Macaulay | James | do | do | do | no | yes | 40 | M | Scotch | do | 6.0 | 185 | |
| 17 | McCarthy | F. | do | do | do | no | yes | 17 | M | Canadian | do | | | |
| 18 | McLeod | Wm. | Watchman | do | do | no | yes | 42 | M | Scotch | do | 5.9 | 210 | |
| 19 | Stevens | W. | PortHand | do | do | no | yes | 36 | M | American | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Bone | David William | Surser | do | do | no | yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 24 | Hardy | Digby | Asst. | do | do | no | yes | 20 | M | Canadian | do | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 25 | McLennan | Lester | Asst. | do | do | no | yes | 19 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57
57
57

S. S. _____

Arrived _____

Port _____

Departed _____

Port _____

Agent's or others _____

responsible for _____

payment head tax _____

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL EXAMINER

Port _____

Medically _____

except _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Donald, of the St. Paul, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1917

D. Donald
 Master, First or Second Officer

 Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Prince George", arriving at Vancouver May 13th, 1919, from the port of Ocean Falls B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Berg ✓ | J | DECK HAND | May/8/19 | Vancouver | NO | Yes | 63 | M | Scandinavian | Iceland | 5.9 | 174 | None |
| 2 | Pomeroy ✓ | Frank | Deckhand | " | " | NO | Yes | 17 | M | British | Scotch | 6.1 | 154 | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | McLennan | Lester | Asst Purser | May/1/19 | " | NO | Yes | 19 | M | British | Canadian | 5.8 | 152 | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Roxburgh | Arthur | Fireman | May 13/19 | " | NO | " | 24 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 7 | MacFarlane ✓ | E.P. | " | May 8/19 | " | NO | " | 49 | M | British | American | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | McClymont | S | Waiter | May 8/19 | " | NO | " | 17 | M | " | Scotch | 5.2 | 118 | " |
| 10 | Srome ✓ | A | " | " | " | NO | " | 22 | M | " | Canadian | 5.4 | 125 | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Rude | Monie | Quartermaster | May 26 | Vancouver | NO | Yes | 26 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5.6 | 146 | None |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

365851

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Donald, of the Steamer Prince George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

29th

day of

April

1919

D. Donald
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Prince George, arriving at VANCOUVER B.C. April 29th., 1919, from the port of OCEAN FALLS B.C.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----|---|----------------------|------|---------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Thorne | William | Waiter | 18/4/19 | VICTORIA | No | Yes | 39 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 188 | | |
| 2 | Thomas | H. | " | 22/4/19 | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | | |
| 3 | Taylor | P.A. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-1 | 110 | | |
| 4 | James | H | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | | |
| 5 | Fraser | George | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | Scotch | " | 5-8 | 145 | | |
| 6 | Murray | James | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | English | " | 5-11 | 168 | | |
| 7 | Joy | Jack | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-10 1/2 | 145 | | |
| 8 | Thomas | D. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | Canadian | 5-10 1/2 | 137 | | |
| 9 | Saville | L | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | British | 5-6 | 125 | | |
| 10 | Chung Low | | Chief cook | 27.11/18 | " | No | | 31 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5-7 | 200 | | |
| 11 | Chan Jim | | 2nd cook | " | " | No | | 31 | M | " | " | 5-9 1/2 | 120 | | |
| 12 | Tom Toy | | 3rd cook | " | " | No | | 31 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | | |
| 13 | Chin Wo | | Mess cook | 22/4/19 | " | No | | 45 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 118 | | |
| 14 | Chan Hing | | Baker | " | " | No | | | M | " | " | 5-9 1/2 | 138 | | |
| 15 | Lam | | Butcher | 24/11/18 | " | No | | 33 | M | " | " | 5-9 1/2 | 146 | | |
| 16 | Chin Fong | | Pantryman | " | " | No | | 23 | M | " | " | 6-0 | 135 | | |
| 17 | Young Auk | | Dishwasher | " | " | No | | 40 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 111 | | |
| 18 | Ching Sing | | " | 22/4/19 | " | No | | 25 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 100 | | |
| 19 | Chan Goong | | " | 22/4/19 | " | No | | | M | " | " | 5-6 | 120 | | |
| 20 | Chan Seng | | 2nd Cl. Stwd | 16/4/19 | " | No | | 40 | M | " | " | 6-2 | 138 | | |
| 21 | Tom Foie | | " | 24/11/18 | " | No | | 24 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 108 | | |
| 22 | Chan Bo | | " | 22/4/19 | " | No | | 19 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | | |
| 23 | Chan Gong | | Engr's Mess | 28/4/19 | Prince Rupert | Yes | | 19 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 142 | | |
| 24 | Ed Chung Kee | | Waiter | 25/4/19 | Victoria | " | | 47 | M | English | British | 5-7 1/2 | 160 | | |
| 25 | Lindsay | P.D. | " | 25/4/19 | " | " | | 38 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 165 | | |
| 26 | Young | G.B. | " | 24/4/19 | " | " | | 28 | M | British | Canadian | 5-2 | 120 | | |
| 27 | Youden | William | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

365851

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Donald, of the Steamer Prince George, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this 29th day of April, 1919

D. Donald
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS PRINCE GEORGE.

arriving at

Vancouver B.C.

April 29th., 1919, from the port of OCEAN FALLS B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Baines, | Alfred, | Jr. Engineer | 22/4/19 | Victoria | No | Yes | 33 | M | English | British | 5-8 1/2 | 165 | None |
| 2 | Katie Rogers, | James, | Oiler | 24/11/18 | Victoria | No | Yes | 18 | M | " | Canadian | 5-9 | 140 | " |
| 3 | O'Leary, | D. | Oiler | 26/3/19 | Victoria | No. | " | 42 | " | Irish | British | 5-8 | 155 | " |
| 4 | Harris, | I. | Oiler | 22/4/19 | Victoria | No | " | 40 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| 5 | Grigorieff, | Paul | Eng. storekeeper | 24/11/18 | Victoria | No | " | 28 | " | Russian | Russian | 5-10 | 180 | " |
| 6 | Ostertag, | T. | Fireman | 24/11/18 | Victoria | No | " | 18 | " | English | Canadian | 5-9 | 150 | " |
| 7 | Cornell, | Irving | Fireman | 2/12/18 | Vancouver | No | " | 43 | " | " | Canadian | 5-10 | 190 | " |
| 8 | Hunter, | S. | Fireman | 17/12/18 | Vancouver | No | " | 56 | " | " | British | 5-7 | 185 | " |
| 9 | Jefferd, | Edgar | Fireman | 4/3/19 | Victoria | No | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 175 | " |
| 10 | Mc Kay, | W.H. | Fireman | 22/4/19 | Victoria | No | " | 49 | " | Irish | " | 5-10 | 200 | " |
| 11 | Drayman, | D. | Fireman | 22/4/19 | " | No | " | 38 | " | Russian | Russian | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Newey, | James H. | Chief Steward | 24/11/18 | Victoria | No | Yes | 45 | M | English | British | 5-11 1/2 | 230 | |
| 15 | Pinnell, | William | 2nd. | 24/11/18 | Victoria | No | Yes | 44 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 16 | Martin, | James, A. | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | Canadian | 5-2 | 165 | |
| 17 | Westlake, | Miss A. | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 37 | F | " | British | 5-4 | 111 | |
| 18 | Walsh | Jas. | Waiter | 24/11/18 | " | " | " | 43 | M | English | British | 5-4 | 117 | |
| 19 | Quile | Geo. | Waiter | 24/11/18 | " | " | " | 52 | M | English | Canadian | 5-4 1/2 | 140 | |
| 20 | Quile | D.O. | Barber | 24/11/18 | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | American | 5-4 1/2 | 135 | |
| 21 | Mott | D.O. | Waiter | 29/12/18 | Vancouver | " | " | 20 | M | English | Canadian | 5-5 1/2 | 100 | |
| 22 | Sollon | C.J. | Waiter | 13/1/19 | Victoria | " | " | 39 | M | " | British | 5-7 1/2 | 152 | |
| 23 | Padgham | William | Waiter | 15/3/19 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-4 1/2 | 133 | |
| 24 | Marks | Frank | " | 15/3/19 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | Canadian | 5-2 1/2 | 140 | |
| 25 | Tophan | Richard | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | British | 5-11 | 180 | |
| 26 | Herbert | D. | " | 17/3/19 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | Australian | 5-3 1/2 | 150 | |
| 27 | Herbert | D. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Scotch | British | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 28 | MacLeod | D. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Scotch | British | 5-5 | 154 | |
| 29 | MacLeod | D. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 30 | McVie | S. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

305851

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Donald, of the Steamer Penna George, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27th

day of

April

191 9

D. Donald
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STAMP 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian (Russiaks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Abstract

Vessel 85 PRINCE GEORGE.

arriving at VANCOUVER, B. C.

APRIL 19 191

428, 1919

9, from the port of OCEAN FALLS, B.C.

Line **Grand Trunk Pacific Coast SS Coy. Ltd.**

Owners **GTP SS CO. LTD.**

Local Agents **GTP Agent.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

五
四
三
二
一

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Prince Rupert*, arriving at *Vancouver, B. C. May 3rd*, 1919, from the port of

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Robertson | William | Boiler | 4/26/19 | Prince Rupert | No | | 34 | M | Scotch | British | 5'7 1/2 | 164 | |
| 2 | Fennell | Cecil | Fireman | 4/28/19 | Vancouver | No | | 17 | M | English | British | 5'4 1/2 | 130 | |
| 3 | Flynn | Joseph | " | 4/28/19 | " | No | | 24 | M | Irish | British | 5'8 | 138 | |
| 4 | Baxter | James | Lockoutman | 4/26/19 | " | No | | 18 | M | Scotch | British | 5'6 | 130 | |
| 5 | McWhorter | Alexander | Engineer | 4/1/19 | Prince Rupert | No | | 34 | M | Scotch | British | 5'7 | 175 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Discharged | Robert | Boiler | 5/20/19 | Prince Rupert | No | | 29 | M | Irish | Ireland | 5'7 | 165 | |
| 12 | | James | Fireman | 5/20/19 | " | No | | 54 | M | Irish | British | 5'4 | 183 | |
| 13 | | William | " | 5/20/19 | Prince Rupert | No | | 23 | M | Scotch | British | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 14 | | John | Boiler | 5/22/19 | " | No | | 34 | M | Scotch | British | 5'8 | 185 | |
| 15 | | O. | " | 5/22/19 | Vancouver | No | | 34 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 130 | |
| 16 | | McE. | " | 5/21/19 | " | No | | 19 | M | " | American | 5'6 | 135 | |
| 17 | | McE. | Boiler | 5/21/19 | " | No | | 30 | M | Scotch | British | 6'0 | 180 | |
| 18 | | Samuel | Fireman | 5/21/19 | Prince Rupert | No | | 30 | M | English | British | 5'4 | 127 | |
| 19 | | Peter | 3 rd Officer | | Victoria | No | | 39 | M | Scotch | British | 5'8 | 153 | |
| 20 | | H. | Writer | 5/26/19 | Vancouver | No | | 23 | M | English | British | 5'5 | 135 | |
| 21 | | Arthur | Writer | 5/26/19 | Vancouver | No | | 16 | M | Scotch | British | 5'4 | 120 | |
| 22 | | S. | " | 5/26/19 | " | No | | 18 | M | Scotch | British | 5'7 | 140 | |
| 23 | | G. | " | 5/26/19 | " | No | | 18 | M | Scotch | British | 5'6 | 130 | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36584

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princess* *1st* *part*, arriving at *...*, 191*1*, from the port of *...*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----|----------------------|------|----------|---------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | Whether able to read | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paid off Vanable Apr 26, 1914 Paid off May 1/14 | 1 | Chunggrance | W. V | Porter | Apr 1, 1914 | Vancouver | No | Yr | 24 | M | Greek | Greece | 5'2" | 150 | | | |
| | 2 | Thomson | X. H. | Waiter | 4/1/14 | " | No | Yr | 23 | M | " | Canada | | | | | |
| | 3 | Hendler | L. George | " | " | 4/1/14 | " | No | Yr | 21 | M | " | " | | | | |
| | 4 | Johnstone | James P. | 2nd Class Waiter | 1/4/19 | " | No | Yr | 16 | M | " | " | 5'3" | 1 05 | | | |
| Discharged | 7 | Mills | Chas | Bell Boy | 21/4/19 | Vanable | No | Yr | 19 | M | British | 5-6 | 125 | | | | |
| Discharged | 8 | Bell | J. | Porter | 15/4/19 | " | No | Yr | 23 | M | " | 5-6 | 130 | | | | |
| | 12 | Vasey | Princess | May 24 th 1914 | Vancouver | B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | Noble | A. | Waiter | May 22, 1914 | Vancouver | No | Yr | 41 | M | Scotch | British | 5'8" | 150 | | | |
| | 14 | Moran | John | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | American | " | | | | | |
| | 15 | Finn | C. | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | British | 5'4" | 125 | | | | |
| | 16 | Cannon | James | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | English | British | 5'4" | 127 | | | |
| | 17 | Parsons | G. | Porter | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Greek | Greece | 5'4" | 140 | | | |
| | 18 | Nelson | C. | Waiter | 20/5/19 | " | " | " | 18 | M | Eng. | Canada | 5'6" | 150 | | | |
| Discharged | 19 | Short | H. F. | " | 20/5/19 | " | " | " | 18 | M | Eng. | Canada | 5'7" | 155 | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

01501

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCE RUPERT, arriving at SEATTLE, MARCH 30th, 1919, from the port of Victoria B. C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) COOKS | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| Family name | | Given name | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | New | Charlie | Chief Cook | 28/12/19 Pr. Rupert | 36 | Male | Yellow | Chinese | 5'6" | 125 | Sc ar left side forehead |
| 2 | Ying | Lee | 2nd Cook | do do | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 135 | do do do |
| 3 | Hong | Ma | 4th | do do | 40 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 120 | Sc ar Forehead |
| 4 | Chook | Lee | Dishwasher | do do | 23 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 125 | Sc ar Right Side face |
| 5 | Joe | Ah | Baker | do do | 24 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 115 | Sc ar over left eye |
| 6 | In | Lee | 3rd. Cook | do do | 29 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 125 | Sc ar back neck |
| 7 | Lung | oh | Butcher | 12/12/19 Victoria | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 130 | Mo le Back Neck |
| 8 | BAI Cai | Lee | Dishwasher | do Victoria | 40 | 2 | " | " | 5'4" | 120 | Sc ar left side |
| 9 | Yen | Lee A. | do | do do | 29 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 120 | |
| 10 | Chong | Lee | do | do do | 31 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 140 | Sc ar forehead |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lee Dak | | Dishwasher | Apr. 1, 1919 Vancouver | No | 18 | M | Chinese | China | | |
| 14 | L.K. Lim | | Dishwasher | Apr 7, 19 | Vancouver | No | M | Chinese | China | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Vessel | Prince Rupert | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lee Jit-v | | Dishwasher | 22/5/19 Vanc. | No | 24 | M | Chinese | China | 5'5" | 130 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-5200

178903
14881

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCE RUPERT, arriving at SEATTLE, MARCH 30th, 1919, from the port of Victoria B. C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) | | | | | | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|---------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------|--------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | |
| 1 | King | John Watson | Chief Steward | 28/12/18 | Pr. Rupert | do | 44 | Male | White | British | 5'6" | 165 | |
| 2 | Ramsay | Adamson | 2nd. Steward | do | do | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 155 | |
| 3 | Roberts | Harold | Storekeeper | do | do | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 188 | |
| 4 | Johnston | Nellie | Stewardess | do | do | " | 37 | Female | " | " | 5'1" | 127 | |
| 5 | Silvester | William | 2nd. Class Steward | do | do | " | 43 | Male | " | " | 5'7" | 123 | |
| 6 | Bray | Frank | Waiter | do | do | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 7 | Gautschi | Theodore | Barber | do | do | " | 40 | " | " | Swiss | 5'10" | 148 | |
| 8 | Kemp | William | Messman | do | do | " | 17 | " | " | British | 5'8 1/2" | 110 | |
| 9 | Dakin | William | " | do | do | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 170 | |
| 10 | Small | Albert | Waiter | do | do | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 11 | Smith | Charles | Bartender | do | do | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 135 | |
| 12 | Crosby | Fred | Janitor | do | do | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 123 | |
| 13 | Tsapie | Nick | Night Porter | do | do | " | 25 | " | " | Greece | 5'4" | 146 | |
| 14 | Reece | Thomas | Waiter | do | do | " | 40 | " | " | British | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 15 | Anfeld | Sidney | do | do | do | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 163 | |
| 16 | Gaunt | Charles | do | 10/8/19 | Victoria | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 156 | |
| 17 | Colmar | Charles | do | do | do | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 142 | |
| 18 | Braijinton | Charles | do | do | do | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 19 | Hayter | Harold | do | do | do | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 115 | |
| 20 | Campbell | Charles | do | do | do | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 132 | |
| 21 | Vanhear | James | do | do | do | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 149 | |
| 22 | David | Alan | do | 29/3/19 | Vancouver | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5' 8 1/2" | 132 | |
| 23 | Lytel | Israel | do | 28/2/19 | Victoria | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 143 | |
| 24 | Dodige | Harold | do | do | do | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 134 | |
| 25 | Smith | Thomas | do | 4/3/19 | Vancouver | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 133 | |
| 26 | Stewart | Baden | Bell Boy | 8/13/19 | do | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 152 | |
| 27 | Stamations | Kelly | Night Saloonsman | 9/3/19 | do | " | 24 | " | " | Greece | 5'11" | 151 | |
| 28 | Holden | John | Waiter | 13/3/19 | do | " | 31 | " | " | British | 5'4 1/2" | 125 | |
| 29 | Roberts | Robert | do | 21/3/19 | do | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 125 | |
| 30 | Egan | James | do | 22/3/19 | do | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 141 | |
| 31 | Murphy | James | 2nd. Class Steward | 26/2/19 | do | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 147 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36584

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCE RUPERT, arriving at SEATTLE, MARCH 23rd, 1919, from the port of Victoria B. C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) ENGINEERS DEPT. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Munro | Alce | Chief Engineer. | 28/12/19 | Pr. Rupert | No | 36 | Male | White | British | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 2 | Cameron | Albert | 2nd. | do | do | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 125 | |
| 3 | Campbell | Robert | 5th. | do | do | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' | 240 | |
| 4 | Baillie | William | 3rd. | do | do | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 142 | |
| 5 | Ballantine | William | 6th | do | do | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 180 | |
| 6 | McWhirter | Alexander | 4th | 6/3/19 | do | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 195 | |
| 7 | Rudd | George | 7th | 1/2/19 | Victoria | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 8 | King | Alex | Watertender | 28/12/19 | Pr. Rupert | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 180 | |
| 9 | Reid | Walter | Oiler | do | do | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 174 | |
| 10 | MacDonald | A | " | do | do | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 189 | |
| 11 | Wright | James | " | do | do | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 12 | Simpson | James | Fireman | do | do | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 159 | |
| 13 | Inkman | Harle | " | do | do | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 14 | McCormick | Matthew | " | 16/2/19 | Vancouver | " | 50 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 208 | |
| 15 | Fraser | George | " | 10/3/19 | do | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 152 | |
| 16 | Norman | Lauri | " | 26/2/19 | do | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 157 | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Sharp | W. X | Fireman | 5/4/19 | Vancouver | No | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Begg | Kenneth J. | Fireman | Mich 21, 1919 | Vancouver | No | 15 | M | Scotch | Canada | 6'0 | 165 | |
| 20 | Caultish | R. W. | 6th Engineer | Mich 29, 1919 | Victoria | No | 32 | M | | | | | |
| 21 | McLure | Henry E. | 3rd Engineer | Apr 1, 1919 | " | No | | M | English | Canada | 5'9 1/2 | 165 | Tattoo marks fascia arm |
| 22 | Morris | E. W. | Junior | Apr 1, 1919 | " | No | 29 | M | | | | | |
| 23 | Stewart | A. | Fireman | Feb 16/19 | Vancouver | No | 18 | M | White | British | 5'4" | 133 | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Currie | N. | Fireman | 21/4/19 | Vancouver | No | 30 | M | | | | | |
| 27 | Rudd | George | Jr Engineer | 20/4/19 | Victoria | No | 38 | M | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Rutherford | George W. | 3rd Engineer | 7/5/19 | Unemployed | No | 37 | M | English | British | 6 | 160 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCE RUPERT, arriving at SEATTLE, March 20th, 1919, from the port of Victoria B. C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) DECK DEPT SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | |
| 1 | Mackenzie | Duncan | Master | 28/12/18 | Pr. Rupert | No | 51 | Male | White | British | 5'9" | 192 | |
| 2 | Mackenzie | Roderick | 1st. Officer | do | do | " | 44 | " | " | " | 6' | 210 | |
| 3 | Mabbs | Edward | 2nd. Officer | do | do | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 180 | |
| 4 | Kissack | H | 3rd. Officer | do | do | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 148 | |
| 5 | Woods | Malcolm | Purser | do | do | 2 | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 196 | |
| 6 | McLean | Norman | Asst. Purser | do | do | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 148 | |
| 7 | Hamilton | Charles | do do | 24/3/19 | Vancouver | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 146 | |
| 8 | Hayes | George | Quartermaster | 28/12/18 | Pr. Rupert | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 149 | |
| 9 | Reid | Robert | Quartermaster | do | do | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 175 | |
| 10 | Bridges | Stanley | do | do | do | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 142 | |
| 11 | Telles | Andrew | Nightwatchman | do | do | " | 46 | " | " | Greece | 5'11" | 186 | |
| 12 | McLeod | Aliok | Quartermaster | do | do | " | 25 | " | " | British | 5'10" | 175 | |
| 13 | Evensen | Erling | do | do | do | " | 20 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'11" | 185 | |
| 14 | McIntyre | John | Winchman | do | do | " | 24 | " | " | British | 5'9" | 163 | |
| 15 | Sutton | Paddy | Deckhand | do | do | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 135 | |
| 16 | McAuley | George | Lookoutman | 15/1/19 | Victoria | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 17 | Deacon | John | Deckhand | 15/1/19 | do | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 18 | Hart | Andrew | Quartermaster | 15/2/19 | do | 2 | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 149 | |
| 19 | McAuley | Thomas | Lookoutman | do | do | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 5'10" | |
| 20 | Shea | Kelly | Deckhand | 10/3/19 | Vancouver | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 170 | |
| 21 | Clark | Robert | do | 17/3/19 | do | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 165 | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mitchell | L. | Deckhand | 12/4/19 | Vancouver | No | 18 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 24 | Nelson | John | DECKHAND | 4/2/19 | Vancouver | No. | 57 | Male | SCAND. | British | 5'8" | 180 | |
| 25 | MacLean | Munro | 2nd ASST PURSER | 4/7/19 | " | " | 19 | " | White | " | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 26 | GRAVES | Edward L | 1st " | 4/2/19 | Pr. Rupert | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 165 | |
| 27 | McAuley | Louis | Deckhand | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Fraser | N. | Lookoutman | 14/4/19 | Vancouver | No | 18 | M | " | British | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 30 | Atkinson | John | Deckhand | 21/4/19 | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | |
| | Gleason | Wm | 2d Officer | 24/4/19 | Pr. Rupert | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

84584

British
S. S. Astyanax

Arrived July 23-1917
Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed July 24-1917
Port Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Bliss

of the Astyanax

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Dodwell & Co.

Cleared from Seattle, Wash.

Sworn to before me this 23

day of July

1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Destination San Francisco, Cal.

Charles H. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle, Wash. Date July 23, 1917
Medically examined and passed
except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Copy
689 filed
Vessel arrived from
San Francisco where
new passport issued
or ident. cards
issued

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be paid or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

2
3653-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Astyanax, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | On. | Hong. | Fireman | 22. 3. 19. | Hong Kong. | No. | No. | 28 | Male | Canton | Chinese | 5ft 10" | 240 | Scar on R side of neck |
| 3 | Nam. | Ng. | Fireman | 22. 3. 19. | Hong Kong | No. | No. | 36 | " | Canton | Chinese | 5ft 2" | 82 | Nil |
| 4 | Sing. | Man. | Fireman | 22. 3. 19. | Hong Kong | No. | No. | 34 | " | Canton | Chinese | 5ft 6" | 122 | 2 Scars on R Arm |
| 5 | Chong | Chan. | Fireman | 22. 3. 19. | Hong Kong | No. | No. | 39 | " | Canton | Chinese | 5ft 4" | 112 | Nil |
| 6 | Yew. | Long. | Fireman | 22. 3. 19. | Hong Kong | No. | No. | 26 | " | Canton | Chinese | 5ft 3 1/2" | 120 | Deep Scar on R Shoulder |
| 7 | Look. | Ng. | Fireman | 22. 3. 19. | Hong Kong | No. | No. | 30 | " | Canton | Chinese | 5ft 1" | 108 | Nil |
| 8 | Kim | Chu. | Fireman | 22. 3. 19. | Hong Kong | No. | No. | 20 | " | Canton | Chinese | 5ft 7 1/2" | 130 | Nil |
| 9 | Tai | Hong. | Fireman | 22. 3. 19. | Hong Kong | No. | No. | 32 | " | Canton | Chinese | 5ft 5 1/2" | 132 | Scar on right side of throat |
| 10 | Long. | Chu. | Human Cook | 22. 3. 19. | Hong Kong | No. | No. | 22 | " | Canton | Chinese | 5ft 1" | 140 | Scar on R Hand |
| 11 | Chung | Li | No. 1 Fireman | 12. 4. 19. | Sourabaya | No. | No. | 36 | " | Canton | Chinese | 5ft 7" | 104 | Nil |
| 12 | Hung | Lo | No. 2 Fireman | 12. 4. 19. | Sourabaya | No. | No. | 35 | " | Canton | Chinese | 5ft 8 1/2" | 97 | Nil |
| 13 | Lum. | Chong. | No. 3 Fireman | 12. 4. 19. | Sourabaya | No. | No. | 36 | " | Canton | Chinese | 5ft 8" | 112 | Scar Right Side of neck |
| 14 | Yung | Chan. | No. 4 Fireman | 12. 4. 19. | Sourabaya | No. | No. | 30 | " | Canton | Chinese | 5ft 4" | 120 | Reddish on Left Arm |
| 15 | Sung | Chan. | Stowaway man | 12. 4. 19. | Sourabaya | No. | No. | 39 | " | Canton | Chinese | 5ft 8" | 140 | Left ear pierced |
| 16 | Sow | Aw. | Fireman | 12. 4. 19. | Sourabaya | No. | No. | 42 | " | Canton | Chinese | 5ft 4" | 132 | Nil |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Pui | Lok. | Fireman | 12. 4. 19. | Sourabaya | No. | No. | 23 | " | Canton | Chinese | 5ft 8" | 135 | Scar on forehead |
| 19 | Ming | Chim | Fireman | 12. 4. 19. | Sourabaya | No. | No. | 42 | " | Canton | Chinese | 6ft. | 145 | Nil |
| 20 | Tung | Chan. | Fireman | 12. 4. 19. | Sourabaya | No. | No. | 27 | " | Canton | Chinese | 5ft 8" | 140 | Small Scar on Left Cheek |
| 21 | Paw | Li | Human | 12. 4. 19. | Sourabaya | No. | No. | 37 | " | Canton | Chinese | 5ft 7" | 130 | Nil |
| 22 | Ming | Tung. | Fireman | 12. 4. 19. | Sourabaya | No. | No. | 32 | " | Canton | Chinese | 5ft 4" | 115 | Nil |
| 23 | Yuk. | Hong. | Fireman | 12. 4. 19. | Sourabaya | No. | No. | 20 | " | Canton | Chinese | 5ft 8" | 135 | Nil |
| 24 | Yuk. | Li | Fireman | 12. 4. 19. | Sourabaya | No. | No. | 33 | " | Canton | Chinese | 5ft 6" | 126 | Nil |
| 25 | Tai | Chan. | Fireman | 12. 4. 19. | At Sea | No. | No. | 30 | " | Canton | Chinese | 5ft 5" | 125 | Small Scar under Left Eye |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Shantei Wash

July 24-1919

Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed

Customs cleared with out identification

Chas. Chas. R. Shirley

Hetcher

Medically examined & passed
(Sig) G. F. H. Kinsley
Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Astyanax, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Blues | Arthur Samuel | Master | 18/6/19 | Durham | No | Yes | 42 | Male | English | British | 5'5" | | Nil |
| 2 | Wade | John | Mate | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 35 | " | Irish | " | 5'4" | | Nil |
| 3 | Chalk | Ernest | 2nd Mate | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 35 | " | Irish | " | 5'4" | | Nil |
| 4 | Wilkinson | William Fred | 3rd Mate | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 27 | " | English | " | 5'10" | | Nil |
| 5 | Jackson | Peter | Carpenter | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 33 | " | English | " | 5'5" | | Scar on back right hand |
| 6 | Stone | William | Boatman | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 46 | " | Welsh | " | 5'4" | | Nil |
| 7 | Newcomen | David | Lampman | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 34 | " | English | " | 5'7" | | Scar on back on right arm |
| 8 | Sudbury | William | A.B. | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 30 | " | English | " | 5'7" | | Scar on back on left arm |
| 9 | Saunders | Robert | A.B. | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 41 | " | Irish | " | 5'11" | | Left Eye |
| 10 | Kelly | Nicholas | A.B. | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 27 | " | Irish | " | 5'4" | | Scar on back on left arm |
| 11 | Moorecroft | Wm Aaron | A.B. | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 21 | " | English | " | 5'5" | | Nil |
| 12 | Backett | Fredrick | A.B. | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 41 | " | Irish | " | 5'8" | | Scar on back on left arm |
| 13 | Field | Fred | A.B. | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 19 | " | English | " | 5'7" | | Nil |
| 14 | Wilson | William | A.B. | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 28 | " | English | " | 5'9" | | Scar on back on left arm |
| 15 | Holman | George Wm | A.B. | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 42 | " | English | " | 5'8" | | Scar on back on left arm |
| 16 | Thompson | Jas | A.B. | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 46 | " | Scotch | " | 5'5" | | Scar on back on left arm |
| 17 | Opmanderson | Andres | A.B. | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 28 | " | Islander | Danish | 5'11" | | 2nd flag on R arm |
| 18 | Milnes | Albert | D.S. | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 17 | " | English | British | 5'5" | | Nil |
| 19 | Dean | John Jos | Warehouseman | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 27 | " | English | " | 5'6" | | Nil |
| 20 | Urquhart | Alex | Warehouseman | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 18 | " | Scotch | " | 5'6" | | Nil |
| 21 | McBroom | James | Chief Engineer | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 32 | " | Irish | " | 5'7" | | Nil |
| 22 | Lay | Jos Baxter | 2nd Engineer | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 29 | " | English | " | 5'6" | | Nil |
| 23 | Kirby | Jefferson | 3rd Engineer | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 25 | " | English | " | 5'9" | | Nil |
| 24 | Beaven | Walter | 4th Engineer | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 29 | " | Australian | " | 5'11" | | Nil |
| 25 | Laycock | Chas Fay | Chief Steward | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 36 | " | English | " | 5'6" | | Nil |
| 26 | Jones | Richard Owen | 2nd " " | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 27 | " | Welsh | " | 5'5" | | Scar over left eye |
| 27 | Cockayne | Charles | 3rd " " | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 18 | " | Irish | " | 5'2" | | Nil |
| 28 | Buercliffe | Edward | 4th " " | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 16 | " | English | " | 4'10" | | Nil |
| 29 | Phillips | Herbert | Chief Cook | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 34 | " | English | " | 5'6" | | Snake on R arm |
| 30 | Prince | Thomas H. | 2nd Cook | 18/6/19 | " | No | Yes | 21 | " | English | " | 5'7" | | Scar on forehead |

Line Blue Tunnel Line
 Owners Amu B
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American
Haskell

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Smith, master, of the W/V Wakana, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of July, 1917

7 P. J. O'Connell
Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. S.S.
Vessel Wakana, arriving at Anacortes Wash, July 23, 1919, from the port of Victoria B C

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ying | Louie | Cook | 7/1/19 | Vancouver | no | no | 33 | Male | Chinese | Chinese | 5/9 | 145 | |
| 2 | Yen | Chin Hing | Waiter | " | " | no | no | 22 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 135 | |
| 3 | Singh | Sam | Deckhand | June | " | no | no | 56 | " | Hindhu | Hindhu | 5/10 | 155 | |
| 4 | Johnson | Fred | " | " | " | no | yes | 22 | " | Indian | Canadian | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 5 | Edwards | Paul | " | July | " | no | Yes | 26 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | |
| 6 | James | Frances | " | " | " | no | yes | 20 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 7 | Harry | Jacob | " | " | " | no | yes | 19 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | |
| 8 | Ha y | Lawrence | " | " | " | no | yes | 19 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 135 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners Border Line Transportation Co

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36582

British Tug
Plunger
July 23, 1919
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. D. Byrnes*, of the *British Tug Plunger*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *July*, 1919.

F. H. Hames
Immigrant Inspector.

J. D. Byrnes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Bellingham 7/23/19

L. H. McKinley



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S. S. Plunge*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash July 21st*, 1919, from the port of *Hainan B.C.*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bignelson | Thaddeus | Capt | 1912 | Vancouver Van B.C. | Yes | | 52 | M | W | Br | 5-6 | 180 | no |
| 2 | Lyberg | Louis | Engineer | 1917 | Vancouver B.C. | " | " | 35 | " | " | Swedish | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 3 | Pettersen | Louis | Mate | 1919 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | Br | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 4 | Churchill | John | Engineer | 1919 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Canadian | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 5 | Ling | Yang | Cook | 1919 | " | " | " | 32 | " | J | Chinese | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86581

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

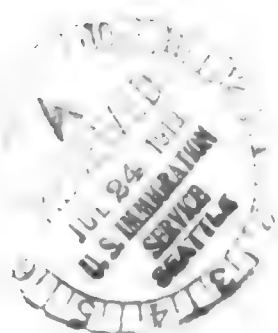
British
Plumber
May 13 to July 15, 1917
Birmingham

I, T. Bryneda Master, of the Is Plumber, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1917

J. H. Hames
Immigrant Inspector.

T. Bryneda
Master, First or Second Officer.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S.S. Plunger*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash May 12th, 1917*, from the port of *Norwich B.C.*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|---|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brynelson | Theodore | Capt | 1912 | Vancouver B.C. | No | | 52 | m | Irish | B.C. | 5'6 | 180 | |
| 2 | Fryberg | Louis | Engineer | 1918 | Vancouver B.C. | | | 35 | m | Swedish | Swedish | 5'10 | 150 | |
| 3 | Eric | Thomson | Mate | 1919 | Vancouver B.C. | | | 32 | m | Swedish | Swedish | 5'6 | 160 | |
| 4 | Franke | Hanna | Engineer | 1919 | Vancouver B.C. | | | 26 | f | Swedish | Swedish | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 5 | Wong | Lin | Cook | 1919 | Vancouver B.C. | | | 34 | m | Chinese | Chinese | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 6 | Grotzsch | Hans | Deckhand | 1919 | Vancouver B.C. | | | 31 | m | German | German | 5'5 | 145 | |
| 7 | L.R. Murkley a.s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Churchill | John | 2 nd Eng. | 1919 | Vancouver B.C. | No | | 29 | m | English | Canada | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 9 | Hutton | Charlie | Ch. Eng. | 1919 | - | No | | 37 | m | English | - | 5'11 | 175 | pen upon |
| 10 | Peterson | Louis | Mate | 1919 | - | No | | 42 | m | Norwegian | - | 5'7 | 150 | pen on side back of neck |
| 11 | L.R. Murkley a.s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | L.R. Murkley a.s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | L.R. Murkley a.s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Bellingham Wash 6/15-19. No change in crew. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Bellingham Wash 7/1-19. Old eng. Fryberg, back from vacation. Hutton off. Louis Fryberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Bellingham Wash 7/14-19. No change in crew. L.R. Murkley a.s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36580

British Ship
S. S. Clayburn

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jones Master, of the Can. Ship Clayburn, do declare
Arrived July 15, 1919 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port Bellingham I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

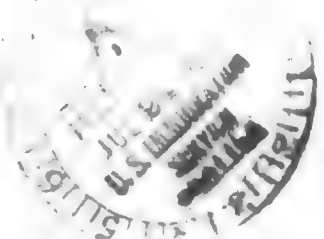
Departed
Port
Agents or others
Responsible for
Payment of tax
Clears from
Destination

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1919

H. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. J. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Bellingham July 15-19
Medically examined and passed
except none disease.
L. R. Murphy
Medical Examiner of Aliens



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *W. C. C. C. C.*, arriving at *Bellingham*, 191 *7* from the port of *Vancouver, B. C.*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|---|-----------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jones | Harry | Master | 1st 1910 | Vancouver | no | 35- | | Canadian | 5' 4 1/2 | 160 | |
| 2 | McGuire | Andrew | Chief Engineer | June 1 1919 | " | " | 42 | | " | 5' 6 | 150 | |
| 3 | McInnis | James | 2nd Engineer | June 1 1919 | " | " | 64 | | " | 6' 6 | 220 | |
| 4 | Lacey | Frank | Master | June 8 1919 | " | " | 58 | | " | 5' 8 | 200 | |
| 5 | Winchester | Angus | A. B. | June 11 1919 | " | " | 38 | | " | 5' 8 | 150 | |
| 6 | Smiles | Robert | A. B. | June 25 1919 | " | " | 35- | | " | 5' 6 | 165- | |
| 7 | Maloney | James | Fireman | July 13 1919 | " | " | 20 | | Irish | 5' 6 | 170 | |
| 8 | Shade | John | Fireman | July 1 1919 | Vancouver | " | 35- | | Canadian | 5' 6 | 165- | |
| 9 | Ma Ling | Chone | Cook | July 2 1915 | Vancouver | " | 48 | | Chinese | 5' 6 | 120 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British Tug
Spray

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

July 22, 1919 I, John Mathieson, master, of the British Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of

July

1919.

J. H. Kames

Immigrant Inspector.

R. H. Mathieson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Dullingham 7/22/19.

L. R. Winkler



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Tug
Vessel 5002arriving at Boston, Aug 22, 1919, from the port of Sydney, B.C.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ✓ | | Master | Victoria | no | no | 47 | man | Danish | British | 5'9" | 160 | none | |
| 2 | ✓ | | Mate | Victoria | no | no | 44 | man | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5'6" | 150 | none | |
| 3 | ✓ | | Chief Eng | Victoria | no | no | 34 | man | Finnish | British | 5'10" | 165 | none | |
| 4 | ✓ | | Second St | Victoria | no | no | 22 | man | English | British | 5'9" | 162 | none | |
| 5 | ✓ | | Third St | Victoria | no | no | 29 | man | English | British | 5'8" | 155 | none | |
| 6 | ✓ | | Fourth St | Victoria | no | no | 16 | man | Hebrew | British | 5'7" | 147 | none | |
| 7 | ✓ | | Fifth St | Victoria | no | no | 17 | man | English | British | 5'7" | 140 | none | |
| 8 | ✓ | | Sixth St | Victoria | no | no | 40 | man | Chinese | Chinese | 5'8" | 115 | none | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents Thos. B. Cole

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36578
+
86578

British
Birmingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

7-6-19
Birmingham
7-7-19
Birmingham

I, Wm Smith, master, of the Br. tug Monesby, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1919

J. H. Hames
Immigrant Inspector.

Birmingham 7-7-19

L. R. H. Hames



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Monsey*, arriving at *Broomfield*, *July 6*, 1919, from the port of *Naxos, B.C.*

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|---------|--------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | H. Leman | Hugh | Capt. | B.C. | No | yes | 35 | m | Irish | G.B. | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 2 | Gray | Herbert | Ch. Eng | B.C. | No | yes | 26 | m | Irish | G.B. | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 3 | Smith | Wm | Mate | B.C. | No | yes | 33 | m | Eng | G.B. | 5-4 | 135 | Left index missing |
| 4 | Nelby | Geo. | 2 nd Eng | B.C. | No | yes | 31 | m | Eng | G.B. | 5-7 1/2 | 160 | |
| 5 | Dooley | Wm | Deckhand | B.C. | No | yes | 24 | m | Eng | G.B. | 5-7 | 160 | Scar and right index fin. |
| 6 | Evans | Chas. | " | B.C. | No | yes | 26 | m | Eng | G.B. | 5-10 | 160 | Scars (back) |
| 7 | Harbison | James | Fireman | B.C. | No | yes | 34 | m | Eng | G.B. | 5-6 | 145 | right hand & index. Scar left side neck. |
| 8 | Maloney | Arthur | Fireman | B.C. | No | yes | 21 | m | Irish | G.B. | 5-9 | 140 | Large mole marks left arm neck pit. |
| 9 | King | William | " | B.C. | No | yes | 22 | m | Eng | G.B. | 5-6 1/2 | 145 | |
| 10 | Nelby | George | Cook | B.C. | No | yes | 40 | m | Chinese | China | 5-3 | 140 | Pit near left cor. mouth |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36576.
S.S. British
Ship Mystery
May 12 1919
June 29 1919
Ridgely

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the Ship Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1919, P. Zellinsky Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

L.R. Markley 425



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *San Juan*, *5/11*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Juan*.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>6th Eng</i> | <i>R.C.</i> | | | | <i>34</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Latino</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>5-9 185</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>2nd Eng</i> | <i>R.C.</i> | | | | <i>42</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Eng</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>5-7 160</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>R.C.</i> | | | | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Eng</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>5-7 160</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>R.C.</i> | | | | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Eng</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>5-7 160</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>R.C.</i> | | | | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Eng</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>5-10 180</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>R.C.</i> | | | | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Eng</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>5-10 180</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>R.C.</i> | | | | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Eng</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>5-10 180</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>R.C.</i> | | | | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Eng</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>5-10 180</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>R.C.</i> | | | | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Eng</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>5-10 180</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>R.C.</i> | | | | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Eng</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>5-10 180</i> | | |
| 11 | <i>Examined & Passed by W. J. McCarthy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>W. J. McCarthy</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

805751

British Tug
Protective

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

June 11th 1919 I, *N. A. Young*, of the *Br. Tug Protective*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *June*, 1919

J. H. Haman
Immigrant Inspector.

N. A. Young
Master, First or Second Officer.

(At in Pullman)



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cs. Ing Protection*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash.*, *June 11*, 191*9*, from the port of *New Westminster B.C.*

| 1917, from the port of New Westminster B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Young | Harris | Capt. | | B.C. | No | | 40 | M | English | Canadian | 5-6 | | |
| 2 | Garnickel | N | Master | | | | | 30 | | Irish | | 5-11 | | |
| 3 | Lowan | Sam | Deckhand | | | | | 45 | | Welsh | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| 4 | Larson | E. D. | 1st Eng. | | | | | 46 | | Swedish | Sweden | 5-8 | | |
| 5 | Laddell | N. | 2nd Eng. | | | | | 30 | | English | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| 6 | Buckland | J. | Fireman | | | | | 36 | | | U.S. | 5-6 | | |
| 7 | Chong | Sam | Cook | | | | | 35 | | Chinese | Chinese | 5-6 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
F2574

American

S. S. Fulton

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Attest July 23, 1919

For Seattle, Wash. I, R. C. Simeon

July 24, 1919

For Seattle, Wash.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent

For

By

Boston Line

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

July, 1919

Attest, First or Second Officer

Purcell

H. V. Enghs
Immigrant Agent

For

By

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

For

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7-21-19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel Fulton, arriving at Seattle, July 13, 1919 from the port of Bombay India

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|---------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lugh | Perlop | Dec 1916 | India | No | 40 | 34 | Male | East Indian | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 2 | Lugh | Nagar | Mar 3/19 | | " | - | 28 | - | - | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 3 | Raphel | Jaker | Jan 2/19 | | " | - | 23 | - | 1/2 Indian | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 4 | Best | Refred | Dec 1916 | India | " | - | 37 | - | Negro British | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 5 | Wang | Tom | Nov 30/18 | Victoria | " | - | 27 | - | Chinese | 5'5" | 120 | |
| 6 | Wang | Wah | Jan 4/19 | | " | - | 20 | - | - | 5'6" | 135 | |
| 7 | Wang | Tam | July 19/19 | | " | - | 23 | - | - | 5'7" | 135 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Bombay India
 Owners Bombay India Transco
 Local Agents Same

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

76573

Answer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 22, 1819
Port. Tacoma I, M. Stentles, of the Squadron do declare

Departed Dec 4 2 1898 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port Porto Rico have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Agents or Others
Respondent: Dr. J. H. New
Payment: to himself Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Clearance from Tacoma
Destination Portland, Ore

MPLS. A. C. ... ATX
Port *Tacoma* July 22...
M... .. passed
except hammer ...

Mr. E. C. Hume,

Medical Examiner of Aliens

660. 100. 1



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens imported on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131. Vessel *Quadrant*, arriving at *Tacoma* *July 22nd 1919*, from the port of *Boston Beach* *7-21-19*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cutter | McNille | Master | <i>Boston Beach</i> | <i>7/5/19</i> | <i>Do</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Can.</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| 2 | Gony | Edwards | 1st Officer | " | " | " | <i>41</i> | " | <i>Am.</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>6'0"</i> | <i>175</i> | ✓ |
| 3 | Monstae | John | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | <i>43</i> | " | " | <i>Am.</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>205</i> | |
| 4 | Macpierre | Pylone | Chief Eng. | " | " | " | <i>45</i> | " | <i>Scott.</i> | <i>Scotl.</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>210</i> | |
| 5 | McLachlin | Arthur | 2nd Eng. | " | " | " | <i>35</i> | " | " | <i>Engl.</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 6 | Blane | Robert | 3rd Eng. | " | " | " | <i>40</i> | " | " | <i>Scotl.</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>175</i> | |
| 7 | Coulthart | Walter | Steward | " | " | " | <i>42</i> | " | " | <i>USA</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>165</i> | ✓ |
| 8 | Holler | Burge | " | " | " | " | <i>26</i> | " | " | <i>USA</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>155</i> | ✓ |
| 9 | Deke | Rowell | " | " | " | " | <i>28</i> | " | " | <i>USA</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>140</i> | ✓ |
| 10 | Butter | Robert | " | " | " | " | <i>43</i> | " | " | <i>Engl.</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 11 | Pomeroy | Chas | " | " | <i>17/10/19</i> | " | <i>26</i> | " | " | <i>Engl.</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 12 | Bursell | John | a. b. | " | <i>4/6/19</i> | " | <i>26</i> | " | " | <i>Engl.</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 13 | Swan | Robert | " | " | <i>12/6/19</i> | " | <i>25</i> | " | " | <i>Canada</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 14 | Kelly | John | " | " | <i>12/7/19</i> | " | <i>35</i> | " | " | <i>Engl.</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 15 | King | John | Men. Pans | " | <i>7/5/19</i> | " | <i>37</i> | " | " | <i>China</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>95</i> | <i>Spring under</i> |
| 16 | Shaw | Sam | Cook | " | <i>10/6/19</i> | " | <i>28</i> | " | " | <i>China</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>138</i> | <i>Right eye</i> |
| 17 | Cutler | Korn | Put. of Mm | " | <i>9/7/19</i> | " | <i>15</i> | " | " | <i>China</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>138</i> | <i>Right eye</i> |
| 18 | McKenna | Maria | Put. of Mm | " | <i>9/7/19</i> | " | <i>14</i> | " | " | <i>Canada</i> | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2157

ATT. 100 1-2-24-19

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____
 State _____
 Zip _____
 Phone _____
 E-mail _____
 Date _____

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.



Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-1242

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Movian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tacoma, arriving at Tacoma, July 24, 1919, from the port of Portland, Ore.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cutter | Walter | Master | 7/18/19 | Do. | Yes | | 38 | M | Can | Canada | 57 | 175 | |
| 2 | Boat | James | 1st Officer | | | | | 41 | M | Am | USA | 6 | 175 | |
| 3 | Montgomery | John | 2nd Officer | | | | | 43 | M | Scand | Norway | 6.2 | 205 | |
| 4 | Musgrave | Walter | 3rd Officer | | | | | 43 | M | Scand | Norway | 6.2 | 205 | |
| 5 | Walters | John | 2nd Officer | | | | | 43 | M | Scand | Norway | 6.2 | 205 | |
| 6 | Boat | Walter | 3rd Officer | | | | | 35 | M | Engl | England | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 7 | Cortlandt | Walter | 3rd Officer | | | | | 46 | M | Scand | Norway | 6 | 175 | |
| 8 | Walters | John | 2nd Officer | | | | | 42 | M | Am | USA | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 9 | Walters | John | 2nd Officer | | | | | 26 | M | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 10 | Walters | John | 2nd Officer | | | | | 28 | M | | | 5.3 | 145 | |
| 11 | Walters | John | 2nd Officer | 17/1/19 | | | | 43 | M | Engl | England | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 12 | Walters | John | 2nd Officer | 4/1/19 | | | | 26 | M | | | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 13 | Walters | John | 2nd Officer | 12/6/19 | | | | 26 | M | | | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 14 | Walters | John | 2nd Officer | 17/1/19 | | | | 15 | M | Can | Canada | 5.5 | 148 | |
| 15 | Walters | John | 2nd Officer | 7/1/19 | | | | 35 | M | Am | USA | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 16 | Shay | Walter | Coal | 10/1/19 | | No | | 27 | M | Am | USA | 4.7 | 96 | Thick lips |
| 17 | Cutter | Walter | Relative to Master | 7/1/19 | | Yes | | 27 | M | | | 5.6 | 138 | Dark eyes |
| 18 | Walters | John | Relative to Master | 7/1/19 | | | | 14 | M | | | 5.1 | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | 14 | M | | | 5.2 | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36512

Ann. *Anacis*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *G. Johnson*, of the *S.S. "ANACIS"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have also attached the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

Stockholm

G. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *July*, 191*9*

B. C.

W. H. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector



659

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moldavian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. "Albatross", arriving at San Francisco, July 1911, from the port of San Francisco

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | John G | Carroll | Master | 7-1-11 | San Francisco | • | • | 25 | M | White | American | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 2 | John | Carroll | Boat | 7-1-11 | • | • | • | 25 | M | White | • | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 3 | John | Carroll | Boat | 7-1-11 | • | • | • | 25 | M | White | • | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 4 | John | Carroll | Boat | 7-1-11 | • | • | • | 25 | M | White | • | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 5 | John | Carroll | Boat | 7-1-11 | • | • | • | 25 | M | White | • | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 6 | John | Carroll | Boat | 7-1-11 | • | • | • | 25 | M | White | • | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20511

Whitman, A. C. L.
S. S. H. J. L. L. L.

Arrived July 29, 1919

Port Tacoma, Wash.

Departed Aug 1, 1919

Port Tacoma, Wash.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disposition

Medical Certificate

689 filed -
Original to
San Pedro, Cal

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amos R. Rhoads, of the Thorne H. L. L., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of July, 1919

Immigrant Inspector



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1200

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *John H. Carver*, arriving at *Casaca*, July 20th, 1919, from the port of *Chica (Belize) San Pedro*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rhode | Amato | Chief | 7.19 | Panama | etc. | 50 | Male | Chadma | Chadma | 5'7" | 150 lb | Stature of body left arm |
| 2 | Cillo | Elise | 1st Officer | 7.19 | Chica | etc. | 27 | Male | Chadma | Chadma | 5'10" | 170 | None |
| 3 | Guinea | Nicardo | 1st Steward | 7.19 | Chica | etc. | 26 | Male | Chadma | Chadma | 5'8" | 170 | None |
| 4 | Ortiz | Jose | 1st Steward | 7.19 | San Pedro | etc. | 53 | Male | Chadma | English | 5'7" | 150 | Scar on forehead |
| 5 | Amato | Amato | 2nd | 7.19 | Chica | etc. | 61 | Male | Chadma | Chadma | 5'10" | 150 | None |
| 6 | Amato | Amato | Chief | 7.19 | Chica | etc. | 20 | Male | Chadma | Chadma | 5'7" | 150 | None |
| 7 | Amato | Jose | Chief | 7.19 | Chica | etc. | 20 | Male | Chadma | Chadma | 5'8" | 150 | Scar left side forehead |
| 8 | Amato | Amato | Chief | 7.19 | Chica | etc. | 29 | Male | Chadma | Chadma | 5'3" | 170 | None |
| 9 | Amato | Amato | Chief | 7.19 | Chica | etc. | 20 | Male | Chadma | Chadma | 5'8" | 170 | None |
| 10 | Amato | Amato | Chief | 7.19 | Chica | etc. | 19 | Male | Chadma | Chadma | 5'8" | 150 | None |
| 11 | Amato | Amato | Chief | 7.19 | Chica | etc. | 21 | Male | Chadma | Chadma | 5'4" | 170 | Scar left side forehead |
| 12 | Amato | Amato | Chief | 7.19 | Chica | etc. | 20 | Male | Chadma | Chadma | 5'4" | 150 | None |
| 13 | Amato | Amato | Chief | 7.19 | Chica | etc. | 40 | Male | Chadma | Chadma | 5'7" | 150 | Scar left side forehead |
| 14 | Amato | Amato | Chief | 7.19 | Chica | etc. | 29 | Male | Chadma | Chadma | 5'9" | 170 | None |
| 15 | Amato | Amato | Chief | 7.19 | Chica | etc. | 18 | Male | Chadma | Chadma | 5'6" | 150 | None |
| 16 | Amato | Amato | Chief | 7.19 | Chica | etc. | 28 | Male | Chadma | Chadma | 5'7" | 170 | Scar on left side |
| 17 | Amato | Amato | Chief | 7.19 | Chica | etc. | 44 | Male | Chadma | Chadma | 5'10" | 170 | Scar on both arms |
| 18 | Amato | Amato | Chief | 7.19 | Chica | etc. | 33 | Male | Chadma | Chadma | 5'10" | 170 | Scar on right side |
| 19 | Amato | Amato | Chief | 7.19 | Chica | etc. | 27 | Male | Chadma | Chadma | 5'10" | 150 | None |
| 20 | Amato | Amato | Chief | 7.19 | Chica | etc. | 22 | Male | Chadma | Chadma | 5'10" | 150 | None |
| 21 | Amato | Amato | Chief | 7.19 | Chica | etc. | 13 | Male | Chadma | Chadma | 5'10" | 85 | None |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The numbers indicated on left hand margin
are of the Identification Cards issued at this port.
Inf. Sutton placed re Nos 17-18 - but they were
lawful residents & allowed to remain ashore - H. 10/19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Eastholm
 Arrived July 22
 Port Seattle
 Departed July 24, 1917
 Port Victoria B.C.
 I, A. Gronlund, Master, of the Br. Ss. Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agent J. T. Stabach
 Clerk Seattle
 Doct. Victoria B.C. Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1917
A. Gronlund
 Master, First or Second Officer.
M. Engels
 Immigrant Detachman.
 Port
 Medical
 except

Medical Exam.

689 file 7

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Afrienn (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.

Vessel *Eastholm*

arriving at *Seattle*

July 22

1919, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

7-21-19

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Granlund | Alfred | Master | Oct 1st 1913 | Vancouver B.C. | No | yes | 46 | Male | Finnish Canadian | 6' 2 1/2 | 210 | |
| 2 | Kelmer | Abraham | Mate | March 1st 1919 | " | " | " | 27 | " | Canadian | " | 5' 8 | 150 |
| 3 | McDonald | Samuel | Engineer | Jan 1st 1918 | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scotch Scotch | 5' 10 | 220 | |
| 4 | Diamond | Samuel | And " | July 1st 1919 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Canadian Canadian | 5' 8 | 140 | |
| 5 | Marshall | William | Fireman | July 21 1919 | " | " | " | 18 | " | English English | 5' 10 | 145 | |
| 6 | Marshall | Robert | Winshman | Nov 1st 1918 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5' 9 | 130 |
| 7 | Tafler | Norman | C. Hand | Feb 1st 1919 | " | " | " | 20 | " | Canadian Canadian | 5' 8 | 160 | |
| 8 | Peterson | Frank | " | April 1st 1919 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' 8 | 165 |
| 9 | Takahashi | George | Cook | July 1st 1913 | " | " | " | 49 | " | Japan Japan | 5' 3 | 125 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line *Frank Waterhouse & Co*
 Owners *"*
 Local Agents *J. T. Stebbins & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36508

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Brutack
the boat named

July 22, 1919
Seattle, Wash.

July 24, 1919
Seattle

I, *Acetara Anna Master*, of the *Brutack*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Swear to before me this

22d day of *July*, 1919

Dana

Master, *First Second Officer*.

B. Engeler

Immigrant *Inspector*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Yamato*, arriving at *Seattle* *July 22*, 1919, from the port of *Hokkaido* *21-7-19*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Ueda</i> | <i>Utaro</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>1916</i> | <i>Yamamoto</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Japanese</i> | | <i>5'5 1/4</i> | | <i>None</i> |
| 2 | <i>Nakano</i> | <i>Shimatsu</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>1919</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>5'6 1/4</i> | | <i>None</i> |
| 3 | <i>Utsuda</i> | <i>Utsuki</i> | <i>Eng</i> | <i>1918</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>5'3 1/4</i> | | <i>None</i> |
| 4 | <i>Yamamoto</i> | <i>Sakio</i> | <i>Boat</i> | <i>1919</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>5'130</i> | | <i>None</i> |
| 5 | <i>Utsuda</i> | <i>Shinji</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>1919</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>5'2 1/4</i> | | <i>None</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IRISANA YORAKISMI, MASTER, of the S.S. FURNACE, from VICTORIA, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1919.

at PORT OF SEATTLE, WASH.

MASTER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part of whole passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for permanent or temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc., and (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

9TH

AUGUST

1919.

3656/240

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|----|
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by association, society, municipality, or government.</small> | Whether on possession of U.S. and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose?</small> | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | YES MYSELF | YES | YES | 1 YR | SAN FRANCISCO | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 1 | DARK | BROWN | | JAPAN | ITO MURA | |
| 2 | YES FATHER | NO | NO | - | - | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 4 | " | " | | B.C. | VANCOUVER | |
| 3 | YES MYSELF | YES | NO | - | - | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | " | " | | JAPAN | FUCHI MURA | |
| 4 | YES HUSBAND | YES | NO | 2 | - | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 4 8 | " | " | | JAPAN | FUCHI MURA | |
| 5 | YES FATHER | YES | NO | - | - | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 2 1 | " | " | | B. C. | VANCOUVER | |
| 6 | YES MYSELF | YES | YES | 1 YR | SEATTLE | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 6 | " | " | | JAPAN | MURA MATSUSHIMA M | |
| 7 | YES MYSELF | YES | YES | 2 WKS | N. Y. | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 2 | " | " | | JAPAN | YUSE MURA | |
| 8 | YES MYSELF | YES | NO | - | - | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | " | " | | JAPAN | TSUGAWA MURA | |
| 9 | YES HUSBAND | YES | NO | - | - | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 4 8 | " | " | | JAPAN | TSUGAWA MURA | |
| 10 | YES MYSELF | YES | NO | - | - | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | " | " | | JAPAN | MURA KOKAWAUCHI | |
| 11 | YES HUSBAND | YES | NO | - | - | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 4 8 | " | " | | JAPAN | MURA KOKAWAUCHI | |
| 12 | YES FATHER | NO | NO | - | - | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 4 - | " | " | | B. C. | VANCOUVER | |
| 13 | YES FATHER | NO | NO | - | - | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 3 8 | " | " | | B. C. | VANCOUVER | |
| 14 | YES HUSBAND | YES | NO | - | - | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 - | " | " | | JAPAN | MURA YOKOGOSHI | |
| 15 | YES MYSELF | YES | NO | - | - | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 2 | " | " | | JAPAN | MIMI MURA | |
| 16 | YES MYSELF | YES | NO | - | - | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 4 8 | " | " | | JAPAN | MUKAS MURA | |
| 17 | YES MOTHER | NO | NO | - | - | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 1 9 | " | " | | CANADA | STEVESTONE | |
| 18 | YES MOTHER | NO | NO | - | - | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 2 | " | " | | CANADA | STEVESTONE | |
| 19 | YES MYSELF | YES | YES | 1 YR | SEATTLE | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 4 8 | " | " | | JAPAN | HIRATSU MURA | |
| 20 | YES HUSBAND | YES | NO | - | - | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 2 | " | " | | JAPAN | YOKOI MURA | |
| 21 | YES MYSELF | YES | NO | - | - | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 2 | " | " | | JAPAN | DENSO CHO | |
| 22 | YES MYSELF | YES | NO | - | - | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | " | " | | JAPAN | MURA UMEYASAKI | |
| 23 | YES MYSELF | YES | NO | - | - | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 5 | " | " | | JAPAN | MURA KAWASAKO | |
| 24 | YES HUSBAND | YES | NO | 2 | - | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 4 9 | " | " | | JAPAN | MURA KAWASAKO | |
| 25 | YES FATHER | NO | NO | - | - | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 1 5 | " | " | | B.C. | VANCOUVER | |
| 26 | YES MYSELF | YES | NO | - | - | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 3 | " | " | | JAPAN | TOKIO | |
| 27 | YES MYSELF | YES | YES | 4 YR | SEATTLE | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 4 | " | " | | JAPAN | MURA SHIROYAMA | |
| 28 | YES MYSELF | NO | YES | 10 YR | SAN FRANCISCO | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 1 | DARK | GRAY | MANY MOLES ON FACE | CHINA | CANBON. | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

36566/242 S. S. FUSHINO MARU

Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C.

2nd AUG. 1919

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------|---------------|--------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Included former permanent residents.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. | Mon. | Married or single. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | MARANO | MASHIJIRO | 42 | M | FARM | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | FUJUKA KEN | KOKIYO MURA | BROTHER: KOKIYO MURA ITOSHIMA | JAPAN | ITO MURA | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | MARANO | AKIRA | 1 | S | CHILD | NO | | NO | JAPAN | JAPANESE | FUJUKA KEN | KOKIYO MURA | UNCLE: KOKIYO MURA ITOSHIMA | JAPAN | ITO MURA | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | OSATAKE | SEIICHIRO | 44 | M | LABOUR | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | FUJUKA KEN | FUCHI MURA | GRAND FATHER: FUCHI MURA | JAPAN | FUCHI MURA | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | OSATAKE | KIYONO | 29 | F | WIFE | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | FUJUKA KEN | FUCHI MURA | PARENT: FUCHI MURA ITOSHIMA | JAPAN | FUCHI MURA | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | OSATAKE | HIYOSHI | 8 | F | CHILD | NO | | NO | JAPAN | JAPANESE | FUJUKA KEN | FUCHI MURA | GRAND FATHER: FUCHI MURA | JAPAN | FUCHI MURA | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | TSUBONIMA | CHUZO | 35 | M | LABOUR | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | AKASHI KEN | MATSUBISHI | PARENT: MATSUBISHI MU SA | JAPAN | MATSUBISHI | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | SAWA | TAKESHI | 27 | M | SEAMAN | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | ENIME KEN | YUSE MURA | WIFE: YUSE MURA GUN GUN | JAPAN | YUSE MURA | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | ONO | WABAKU | 31 | M | LABOUR | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | OKAYAMA KEN | TSUGAWA MURA | PARENT: TSUGAWA MURA JONGO | JAPAN | TSUGAWA MURA | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | ONO | TSUYO | 19 | F | WIFE | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | OKAYAMA KEN | TSUGAWA MURA | PARENT: TSUGAWA MURA JONGO | JAPAN | TSUGAWA MURA | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NAKADA | TAKESHI | 45 | M | LABOUR | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | HIROSHIMA KEN | KOKAWAUCHI MURA | PARENT: KOKAWAUCHI MURA | JAPAN | KOKAWAUCHI MURA | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NAKADA | MATSUMO | 39 | F | WIFE | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | HIROSHIMA KEN | KOKAWAUCHI MURA | GRAND FATHER: KOKAWAUCHI MURA | JAPAN | KOKAWAUCHI MURA | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NAKADA | FUJIO | 8 | T | CHILD | NO | | NO | JAPAN | JAPANESE | HIROSHIMA KEN | KOKAWAUCHI MURA | GRAND FATHER: KOKAWAUCHI MURA | JAPAN | KOKAWAUCHI MURA | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NAKADA | TAKEO | 7 | M | CHILD | NO | | NO | JAPAN | JAPANESE | HIROSHIMA KEN | KOKAWAUCHI MURA | GRAND FATHER: KOKAWAUCHI MURA | JAPAN | KOKAWAUCHI MURA | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | UCHIDA | RUI | 22 | F | WIFE | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | NIIGATA KEN | IJIMINO MURA | BROTHER: IJIMINO MURA KITA | JAPAN | IJIMINO MURA | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | HARADA | TOMOKI | 42 | M | FARM | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | FUKUI KEN | MIMI MURA | WIFE: SAND MIMI MURA MIEATA | JAPAN | MIMI MURA | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | MORISHITA | NOBU | 28 | F | WIFE | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | WAKAYAMA KEN | NISHIMUKAI MURA | FATHER: NISHIMUKAI MURA | JAPAN | NISHIMUKAI MURA | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | MORISHITA | MASAKAZU | 8 | M | CHILD | NO | | NO | JAPAN | JAPANESE | WAKAYAMA KEN | NISHIMUKAI MURA | GRAND FATHER: NISHIMUKAI MURA | JAPAN | NISHIMUKAI MURA | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | MORISHITA | KUNIE | 2 | F | CHILD | NO | | NO | JAPAN | JAPANESE | WAKAYAMA KEN | NISHIMUKAI MURA | GRAND FATHER: NISHIMUKAI MURA | JAPAN | NISHIMUKAI MURA | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | TATEBE | KENJI | 30 | M | FARMER | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | OKAYAMA KEN | HIRATSU MURA | PARENT: HIRATSU MURA | JAPAN | HIRATSU MURA | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | TATEBE | YAENO | 24 | F | WIFE | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | OKAYAMA KEN | HIRATSU MURA | PARENT: HIRATSU MURA | JAPAN | HIRATSU MURA | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | OKAUE | KENJI | 38 | M | BLACK SMITH | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | OSAKA FU | DENSO MACHI | PARENT: DENSO MACHI | JAPAN | DENSO MACHI | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | TANARA | KAICHI | 36 | M | LABOUR | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | KUMAMOTO KEN | UNESAWA MURA | WIFE: UNESAWA MURA | JAPAN | UNESAWA MURA | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | KAMISORI | RYOICHI | 31 | M | LABOUR | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | HIROSHIMA KEN | KAWASAKO MURA | PARENT: KAWASAKO MURA YAMA | JAPAN | KAWASAKO MURA | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | KAMISORI | MIYUKI | 26 | F | WIFE | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | HIROSHIMA KEN | KAWASAKO MURA | PARENT: KAWASAKO MURA YAMA | JAPAN | KAWASAKO MURA | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | KAMISORI | MATSUBO | 2 | M | CHILD | NO | | NO | JAPAN | JAPANESE | HIROSHIMA KEN | KAWASAKO MURA | GRAND FATHER: KAWASAKO MURA | JAPAN | KAWASAKO MURA | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NONAKA | TSUNEZO | 34 | M | FISHER | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | YOKO FU | KIYOSHI | FATHER: 2. & CHOME SHINGAKA | JAPAN | TOKIO | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | OSAWA | TOKUJIRO | 42 | M | CARPENTER | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | KUMAMOTO KEN | SHIROGAMA MURA | WIFE: SHIROGAMA MURA MOUTAKU | JAPAN | SHIROGAMA MURA | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | LEE | DID DAI | 61 | M | COOK | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CANTON | SHINGWEI | WIFE: MRS. CHONG, SHINGWEI | CHINA | SHINGWEI | | | | | | | | | |

These passengers sailed from Victoria B.C. for Japan Aug 5, 1919. - Ship returned to Seattle for repairs passengers remaining on board while in Port.

Checked on Aug 5, 1919.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TADA TOMEN, Surgeon of the U.S. FISHING MARU, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1949.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have occurred en route.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

14 "Race people are to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock."

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (Negro). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bosnian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bulgarian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Chinese. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| English. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | Welsh. |
| French. | Polish. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Roumanian. 22 19
Russian.

Rutheman (Russniak)

Scandinavian (Norwegian)

Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch

Servian.

Slovak. 24 1.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than

Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 25 August, 1919.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36566/24B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket in each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— You or No. Year or period of years. Where? RETURN | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether a transient, or whether to remain permanently? Whether a transient, or whether to remain permanently? Whether a transient, or whether to remain permanently? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | YES | B.A.T.Co | YES | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | ENGLAND | BRISTOL |
| 2 | YES | B.A.T.Co | YES | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL |
| 3 | YES | B.A.T.Co | YES | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL |
| 4 | YES | B.A.T.Co | YES | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | ENGLAND | BRISTOL |
| 5 | YES | B.A.T.Co | YES | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | ENGLAND | STOKES CARRON |
| 6 | YES | B.A.T.Co | YES | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | ENGLAND | BRISTOL |
| 7 | YES | B.A.T.Co | YES | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | ENGLAND | BRISTOL |
| 8 | YES | B.A.T.Co | YES | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | ENGLAND | BRISTOL |
| 9 | YES | MYSELF | YES | YES | 30AY | SEATTLE | | | | | | | | | | | | SCOTLAND | DUMFRIES |
| 10 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 30AY | SEATTLE | | | | | | | | | | | | WEST INDIA | BERMUDA |
| 11 | YES | MYSELF | YES | YES | 30AY | SEATTLE | | | | | | | | | | | | IRELAND | BELFAST |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

36566 ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

36566/24B S. S. FUSHIMI MARU. Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C., 9TH AUGUST, 1914.

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|-------------|---|--------------------|------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--|-------|--|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|---|---|--|-------|----------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | *Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent address.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read what language (or, if competent, Chinese, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | Mr. 270666 | KIDBLE | REGINALD ALFRED | 23 | 8 | M | TOBACCO OPERATOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BRISTOL | MRS. ROSINA KIDBLE, 100 BUCKLEY ROAD, SOUTHVILLE BRISTOL, ENGLAND. | CHINA | SHANGHAI | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 | Mr. 270666 | MITCHELL | ROBERT HASELDEN | 24 | 5 | M | MECHANIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | MOTHER: 11 CLANDON ROAD, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. | CHINA | SHANGHAI | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 0 | Mr. 270666 | MITCHELL | ALBERT | 26 | 2 | M | MECHANIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | WIFE: 4 NELSON SQUARE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. | CHINA | SHANGHAI | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 0 | Mr. 270666 | MITCHELL | ALBERT HENRY | 21 | 6 | M | MECHANIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BRISTOL | MOTHER: 11 CLANDON ROAD, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. | CHINA | SHANGHAI | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 0 | Mr. 270666 | MITCHELL | GILBERT | 21 | 6 | M | MECHANIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BRISTOL | MOTHER: 21 CLANDON ROAD, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. | CHINA | SHANGHAI | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 0 | Mr. 270666 | MITCHELL | JAMES ARTHUR | 28 | 11 | M | MECHANIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BRISTOL | MOTHER: 9 PRINCE STREET, BRISTOL, ENGLAND. | CHINA | SHANGHAI | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 0 | Mr. 270666 | MITCHELL | ALBERT EDWARD | 24 | 6 | M | MECHANIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BRISTOL | MOTHER: 412 MITCHELL ROAD, BRISTOL, ENGLAND. | CHINA | SHANGHAI | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 0 | Mr. 270666 | MITCHELL | PHILIP EDWARD | 23 | 4 | M | MECHANIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BRISTOL | MOTHER: 412 MITCHELL ROAD, BRISTOL, ENGLAND. | CHINA | SHANGHAI | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 0 | Mr. 1199 | ANDERSON | WILLIAM | 45 | 2 | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CHINA | HONGKONG | MOTHER: J. L. ANDERSON, 16 BEVERLY ROAD, HONGKONG. | CHINA | HONGKONG | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 0 | Mr. 1199 | ANDERSON | MARGARET | 43 | 11 | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CHINA | HONGKONG | MOTHER: J. L. ANDERSON, 16 BEVERLY ROAD, HONGKONG. | CHINA | HONGKONG | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 0 | Canada pp. \$33900 | MACILVEEN | JOHN | 50 | 4 | M | COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CANADA | VANCOUVER | MRS. COLE, HOTEL GLOVERSON, 222 HUME STREET VANCOUVER, B.C. | CHINA | HONGKONG | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The Tushima sailed Aug. 5-1919 but was obliged to return to Seattle after these passengers landed temporarily at Victoria for repairs and re-embarked when ship

checked aboard 5pm Tushima morning 13-1919 just previous to sailing. J. S. McCullough

Lines 1 to 11 Permitted on shore during repairs to Tushima - Will continue journey on same ship

J. S. McCullough Roy M. Porter

The Fushimi sailed Aug 5-1914 but was obliged to return to Seattle as these passengers had landed temporarily at Victoria B.C. and were re-embarked when ship sailed.

Lines 1 to 11 Permitted on shore during repairs to Fushimi will continue journey on same ship

J.S. McCullough
Roy M. Porter

checked aboard Fushimi man 5pm Aug 13-1914 put provisions to sailors J.S. McCullough

01

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yasuo Terauchi, Surgeon of the S.S. Fuchin Maru, employed by Shimada Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Terauchi
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1919.

at Port of Seattle, Wash.

J. S. McLaughlin
Notary Public

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Race | Birthplace | Occupation | Remarks |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|----------|------------------|------------|---------|
| 1 | YAMAGUCHI, JOTARO | 35 | M | Japanese | Yamaguchi, Japan | Farmer | |
| 2 | YAMAGUCHI, JOTARO | 35 | M | Japanese | Yamaguchi, Japan | Farmer | |
| 3 | YAMAGUCHI, JOTARO | 35 | M | Japanese | Yamaguchi, Japan | Farmer | |
| 4 | YAMAGUCHI, JOTARO | 35 | M | Japanese | Yamaguchi, Japan | Farmer | |
| 5 | YAMAGUCHI, JOTARO | 35 | M | Japanese | Yamaguchi, Japan | Farmer | |
| 6 | YAMAGUCHI, JOTARO | 35 | M | Japanese | Yamaguchi, Japan | Farmer | |
| 7 | YAMAGUCHI, JOTARO | 35 | M | Japanese | Yamaguchi, Japan | Farmer | |
| 8 | YAMAGUCHI, JOTARO | 35 | M | Japanese | Yamaguchi, Japan | Farmer | |
| 9 | YAMAGUCHI, JOTARO | 35 | M | Japanese | Yamaguchi, Japan | Farmer | |
| 10 | YAMAGUCHI, JOTARO | 35 | M | Japanese | Yamaguchi, Japan | Farmer | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James C. Thompson Master of the S.S. S. S. S. from VICTORIA, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 19 12.

at Port of Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

WASH.

9TH AUGUST

1919.

36564/24a

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket in each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a naturalized citizen. | Whether an alien. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Skin. | Color of— Nails. | Color of— Teeth. | Color of— Fingertips. | Color of— Toes. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | YES | MYSELF | YES | YES 4 Yrs. CAL. | To remain in Seattle and sail on Furukuni | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 - WHITE | GRAY BROWN | | | | | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL |
| 2 | YES | MYSELF | | | do | | | | | | Good | | 5 5 WHITE | BROWN GRAY | | | | | U. S. A. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 3 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | | do | | | | | | Good | | 5 4 WHITE | BROWN GRAY | | | | | U. S. A. | ROBINVILLE, IND. |
| 4 | YES | MYSELF | YES | YES 1 Mon. N. Y. | do | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 2 DARK | BLACK BROWN | | | | | JAPAN | MANABARA MOORI |
| 5 | YES | MYSELF | YES | YES 1 Mon. SEATTLE | do | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 7 DARK | BLACK BROWN | | | | | JAPAN | MIZUBAWA MACHI |
| 6 | YES | MYSELF | YES | PASSING THROUGH ON WAY TO ENG. | do | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 9 DARK | DARK GRAY | | | | | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 7 | YES | EMPLOYER | YES | YES 1 Mon. ENGLAND | do | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 9 FRESH | BROWN GRAY | | | | | ENGLAND | HAMBURG |
| 8 | YES | MYSELF | YES | YES 4 Mon. CAL. | do | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 6 - WHITE | BLACK BLUE | | | | | NORWAY | ALESUND |
| 9 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES 3 Wks. N. Y. | do | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 7 WHITE | BROWN BLUE | | | | | NORWAY | BERGEN |
| 10 | YES | FATHER | YES | YES 3 Wks. N. Y. | do | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 4 - WHITE | BLACK BLUE | | | | | NORWAY | BERGEN |
| 11 | YES | MYSELF | YES | YES 2 DAY N. Y. | do | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 7 WHITE | BROWN BROWN | | | | | ENGLAND | AUGHTON |
| 12 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | No - - | do | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 7 WHITE | BROWN BROWN | | | | | ENGLAND | DOVER |
| 13 | YES | FATHER | YES | No - - | do | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 3 6 WHITE | BROWN BROWN | | | | | JAVA | BANDONG |
| 14 | YES | MYSELF | YES | No - - | do | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 6 - WHITE | DARK GRAY | | | | | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 15 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | No - - | do | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 6 WHITE | FAIR BROWN | | | | | BELGIUM | RENAIX |
| 16 | YES | MR. GOLDEN | YES | No - 2 | do | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 6 1 WHITE | FAIR BLUE | | | | | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 17 | YES | MYSELF | YES | YES 6 Mon. CAL. | do | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 6 3 WHITE | BROWN BROWN | | | | | ENGLAND | WEST MORLAND |
| 18 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES 6 Mon. CAL. | do | PASSING THROUGH | | | | | Good | | 5 4 WHITE | BROWN BROWN | | | | | ENGLAND | LONDON |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

365-66/24A S. S. FURMIN Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C. 5TH AUGUST 1919

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read what language (or, if none, state what language). | Wife. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | |
|--------------|---|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|-----------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | Mr. 1747 | GEDDES | 62 | 9 | M | MERCHANT RETIRED | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WIFE: IVA GEDDES. NORDURBY GRANVILLE AVE. NEW CASTLE STAFF. | CHINA | SHANGHAI |
| 2 | Mr. 1747 | BOOTH | 34 | 4 | M | ELECTRIC ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U. S. A. | AMERICAN | CANADA | NEW HEAVEN CONN. U. S. A. | CHINA | TANGSHAN |
| 3 | Mr. 1747 | BOOTH | 33 | 9 | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U. S. A. | AMERICAN | CANADA | NEW HEAVEN CONN. U. S. A. | CHINA | TANGSHAN |
| 4 | Mr. 1747 | FUJITA | 48 | 5 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | WAKAYAMA KEN | WIFE: KATSU FUJITA. 738 KAWANARA MURA NAGA GUN WAKAYAMA | JAPAN | KAWANARA MURA |
| 5 | Mr. 1747 | SHINOZAKA | 59 | 8 | M | MERCHANT | YES | JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | TEIKO-SHI | WIFE: S MARUOCHIRO KANDA TOKIO. | JAPAN | KANDA TOKIO |
| 6 | Mr. 1747 | CRAWFORD | 35 | | M | CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WIFE: DOROTHY CRAWFORD. 14 FAIRBENS ROAD ENG. | CHINA | SHANGHAI |
| 7 | Mr. 1747 | BUNGEY | 35 | | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CHINA | MRS. ANNELEY: 8 GLENISLA TERRACE SLOUGH S. DEVON | CHINA | SHANGHAI |
| 8 | Mr. 1747 | LIED | 46 | 4 | M | ENGINEER | YES | NORWEGIAN | YES | NORWEGIAN | NORWEGIAN | CHINA | T. LIED: FIRE ISLAND LIGHT-SHIP, NEW YORK. | CHINA | SHANGHAI |
| 9 | Mr. 1747 | LIED | 43 | 6 | F | WIFE | YES | NORWEGIAN | YES | NORWEGIAN | NORWEGIAN | BARVEN | T. LIED: FIRE ISLAND LIGHT-SHIP, NEW YORK | CHINA | SHANGHAI |
| 10 | Mr. 1747 | LIED | 10 | 3 | M | CHILD | YES | NORWEGIAN | YES | NORWEGIAN | NORWEGIAN | BARVEN | T. LIED: FIRE ISLAND LIGHT-SHIP, NEW YORK. | CHINA | SHANGHAI |
| 11 | Mr. 1747 | WINSTANLEY | 39 | 9 | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | MOTHER: MRS. WINSTANLEY. 236 GLOUCESTER TERRACE LONDON. W. 2. | CHINA | FOOSHAN |
| 12 | Mr. 1747 | WINSTANLEY | 42 | 3 | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | MOTHER: MRS. WINSTANLEY. 236 GLOUCESTER TERRACE LONDON. W. 2. | CHINA | FOOSHAN |
| 13 | Mr. 1747 | WINSTANLEY | 9 | 6 | F | CHILD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | GRAND MOTHER: MRS. WINSTANLEY. 236, GLOUCESTER TERRACE LONDON W. 2 | CHINA | FOOSHAN |
| 14 | Mr. 1747 | FOUCARD | 27 | 7 | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | FATHER: FOUCARD: POUREILLE CHEAM LONDON | CHINA | SHANGHAI |
| 15 | Mr. 1747 | FOUCARD | 28 | 7 | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | FATHER: FOUCARD: POUREILLE CHEAM LONDON | CHINA | SHANGHAI |
| 16 | Mr. 1747 | DEARDEN | 18 | 4 | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | FATHER MR. S. DEARDEN: LAXFIELD NEW ROAD ABBEY WOOD. | CHINA | SHANGHAI |
| 17 | Mr. 1747 | IRLAND | 44 | 7 | M | ELECTRIC ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CHINA | MESSRS. SHAWAN TOMES CO. HONGKONG. | CHINA | HONGKONG |
| 18 | Mr. 1747 | IRLAND | 43 | 10 | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CHINA | MESSRS. SHAWAN TOMES & CO. HONGKONG | CHINA | HONGKONG |

The Tushimi sailed Aug. 5-19. She was loaded at Victoria B.C. She was obliged to return to Seattle & broken gear - passengers during all repairs to ship will sail -

checked aboard 5 pm Tushimi leave 5 pm Aug 13-1919 just for J.S. McAllough & S. Immigrant Inspector

Lines 1 to 18 - Permitted on shore pending repairs to Tushimi - will continue journey on same ship. J.S. McAllough Roy M. Porter

The Yushimi sailed
 Aug. 5-19. These passengers
 boarded at Victoria B.C.
 She was a berged to return
 to Seattle & broken steering
 gear - passengers landed and
 during all repairs to ship
 used all reasonable
 ship

Chas. Yushimi

Permitted on shore pending
repairs to Lushimi - will
continue journey on same ship.

Chicago about 5 pm
just previous
to sailing
to New York
a. & immigrant inspector

01

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | ===== |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • • | ===== |
| Aliens | • • • • • | ===== |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tada Tadamasa, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Furukawa Maru, employed by CHUNDO YAMAGUCHI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Tada

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 19 19.

at PORT OF SEATTLE, WASH.

H. M. Willoughby

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Japanese
 U. S. *Luchini's*

AFFIDAVIT OF ORIGIN OR COMMAND OF VESSEL OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *July 23, 1919*

Port *Seattle, Wash.* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax *4.82*

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *July*, 191*9*

W. J. Davis
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from
 Destination

Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *July 23, 1919*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *26* Disease

Number 26
Shay (son)

Ridley Swamp
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

684 filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sumo. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

| No. on list | (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|-----|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------|---|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55474 | 1 | OKUNO | SHIN | WAITER | 19/11/18 | YOKOHAMA | No | Yes | 24 | M | JAPANESE | JAPAN | 5-6 | 180 | SCAR ON NOSE |
| 51093 | 2 | YAPAKU | NASKILAI | " | 1/7/19 | Kobe | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 116 | MOLE ON R. SUP. |
| 51192 | 3 | SATOH | MASACHIKI | " | 30/12/18 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | STAIN BELT |
| 51342 | 4 | HIRANO | RAIZO | " | 10/4/19 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 105 | STAIN ON R. SUP. |
| 51050 | 5 | KATAYAMA | TOMZO | " | 8/7/19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 146 | NIL |
| 51073 | 6 | KAWAKAMI | HATAE | " | 8/7/19 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | SCAR ON NECK |
| 51178 | 7 | SHIMADA | SADAJIRO | KITCHEN MAN | 11/8/18 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 117 | MOLE ON NOSE |
| 51181 | 8 | ISHIKAWA | KATARO | " | 20/6/18 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 110 | MOLE ON R. SUP. |
| 51180 | 9 | OSADA | KYUNAGHI | " | 7/7/19 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | STAIN ON GROP |
| 51087 | 10 | SAKAI | CHUJIRI | DAY WAITER | 20/4/17 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | STAIN ON R. SUP. |
| 51089 | 11 | AKITA | TOKEZO | " | 20/4/18 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 138 | MOLE ON R. SUP. |
| 51087 | 12 | KOIKE | SHUETARO | " | 20/4/17 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 139 | MOLE ON BELT LEFT EYE |
| 51089 | 13 | OTSUKA | KUNATARO | BARBER | 12/8/18 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 126 | SCAR ON NOSE |
| 51089 | 14 | TAKAHASHI | RINEI | WAITER | 25/5/19 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 130 | NIL |
| 51089 | 15 | YAMADA | WONGKIN | " | 5/7/19 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 115 | MOLES ON FACE |
| 51089 | 16 | CHONG | WING | CHINESE COOK | 18/6/19 | HONGKONG | " | " | 42 | " | CHINESE | CHINA | 5-4 | 130 | THREE MOLES ON LEFT CHEEK |
| 51089 | 17 | WONG | KWANG | " | 17/12/18 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 124 | MOLE ON FOREHEAD |
| 51089 | 18 | LEE | KIM SHUI | " | 17/6/19 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 118 | DISARRANGEMENT OF TEETH |
| 51089 | 19 | BAG | FAT | " | 21/6/19 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 115 | SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK |
| 51089 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51089 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51089 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51089 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51089 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51089 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51089 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51089 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51089 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51089 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51089 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

141 Seattle Wash. July 23, 1919.

Vised 140. identification cards on arrival as shown on margin

58 59 without cards

199 total crew

Conway Thomson

Im. Inspector

59</

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

| (1) No. on List | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YAMADEI | SHUKICHI | WRITER | 20/4/17 | YOKOHAMA | No | | YES | 36 | M | JAPANESE | JAPAN | 5-1 | 100 | SCAR ON EYEBROW |
| 2 | SUO | TATSUO | " | 5/2/18 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | MOLE ON PALM OF LEFT HAND |
| 3 | MORI | MAHAKU | " | 1/8/18 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | SCAR BEHIND LEFT EAR |
| 4 | HAMANO | GENTARO | " | 16/10/17 | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 100 | STAIN ON BROW |
| 5 | KASHIWABAKI | TOKU | " | 1/4/18 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | MOLE ON BROW |
| 6 | TANAKA | MUNEKICHI | " | 1/1/18 | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | MOLE ON LEFT WHISK |
| 7 | HIRAKAWA | KIYOSHI | " | 1/8/18 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 117 | SCAR ON RIGHT CHIN |
| 8 | YOSHIMURA | YOSHINORI | " | 19/4/17 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | TWO MOLES NEAR MOUTH |
| 9 | KOYAMA | YASUO | " | 2/7/19 | Kobe | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 112 | GOLD BEHIND LEFT EAR |
| 10 | SUZUKI | MINORU | " | 22/2/19 | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | SCAR ON NOSE |
| 11 | SASAKI | TATSUJI | " | 22/18/18 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 117 | LARGE MOLE ON LEFT EYE- BROW |
| 12 | ISHIMATA | TENJI | " | 11/8/18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | MOLE BELOW RIGHT EYE |
| 13 | TAKAHANABI | YASUO | " | 30/12/18 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 124 | MOLE BELOW RIGHT EYE |
| 14 | MARASHIMA | FUKUTARO | " | 30/12/18 | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | TWO MOLES ON LEFT CHEEK |
| 15 | KATSUMATA | KIYOSHI | " | 24/9/18 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | MOLE BELOW MOUTH |
| 16 | OGURA | SHIGEO | " | 2/7/19 | Kobe | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK |
| 17 | MURAJIRI | KANOSUKE | " | 2/10/17 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | MOLE ON LEFT EYEBROW |
| 18 | MASUDA | TETSUJI | " | 30/12/18 | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | MOLE ON LEFT PART OF NOSE |
| 19 | MORI | RYOKICHI | " | 24/9/18 | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | MOLE ON UPPER RIGHT EYEBROW |
| 20 | YAMAGIWA | MITANI | " | 29/5/19 | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 130 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| 21 | IWAI | SENZABURO | " | 8/7/19 | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | NIL |
| 22 | SHIMADA | MATSUO | " | 8/7/19 | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 132 | SCAR ON WHISK |
| 23 | KANOSH | RYOZO | " | 6/4/17 | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 100 | SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK |
| 24 | TEZUKA | SHIGEMITSU | " | 1/1/19 | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROW |
| 25 | SAKAI | KICHIZO | " | 20/4/17 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 115 | MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK |
| 26 | OTODA | TOSHIYUKI | " | 3/1/19 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 120 | MOLE ON LEFT EYEBROW |
| 27 | TAKANO | YOSHIO | " | 25/6/18 | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | LAMBNESS |
| 28 | SHINODA | TORU | " | 25/9/18 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | MOLE BELOW RIGHT SIDE OF MOUTH |
| 29 | KATASE | MASANO | " | 8/7/19 | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | NIL |
| 30 | KUNITANI | TOKUTARO | " | 3/7/19 | Kobe | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 125 | MOLE ON CHIN |

Local Agents

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8556

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
 Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

| , arriving at _____, 191 , from the port of _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-------|------|------|--------------------------------|
| No. on list | (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| | | Family name | Other name | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | | | | | | | | |
| 87697 | 1 | MUGASAKI | KINTARO | 2ND COOK | 7/4/19 | Kobe | No | YES | 22 | M | JAPANESE | JAPAN | 5-6 | 140 | NIL |
| X 2 | 2 | OKAMOTO | KOUTA | " | 7/7/19 | Yokohama | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 111 | SCAR ON LEFT |
| 81103 | 3 | ABE | SETSUJIRO | " | 1/1/19 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | SCAR ON FACE |
| 81101 | 4 | KITABARA | CHOSABURO | 3RD COOK | 27/6/18 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF FOREHEAD |
| 85462 | 5 | ERIMURA | KOSHICHI | " | 30/12/18 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | MOLE ON RIGHT CHIN |
| 87698 | 6 | MIYATANI | KEIZO | " | 24/2/19 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 126 | NIL |
| X 7 | 7 | ITEN | TATSUSHI | APP. COOK | 8/7/8 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 120 | MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE |
| X 8 | 8 | BATOW | TOSHIMASA | " | 7/7/19 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 180 | MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK |
| X 9 | 9 | HARADA | KOUSHI | " | 7/7/19 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 125 | SCAR ON RIGHT CHIN |
| X 10 | 10 | TAKAHASHI | KOUTA | CHIEF COOK JAP. FOODS | 1/7/19 | Kobe | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 115 | MOLE ON FOREHEAD |
| X 11 | 11 | KANEKO | KISUKE | 2ND COOK | 8/7/8 | Yokohama | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 132 | SCAR ON LEFT MIDDLE FINGER |
| 81176 | 12 | KOJIMA | TAKEJIRO | " | 24/9/18 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | NIL |
| 85460 | 13 | INOHARA | YOKA | " | 19/11/18 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | MOLE NEAR LEFT EYEBROW |
| X 14 | 14 | TAKENAKA | KENZO | " | 7/7/19 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 130 | SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK |
| 85463 | 15 | TOMIDA | BUNKICHI | " | 24/11/18 | Kobe | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 115 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| X 16 | 16 | SEKINO | YUJIRO | APP COOK | 25/5/8 | Yokohama | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 4-9 | 128 | NIL |
| X 17 | 17 | INGUR | ZENKICHI | CHIEF BAKER | 8/7/19 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | NIL |
| 81109 | 18 | JONKAWA | SHUJI | APP. BAKER | 25/6/18 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | MOLE ON LIP |
| 81108 | 19 | HAYAKAWA | SAKICHI | " | 25/3/18 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 138 | MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROW |
| 81168 | 20 | SHIYONO | HISAO | " | 26/7/18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-1 | 118 | SCAR ON RIGHT HAND |
| 86458 | 21 | ISHIBASHI | TOYOKICHI | " | 30/12/18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | 124 | SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF FOREHEAD |
| 81167 | 22 | TANAKA | KIYOSHI | " | 9/5/18 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 118 | SCAR ON RIGHT HAND |
| X 23 | 23 | NARA | RAKUJI | " | 7/7/19 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 140 | NIL |
| 81208 | 24 | MORIYAMA | SHUNOSUKE | WAITER | 10/5/18 | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK |
| 81036 | 25 | KAWASHIMA | SEIKI | " | 20/4/17 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 112 | MOLE ON BROW |
| 81040 | 26 | TABUCHI | SEIMATOU | " | 20/4/17 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | SCAR ON BROW |
| 81038 | 27 | FUJII | ICHIEMON | " | 20/4/17 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | MOLE ON RIGHT EYEBROW |
| 81039 | 28 | HIGUCHI | CHUZO | " | 20/4/17 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 140 | MOLE NEAR MOUTH |
| 85467 | 29 | SUGITA | TOKI | " | 20/4/17 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | BOLD BEHIND PART OF HEAD |
| 87711 | 30 | SUZUKI | ETSUZO | " | 10/4/19 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 135 | MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9999

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | YAMAKAWA | KOUKI | 2ND STEWARD | 7/7/19 | YOKOHAMA | No | Yes | 24 | M | JAPANESE | JAPAN | 5-5 | 150 | CARL HAIR |
| 81042 | SATOH | TOYOSIRO | " | 20/2/17 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 120 | SMALL MOLE ON LEFT EAR |
| 81795 | HIROTA | YAE | MATRON | 9/7/19 | " | " | " | 34 | F | " | " | 4-8 | 100 | NIL |
| 81013 | KUNISADA | MATSUO | STEWARDESS | 20/4/17 | Kobe | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 100 | SCAR ON BROW |
| 87769 | MIDZUGUCHI | SADA | " | 19/2/19 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 4-9 | 120 | NIL |
| 85426 | chinsai JIMOTO | KONAMI | " | 21/11/18 | Kobe | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 125 | MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK |
| 81610 | KIDA | KUMIHIKO | MUSICIAN | 26/6/18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | SCAR UNDER LEFT EYE |
| 86424 | MIYATA | SEIZO | " | 26/6/18 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 118 | MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK |
| 88312 | ODA | ETSUO | " | 26/6/18 | " | " | " | 29 | F | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | VERY SMALL PIT MARK CENTER OF FOREHEAD |
| 851056 | YOSHIDA | KEIHEI | " | 20/11/18 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 105 | SMALL MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK |
| 86425 | FURUYAMA | GIICHI | " | 20/11/18 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | SCAR ON NOSE |
| 85428 | KAJIKAWA | KENKICHI | CARPENTER | 3/1/19 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK |
| ✓ 13 | MINASHI | KIICHIZO | ASS. CARPENTER | 7/7/19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 170 | BOLD ON RIGHT EAR |
| 81300 | HASHIMOTO | TEIJIRO | QUARTERMASTER | 20/4/17 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 116 | RIGHT EYE IS SMALL |
| 85597 | ORAKI | KENJI | " | 3/1/19 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | THREE MOLES ON CHIN |
| 31081 | TAKAMASHI | GUMZO | " | 20/4/17 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 130 | SCAR BEHIND RIGHT EAR |
| 85427 | MOTOI | SAWAICHI | " | 31/12/18 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | SCAR ON LEFT MIDDLE FINGER |
| 81079 | ATRE | OSAKU | STORE KEEPER | 20/4/17 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | SCAR ON LEFT HAND FINGER |
| 81076 | AND | SEIJI | SAILOR | 15/10/17 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | POXMARK ON THE FACE |
| 81137 | MOTODANE | GENPEI | " | 15/12/17 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | STAIN ON FOREHEAD |
| 87712 | MITANI | SEISAKU | " | 26/2/19 | NAGASAKI | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 150 | SCAR ON LEFT HAND |
| 85519 | KANABORI | SAKUIRO | " | 26/2/19 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 118 | NIL |
| 81136 | NISHIMURA | KIKUICHI | " | 21/9/18 | Kobe | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 115 | MOLE ON FOREHEAD |
| 81135 | TATSUMOTO | KIYOSHI | " | 4/7/19 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | MOLE ON UPPER LIP |
| ✓ 25 | OTSU | KIMAZO | " | 8/7/19 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | SMALL SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD |
| 81135 | FURUKAWA | KITARO | " | 8/7/19 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | SCAR ON BROW |
| ✓ 26 | MINAMOTO | HIDEICHI | " | 25/9/18 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | NIL |
| 87675 | NOYAMA | UNIOE | " | 29/5/19 | Kobe | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 120 | SCAR BELOW RIGHT EYE |
| 87694 | NAKABARA | YASUNORU | " | 8/4/19 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE |
| | ONMOTO | RYOSUKE | " | 6/4/19 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | MOLE ON RIGHT EYE |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

86566
26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

U. S. _____

Arrived _____

Port _____

Departed _____

Port _____

Agent's name _____

Received by _____

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____

Medically examined and passed _____

except _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, TOMASINI LUCIA, MASTER, of the S. S. FARMSEA, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Regulations 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. FUSHIMI MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 23 JULY, 1919, from the port of HONGKONG, Yokohama 7-9-19

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81152 | 1 | IRISAWA | TORAKICHI | CAPTAIN | 20/6/18 | KOBE | No | Yes | 54 | M | JAPANESE | JAPAN | 5-2 | 120 | TWO MOLES ON BOTH CHEEK |
| 81149 | 2 | FUJITA | TETSU | CHIEF OFFICER | 25/6/18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | A MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE |
| 87718 | 3 | HAYASHI | HOSATAKA | 1ST " | 18/2/19 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | NIL |
| 81148 | 4 | TANAKA | HINOZO | 2ND " | 21/12/17 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | MANY MOLES ON FACE |
| 81146 | 5 | TANAKA | MITSUO | 3RD " | 26/3/18 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | A MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE |
| X | 6 | KOSHIDA | FUJIMITO | JUNIOR 3RD " | 8/7/19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 165 | SMALL MOLES ON FACE |
| 81144 | 7 | IWASAKI | TAKIO | CHIEF ENG. | 12/12/18 | KOBE | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 130 | TWO MOLES BOTH SIDE OF NOSE |
| X | 8 | KIDZUKA | JUNKICHI | 1ST " | 28/5/19 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 138 | SMALL SCAR ON LEFT SIDE NECK |
| 81188 | 9 | ITAI | YOSHIO | SENIOR 2ND " | 20/4/17 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | SCAR ON NOSE |
| 81190 | 10 | KANEKO | TSUNEJIRO | JUNIOR 2ND " | 20/4/17 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | MOLE NEAR NOSE |
| 811510 | 11 | KOSAKA | SUYEYUKI | SENIOR 3RD " | 11/4/19 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | MOLE ON FOREHEAD |
| 81191 | 12 | MURAKAMI | CHIFUMI | JUNIOR 3RD " | 8/5/19 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK |
| 81192 | 13 | KONDO | HIDEJIRO | " | 19/9/18 | KOBE | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | NIL |
| X | 14 | TAKUBO | YUICHI | " | 25/5/19 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | SMALL MOLES ON FACE |
| 81165 | 15 | KAWADA | GISHIRO | PURSER | 10/5/18 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | SCAR ON RIGHT WHISK |
| X | 16 | ITOH | GORO | ASS. PURSER | 24/5/19 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | A SMALL MOLE ON RIGHT CHIN |
| 85422 | 17 | ISAWA | SHIGERU | " | 14/12/18 | HONGKONG | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 200 | FAT. SMALL MOLE ON RIGHT CHIN |
| 87717 | 18 | TODA | TOWRU | DOCTOR | 10/4/19 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | NIL |
| 81161 | 19 | HASHIMOTO | CHUZO | WIRELESS OFFICER | 25/9/18 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | SCAR UNDER CHIN |
| 81788 | 20 | MATSUMOTO | SABURO | ASS. WIRELESS OFFICER | 9/7/19 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | NON |
| 81159 | 21 | TANIKAWA | SHINKICHI | MAIL MASTER | 9/7/19 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | MOLE NEAR LEFT EYEBROW |
| 81158 | 22 | ICHIKAWA | MASATARO | MAIL ASSISTANT | 9/7/19 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | MOLE BELOW RIGHT EYE |
| 81166 | 23 | FUJIMURA | IONITARO | BOATSWAIN | 20/4/17 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 115 | MOLE ON BROW |
| 81167 | 24 | OKAMURA | KAKUICHI | No. 1 OILER | 20/4/17 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | MOLE NEAR LEFT EYEBROW |
| X | 25 | SHIMIDZU | KOUEMON | TALLY CLERK | 29/5/19 | KOBE | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | MOLE ON FOREHEAD |
| 85421 | 26 | SUZUKI | KINJI | " | 9/7/19 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | NIL |
| 87716 | 27 | KASAHARA | KAITATSU | " | 19/2/19 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 124 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| X | 28 | YAMAMOTO | TOSHIO | " | 9/7/19 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | NIL |
| 7713 | 29 | HIROKAWA | TSURUNOSUKE | CHIEF STEWARD | 5/4/19 | KOBE | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 160 | SCAR ON FOREARM |
| 1196 | 30 | KOSUGI | KINTARO | 2ND STEWARD | 20/4/18 | YOKOHAMA | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | MOLE UNDER LEFT EYEBROW |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30566
25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick J. Macdonald, of the S.S. Seward, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick J. Macdonald

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1919, at SEATTLE, WASH.

10 JUL 23 1919

J. M. Cullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth; nationality; or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

29583/24

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Yess, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of the Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JUL 23 1919, 1919, at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. W. C. Cough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YOSHIOKI KAWADA, Master, of the S.S. FUJIMI MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1919 day of JULY, 1919, at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, local motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH.

1918

82566/9

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Pages of entry in United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of— | | Marks of identification | Place of birth | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|---|--------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | | | Hair | Eyes | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | Myself | Yes 1900 | Friend Mr. G. Fujii, King St., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | Dark | Black | None | Japan | Kyushu-mura, Hiroshima-K. |
| 2 | Father | Yes 1910 | Father S. Hayashidani, Washington St., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | Dark | Black | None | Japan | Honolulu |
| 3 | Husband | Yes 1900 | Husband R. Hirohige, 30, N. 3rd St., Portland Ore. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | Dark | Black | None | Japan | Yamaguchi-K. |
| 4 | Myself | Yes 1900 | Friend Mr. T. Kaita, 1514, 3rd St., San Francisco, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | Dark | Black | None | Japan | Shinjyo-mura, Yamaguchi-K. |
| 5 | Husband | Yes 1910 | With husband | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | Dark | Black | None | Japan | Yamaguchi-K. |
| 6 | Father | Yes 1900 | With parent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | Dark | Black | None | U.S.A. | Freese, Cal. | |
| 7 | Myself | Yes 1903 | Friend Mr. Y. Wakamichi, Tacoma, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | Dark | Black | None | Japan | Yamaguchi-K. |
| 8 | Husband | Yes 1910 | Husband S. Kitagawa, 3021, Walling St., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | Dark | Black | None | Japan | Yamaguchi-K. |
| 9 | Husband | Yes 1900 | Husband K. Hanitake, 300, 3rd St., Tacoma, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | Dark | Black | None | Japan | Yamaguchi-K. |
| 10 | Husband | Yes 1910 | Husband S. Haraguchi, P.O. Box 1360, Tacoma, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | Dark | Black | None | Japan | Yamaguchi-K. |
| 11 | Father | Yes 1900 | With mother | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | Dark | Black | None | Japan | Yamaguchi-K. | |
| 12 | Myself | Yes 1900 | Friend Mr. J. Yoshihiro, 1308, Penn. Ave. Washington. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | Dark | Black | None | Japan | Yamaguchi-K. |
| 13 | Myself | Yes 1900 | Mrs. M. Nagata, N.Y.D. 166, Sacramento, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | Dark | Black | None | Japan | Yamaguchi-K. |
| 14 | Father | Yes 1900 | With father | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | Dark | Black | None | Japan | Yamaguchi-K. |
| 15 | Myself | Yes 1902 | Friend Mr. K. Nane, 517, King St., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | Dark | Black | None | Japan | Yamaguchi-K. |
| 16 | Myself | Yes 1904 | Friend Mr. K. Akiyama, 140, Frontier, Wyo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | Dark | Black | None | Japan | Yamaguchi-K. |
| 17 | Husband | Yes 1913 | With husband | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | Dark | Black | None | Japan | Yamaguchi-K. |
| 18 | Myself | Yes 1900 | Yodokawa | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | Dark | Black | None | Japan | Yamaguchi-K. |
| 19 | Myself | Yes 1912 | Friend Mr. S. Masaka, 24, N. 125th St., New York City | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | Dark | Black | None | Japan | Yamaguchi-K. |
| 20 | Myself | Yes 1900 | Friend Mr. H. Torii, 470, King St., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | Dark | Black | None | Japan | Yamaguchi-K. |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching detailed in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of its or their official character.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet in the office of the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

86566/23 S. S. "YAMAGUCHI" 20 24 1914 Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JULY 27, 1914

| Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JULY 27th, 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|--|--------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | |
| | | NAME IN FULL | | | | | | Age | Sex | | | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | Read and write English (or if not, state language) | Write | Country | | City or town | Country | | | City or town | State | | | City or town |
| 8564 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kitamura | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kitamura, 55, Kishima-mura, Futatabi-gun, Yamaguchi-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8565 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Hayashi | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Uncle K. Hayashi, Agatsuma-machi, Yamaguchi-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8566 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kuroki | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kuroki, 514, Yamaguchi-machi, Kure-gun, Yamaguchi-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8567 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kono | 2-13-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father Y. Kono, Shinjo-mura, Kure-gun, Yamaguchi-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8568 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kono | 2-13-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father Y. Kono, Shinjo-mura, Kure-gun, Yamaguchi-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8569 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kono | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kono, 1784, Yanosaki-mura, Nishi Uwa-gun, Ehime-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8570 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kitamura | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kitamura, 783, Furusaki-mura, Harachi-gun, Yamaguchi-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8571 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Haraguchi | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Haraguchi, 132, Kokubura-mura, Niteui-gun, Fukuroka-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8572 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Haraguchi | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Haraguchi, 132, Kokubura-mura, Niteui-gun, Fukuroka-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8573 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Yoshihiro | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Yoshihiro, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8574 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8575 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8576 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8577 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8578 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8579 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8580 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8581 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8582 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8583 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8584 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8585 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8586 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8587 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8588 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8589 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8590 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8591 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8592 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8593 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8594 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8595 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8596 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8597 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8598 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8599 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8600 | ADMITTED, NONIMMIGRANT | Kagata | 7-7-19 | 24 | 8 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S. | Seattle | Wash. | Father K. Kagata, 1500, Takeda-machi, Maori-gun, Oita-Ken. | Wash. | Seattle |

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4-5-9-12-13-15-16-18-20

HELD B. S. L. LINES 3-10-11-14-17

HELD T. D. LINES

J. M. Callough
Immigrant Inspector
Conveyance Division

Seattle, Wash. JUL 28 1910

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

James J. 3-14-17

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4-5-9-12-13-15-16-18-20
HELD S. S. L. LINES 3-10-11-14-17
HELD T. D. LINES
J. M. Callaghan
Immigrant Inspector
Consul General

Seattle, Wash. JUL 28 1914
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
J. M. Callaghan
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Youn Youn, Surgeon of the S. O. F. Marine Corps, Embassy of the United States,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

APR 23 1919
day of

at _____ SEATTLE, WASH.

To save all together

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OWNER

I, JOSEPH J. JAMES, Master of the S.S. SEASIDE, from SEATTLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seisang

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1910

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron fitter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien as listed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

Spanish. Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, name relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

86566/22

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization, association and/or league, which incites or organizes to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the Government, or is present at the national meeting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other national government because of such governmental character.

List 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

86586/22 S.S. *Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA*, JULY 27, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
|-------------|--|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---|-------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|----------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Customs officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nativity (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | Final destination (Specified home permanent address) | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read and write (in English or other language) | Speak | | | Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State |
| 512 | ADMITTED | Masami | Kotsham | 15 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Tacoma |
| 513 | ADMITTED | Katagiri | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Ore. | Portland |
| 514 | ADMITTED | Yoshida | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 515 | ADMITTED | Saji | Do | 23 | M | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 516 | ADMITTED | Mafune | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 517 | ADMITTED | Mafune | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 518 | ADMITTED | Mafune | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 519 | ADMITTED | Chida | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 520 | ADMITTED | Chida | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 521 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 522 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 523 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 524 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 525 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 526 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 527 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 528 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 529 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 530 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 531 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 532 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 533 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 534 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 535 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 536 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 537 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 538 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 539 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 540 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 541 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 542 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 543 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 544 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 545 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 546 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 547 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 548 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 549 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 550 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 551 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 552 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 553 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 554 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 555 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 556 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 557 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 558 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 559 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 560 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 561 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 562 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 563 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 564 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 565 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 566 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 567 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 568 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 569 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 570 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 571 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 572 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 573 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 574 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 575 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 576 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 577 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 578 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 579 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 580 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 581 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 582 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 583 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 584 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 585 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 586 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 587 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 588 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 589 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 590 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 591 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 592 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 593 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 594 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 595 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 596 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 597 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 598 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 599 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |
| 600 | ADMITTED | Hirayama | Do | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Osaka-Ken | Wash. | Seattle |

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 28 1911
ADMITTED LINES 27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tomas Tena, Surgeon of the S.S. FUCHSI under contract to the U.S. Government, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. W. Cullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented to an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a basis in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

I, Thomas J. Sweeney, Master, of the S.S. Franklin, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas J. Sweeney

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1910, at SEATTLE, WASH.

23 JUL 23 1910

J. A. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

22nd

July

1914

856612

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 2 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 3 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 4 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 5 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 6 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 7 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 8 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 9 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 10 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 11 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 12 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 13 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 14 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 15 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 16 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 17 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 18 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 19 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 20 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 21 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 22 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 23 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 24 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 25 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 26 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 27 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 28 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 29 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 30 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 31 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 32 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 33 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 34 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 35 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 36 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 37 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 38 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 39 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |
| 40 | Myself | Yes | Richard S. Igari, 800 Broadway, North Seattle, Wash. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | None | 5 | Dark black from | Japan | Kobukino |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PART OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement in duplicate, one of which shall be retained by the collector and the other forwarded to the nearest consular office of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from _____

Passengers sailing from

УОКОНАНА

JULY 20

191

| Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA | | | | | | | | | | | | | JULY 2TH | | 191 | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------|------------|---------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---|---------------|--|-------|---------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationally (Country, which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Specified before permanent admission) | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town | | | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Ikari | Isami | 6-11-19 | Male | not shown | 29 | 8 | Y | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu | Tokyo City | Brother T. Igari, 2/o Wakamatsu, 55, Miyashita-cho, Kojichikawa-ku, Tokyo. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Watanabe | Isaburo | 1-21-19 | Male | Do | 37 | 6 | M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu | Tokyo City | Brother M. Watanabe, 6, Miyamoto-cho, Kanda-ku, Tokyo. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Ando | Aki | 7-7-19 | Male | Do | 37 | 9 | Y | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu | Tokyo City | Brother K. Ando, 715, Yadorigi-mura, Kami-gun, Kanagawa-K. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Ueda | R. P. | 3-23-38 | Male | Do | 23 | 6 | Y | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kanagawa-K | Yadorigi-mura | Brother K. Ando, 715, Yadorigi-mura, Kami-gun, Kanagawa-K. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Ueda | R. P. | 3-23-38 | Male | Do | 23 | 6 | Y | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kanagawa-K | Yadorigi-mura | Brother K. Ando, 715, Yadorigi-mura, Kami-gun, Kanagawa-K. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Ueda | R. P. | 3-23-38 | Male | Do | 23 | 6 | Y | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kanagawa-K | Yadorigi-mura | Brother K. Ando, 715, Yadorigi-mura, Kami-gun, Kanagawa-K. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Ueda | R. P. | 3-23-38 | Male | Do | 23 | 6 | Y | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kanagawa-K | Yadorigi-mura | Brother K. Ando, 715, Yadorigi-mura, Kami-gun, Kanagawa-K. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Ueda | R. P. | 3-23-38 | Male | Do | 23 | 6 | Y | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kanagawa-K | Yadorigi-mura | Brother K. Ando, 715, Yadorigi-mura, Kami-gun, Kanagawa-K. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Ueda | R. P. | 3-23-38 | Male | Do | 23 | 6 | Y | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kanagawa-K | Yadorigi-mura | Brother K. Ando, 715, Yadorigi-mura, Kami-gun, Kanagawa-K. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Ueda | R. P. | 3-23-38 | Male | Do | 23 | 6 | Y | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kanagawa-K | Yadorigi-mura | Brother K. Ando, 715, Yadorigi-mura, Kami-gun, Kanagawa-K. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Ueda | R. P. | 3-23-38 | Male | Do | 23 | 6 | Y | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kanagawa-K | Yadorigi-mura | Brother K. Ando, 715, Yadorigi-mura, Kami-gun, Kanagawa-K. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Ueda | R. P. | 3-23-38 | Male | Do | 23 | 6 | Y | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kanagawa-K | Yadorigi-mura | Brother K. Ando, 715, Yadorigi-mura, Kami-gun, Kanagawa-K. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 13 | ADMITTED | Ueda | R. P. | 3-23-38 | Male | Do | 23 | 6 | Y | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kanagawa-K | Yadorigi-mura | Brother K. Ando, 715, Yadorigi-mura, Kami-gun, Kanagawa-K. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Ueda | R. P. | 3-23-38 | Male | Do | 23 | 6 | Y | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kanagawa-K | Yadorigi-mura | Brother K. Ando, 715, Yadorigi-mura, Kami-gun, Kanagawa-K. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 15 | ADMITTED | Ueda | R. P. | 3-23-38 | Male | Do | 23 | 6 | Y | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kanagawa-K | Yadorigi-mura | Brother K. Ando, 715, Yadorigi-mura, Kami-gun, Kanagawa-K. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 16 | ADMITTED | Ueda | R. P. | 3-23-38 | Male | Do | 23 | 6 | Y | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kanagawa-K | Yadorigi-mura | Brother K. Ando, 715, Yadorigi-mura, Kami-gun, Kanagawa-K. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Ueda | R. P. | 3-23-38 | Male | Do | 23 | 6 | Y | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kanagawa-K | Yadorigi-mura | Brother K. Ando, 715, Yadorigi-mura, Kami-gun, Kanagawa-K. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 18 | ADMITTED | Ueda | R. P. | 3-23-38 | Male | Do | 23 | 6 | Y | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kanagawa-K | Yadorigi-mura | Brother K. Ando, 715, Yadorigi-mura, Kami-gun, Kanagawa-K. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 19 | ADMITTED | Ueda | R. P. | 3-23-38 | Male | Do | 23 | 6 | Y | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kanagawa-K | Yadorigi-mura | Brother K. Ando, 715, Yadorigi-mura, Kami-gun, Kanagawa-K. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 20 | ADMITTED | Ueda | R. P. | 3-23-38 | Male | Do | 23 | 6 | Y | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Kanagawa-K | Yadorigi-mura | Brother K. Ando, 715, Yadorigi-mura, Kami-gun, Kanagawa-K. | Wash. | Seattle |

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

1-8-9-10-11-12-14-17-18-19-21-22

2-4-5-7-12-15-16-20-23-24-27-29-30

1-8-9-10-11-12-14-17-18-19-21-22

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

1-8-10-12-17-21

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

* Permanent residents within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year duration.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yours True, Surgeon of the S.S. FUSHIMI MARU EMPLOYED BY OWNERS TRUST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUL 23 1916 at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McLaughlin
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusnik). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALPHABETIC LIST OF ALIENS

I, Thomas J. Lynch, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and all other persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Yan in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of JUL 23 1919, at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of Russian, German, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the people of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from the continent of Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be so designated.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who they going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully vaccinated and the master or owner of the vessel must have a record of the vaccination of each passenger.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully lined and the master or
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

List 14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port of call

26566/20

S. S.

"FURNACE"

Passenger list

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|-----|---------|--|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------|-------|
| No. on list | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government check only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationally (Country of birth, naturalization or citizenship) | Race or people | *Last permanent residence | | The name and position of the nearest relative or friend immediately accessible | Place of birth | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Yes | No | Yes | | | No | Country | | City or town | State |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Owens | David Thomas | 41 | M | Husband | English | Yes | Britain | Welsh | China | Shanghai | England | Yorkshire | | |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Owens | Susan | 37 | F | Wife | English | Yes | Britain | English | China | Shanghai | England | Yorkshire | | |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Owens | Lily | 8 | F | Daughter | English | Yes | Britain | Welsh | China | Shanghai | England | Yorkshire | | |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Owens | Mayed George | 4 | M | Son | No | No | Britain | Welsh | China | Shanghai | England | Yorkshire | | |
| 5 | U. S. CITIZEN | Oberg | Harold Adolph | 36 | M | Husband | English | Yes | U.S.A. | White | Amer | isan | Mr. F. Oberg, Gaston, Ore. | Ore. | Gaston | |
| 6 | U. S. CITIZEN | Oberg | Elsie Graham | 35 | F | Wife | English | Yes | U.S.A. | White | Amer | isan | Mr. F. Oberg, Gaston, Ore. | Ore. | Gaston | |
| 7 | U. S. CITIZEN | Oberg | Lola Jeannette | 1 | F | Daughter | No | No | U.S.A. | White | Amer | isan | Mr. F. Oberg, Gaston, Ore. | Ore. | Gaston | |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Corbet | Arthur | 28 | M | Engineer | French | Yes | France | French | Japan | Kobe | France | Paris | | |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Corbet | Louis | 24 | M | Sergeant | French | Yes | France | French | Japan | Kobe | France | Paris | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 23 1919
ADMITTED LINES 1767
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. B. LINES

Port Townsend, Wash. JUL 23 1919
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

I, James T. A., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JUL 23 1919, 1919,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. W. Cullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the nearest immigration officer before the vessel is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

I, _____ of the _____ do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the making of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from their perusal, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of JULY, 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or languages spoken by the alien should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
NEGRO (BLACK).
"Negro" refers to the people of African descent, whether coming from Africa or the West Indies. Any alien with characteristics of the African race is a Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted more than the amount of money of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 and 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year of his departure, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ENTRY

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 2ND JULY, 1918.

| No. on List | By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by some person or persons, or by any other means, as by way of gift, loan, etc., or otherwise.)</small> | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. |
|-------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 Seattle | Myself 1000 | Yes No | Friend Mr. Y. Matsui, Fuller Building, New York, N.Y. | A mark on right-side neck. | Japan | |
| 2 Seattle | Myself 500 | Yes No | Friend Mr. M. Kashiwa, New York, N.Y. 500 W. 146 St. | A scar on right-side neck. | Japan | |
| 3 Seattle | Myself 300 | Yes No | Friend Mr. C. Kawaguchi, Front St., Ogden, Utah. | None | Japan | |
| 4 Seattle | Myself 350 | Yes No | Friend Mr. H. Shimazu, c/o Y.M.C.A., Chicago. | None | Japan | |
| 5 Seattle | Myself 300 | Yes No | Friend Mr. Y. Takagi, P.O. Box 18, Livingston, Cal. | d | Japan | |
| 6 Seattle | Husband | Yes No | With husband | d | Japan | |
| 7 Seattle | Father | Yes No | With parents | d | Japan | |
| 8 Seattle | Husband 50 | Yes No | Mrs. R. Harita, 216, 6th South King St., Seattle, Wash. | None | Japan | |
| 9 Seattle | Husband | Yes No | Husband E. Chujo, 216, 6th South King St., Seattle, Wash. | " | Japan | Kanazawa City |
| 10 Seattle | Myself 300 | Yes No | Mr. Kohara, c/o Messrs. Kohara & Co., Portland, Ore. | " | Japan | Okayama City. |

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the foreign possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the foreign possessions of the United States, shall file this (yellow) sheet in the form of a manifest.

13

28568/19 S. S. "YUSEN KAKU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, J. Y. 1919

| No. on list | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled in by the collector of customs at the port of arrival) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last permanent residence | | Final destination | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|--|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | Country | City or town | State | City or town |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Fujimura | Yoshio | 28 | - | M | S | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 27 | 2 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | 1 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 31 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 32 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 33 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 34 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 35 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 36 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 37 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 38 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 39 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 40 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 41 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 42 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 43 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 44 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 45 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 46 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 47 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 48 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 49 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |
| 50 | ADMITTED | Kawamura | Yoshio | 24 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Yokohama | N.Y. | New York |

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 23 1919
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 10
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. P. McLaughlin
Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. JUL 23 1919
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.
L. T. Sealey
Medical Examiner at Alameda

I, YOUNG TROA, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have read the foregoing
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of JUL 23 1919, 1919.

SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. W. C. L. O. N. G.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

G-129
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

36

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 23, 1919

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Reel / No.

~ 36 ~



END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

86723

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Harley, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 19 19
at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., 25th AUGUST, 1919.

36723

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1999

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

86723

S. S. "MISTRESS OF ARIA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

7th AUGUST

191.

| Passengers sailing from _____, 7th AUGUST, 1919. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|---|------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small> | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small> | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. <small>(*Intended before permanent residence.)</small> | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Erased by Inspt Ruyford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Did not appear for examination | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INDEXED

No. ... to ... by ...

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. B. Bowley, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1919
at Victoria B.C.

E. B. Bowley
SURGEON

S. J. Buford
Ingraham Esq.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C.

Number II

S. S. EMPEROR OF ASIA sailing from HONGKONG AUG. 7th, 1919, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. AUG. 25th, 1919

36723

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

22

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | SALSBY | ANY | 4 | F | PHILADELPHIA PA. | CHARTERED PA. |
| 2 | SALSBY | ANY | 4 | F | PHILADELPHIA PA. | CHARTERED PA. |
| 3 | SALSBY | ANY | 4 | F | PHILADELPHIA PA. | CHARTERED PA. |
| 4 | SMITH | JAMES D. | 34 | M | M SHADWELL VA. OCT. 18/1884 | CHARTERED PA. |
| 5 | SOLOMAN | HERBERT A. | 41 | M | S PHILADELPHIA PA. 10/25/79 | 1010 SPRUE ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 6 | STEVENS | FREDERIC H. | 40 | M | M ROWLETT STATION, KTY. JAN. 11TH, 1879 | R.F.D. #5 CHARLOTTESVILLE VIRGINIA |
| 7 | THOMPSON | EDITH | 36 | F | M WINCHESTER, VA. JAN. 22/1880 | CHANCELLOR HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO |
| 8 | CAMERON | THEODORA | 39 | F | M RALEIGH, N.C. DEC. 25/1879 | 20 BROAD ST., NEW YORK CITY |
| 9 | CAMERON | MARGARET | 9 | F | S CANTON, CHINA SEPT. 4/1909 | CHARTERED PA. |
| 10 | CAMERON | THEODORA M. | 7 | F | S CANTON, CHINA OCT. 20/1911 | CHARTERED PA. |
| 11 | PEARCE | MADLINE S. | 31 | F | M COULTEVILLE, CAL. 9/8/88 | CHARTERED PA. |
| 12 | THORNTON | MARY F. | 42 | F | M LEXINGTON, KY. JUNE 15/1870 | CHARTERED PA. |
| 13 | THORNTON | JEAN F. | 6 | F | M OAKLAND, CAL. SEPT. 2/1913 | CHARTERED PA. |
| 14 | ONGKHO | JOSE V. | 22 | M | S MALOLOS, BUTAGAN, P.I. MAR. 28/1897 | CHARTERED PA. |
| 15 | LAKE | HARRISON | 25 | F | S SAN JOSE, CAL. MAY 14/1894 | CHARTERED PA. |

4-use

INDEXED

No. to by

one

* Erased by Inspector Burford, sent on to Vancouver

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C.

Number *I*

36723 *8.8* EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONGKONG, *11* AUG. 7TH, 1919, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. D.O. AUG. 25TH, 1919

36723 *21*

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|--------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | ALLEN | 30 | F | NEW LONDON CONN. MAY 8/1885 | | 264 JEFFERSON AVE. NEW LONDON CONN. |
| 2 | ANGEL CARSON | 39 | M | LOUISIANA MO. AUG. 11/1880 | | 18 WESTALL AVE. OAKLAND CAL. |
| 3 | BALCH | 28 | M | INDIA FEB 28/1896 | PARENTS AMERICAN CITIZENS | 555 Amity PLUSHING NEW YORK |
| 4 | BATCHELL ROY W. | 38 | M | MEDINA OHIO AUG. 10/1881 | | MEDINA OHIO |
| 5 | BATCHELL CHARLOTTE M. | 34 | F | MO. NOV. 26/1884 | | MEDINA OHIO |
| 6 | CONANT HAROLD A.R. | 27 | M | WATERTOWN MASS. SEPT. 15/1892 | | NEW YORK CITY DOES NOT KNOW EXACTLY. |
| 7 | CONANT EDNA M. | 24 | F | NEW YORK MAY 8/1895 | | NEW YORK |
| 8 | CONANT ELIZABETH D. | 3 | F | MONTCLAIR N.J. FEB. 10/1916 | | NEW YORK |
| 9 | CONANT | 1 | F | HONGKONG SEPT. 16/1916 | PARENTS AMERICAN CITIZENS | NEW YORK |
| 10 | DAVIS FREDERICK J. | 22 | M | HYDESVILLE CAL. AUG. 30/1886 | | 455 California St. San Francisco Cal. |
| 11 | DAVIS BLANCHE B. | 29 | F | BERKEA CAL. APR. 17/1890 | | 455 CALIFORNIA ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL. |
| 12 | CONANT | 27 | F | BERKEA CAL. DEC. 16/1897 | | 670 DR. MAYO |
| 13 | GONZALES ADON | 23 | F | ILL. JUNE 22/1896 | | 670 DR. MAYO ROCHESTER MINN. |
| 14 | GONZALES MANUAL J. | 2 | F | PH. ILL. JAN. 1/1918 | | 670 DR. MAYO ROCHESTER MINN. |
| 15 | GONZALES | 27 | F | NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 10/1889 | | 38 BRAY ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 16 | GAYTON OSCAR F. | 34 | M | ST PAUL MINN. JUNE 30/1885 | | 40 LINCOLN AVE. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO |
| 17 | GUMBART HAROLD E. | 25 | M | MACOMB ILL. DEC. 25/1893 | | 505 S. RANDOLPH ST. MACOMB ILL. |
| 18 | HEATH HERBERT L. | 33 | M | MT. CLEMENS MICH OCT. 15/1865 | | SAN FRANCISCO CAL. |
| 19 | HEATH MARY W. | 49 | F | ZENIA OREGON APR. 2/1871 | | SAN FRANCISCO CAL. |
| 20 | HACKETT MARTHA | 35 | F | BLUFFTON INDIANA MAR. 9/1884 | | 4985 PASADENA AVE. LOS ANGELES CAL. |
| 21 | HOLLAND LEE P. | 37 | M | SUFFOLK VIRGINIA SEPT. 2/1885 | | 704 BAULS ST. SUFFOLK VA. |
| 22 | LEE | 31 | F | NEW YORK CITY JAN. 24/1878 | | HILLCROST AVE. AUGUSTA GA. |
| 23 | LEE CATHERINE M. | 38 | F | BROOKLYN N.Y. FEB. 22/1880 | | HILLCROST AVE. AUGUSTA GA. |
| 24 | LEE | 32 | F | NEW YORK CITY JAN. 17/1878 | | 124 E. EDENTON ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 25 | MAYGER WILLIAM | 38 | M | MARYSVILLE MONT. APR. 28/1891 | | 121 PARK ST. MEDFORD MASS. |
| 26 | MELNITZ CURTIS | 30 | M | | SOUTHERN DIST. COURT N.Y. JUNE 4/1911 | 128 WATER ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 27 | MOHRER FRED E. | 24 | F | RUSSELL KANSAS FEB 15/1885 | | RUSSELL KANSAS |
| 28 | MOHRER JOHN Y. | 9 | M | HONGKONG FEB 28/1892 | PARENTS AMERICAN CITIZENS. | RUSSELL KANSAS |
| 29 | MOHRER MARGARET A. | 3 | F | HONGKONG MAY 1/1918 | PARENTS AMERICAN CITIZENS | RUSSELL KANSAS |
| 30 | MOHRER | 32 | F | NEW YORK CITY JAN. 24/1878 | | 511 CROWN ST. OTTAWA IND. |

INDEXED

No. to by

** Erased by Inspector Purford. Went on to Vancouver*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Harley ^{Commander}, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 14
at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

AUGUST 25th

1919

20

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alone, whether in company with others, whether in</small> |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPEROR OF ASIA Passengers sailing from Yokohama AUGUST 7th, 1919

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | AYTON | CHAS. D. | 46 | M | M MERCHANT YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | PH. ILS. MANILA | MANILA | ENG. | LONDON |
| 2 | AYTON | ETHEL L. | 36 | F | M WIFE YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | PH. ILS. MANILA | MANILA | ENG. | LONDON |
| 3 | BERCOT | SAUL | 44 | M | S" MERCHT YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | SCOTLAND GLASGOW | 41 DEVENSHIRE ST. MANCHESTER | SCOT. | GLASGOW |
| 4 | BOREL | ROBERT A. L. | 47 | M | M MILITARY YES | FRENCH | YES | FRANCE | FRENCH | INDO CHINA HANOI | NONE | FRANCE | PARIS |
| 5 | CHARLIER | IVAN | 61 | M | M CONSUL YES | BELGIAN | YES | BELGIAN | BELGIAN | RUSSIA PETROGRAD | NONE | BELGIUM | BRUSSELS |
| 6 | EZRA | ISAAC ISAAC | 27 | M | M MERCHT YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CHINA SHANGHAI | 16 YATES ROAD SHANGHAI | CHINA | SHANGHAI |
| 7 | EZRA | RUTH M. | 20 | F | M WIFE YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CHINA SHANGHAI | 16 YATES ROAD SHANGHAI | CHINA | SHANGHAI |
| 8 | FARDEAU | ALEXANDRA | 24 | F | M NONE YES | RUSSIAN | YES | BELGIUM | BELGIAN | RUSSIA VLADIVOSTOCK | BELGIAN LEGATION VLADIVOSTOCK | BELGIUM | BRUSSELS |
| 9 | FARDEAU | ALEXANDRE | 36 | M | M CONSUL YES | FRENCH | YES | BELGIUM | BELGIAN | RUSSIA VLADIVOSTOCK | BELGIAN LEGATION VLADIVOSTOCK | BELGIUM | BRUSSELS |
| 10 | FARWIG | ARCHIBALD | 50 | M | M MERCHANT YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENG. LONDON | 25 CASTLE AVE. CROYDON ENG. | ENG. | LONDON |
| 11 | GALLAGHER | MAY A. | 44 | F | S NURSE YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | IRISH | N.Y. NEW YORK | NONE | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 12 | GHERASSIMOFF | MARGUERITE | 31 | F | M WIFE YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA ODESSA | FRIEND L. KAMPANION VLADIVOSTOCK 16 SVCHOUSDAJO | ENG. | LONDON |
| 13 | GHERASSIMOFF | THEODORE | 31 | M | M MERCHANT YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA ODESSA | FRIEND L. KAMPANION VLADIVOSTOCK 16 SVCHOUSDAJO | ENG. | LONDON |
| 14 | HOWELL-HICKS | THOMAS E. | 43 | M | M MERCHT. YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON | WIFE S. HICKS. #8 FOUTH AVE. LONDON | ENG. | LONDON |
| 15 | KEMP | ROBERT A. JR. | 31 | M | S NONE NO | | | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CHINA WUCHAN | A.A. GILMAN WUCHAN CHINA | CANADA | TORONTO |
| 16 | KEMP | ELIZABETH | 7 | F | S NONE YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CHINA WUCHAN | A.A. GILMAN WUCHAN CHINA | CANADA | TORONTO |
| 17 | KEMP | ROBERT A. JR. | 31 | M | S NONE NO | | | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CHINA WUCHAN | A.A. GILMAN WUCHAN CHINA | CANADA | TORONTO |
| 18 | KEMP | JEAN L. | 3 | F | S NONE NO | | | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CHINA WUCHAN | A.A. GILMAN WUCHAN CHINA | CANADA | TORONTO |
| 19 | KEMP | ELIZABETH | 7 | F | S NONE YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CHINA WUCHAN | A.A. GILMAN WUCHAN CHINA | CANADA | TORONTO |
| 20 | LAMB | ALEXANDER | 43 | M | M SHPNG. YES | ENGLISH | YES | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA ODESSA | L. KAMPANION FRIEND VLADIVOSTOCK RUSS. VOL. FLEET | ENG. | LONDON |
| 21 | LEVERVE | GASTON | 45 | M | M MILITARY YES | FRENCH | YES | FRANCE | FRENCH | FRANCE PARIS | WIFE MRS. LEVERVE 71 AVE DE BRETEUIL PARIS | FRANCE | PARIS |
| 22 | LEWIS | ERIC J. | 39 | M | M MILITARY YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CANADA CALGARY | NONE | CANADA | CALGARY |
| 23 | MURIEL | CHERIE | 41 | M | S MERCHT YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | JAVA BANYOENG | FRIEND F. FLAMENT BANYOENG JAVA | HOLLAND | LEIDEN |
| 24 | MORILL | ALEXANDRE M. | 50 | M | M MERCHT YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ST. STS. SINGAPORE | FRIEND A. E. GRAHAM TIMAH RUBBER ESTATE SINGAPORE | SCOT. DOLLAR | |
| 25 | NICHOLSON | ADAM | 39 | F | S NURSE YES | ENGLISH | YES | SWEDEN | SWEDISH | N.Y. NEW YORK | MOTHER MRS. NICHOLSON CHILLICANG SWEDEN | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 26 | SCHWARTZ | SUZANNE | 44 | F | S NONE YES | ENGLISH | YES | LUXEMBURG | TEUTONIC | N.Y. NEW YORK | 466 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 27 | YAGODKIN | VLADIMIR K. | 24 | M | M STUDENT YES | ENGLISH | YES | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA VLADIVOSTOCK | PARENTS KONSTANTIN & SOPHIA VLADIVOSTOCK | ILL. CHICAGO | |
| 28 | YAGODKIN | YARE | 31 | F | M STUDENT YES | ENGLISH | YES | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA VLADIVOSTOCK | FATHER IN LAW Y. YAGODKIN VLADIVOSTOCK | ILL. CHICAGO | |

Based by Inspector Bayford
Did not appear for examinationEdward Smith
Inspector BayfordINDEXED
No. 13824 by...Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowley, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1919
at Victoria B.C.
G. B. Bowley
SURGEON
J. B. Bowley
Imm. Inspt.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. H. H. H. ^{Commander}, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1919
at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Duford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Greece" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Greece" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B.C.

AUGUST 25th

1919

36723

19

Place of birth.

Country. City or town.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. 1. To enter into service of the Government of the United States. 2. To enter into service of the Government of a foreign country. 3. To enter into service of a corporation, society, municipality, or government. 4. To enter into service of a private individual. 5. To enter into service of a religious organization. 6. To enter into service of a political organization. 7. To enter into service of a social organization. 8. To enter into service of a professional organization. 9. To enter into service of a business organization. 10. To enter into service of a labor organization. 11. To enter into service of a public utility organization. 12. To enter into service of a public service organization. 13. To enter into service of a public health organization. 14. To enter into service of a public safety organization. 15. To enter into service of a public education organization. 16. To enter into service of a public recreation organization. 17. To enter into service of a public entertainment organization. 18. To enter into service of a public information organization. 19. To enter into service of a public communication organization. 20. To enter into service of a public transportation organization. 21. To enter into service of a public utility organization. 22. To enter into service of a public service organization. 23. To enter into service of a public health organization. 24. To enter into service of a public safety organization. 25. To enter into service of a public education organization. 26. To enter into service of a public recreation organization. 27. To enter into service of a public entertainment organization. 28. To enter into service of a public information organization. 29. To enter into service of a public communication organization. 30. To enter into service of a public transportation organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. City or town. | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----|---|----|----------------|------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | YES FIRM | YES NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | 1 WEEK | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. BRN. BRN. | NONE | SCOTLAND | ABERDEEN |
| 2 | NO | YES | 1901/7 | NO | C/O BURBANK AND STORES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. BRN. BRN. | NONE | SCOTLAND | ABERDEEN |
| 3 | YES SELF | YES YES | N.Y. | IN TRANSIT | NO | FEW DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | PALE FR. BLUE | NONE | JAVA | SAMARANG |
| 4 | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | FEW DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | PIE FR. GREY | NONE | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM |
| 5 | YES FATHER | NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | FEW DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 5 | PIE FR. BLUE | NONE | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM |
| 6 | YES FATHER | YES YES | 1916 N.Y. | IN TRANSIT | NO | 1 MON. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK BLK. DARK | NONE | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 7 | YES BANK | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | 10 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. FR. GREY | NONE | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 8 | YES SELF | YES YES | 1912 N.Y. | IN TRANSIT | NO | 2 WEEKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. RED GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND | PETERHEAD |
| 9 | NO SELF | YES YES | 1919 N.Y. | IN TRANSIT | NO | FEW DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FR. FR. BLUE | NONE | SWEDEN | STOCKHOLM |
| 10 | NO HUSBAND | YES YES | 1919 N.Y. | IN TRANSIT | NO | FEW DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. BRN. BLUE | NONE | U.S.A. | WASHINGTON DC |
| 11 | YES EMPLOYER | YES YES | 1917 N.Y. | IN TRANSIT | NO | 1 YR | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK DRK BRN | NONE | SPAIN | BARCELONA |
| 12 | YES SELF | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | 1 MON. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. BRN BLUE | NONE | ENGLAND | WALLASEY |
| 13 | NO HUSBAND | YES YES | 1913 TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | 10 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK BRN BRN | NONE | HONGKONG | VICTORIA |
| 14 | NO SELF | YES YES | 1913 TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | 10 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. BRN. BRN | NONE | PORTUGAL | LISBON |
| 15 | YES FATHER | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | 1 MON. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 2 | PALE BLD. BRN | NONE | JAVA | SAMARANG |
| 16 | YES FATHER | NO NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | 1 MON. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 2 | FR. BLD. BRN | NONE | HOLLAND | LEIDEN |
| 17 | YES SELF | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | 1 MON. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. BLD. BRN | NONE | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM |
| 18 | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | 1 MON. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. BRN. BRN. | NONE | HOLLAND | LEIDEN |
| 19 | YES FATHER | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | 3 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. BRN. GREY | NONE | HONGKONG | VICTORIA |
| 20 | YES SELF | YES YES | 1897 N.Y. | IN TRANSIT | NO | 3 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FR. FR. BLUE | NONE | LONDON | ENGLAND |
| 21 | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | 5 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. FR. GREY | NONE | NORWAY | TRONDHJEM |
| 22 | YES SELF | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | 5 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. FR. GREY | NONE | NORWAY | TRONDHJEM |
| 23 | YES SELF | YES YES | 1910 N.Y. | IN TRANSIT | NO | 6 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. BRN GREY | NONE | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 24 | NO HUSBAND | YES YES | 1910 N.Y. | IN TRANSIT | NO | 6 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. BRN GREY | NONE | ENGLAND | SOUTHAMPTON |
| 25 | NO FATHER | NO NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | 6 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 5 | FR. FR. GREY | NONE | ENGLAND | SOUTHAMPTON |
| 26 | NO FATHER | NO NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | 6 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 5 | FR. FR. GREY | NONE | ENGLAND | SOUTHAMPTON |
| 27 | NO FATHER | NO NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | 6 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 5 | FR. FR. BRN. | NONE | MANILA | P.I. |
| 28 | YES SELF | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | 6 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 5 | FR. FR. BRN. | NONE | MANILA | P.I. |
| 29 | YES HUSBAND | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | FEW DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | PALE BRN BLUE | NONE | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM |
| 30 | YES FATHER | NO NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | FEW DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 5 | PALE BLND BLUE | NONE | MEDAN | SUMATRA |
| 31 | YES FATHER | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | FEW DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 5 | PALE BRN BLUE | NONE | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM |
| 32 | YES FATHER | YES NO | | IN TRANSIT | NO | FEW DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 5 | PALE BRN BLUE | NONE | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. EMPEROR OF ASIAPassengers sailing from HONGKONG

AUGUST 7TH

1919

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | GEORGE WALLACE | WALLACE | 45 | M | S | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SCOTCH | PERAK | WALAY STS. | J. MCLAEN FRIEND | RUBUNO ESTATE LOWER PERAK | ENG | LONDON | |
| 2 | | GEORGE WALLACE | WALLACE | 45 | M | S | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SCOTCH | PERAK | WALAY STS. | J. MCLAEN FRIEND | RUBUNO ESTATE LOWER PERAK | ENG | LONDON | |
| 3 | | JANSEN | JAN. P. | 36 | M | M | MASTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | SUMATRA | BRANDON | M.K. DOOYES FRIEND | BRANDON SUMATRA | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM |
| 4 | | JANSEN | ADRIANA P. | 33 | F | M | WIFE | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | SUMATRA | BRANDON | M.K. DOOYES FRIEND | BRANDON SUMATRA | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM |
| 5 | | JANSEN | DIRK P. | 11 | M | S | NONE | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | SUMATRA | BRANDON | M.K. DOOYES FRIEND | BRANDON SUMATRA | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM |
| 6 | | MODY | JOHN H. | 18 | M | S | NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | CHINA | HONGKONG | HONGKONG | FRANCIS BLDG | ENG. | LONDON |
| 7 | | MOON | REGINALD | 30 | M | S | BANK. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | TONGKIN | HAIPHONG | R.H. BEAZLEY FRIEND | BANK OF INDIA HAIPHONG | ENG. | LONDON |
| 8 | | NAPIER | JAMES | 38 | M | S | ACCT. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | PH. ILS. | MANILA | SISTER MRS. PETERKIN | 21 MORAY ST. WICK SCOTLAND | SCOTLAND | WICK |
| 9 | | NORDSTROM | YOHAN A. | 54 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SWEDEN | SWEDISH | SWEDEN | STOCKHOLM | NONE | SWEDEN | STOCKHOLM | STOCKHOLM |
| 10 | | NORDSTROM | ELIZABETH | 30 | F | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SWEDEN | SWEDISH | SWEDEN | STOCKHOLM | NONE | SWEDEN | STOCKHOLM | STOCKHOLM |
| 11 | | PAULO | MONTERRAT de | 40 | F | S | NURSE | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | PH. ILS. | MANILA | F.P. THORNTON FRIEND | C/O PAC.CO. MANILA P.I. | CAL | SAN FRANCISCO |
| 12 | | PENNINGTON | JOHN H. | 26 | M | S | ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRIT | ENGLISH | ENG. | WALLASEY | FATHER J. PENNINGTON | 436 RICE BEY RD. WALLASEY | ENG. | WALLASEY |
| 13 | | ROCHA | LIONOR P. da | 29 | F | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | MACAU | CHINA | BROTHER C.A. DA ROCHA | 7 QUEENS RD. HONGKONG | PORTUGAL | LISBON |
| 14 | | ROCHA | MANUEL F. da | 33 | M | M | SERVICE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PORTUGAL | PORTUGUESE | MACAU | CHINA | BROTHER IN LAW C.A. DA ROCHA | 7 QUEENS RD. HONGKONG | PORTUGAL | LISBON |
| 15 | | ROCKSE | PETER L. | 4 | M | S | NONE | NO | NO | NO | HOLLAND | DUTCH | JAVA | SAMARANG | FRIEND J. VALLENTGOED | KOPANLOON SAMARANG | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM |
| 16 | | ROCKSE | HARTEN | 5 | M | S | NONE | NO | NO | NO | HOLLAND | DUTCH | JAVA | SAMARANG | FRIEND J. VALLENTGOED | KOPANLOON SAMARANG | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM |
| 17 | | ROCKSE | YOHANNES C. | 30 | M | M | ARCH. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | JAVA | SAMARANG | FRIEND J. VALLENTGOED | KOPANLOON SAMARANG | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM |
| 18 | | ROCKSE | ANTONIA | 29 | F | M | WIFE | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | JAVA | SAMARANG | FRIEND J. VALLENTGOED | KOPANLOON SAMARANG | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM |
| 19 | | ROBERTSON | JEAN W. | 19 | F | S | NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENG. | LONDON | BROTHER J.W. ROBERTSON | AVAILON ENGLAND | ENG. | LONDON |
| 20 | | ROBERTSON | HENRY W. | 53 | M | M | MERCH | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENG. | LONDON | WIFE E. ROBERTSON | AVAILON ENGLAND | ENG. | LONDON |
| 21 | | SIQUILAN | SIQUIL | 35 | F | M | NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | NORWAY | NORWEGIAN | S.S. | SINGAPORE | FRIEND A. ANDERSON | ARCADIE SINGAPORE | NORWAY | CHRISTIANA |
| 22 | | SIQUILAN | IVAR | 32 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | NORWAY | NORWEGIAN | S.S. | SINGAPORE | FRIEND A. ANDERSON | ARCADIE SINGAPORE | NORWAY | CHRISTIANA |
| 23 | | TILBURY | GEORGE H. | 42 | M | M | MERCH | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | PH. ILS. | MANILA | FRIEND A.B. POWELL | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA | WASH | SEATTLE |
| 24 | | TILBURY | FLORENCE M. | 40 | F | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | PH. ILS. | MANILA | FRIEND A.B. POWELL | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA | WASH | SEATTLE |
| 25 | | TILBURY | FLORENCE G. | 5 | F | S | NONE | NO | NO | NO | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | PH. ILS. | MANILA | FRIEND A.B. POWELL | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA | WASH | SEATTLE |
| 26 | | TILBURY | GEORGE H. JR. | 2 | M | S | NONE | NO | NO | NO | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | PH. ILS. | MANILA | FRIEND A.B. POWELL | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA | WASH | SEATTLE |
| 27 | | TILBURY | AUGUSTUS | 4 | M | S | NONE | NO | NO | NO | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | PH. ILS. | MANILA | FRIEND A.B. POWELL | 381 JUAN LUNA MANILA | WASH | SEATTLE |
| 28 | | VISSER | YOHANNA P. | 35 | F | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | SUMATRA | MEDEA | BROTHER L. HENGEL | DELI SUMATRA | HOLLAND | THE HAGUE |
| 29 | | VISSER | JAN. P. | 5 | M | S | NONE | NO | NO | NO | HOLLAND | DUTCH | SUMATRA | MEDEA | UNCLE L. HENGEL | DELI SUMATRA | HOLLAND | THE HAGUE |
| 30 | | VISSER | JAN. P. | 5 | M | S | NONE | NO | NO | NO | HOLLAND | DUTCH | SUMATRA | MEDEA | MR. HARRISON FRIEND | DELI SUMATRA | HOLLAND | THE HAGUE |
| 31 | | VISSER | JAN. P. | 5 | M | S | NONE | NO | NO | NO | HOLLAND | DUTCH | SUMATRA | MEDEA | MR. HARRISON FRIEND | DELI SUMATRA | HOLLAND | THE HAGUE |
| 32 | | VISSER | JAN. P. | 5 | M | S | NONE | NO | NO | NO | HOLLAND | DUTCH | SUMATRA | MEDEA | MR. HARRISON FRIEND | DELI SUMATRA | HOLLAND | THE HAGUE |
| 33 | | VISSER | JAN. P. | 5 | M | S | NONE | NO | NO | NO | HOLLAND | DUTCH | SUMATRA | MEDEA | MR. HARRISON FRIEND | DELI SUMATRA | HOLLAND | THE HAGUE |
| 34 | | VISSER | JAN. P. | 5 | M | S | NONE | NO | NO | NO | HOLLAND | DUTCH | SUMATRA | MEDEA | MR. HARRISON FRIEND | DELI SUMATRA | HOLLAND | THE HAGUE |
| 35 | | VISSER | JAN. P. | 5 | M | S | NONE | NO | NO | NO | HOLLAND | DUTCH | SUMATRA | MEDEA | MR. HARRISON FRIEND | DELI SUMATRA | HOLLAND | THE HAGUE |
| 36 | | VISSER | JAN. P. | 5 | M | S | NONE | NO | NO | NO | HOLLAND | DUTCH | SUMATRA | MEDEA | MR. HARRISON FRIEND | DELI SUMATRA | HOLLAND | THE HAGUE |
| 37 | | VISSER | JAN. P. | 5 | M | S | NONE | NO | NO | NO | HOLLAND | DUTCH | SUMATRA | MEDEA | MR. HARRISON FRIEND | DELI SUMATRA | HOLLAND | THE HAGUE |
| 38 | | VISSER | JAN. P. | 5 | M | S | NONE | NO | NO | NO | HOLLAND | DUTCH | SUMATRA | MEDEA | MR. HARRISON FRIEND | DELI SUMATRA | HOLLAND | THE HAGUE |
| 39 | | VISSER | JAN. P. | 5 | M | S | NONE | NO | NO | NO | HOLLAND | DUTCH | SUMATRA | MEDEA | MR. HARRISON FRIEND | DELI SUMATRA | HOLLAND | THE HAGUE |
| 40 | | VISSER | JAN. P. | 5 | M | S | NONE | NO | NO | NO | HOLLAND | DUTCH | SUMATRA | MEDEA | MR. HARRISON FRIEND | DELI SUMATRA | HOLLAND | THE HAGUE |
| 41 | | VISSER | JAN. P. | 5 | M | S | NONE | NO | NO | NO | HOLLAND | DUTCH | SUMATRA | MEDEA | MR. HARRISON FRIEND | DELI SUMATRA | HOLLAND | THE HAGUE |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowlby, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1919
at Victoria B.C.

G. B. Bowlby
SURGEON

G. B. Bowlby
Imm. Ingt.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number X

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 36723 sailing from YOKOHAMA, 19th AUGUST, 1922, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. 2nd AUGUST, 1922

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | 36723 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 18 |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Resembled as Helena Elvin by Suspect | | | | | |
| 3 | as above | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

John J. Suspect

1-use

INDEXED
No. 1 to one

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Haley, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1917
at Vancouver, B.C.

Arthur S. Hale
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

25th AUGUST 1919

191

36723

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | 13638 Newport 8-27-19 | | | | | | | | | RUSSIA KISHINEV |
| 2 | 13639 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 13634 Rouss Pt. 8-30-19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " Do | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " Do | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " Do | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " Do | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " Do | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 13637 Rouss Pt. 8-31-19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " Do | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 13611 Rouss Pt. 8-30-19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " Do | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 13612 Rouss Pt. 8-30-19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " Do | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 13613 Rouss Pt. 8-30-19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " Do | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " Do | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " Do | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " Do | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

361231

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Calling or occupation | Abilities Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence Country City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) |
|-------------|--|--|------------------|-----|-----------------------|--|--|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | ADMITTED | 4827 | | | | | | | | | Comm. New Haven |
| 2 | ADMITTED | 6112 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ADMITTED | 4828 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ADMITTED | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |

INDEXED

No. 361231
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowley, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1919
at San Francisco, Cal.

Arthur J. Hall
U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number VII

8. 8. "EMERGENCY OF ASIA" sailing from YOKOHAMA, AUGUST 16TH, 1919, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, AUGUST 25TH, 1919.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|--------------------|---------------|--------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM | 47 | M | LATROBE, PENN., FEB. 3/1865 | | KINGMAN, KANSAS, U.S.A. |
| 2 | WILLIAMS | LEROY A | 47 | M | MIDDLETOWN, CONN., FEB. 15/1872 | | 490 WEST END, NEW YORK CITY |
| 3 | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM H | 30 | F | ST. LOUIS, MO. NOV. 30/1888 | | 490 WEST END, NEW YORK CITY |
| 4 | WRIGHT | FRANK L | 52 | M | RICHLAND CENTER, WIS., JUNE 8/1869 | | 1600 MONROE BLDG., CHICAGO, I. |
| 5 | WRIGHT | MIRIAM L | 49 | F | BRISTOL, TENN., MAY 9TH, 1870 | | 1600 MONROE BLDG., CHICAGO, I. |
| 6 | WOOD | WILLIAM | 47 | M | CASINAW, MICH., AUG. 30/1894 | | 1168 CLEVELAND AVE., PORTLAND |
| 7 | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM | 47 | M | KRONSTADT, RUSSIA, JUNE 5/1890 | NEW YORK CO., N.Y., APR. 1901 | 5 PARK ST., BLOOMFIELD, N.J. |
| 8 | WRIGHT | LEROY | 41 | F | SIDNEY, OHIO, MARCH 9/1868 | | 324 CANTON AVE. MILTON, MASS. |
| 9 | HAGGIN | HAGGIN | 50 | F | VERMILION, KY., JUNE 13/1869 | | 1 EAST 64TH ST., NEW YORK CITY |
| 10 | HAGGIN | HAGGIN | 33 | F | LAWRENCE, MASS., MAY 6/1886 | | 66 CENTRAL ST., ANDOVER, MASS. |
| 11 | WRIGHT | WILLIAM | 35 | M | JENNINGS, LA., 27/5/1894 | | TEAR, IOWA. |
| 12 | <p>See entries by Insp. Gorkick, as disembarked at Victoria</p> <p><i>John Gorkick</i> Inspector</p> | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

INDEXED
No. 6-106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. EMPEROR OF ASIA sailing from YOKOHAMA AUG. 16th, 1919, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. AUGUST 25, 1919

Number V

| 86723 15 | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | 86723 15 | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|---|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1 | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | | |
| 1 | LEEMING | FRANK | 47 | M | M | MEXICO | BROOKLYN N Y JUNE 13/1894 | 94 8th AVE BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 2 | LEEMING | CHARLES | 50 | | | BROOKLYN N.Y. | OCT 23rd 1868 | 94 8th AVE BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 3 | LEEMING | HELEN | 17 | F | | COVE N.Y. | APR 23/1900 | 94 8th AVE BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 4 | LEEMING | LEONARD | 17 | | | COVE N.Y. | JULY 8/1902 | 94 8th AVE BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 5 | LEEMING | WILLIAM JR | 15 | | | COVE N.Y. | FEB 28/1904 | 94 8th AVE BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 6 | De LONG | CHARLES | 14 | | | SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. | MARCH 26/1875 | 14 EAST 52nd ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 7 | De LONG | EDITH | 61 | F | | SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. | JULY 15/1856 | 14 EAST 52nd ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 8 | LEE | EDWARD | 19 | M | | COVE N.Y. | DEC 13/1899 | BRIDGE ST. WOODSTOCK MASS |
| 9 | LEE | JAMES | 18 | M | | NEWTON MASS. | NOV 22/1900 | BRIDGE ST. WOODSTOCK MASS |
| 10 | HEAD | EDWARD | 40 | | | STAMFORD CONN. | DEC 3/1866 | BRIDGE ST. WOODSTOCK MASS |
| 11 | MILLER | CHARLES A | 41 | M | | KOYMO, RUSSIA | JAN 30/1878 | BRIDGE ST. WOODSTOCK MASS |
| 12 | McGAGG | EDITH | 54 | F | | SAN FRANCISCO CAL. | SEPT 19/1889 | 305 E 102nd ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 13 | McGAGG | EDITH | 54 | F | | CHICAGO, ILL. | APRIL 18/1861 | 305 E 102nd ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 14 | McGAGG | EDITH E | 55 | F | | ST. LOUIS MO. | 1864 | 305 E 102nd ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 15 | McGAGG | M. AUGUSTA | 24 | F | | NEW YORK CITY N.Y. | | 305 E 102nd ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 16 | McGAGG | LOUIS W. JR. | 22 | M | | NEW YORK CITY N.Y. | | 305 E 102nd ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 17 | McGAGG | WILLIAM C | 18 | M | | NEW YORK CITY N.Y. | MAY 12/1902 | 305 E 102nd ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 18 | McGAGG | EDWARD F | 18 | M | | NEW YORK CITY N.Y. | MAY 19/1901 | 305 E 102nd ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 19 | MENDELL | WILLIAM E | 30 | M | | NEW YORK CITY N.Y. | NOV 20/1889 | 305 E 102nd ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 20 | McGAGG | EDITH | 54 | F | | SAN FRANCISCO CAL. | OCT 20/1872 | 305 E 102nd ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 21 | McGAGG | EDITH | 54 | F | | SAN FRANCISCO CAL. | MAY 18/1904 | 305 E 102nd ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 22 | McGAGG | ALICE | 23 | F | | NEW YORK CITY N.Y. | JAN 23/1885 | 305 E 102nd ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 23 | McGAGG | WILLIAM L | 15 | M | | PHILADELPHIA PA. | U.S.A. 1873 | 305 E 102nd ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 24 | McGAGG | ELMANN C | 28 | M | | NEW YORK CITY N.Y. | 1897 | 305 E 102nd ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 25 | McGAGG | EDITH | 18 | F | | NEW YORK CITY N.Y. | JAN 18/1898 | 305 E 102nd ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 26 | McGAGG | EDITH | 18 | F | | NEW YORK CITY N.Y. | MAY 11/1896 | 305 E 102nd ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 27 | McGAGG | EDITH | 18 | F | | NEW YORK CITY N.Y. | MAY 11/1896 | 305 E 102nd ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 28 | SMITH | EDITH | 30 | F | | NEW YORK CITY N.Y. | JUNE 10/1889 | 305 E 102nd ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 29 | STARRETT | OSCAR G. | 29 | M | | CLEVELAND OHIO | MAY 30/1890 | 305 E 102nd ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 30 | McGAGG | EDITH | 54 | F | | SAN FRANCISCO CAL. | MAY 26/1887 | 305 E 102nd ST. NEW YORK CITY |

21-2125

McGaggs by Inspector Gurdick each disembarked at Victoria
 IN INDEXED
 No. to by
 John Gurdick
 Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

V

80723

EMPEROR OF ASIA

sailing from YOKOHAMA

AUG 1919

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER

AUGUST 25th

1919

No. on List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Married or Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

36723

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

14

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|--------|----------|----|---|---|-------------|-------------|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 39 | M | M | ST LOUIS MO | FEB 12/1880 | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 2 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 3 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 4 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 5 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 6 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 7 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 8 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 9 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 10 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 11 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 12 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 13 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 14 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 15 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 16 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 17 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 18 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 19 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 20 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 21 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 22 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 23 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 24 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 25 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 26 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 27 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 28 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 29 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |
| 30 | ✓ | ALBANY | ALBANY N | 32 | M | M | | | | 119 B WASH ST ST LOUIS MO |

All expenses by Super Gurbach account
disembarked at Victoria

INDEXED

No. to by

John Gurbach
Super in Charge

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IX

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Third Class

, 19 19, Arriving at Port of San Francisco

19 19

80723

13

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

IMMIGRATION BOARD

Third Class

John G. Gurney
Inspector

1-250

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred MacLure, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1919
at New York

Arthur S. Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

25th AUGUST

1919

36723

NOTE.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

86723

S. S. "EMERASS OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI

10th AUGUST 1919

191

| 1919 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what point). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | 6086 | MAGNUSON | Axel B | 46 | | M | M | MISSIONARY | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SWEDISH | ✓ | MONGOLIA | MONGOLIA | Y. STARKE C. T. M. SHANGHAI | SWEDEN YONKOPING |
| 2 | 6087 | MAGNUSON | JENNIE | 35 | | F | M | MISSIONARY | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SWEDISH | ✓ | MONGOLIA | MONGOLIA | Y. STARKE C. T. M. SHANGHAI | SWEDEN YONKOPING |
| 3 | Under 16 | MAGNUSON | DAVID MARTIN | 10 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SWEDISH | ✓ | MONGOLIA | MONGOLIA | Y. STARKE C. T. M. SHANGHAI | SWEDEN YONKOPING |
| 4 | " | MAGNUSON | ANNA BRIDOLF | 8 | | M | S | NONE | NO | SWEDISH | NO | SWEDEN | SWEDISH | ✓ | MONGOLIA | MONGOLIA | Y. STARKE C. T. M. SHANGHAI | SWEDEN YONKOPING |
| 5 | " | MAGNUSON | ASTRID INGEGARD | 5 | | F | S | NONE | NO | SWEDISH | NO | SWEDEN | SWEDISH | ✓ | MONGOLIA | MONGOLIA | Y. STARKE C. T. M. SHANGHAI | SWEDEN YONKOPING |
| 6 | " | MAGNUSON | BIRGIO EMILE MAIRA | 2 | | F | S | NONE | NO | SWEDISH | NO | SWEDEN | SWEDISH | ✓ | MONGOLIA | MONGOLIA | Y. STARKE C. T. M. SHANGHAI | SWEDEN YONKOPING |
| 7 | " | MAGNUSON | PHILIP BATAKIST | 7 | | M | S | NONE | NO | SWEDISH | NO | SWEDEN | SWEDISH | ✓ | MONGOLIA | MONGOLIA | Y. STARKE C. T. M. SHANGHAI | SWEDEN YONKOPING |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-7
5-0

Checked by
Arthur C. Hall
Immigration Inspector

INDEXED
to by

Checked by
Inspector

2-7
5-0

INDEXED

to by

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowley, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1919
at San Francisco, Cal.
Arthur L. Stahl
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

G. B. Bowley
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 711

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. sailing from _____, 19____, Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

8-255

INDEXED
17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Not
ON
List

NAME IN FULL.

AGE

Арх

**MARRIED OR
SINGLE**

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

316724

TATES
10

8

4

5

6

7

8

9

0

1

1

4

1

1

1

1

1

... was rescued by Inspector Gushue who was
disembarked at Victoria

INDEXED

by-...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-514

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. H. Lee, Commander, of the EMPERESS OF ASIA, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1911
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

36723

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of stay in U.S. | Whether a student | Whether a merchant | Whether a seaman | Whether a laborer | Whether a professional | Whether a religious worker | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List *2*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36123

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.) |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Res. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | |
| 1 | | Remain in U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ON TRANSIT. 6051 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ON TRANSIT. 6055 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ON TRANSIT. 6057 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ON TRANSIT. 6060 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ON TRANSIT. 6061 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 6071 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 6072 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ON TRANSIT. 6073 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 6074 | COLLINS | ANN AUSTIN | 25 | F | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | U. S. YORK |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Embarked at | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INDEXED
No. to by

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowley, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1917
at San Francisco, Cal.
John J. White
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

G. B. Bowley
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

367288 **EMIGRANTS OF ASIAN** sailing from **HONG KONG** 7th AUGUST 1919, Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA & VANCOUVER B.C.** 25th AUGUST 1919

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|---|---|---------------------------|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| VICT 1 | ALVARADO | RICARDO | 28 | M S | JAN 18th 1896 | STO DOMINGO P I | SEATTLE WASH |
| VICT 2 | ALFONSO | EDUARDO | 28 | M S | SEPT 6th 1890 | VIOLAN P I | STATE UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON SEATTLE WASH |
| VICT 3 | ASIS | GUILLERMO DE | 30 | M S | JUNE 25th 1889 | DUMANGES P I | 1822 UNIVERSITY AVE BERKELEY |
| VICT 4 | AMOR | WILLIAM RODOLFO | 24 | M S | MAY 22nd 1895 | SAN MARCOS P I | COLLEGE OF FORESTRY SEATTLE WASH |
| VICT 5 | ASCOB | CIRILO | 25 | M S | OCT 29th 1894 | VILLASIS PANG P I | PLAN HOTEL WYOMING CHICAGO |
| VICT 6 | BERLOSILLO | LEON A | 21 | M S | JUNE 18th 1898 | CARLES BALASAN P I | SEATTLE WASH |
| VICT 7 | CONFESOR | PATRICIO | 1 | M S | MAR 17th 1900 | CABATUAN P I | FILIPINO STUDENT ASS BERKELEY CALIF |
| VICT 8 | BARCEL | LEONARDO | 23 | M S | DEC 18th 1895 | VILLASIS PANG P I | PLAN HOTEL WYOMING CHICAGO |
| VICT 9 | ESTRADA | RICARDO | 21 | M S | AUG 2nd 1898 | MAGAY P I | SEATTLE WASH |
| VICT 10 | FERNANDEZ | MARTIN C | 22 | M S | JAN 28th 1897 | PARTER P I | SEATTLE WASH |
| VICT 11 | GARCIA | ALFONSO DE OCAMPO Y | 21 | M S | JULY 31st 1898 | BINORDO P I | 14th BOLD ST WASHINGTON D C |
| VICT 12 | LOPEZ | TOMAS | 24 | M S | 1898 | LA PAZ P I | FILIPINO STUDENT ASS CALIF |
| VICT 13 | GRECIA | FEDERICO | 31 | M S | 1888 | JARO P I | FILIPINO STUDENT ASS CALIF |
| VICT 14 | WILLMAYE | DIONICIO | 19 | M S | AUG 2nd 1901 | STO DOMINGO P I | SEATTLE WASH |
| VICT 15 | JULIO | LEONARDO PALICTE | 24 | M S | 1901 | ASTORIAS P I | COLLEGE WASH |
| VICT 16 | LOPEZ | RICARDO | 19 | M S | 1898 | STO DOMINGO P I | SEATTLE WASH |
| VICT 17 | LANSON | MAGDALENO M | 19 | M S | JULY 3rd 1900 | SAN ANTONIO P I | SEATTLE WASH |
| VICT 18 | ROQUE | ROQUE S | 19 | M S | AUG 15th 1898 | CAPIT P I | SEATTLE WASH |
| VICT 19 | LOPEZ | RICARDO | 20 | M S | JULY 22nd 1901 | MAGAY P I | SEATTLE WASH |
| VICT 20 | LOPEZ | JOSE M | 20 | M S | SEPT 6th 1899 | POLA P I | SEATTLE WASH |
| VICT 21 | MARIAS | RICARDO | 23 | M S | JAN 24th 1896 | STO DOMINGO P I | SEATTLE WASH |
| VICT 22 | LOPEZ | RICARDO | 24 | M S | FEB 2nd 1895 | ALAMINOS P I | SEATTLE WASH |
| VICT 23 | LOPEZ | GALO LIM Y | 21 | M S | OCT 16th 1898 | STO DOMINGO P I | SEATTLE WASH |
| VICT 24 | MORA | JOSE | 19 | M S | JAN 30th 1900 | BANGUED APRA P I | SEATTLE WASH |
| VICT 25 | MARTIN | RICARDO | 22 | M S | AUG 6th 1898 | PIDDIZ P I | SEATTLE WASH |
| VICT 26 | MERCADO | BENJAMIN REYES | 20 | M S | MAR 22nd 1899 | CEBU CEBU P I | SEATTLE WASH |
| VICT 27 | MARTIN | AGUSTIN P | 19 | M S | MAY 4th 1900 | SAN LUIS PANG P I | SEATTLE WASH |
| VICT 28 | PAOG | RUDOLFO HIDALGO | 19 | M S | 1900 | ESAO P I | SEATTLE WASH |
| VICT 29 | PALACAP | JUAN | 26 | M S | JUNE 24th 1893 | BANTAX P I | SEATTLE WASH |
| VICT 30 | REYES | RICARDO | 21 | M S | 1900 | CEBU CEBU P I | SEATTLE WASH |

36723
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

SEATTLE WASH

STATE UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON
SEATTLE WASH

1822 UNIVERSITY AVE BERKELEY

COLLEGE OF FORESTRY
SEATTLE WASH

PLAN HOTEL WYOMING CHICAGO

SEATTLE WASH

FILIPINO STUDENT ASS
BERKELEY CALIF

PLAN HOTEL WYOMING CHICAGO

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

14th BOLD ST WASHINGTON D C

FILIPINO STUDENT ASS
CALIF

FILIPINO STUDENT ASS
CALIF

SEATTLE WASH

COLLEGE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE WASH

SEATTLE

7-2500

John J. Durbin
Alfred J. Durbin

all erasures made by Inspr. Durbin as per
disembarked at Victoria

INDEXED
by...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

VIII

S. S. "AMERICA OF ASIA" sailing from HONG KONG 7th AUGUST 1919, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. 25th AUGUST, 1919.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | 86723 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---|-----------------|---------------|--|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | AGUSTIN | ALAN | 20 | M S JULY 5th 1899 MALCLOS BULACAN P I | | |
| 2 | AGUSTIN | ALAN | 20 | M S JULY 5th 1899 MALCLOS BULACAN P I | | |
| 3 | AGUSTIN | ALAN | 20 | M S JUN 5th 1899 MALCLOS BULACAN P I | | |
| 4 | AGUSTIN | ALAN | 20 | M S OCT 25th 1895 PALISAY NEGROS ACC P I | | |
| 5 | AGUSTIN | ALAN | 20 | M S NOV 1st 1899 BATAAN S BATAAN P I | | |
| 6 | AGUSTIN | AMERASIO | 27 | M S MAR 25th 1892 ORION BATAAN P I | | |
| 7 | AGUSTIN | ALAN | 20 | M S JULY 5th 1899 MALCLOS BULACAN P I | | |
| 8 | AGUSTIN | ALAN | 20 | M S JULY 5th 1899 MALCLOS BULACAN P I | | |
| 9 | AGUSTIN | ALAN | 20 | M S JULY 5th 1899 MALCLOS BULACAN P I | | |
| 10 | AGUSTIN | PANTALON | 1 | M S JUN 1st 1897 LUISIANA LAGUNA P I | | |
| 11 | AGUSTIN | ERNEST | 18 | M S MAR 16th 1890 SAN PABLO LAGUNA P I | | |
| 12 | FERNANDO | ALFONSO | 24 | M S JULY 27th 1895 PALIWAN BATAAN P I | | |
| 13 | ALISA | JESUS | 24 | M S JAN 1st 1895 ALAMINGO LAGUNA P I | | |
| 14 | PALEON | ROBERT | 1 | M S JUN 1st 1895 GUSIAYA BATAAN P I | | |
| 15 | AGUSTIN | SEVERINO | 22 | M S NOV 2nd 1895 CALABAR | | |
| 16 | AGUSTIN | ALAN | 20 | M S JULY 5th 1899 MALCLOS BULACAN P I | | |
| 17 | AGUSTIN | ALAN | 20 | M S JULY 5th 1899 MALCLOS BULACAN P I | | |
| 18 | AGUSTIN | FLORENCE | 1 | M S JAN 12th 1899 SAN PABLO LAGUNA P I | | |
| 19 | AGUSTIN | FELIX | 1 | M S JAN 1st 1895 SAN PABLO LAGUNA P I | | |
| 20 | AGUSTIN | DOMINGO | 1 | M S JAN 1st 1895 SAN PABLO LAGUNA P I | | |
| 21 | All erasures made by Inspection Zurbich | | | | | |
| 22 | Accesses desintasked at Victoria | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

12-25c

INDEXED

No. 1 to 20 by...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Harley, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1919
at Vancouver B.C.
Ethel R. Lake
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

25th AUGUST

191

26723

5

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|---|--|---------|----|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket for such final destination? | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | Yes | No | | | Feet. | Inches. |
| 1 | YES | 13637 Lewiston 7-17-19 By J. S. Chippewa | YES | 4268 | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

36723

S. S. "MOUNTAINS OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

7th AUGUST

1919

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married to U.S. citizen | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people. | 11 Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------|----------|------|----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------|--|--|---|----------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Real. | Read what language (or, if examples thereof, on what ground). | | | Writ. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 6081 | Lerdon | Jean | 37 | | M | | Private SOLDIER | YES | FRANCE | YES | FRANCE | FRENCH | ✓ | FRANCE | BELFORT | (FATHER) RUE DE LA SAVOIRIEUS NO. 40 | FRANCE BELFORT |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Checked by
Arthur J. Stahl
Roy J. Maren
INSPECTOR

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30 by 30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowlby, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1919
 at San Francisco, Cal.
[Signature]
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number II

86723
19

8.8.1 sailing from 19, Arriving at Port of

No. on List. 4 NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

INDEXED
No. 1 to 10 by 0/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number I

8, 8

sailing from

19, Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

36723

3

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

24-218

all erasures made by Inspector Zurbach account disembarked in Victoria B.C.

INDEXED

7-1-20-27-240

0

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Hickey ^{Choose whether Master, First Officer, Second Officer, or Third Officer.} ~~Commander~~, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1916
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

36723

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country. Whether alien intends to engage in business. Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture. Whether alien intends to engage in industry. Whether alien intends to engage in commerce. Whether alien intends to engage in other occupation. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

[illegible]

ANNEXED

No 1 to 3d by *Br*

Total passengers:

U.S. citizens

1990

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Bowley, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1911
at San Francisco, Cal.
L. B. Bowley
SURGEON
W. C. [Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred H. H. H. H. ^(State whether Master, First Officer, or Second Officer) of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1911
at San Francisco

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineers, polishers, molders, turners, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

191

30723

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or at a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. |
|-------------|--|--|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | |

INDEXED Total passengers
No. to 31 by 23
Alien

Checked by
Arthur J. Vahl
U. S. INSPECTION

2
4-U
17-T

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Boultby, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22th day of August, 1910,
at Chicago, Ill.

J. B. Boultby
SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Cards Punched

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA

SEP 1910

S. C. Quattri

Aug 29th, 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port

Aug. 30th, 1919

I, *W. P. Hender*, of *Quattri*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Steele Co.

B. L.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *Aug*, 1919

Walter L. Linspach
Immigrant Inspector

W. P. Hender
Master, First or Second Officer.

Ext.

689 files

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

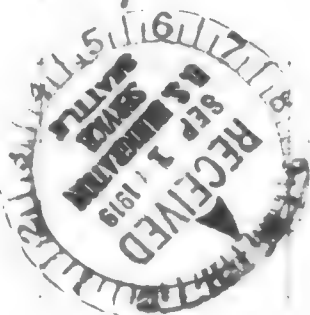
Br. Is

Vessel "QUADRA"

arriving at TACOMA 10-8-19

1919, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH, 10-8-19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CUTLER | WHEVILLE | Master | 7/5/19 | Britannia Beach. | No. | Yes | 58 | M. | Can. | Canada | 5.5 | 175 | Tattoo - name on right arm |
| 2 | GRAY | HOWARD | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Am. | U.S.A. | 6.0 | 175 | American Coat of Arms. |
| 3 | MONSTAD | JOHN | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Scand. | Norway | 6.2 | 205 | Tattoo-J.A.M. |
| 4 | McGARRIE | ROBERT | Chf. Engineer | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Scot. | Scotland | 5.8 | 210 | Scar - left thigh |
| 5 | KITCHING | ARTHUR | 2nd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Eng. | England | 5.10 | 160 | Tattoo - Anchor & Cross - arm. |
| 6 | BLANE | ROBERT | 3rd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scot | Scotland | 6.0 | 175 | Scar - Right eye |
| 7 | COULTHARD | WALTER | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Am. | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 165 | Scar - bridge of nose. |
| 8 | HOLTEN | BENGE | " | 5/1/19 | Tacoma | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | Scar on R. eye |
| 9 | SUTTER | ROBERT | " | 7/5/19 | Britannia | " | " | 43 | " | Eng. | England | 5.9 | 160 | Cast - left eye. |
| 10 | POMEROY | CHARLES | " | 17/4/19 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | Scar - left side of face. |
| 11 | SLANSON | THOMAS | " | 28/7/19 | Tacoma | " | " | 44 | " | Scand | Norway | 5.8 | 230 | Scar on chin |
| 12 | RUSSELL | JOHN | A.B. | 4/6/19 | Britannia | " | " | 26 | " | English | England | 5.6 | 135 | Scar - forehead |
| 13 | SEAN | ROBERT | " | 12/6/19 | " | " | " | 15 | " | Canada | Canada | 5.7 | 140 | Scar on chin |
| 14 | KELLY | JOHN | " | 17/7/19 | " | " | " | 35 | " | Eng. | England | 5.7 | 145 | Tattoo - clasped hands - ship - L. arm |
| 15 | SING | YIP | Mass "Boy" | 7/5/19 | " | " | No | 37 | " | Chinese | China | 4.7 | 96 | Lump under right ear |
| 16 | SHOT | Sam | Cook | 10/6/19 | " | " | Yes | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | Scar over R eye |
| 17 | Watt | James | Chf. En | 22/5/19 | " | " | " | 33 | " | Scot | Scotland | 5.9 | 145 | Scar on chin |
| 18 | Thornhill | Joe | Steward | 29/7/19 | " | " | " | 32 | " | Engl | England | 5.3 | 145 | Scar - on chin |
| 19 | Brown | Arthur | " | 29/5/19 | " | " | " | 39 | " | Irish | Ireland | 5.9 | 155 | Scar - on chin |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36722

Japanese
S. S. Suwa Maru

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Sept 3 1919
Port Seattle
Departed Sept 18 1919
Port Seattle Wash
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1919
Chas F Smiley
Immigration Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Sept 3-11
Medically examined and passed
except: none
No exceptions

Ridgely Drough
Medical Examiner of Aliens

684 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|----------|--------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8/5236 | 1 | Ikeda | Shigeru | Cook, European food | May-19-19 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 125 | |
| | 2 | Koizumi | Hisakichi | Do | Aug-19-19 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | mole on the face |
| | 3 | Hashimoto | Ryutaro | Do | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 115 | |
| | 4 | Nakai | Kaneo | Baker | July-8-19 | Kobe | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 115 | Scar on left side of mouth |
| 8/3569 | 5 | Sekine | Fusakichi | Do | Aug-20-19 | Yokohama | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | |
| 8/5237 | 6 | Haratsuka | Yeigoro | Do | Apr-10-19 | Kobe | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 120 | |
| | 7 | Kubo | Heikichi | Cook, Japanese food | Aug-19-19 | Yokohama | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 135 | |
| | 8 | Yokomaki | Ryozo | Do | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | |
| | 9 | Uchida | Sejiro | Do | July-4-19 | Kobe | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 110 | Mole below left eye |
| 8/6481 | 10 | Sano | Jiro | Waiter | Feb-19-19 | Yokohama | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | |
| | 11 | Mikami | Sannosuke | Do | July-4-19 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| | 12 | Fujita | Junjiro | Do | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 115 | |
| 8/8246 | 13 | Sato | Kensuke | Do | May-19-19 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | |
| 8/4028 | 14 | Mori | Tameichi | Do | Aug-19-19 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | Three scar left side of head |
| 6/5240 | 15 | Kawashima | Momotaro | Do | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 110 | |
| | 16 | Okabe | Tomekichi | Do | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |
| | 17 | Urakawa | Sezaburo | Do | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | |
| 8/8241 | 18 | Uzawa | Shige | Washerman | May-19-19 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | |
| 8/8242 | 19 | Saito | Teshiro | Do | Apr-7-19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | Scar on the nose |
| 8/4180 | 20 | Li | Shu wa | Cook, Chinese food | Nov-25-18 | Hongkong | " | " | 43 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5-4 | 160 | Scar on the head of left side |
| 8/4175 | 21 | Chong | Ken | Do | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 105 | Scar on the head of right side |
| | 22 | Grand Total-----201 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8/24
8/25
8/26
8/27
8/28
8/29
8/30

Deputy Wash. Sept. 3. 1919
Issued 150 Identification Cards on arrival as shown on margin
50 Without Cards
Total 201

Conway Thomson
Imm. Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26721
6/29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|----------|--------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8/4205 | 1 | Sakuma | Moriichi | Waiter | Jan-19-18 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 8/4211 | 2 | Nishigori | Kiso | Do | Feb-25-18 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 120 | |
| 8/4191 | 3 | Onishi | Makoto | Do | Jan-19-18 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | |
| ✓ | 4 | Miki | Isami | Do | Aug-4-19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 4-5 | 115 | |
| 8/4302 | 5 | Takahashi | Rikiso | Do | Jan-19-18 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |
| ✓ | 6 | Murebushi | Tamaki | Do | July-4-19 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | |
| ✓ | 7 | Kekaji | Nihei | Do | Aug-9-19 | Kobe | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 130 | Mole below left eye |
| 8/4183 | 8 | Kinoshita | Taiken | Do | Sept-1-18 | Yokohama | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 115 | |
| 8/4325 | 9 | Yokoyama | Temiso | Do | Dec-10-18 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 130 | |
| 8/4221 | 10 | Yamanote | Harujiro | Do | Jan-19-18 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 125 | |
| 8/4206 | 11 | Miura | Zensaku | Do | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | |
| 8/4303 | 12 | Hara | Teiso | Do | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | |
| 8/4194 | 13 | Ota | Seiichi | Do | Feb-25-18 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 8/4222 | 14 | Kojima | Seiji | Do | May-30-18 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | |
| 8/6494 | 15 | Takeda | Tesuke | Do | Feb-18-19 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | |
| ✓ | 16 | Kawashima | Iwao | Do | July-4-19 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 8/4204 | 17 | Shimizu | Tates | Do | May-28-18 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | |
| 8/6476 | 18 | Suzuki | Kenji | Do | Feb-18-19 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 125 | |
| 8/6509 | 19 | Hasegawa | Kameji | Do | Jan-28-19 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 115 | |
| 8/7049 | 20 | Suzuki | Hachisuke | Do | May-12-19 | Kobe | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 110 | Mole on left cheek |
| 8/8248 | 21 | Take | Kakusan | Do | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 115 | Mole on the face of right side |
| 8/1838 | 22 | Ishiwara | Maakiochi | Do | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 120 | Mole on left cheek |
| 8/4229 | 23 | Haruna | Shintaro | Do | Jan-19-18 | Yokohama | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | Mole on face |
| 8/4223 | 24 | Oto | Manji | Do | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 110 | |
| 8/4234 | 25 | Fukayo | Ketaro | Do | Dec-10-18 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | |
| 8/4202 | 26 | Une | Akinesuke | Washerman | Jan-19-18 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | |
| 8/4225 | 27 | Iwasaki | Yoisaku | Do | May-28-18 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 8/4226 | 28 | Yebine | Shutaro | Barber | Jan-19-18 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | |
| ✓ | 29 | Aikawa | Sakuzo | Cook, European food | Aug-20-19 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | |
| 8/6500 | 30 | Azumi | Shinichi | Do | Jan-28-19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26721

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 84203 | 1 | Sugiyama | Utaro | Cook, european | Jan-19-18 Yokohama | No | Yes | 41 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | |
| 84202 | 2 | Tomita | Yeiso | Do | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 8/4185 | 3 | Ito | Yoshinori | Do | May-28-18 | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 8/4187 | 4 | Nakamura | Ren | Do | Feb-18-19 | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | |
| 8/4189 | 5 | Sano | Dense | Do | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | |
| 8/4201 | 6 | Sheji | Yonozo | Baker | Jan-19-18 | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | Mole beside nose |
| ✓ | 7 | Ikeya | Yoshishige | Do | Aug-1-19 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | Mole on the face |
| 8/4186 | 8 | Kurata | Ma saichi | Do | Sept-1-18 | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 117 | |
| 8/4231 | 9 | Hotta | Isaburo | Cook, Japanese | April-6-19 | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | Scar & Mole below right ear |
| 8/4186 | 10 | Funabashi | Yoshinosuke | " | July-4-19 | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | Scar on the left hand |
| 8/4249 | 11 | Matsumoto | Keichiro | Do | May-19-19 | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | Mole above the left eye |
| 8/4200 | 12 | Goto | Yutaro | Do | Oct-16-18 | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | |
| ✓ | 13 | Suyetā | Heisuke | Waiter | July-3-19 | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 8/4218 | 14 | Nagami | Tokuo | Do | Jan-19-18 | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 127 | |
| 8/4217 | 15 | Sakaida | Bunjiro | Do | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 107 | Mole on face |
| 8/4199 | 16 | Furuse | Kenzo | Do | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 105 | |
| 8/4216 | 17 | Miyake | Terakichi | Do | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 105 | Mole on face |
| ✓ | 18 | Dongte | Kiichiro | Do | July-4-19 | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 130 | |
| 8/4233 | 19 | Ramiyama | Bunjiro | Do | Oct-19-18 | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 115 | Scar on the face |
| 8/4215 | 20 | Kambe | Hikeji | Do | Sept-1-18 | Yokohama | " | " | 30 | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 8/4197 | 21 | Yoshikawa | Reppi | Do | Jan-19-18 | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | |
| 8/4220 | 22 | Osabe | Ryohel | Do | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | |
| 8/4219 | 23 | Nakayamada | Kenagoro | Do | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 95 | |
| 8/4196 | 24 | Haneda | Ryozo | Do | Oct-18-18 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 110 | mole on left cheek |
| 8/4195 | 25 | Hayasaki | Kakuzo | Do | Feb-25-18 | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 115 | |
| 8/4222 | 26 | Iemura | Kotaro | Do | May-19-19 | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 115 | |
| 8/4219 | 27 | Honda | Shuzo | Do | May-14-19 | Kobe | " | " | 28 | " | " | 5-2 | 115 | |
| 8/4213 | 28 | Tamura | Yuzao | Do | Apr-18-18 | Yokohama | " | " | 23 | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 8/4193 | 29 | Yamauchi | Hidekichi | Do | Feb-25-18 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | |
| ✓ | 30 | Minamide | Isogoro | Do | Aug-16-19 | Kobe | " | " | 30 | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12221
27

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

Vowel

..., arriving at, 191 , from the port of

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 36721 \\ 26 \end{array}$$

Vespi

... arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 8/4143 ✓ 1 | Sato | Hideo | 2nd-Steward | Jan-19-18 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 110 | Spot on face |
| 5/6365 ✓ 2 | Otani | Kiyohichi | Do | Feb-18-19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 5/4159 ✓ 3 | Higuchi | Shigeroku | Band-Master | May-28-18 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | |
| 5/4141 ✓ 4 | Kawai | Isoji | Band-Man | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 115 | |
| 5 3259 ✓ 5 | Shimokawabe | Masajiro | Do | May-19-19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 5/4462 ✓ 6 | Ozawa | Keiso | Do | May-28-18 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | |
| ✓ 7 | Kando | Kiyoji | Do | July-5-19 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 5 4828 ✓ 8 | Okumura | Sada | Stewardess | Jan-19-18 | " | " | " | 56 | F | " | " | 5-1 | 130 | |
| 5/4114 ✓ 9 | Arakawa | Momoyo | Do | May-28-18 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 110 | |
| 5 4192 ✓ 10 | Noguchi | Suye | Do | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 120 | |
| 5/4132 ✓ 11 | Yamasaki | Waka | Do | Aug-19-19 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 4-7 | 110 | mole Between |
| 5 4164 ✓ 12 | Miyamoto | Kazo | Boatswain on Special treatment | Jan-19-18 | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | Scar on face |
| 5 4165 ✓ 13 | Ochiai | Chiyoichi | Carpenter on Special treatment | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 5 4166 ✓ 14 | Fujimi | Motohichi | No. 1 Oiler on Special treatment | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | Mole below left eye |
| 5 8219 ✓ 15 | Koike | Genzo | Carpenter | April-8-19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 5 4243 ✓ 16 | Akamatsu | Kisaburo | Quater-Master | July-13-18 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | |
| 5 4244 ✓ 17 | Hataoka | Isuke | Do | Jan-19-18 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | Scar on small finger of left hand |
| 5 4250 ✓ 18 | Hashimoto | Jiro | Do | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 5 4249 ✓ 19 | Fukuda | Masataka | Do | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 5 4246 ✓ 20 | Ikeda | Manzo | Deck Store-Keeper | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | Mole on nose |
| 4248 ✓ 21 | Shimazu | Asaharu | Sailer | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | Scar on Jaw |
| ✓ 22 | Takeda | Keiji | " | Aug-16-19 | Kobe | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 115 | Small scar on the left eye |
| ✓ 23 | Watanabe | Yutaka | Do | Aug-21-19 | Yokohama | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 117 | |
| 5/3402 ✓ 24 | Ishikawa | Sada | Do | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 5/17067 ✓ 25 | Chikanari | Sotaro | Do | Aug-14-19 | Kobe | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 5/6513 ✓ 26 | Nakatani | Sotaro | Do | Jan-29-19 | Yokohama | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | Scar on forehead |
| 5/6511 ✓ 27 | Mihira | Kyutaro | Do | Jan-27-19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | No middlefinger of right hand |
| 5/8220 ✓ 28 | Katsu | Giwo | Do | April-10-19 | Kobe | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 147 | Mole below left eye |
| 5 4132 ✓ 29 | Arita | Toyoho | Do | Jan-19-19 | Yokohama | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | Mole beside right eye |
| 5/4233 ✓ 30 | Shitaku | Sakajiro | Do | Oct-16-18 | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | Scar on right eyebrow |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

56721
1220C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Sawa Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* *Sept 3^d*, 1919, from the port of *Yokohama* *Aug 21-49*

| (1) No. on List | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>S/6247</i> ✓ 1 | Shimidsu | Reigo | Commander | Feb-7-1919 | Kobe | No | Yes | 45 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 140 | |
| <i>S/722</i> ✓ 2 | Watabe | Yoshisada | Chief-Officer | May-19-19 | Yokohama | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | |
| ✓ 3 | Itoh | Asajiro | 1st-Officer | Aug-19-19 | Yokohama | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 128 | |
| <i>S/422</i> ✓ 4 | Taniguchi | Tokujiro | 2nd-Officer | Sept-3-18 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| <i>S/630</i> ✓ 5 | Miyoshi | Takashi | 3rd-Officer | Feb-14-18 | Kobe | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 110 | |
| <i>S/721</i> ✓ 6 | Nagashima | Tsuneichi | Jr. 3rd-Officer | May-20-19 | Yokohama | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | |
| <i>S/416</i> ✓ 7 | Fujimura | Shigemichi | Chief-Engineer | Sept-3-18 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 125 | |
| <i>S/631</i> ✓ 8 | Negoro | Zenichi | 1st-Engineer | Jan-25-19 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 125 | |
| <i>S/411</i> ✓ 9 | Kaniya | Kenichi | Sr. 2nd-Engineer | July-11-18 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 120 | |
| <i>S/415</i> ✓ 10 | Tachibana | Shuse | Jr. Do | Dec-7-18 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 160 | mole on left eye |
| <i>S/417</i> ✓ 11 | Kusakabe | Toshio | Sr. 3rd-Engineer | Dec-6-18 | Kobe | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 165 | |
| ✓ 12 | Yamada | Kozo | Jr. Do | Aug-19-19 | Yokohama | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | |
| <i>S/420</i> ✓ 13 | Oka | Kyo | Do | Jan-30-19 | Kobe | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 113 | |
| <i>S/415</i> ✓ 14 | Yamaguchi | Suyeji | Do | Dec-6-18 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | |
| ✓ 15 | Inooka | Zenichiro | Do | Aug-13-19 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | |
| <i>S/426</i> ✓ 16 | Imura | Yuichi | Purser | Jan-18-18 | Yokohama | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | 156 | |
| <i>S/630</i> ✓ 17 | Nemoto | Tamotsu | Assistant-Purser | Jan-25-19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | 110 | |
| ✓ 18 | Ebato | Shohei | Do | July-10-19 | Kobe | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | Mole on the face of left eye |
| <i>S/421</i> ✓ 19 | Yuwata | Yoshikatsu | Doctor | April-7-19 | Yokohama | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 125 | |
| <i>S/432</i> ✓ 20 | Matsuyama | Yasushi | Wireless-Operator | Jan-19-18 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | Mole below right eye |
| ✓ 21 | Kusunoki | Giren | Do | Aug-20-19 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 118 | |
| <i>S/422</i> ✓ 22 | Nakajo | Michitaka | Mail-Officer | Aug-20-19 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | |
| ✓ 23 | Fujimori | Ichifu | Do | Aug-20-19 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 135 | |
| ✓ 24 | Kamioka | Nisaburo | Freight-Clerk | Apr-13-18 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 110 | |
| ✓ 25 | Misutani | Kenji | Do | May-20-19 | Kobe | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | |
| ✓ 26 | Yoshida | Tetsuji | Do | July-10-19 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | Spot on face |
| ✓ 27 | SUZUKI | Shigeru | Do | Feb-6-19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | |
| ✓ 28 | Yajima | Tsunenosuke | Chief-Steward | Jan-19-18 | Yokohama | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |
| ✓ 29 | Komoto | Michio | Jr. 3rd-Engineer | May-13-19 | Kobe | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | |
| <i>S/417</i> ✓ 30 | Tsuzuki | Tameichi | 2nd-Steward | Feb-26-18 | Yokohama | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26721

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reign, William, Master of the S.S. Sora Mar, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Schumacher
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 19 19.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEP - 3 1919

191

367 21/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

36721 / 22

S. S. "BUWANARU"

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

AUGUST 21ST

191

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshitomo Iwata, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Medical Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as a Surgeon and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 19 19.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCaughy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reign, William, Master, of the S.S. Sam Bark, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Kennedy
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 19 19.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *Three*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP - 3 1919

191

36721/21

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|
| | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 Seattle | Myself | 1906 | Mr. R. Yamada, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 3 | DarkBlackBrown | | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 2 Seattle | Myself | 1913 | Friend Mr. T. Kurata, No. 11, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Nagasaki-mura, |
| 3 Seattle | Myself | 1913 | Friend Mr. T. Kurata, No. 11, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | scar on the | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 4 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on left | Japan | Hara City |
| 5 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Kanumaki-mura, |
| 6 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 7 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 8 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 9 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 10 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 11 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 12 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 13 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 14 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 15 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 16 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 17 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 18 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 19 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 20 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 21 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 22 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 23 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 24 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 25 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 26 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 27 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 28 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 29 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 30 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 31 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 32 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |
| 33 Seattle | Myself | 1904 | Friend Mr. J. W. Hsu, | | | | | | | | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | A mole on | Japan | Osaka-fu |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshitatsu Iwata, Surgeon of the S.S. Sunnyside, ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 19 19.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Notary Public

James C. Culver

Notary Public

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Sept 3

1919

36721/20

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reuben Shindler, Master of the S.S. Siam, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 19 19.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and, if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List *Just*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH.

SEP - 3 1919

191

36721/19

| No. on List | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a seaman. | Whether a merchant. | Whether a student. | Whether a laborer. | Whether a professional. | Whether a religious worker. | Whether a political worker. | Whether a social worker. | Whether a health, mental and physical. | Whether a deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Place of birth. |
| | | | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | Country | City or town. |
| 1 | Husband | Yes No | Yes No | Husband K. Shingu, P.O. Box 211 Kingsburg Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | A small mole on right cheek | Japan | Katama-mura, Hiroshima-K |
| 2 | Husband | Yes No | Yes No | Husband T. Yamashita, Hotel Nishin, 118, Carey St., Los Angeles Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | A mole on cheek | Japan | Akikoshi-mura, Hiroshima-K |
| 3 | Myself | Yes No | Yes No | Friend Mr. T. Yasuda, 1754, Lawrence, Tacoma, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | A mole on face | Japan | Katama-mura, Hiroshima-K |
| 4 | Husband | Yes No | Yes No | With husband | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | A mole on cheek | Japan | Hiroshima-K |
| 5 | Myself | Yes No | Yes No | Uncle K. Katayama, 114, 32nd Ave., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | none | Japan | Hiroshima-K |
| 6 | Husband | Yes No | Yes No | With husband | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | A mole on cheek | Japan | Fukuoka-K, Okayama City |
| 7 | Myself | Yes No | Yes No | Friend Mr. S. Nagai, P.O. Box 303, Eaton, Colo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | none | Japan | Nihonishi-machi, Hiroshima-K |
| 8 | Myself | Yes No | Yes No | Father G. Nishikawa, 2001 E. 1st St., Los Angeles, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | A mole on cheek | Japan | Katama-mura, Hiroshima-K |
| 9 | Husband | Yes No | Yes No | Husband B. Fujii, 716, Saviers Road, Oxnard, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | A mole on cheek | Japan | Iimuro-mura, Hiroshima-K |
| 10 | Myself | Yes No | Yes No | Father S. Mine, 1, Box 128, Mont. Wagon, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | scar on the left wrist | Japan | Shikino-mura, Hiroshima-K |
| 11 | Myself | Yes No | Yes No | Friend Mr. K. Miyamoto, 808, Pasadena, Los Angeles, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | scar on the left hand | Japan | Katama-mura, Hiroshima-K |
| 12 | Husband | Yes No | Yes No | With husband | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | scar on the fore hand | Japan | Hiroshima-K |
| 13 | Husband | Yes No | Yes No | Husband M. Kageoka, Standard, Utah. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | none | Japan | Yoshida-mura, Hiroshima-K |
| 14 | Husband | Yes No | Yes No | Husband K. Hoshino, Los Angeles Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | A mole on face | Japan | Aganohara-K, Yamaguchi-K |
| 15 | Father | Yes No | Yes No | Father H. Fujimoto, Fresno, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | two moles on right cheek | Japan | Harifu-mura, Yamaguchi-K |
| 16 | Myself | Yes No | Yes No | Friend Mr. S. Nagai, P.O. Box, 145, Sanger, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | mole on the right hand | Japan | Imakuni-K, Yamaguchi-K |
| 17 | Myself | Yes No | Yes No | Mrs. Y. Uyeda, No. 321, E. 1st St., Los Angeles, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | A mole on cheek | Japan | Omura-mura, Wakayama-K |
| 18 | Father | Yes No | Yes No | With father | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 | 5 | Dark Black Brown | A mole on face | U.S.A. | Los Angeles Cal. |
| 19 | Myself | Yes No | Yes No | Father Y. Yaniguchi, P.O. Box 331, Stockton, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | A mole on cheek | Japan | Ryumon-mura, Wakayama-K |
| 20 | Myself | Yes No | Yes No | Friend Mr. H.S. Shumacher, Western Ave., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | none | Japan | Ono-mura, Tokushima-K |
| 21 | Myself | Yes No | Yes No | Mrs. T. Komatsu, P.O. Box, 740 Fresno, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | mole on the left hand | Japan | Nigashi-mura, Fuchi-K |
| 22 | Husband | Yes No | Yes No | Husband Z. Matsubayashi, 2021 Yaslerway, Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | A mole on cheek | Japan | Soye-mura, Soga-K |
| 23 | Myself | Yes No | Yes No | Sam I. Ogata, 1110, 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 9 | Dark Black Brown | A mole on cheek | Japan | Nankun-M, Fukuoka-K |
| 24 | Husband | Yes No | Yes No | With mother | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 11 | Dark Black Brown | A mole on cheek | Japan | Kurume City |
| 25 | Father | Yes No | Yes No | Father Z. Ide, 10, Blakely, Wash. D.C. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Dark Black Brown | many moles on the face | Japan | Tateishi-mura, Fukuoka-K |
| 26 | Myself | Yes No | Yes No | Friend Mr. G. Nakamura, Lawton, Okla. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Dark Black Brown | A mole on cheek | Japan | Imakago-K, Nagasaki-K |
| 27 | Husband | Yes No | Yes No | Husband M. Fujita, P.O. Box, 52, Fremont, Alaska | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 11 | Dark Black Brown | many moles over face | Japan | Tenji-mura, Kumamoto-K |
| 28 | Myself | Yes No | Yes No | Friend Mr. J. Ogawa, 154, V. Temple St., Salt Lake, Utah. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 10 | Dark Black Brown | none | Japan | Benamure-mura, Kumamoto-K |
| 29 | Husband | Yes No | Yes No | Husband T. Fujikawa, 1800, Main St., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 11 | Dark Black Brown | mole on the left hand | Japan | Nishitome-mura, Kumamoto-K |
| 30 | Father | Yes No | Yes No | With mother | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 11 | Dark Black Brown | none | U.S.A. | Seattle Wash. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

367-116 S. S. "SUGA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, AUGUST 21ST, 1911

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|
| | (This column for use of Government officials only.) | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | ADMITTED 7/2/19 | Shingu 8 10 19 | Teru | 24 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Fresno |
| 2 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Yamachita 8 10 19 | Chiyono | 25 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 3 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Matsunaka 8 10 19 | Yamakichi | 45 | M | M Prop. | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 4 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Matsunaka 8 10 19 | Tsuruno | 28 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 5 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Matsushita 7 11 19 | Hirao | 27 | M | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 6 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Matsushita 7 11 19 | Hanayo | 21 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 7 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Mitsutaka 6 13 19 | Shunji | 44 | M | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 8 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Hishikawa 8 10 19 | Gunso | 18 | M | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 9 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Fujii 8 10 19 | Asami | 21 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 10 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Mino 8 10 19 | Keiichi | 19 | M | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 11 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Itaya 8 10 19 | Dentaro | 33 | M | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 12 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Itaya 8 10 19 | Yoshino | 20 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 13 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Nagasaki 8 10 19 | Yoshino | 20 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 14 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Nagasaki 8 10 19 | Yoshino | 20 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 15 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Nagasaki 8 10 19 | Yoshino | 20 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 16 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Nagasaki 8 10 19 | Yoshino | 20 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 17 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Nagasaki 8 10 19 | Yoshino | 20 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 18 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Nagasaki 8 10 19 | Yoshino | 20 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 19 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Nagasaki 8 10 19 | Yoshino | 20 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 20 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Nagasaki 8 10 19 | Yoshino | 20 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 21 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Nagasaki 8 10 19 | Yoshino | 20 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 22 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Nagasaki 8 10 19 | Yoshino | 20 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 23 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Nagasaki 8 10 19 | Yoshino | 20 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 24 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Nagasaki 8 10 19 | Yoshino | 20 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 25 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Nagasaki 8 10 19 | Yoshino | 20 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 26 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Nagasaki 8 10 19 | Yoshino | 20 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 27 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Nagasaki 8 10 19 | Yoshino | 20 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 28 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Nagasaki 8 10 19 | Yoshino | 20 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 29 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Nagasaki 8 10 19 | Yoshino | 20 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 30 | ADMITTED 9/15/19 | Nagasaki 8 10 19 | Yoshino | 20 | F | M Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Hiroshima-K. Aki-gun | Cal. | Los Angeles |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick W. Tate, Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S. S., Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919.

SEATTLE, WASH.

J. McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the condition of any of the aliens changes after the affidavit is executed, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scottish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Maravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP - 3

191

36721/18

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|------|----------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | | Yes or No | Yes or No | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Color of— | Color of— | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Color of— | Color of— | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1915 Cal. | 1307, East Colorado, Pasadena, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3/4 | DarkBlackBrown | sear on the left hand | Japan | Nakanomura, Fukushima-K |
| 2 Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1911 Seattle | Friend Mr. J. G. Scripps, San Diego, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3/4 | DarkBlackBrown | sear on left hand | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 3 Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1915 | Father M. Mito, P.O. Box 91, Idaho Falls, Idaho. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | DarkBlackBrown | a mole on cheek. | Japan | Fukushima-K |
| 4 Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1916 Seattle | Mr. M. Watanuki, P.O. Box 3, Tooele, Utah. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | a mole on cheek. | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 5 Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | With husband. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | a mole on cheek. | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 6 Seattle | Myself | Yes | No | Father S. Sato, P.O. Box 545, Ketchikan, Alaska. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 - | DarkBlackBrown | sear on left hand | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 7 Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1906 Seattle | Mr. M. Sasaki, Jefferson St., Spokane, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | a scar on face. | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 8 Seattle | Myself | Yes | No | Friend Mr. Oshima, 105, E. St., New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | sear on the left hand | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 9 Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1908 Utah | Sen Kaneko Okada, P.O. Box 144, Garfield, Utah. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 11 | DarkBlackBrown | a mole on cheek. | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 10 Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | Husband I. Satake, 302, 4th Ave., S. Seattle. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | a mole on the face | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 11 Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1913 San Fran | Mr. Y. Nakamura, P.O. Box B-77, W. Adams, Los Angeles. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 7 | DarkBlackBrown | a mole on face. | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 12 Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1907 Mexico | Mr. D. Komatsu, 2018, Bush St., San Francisco, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | sear on the fore head | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 13 Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | With husband. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 11 | DarkBlackBrown | sear near the nose. | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 14 Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | Husband M. Sato, 505, Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 8 | DarkBlackBrown | sear on right hand | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 15 Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1904 Fresno | Sen R. Nakashima, R.F. Box 393, Fresno, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3/4 | DarkBlackBrown | sear on right hand | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 16 Seattle | Husband | Yes | 1909 Fresno | With husband. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | sear on right hand | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 17 Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Nakashima, Fresno, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | sear on right hand | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 18 Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1905 Seattle | Mr. K. Takenouchi, Taihoku Hippo, Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | sear on the fore head | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 19 Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | With husband. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 10 | DarkBlackBrown | sear on the fore head | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 20 Seattle | Father | Yes | No | Father D. Nishitani, Botchell Rd., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | DarkBlackBrown | sear on the fore head | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 21 Seattle | Father | Yes | No | Father D. Nishitani, Botchell Rd., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 9 | DarkBlackBrown | sear on the fore head | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 22 Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1903 Seattle | Mr. T. Hiraga, 11800 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 1/2 | DarkBlackBrown | sear on the left hand | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 23 Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1913 Cal. | Friend Mr. M. Nakamura, P.O. Box 10, 26 Othello, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 11 1/2 | DarkBlackBrown | sear on the left hand | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 24 Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | Husband J. Matsuo, 534, E. 4th St., Portland, Ore. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | DarkBlackBrown | sear on the left hand | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 25 Seattle | Husband | Yes | 1916 Seattle | Husband T. Moriyasu, 1602, Whipple St., S. Park, Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 - | DarkBlackBrown | sear on the left hand | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 26 Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1909 Seattle | Mr. K. Watanabe, Frontier Lincoln, Wyo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | DarkBlackBrown | sear on the left hand | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 27 Seattle | Father | Yes | 1908 A.A. | Father H. Kato, 912 Dearborn St., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 8 | DarkBlackBrown | sear on the left hand | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 28 Seattle | Father | Yes | 1908 A.A. | Father H. Kato, Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 8 1/2 | DarkBlackBrown | sear on the left hand | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 29 Seattle | Myself | Yes | 1901 Seattle | Mr. P. Moriyasu, P.O. Box 74, A. Camp, Cal. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | sear on the left hand | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |
| 30 Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | Husband K. Watanabe, 309, Kingway, Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 8 | DarkBlackBrown | sear on the left hand | Japan | Yoshimura, Fukushima-K |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

26721/12 S. S. "SUVA KARE" . . . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA , AUGUST 21ST , 1912

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Final destination | | |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|--|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------|--------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Country | City or town | State | City or town |
| ADMITTED | | Sato | 8 10 19 | 31 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Nouchi | 8 10 19 | 27 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Muto | 8 10 19 | 16 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Sasaki | 8 10 19 | 42 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Sasaki | 8 10 19 | 25 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Sato | 8 10 19 | 18 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Ishikawa | 8 10 19 | 35 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Takahashi | 8 10 19 | 23 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Okada | 8 10 19 | 50 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Satake | 8 10 19 | 25 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Meno | 8 10 19 | 30 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Takigawa | 8 10 19 | 33 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Takigawa | 8 10 19 | 19 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Sato | 8 10 19 | 25 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Nakashima | 8 10 19 | 46 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Nakashima | 8 10 19 | 39 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Nakashima | 8 10 19 | 19 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Date | 8 10 19 | 34 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Date | 8 10 19 | 21 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Nishitani | 8 10 19 | 15 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Nishitani | 8 10 19 | 13 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Irenaga | 8 10 19 | 44 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Tanaka | 8 10 19 | 43 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Matsuo | 8 10 19 | 22 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Moriyasu | 8 10 19 | 28 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Kato | 8 10 19 | 13 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Kato | 8 10 19 | 12 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Torada | 8 10 19 | 50 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| ADMITTED | | Matsushima | 8 10 19 | 54 | M | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | U.S. | Cal. | Pasadena |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshikatsu Iwata, Surgeon of the U.S.S. S.S. S.S., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 19 19.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Now, if a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Swiss. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reiji Shimidzu, Master of the S.S. Suwa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1917

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *Two*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., Sept 3, 1917

36721/17

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Persons of coming to United States: <small>Whether alien landed in United States, whether in transit to another country, whether in transit to another port in the United States, whether in transit to another port in the United States, whether in transit to another port in the United States.</small> | Whether alien landed in United States, whether in transit to another country, whether in transit to another port in the United States, whether in transit to another port in the United States. | Whether alien landed in United States, whether in transit to another country, whether in transit to another port in the United States, whether in transit to another port in the United States. | Whether alien landed in United States, whether in transit to another country, whether in transit to another port in the United States, whether in transit to another port in the United States. | Whether alien landed in United States, whether in transit to another country, whether in transit to another port in the United States, whether in transit to another port in the United States. | Whether alien landed in United States, whether in transit to another country, whether in transit to another port in the United States, whether in transit to another port in the United States. | Whether alien landed in United States, whether in transit to another country, whether in transit to another port in the United States, whether in transit to another port in the United States. | Whether alien landed in United States, whether in transit to another country, whether in transit to another port in the United States, whether in transit to another port in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Born in U.S.A. | No | Residence | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | U.S.A. Fayetteville, A.K. |
| 2 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | Born in U.S.A. | No | Residence | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | U.S.A. N.Y. City |
| 3 | Seattle | Father | Yes | No | No | Residence | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | | | | many moles on the face | U.S.A. Seattle |
| 4 | Seattle | Father | Yes | No | No | Residence | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | | | | none | Australia Geelong |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | Japan Yokohama |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

36721/17 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, AUGUST 31ST, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-----------------------|------------|--|---|-------------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Calling or occupation | Married to | Abilities Read what language (or, if none, state language of country of origin). Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (* intended future permanent residence). State. City or town. |
| ADMITTED. 1 | | Schapper Henry | 35 4 | M | Professor of English | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Australia Melbourne | Mrs. Gardiner, 238, McKeon St., North Fitzroy, Victoria, Australia. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED. 2 | | Schapper Julie Helen | 25 3 | F | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Australia Melbourne | Mrs. Gardiner, 238, McKeon St., North Fitzroy, Victoria, Australia. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED. 3 | | Schapper Henry Paul | 1 1 | M | Son | No | | No | Britain | Australia Melbourne | Mrs. Gardiner, 238, McKeon St., North Fitzroy, Victoria, Australia. | Wash. Seattle |
| ADMITTED. 4 | | Schapper Nedie Anita | - 1 | F | Daughter | No | | No | Britain | Australia Melbourne | Mrs. Gardiner, 238, McKeon St., North Fitzroy, Victoria, Australia. | Wash. Seattle |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 5-1919
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. M. McKeon
Immigrant Inspector

SEP - 3 1919
Port of Entry Wash. D.C.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting
J. M. McKeon
Medical Examiner of Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 by
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshitazu Iwata, Surgeon of the Suwa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1917,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimizu ^{Master}, of the Ys Suwa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ~~sailing~~ ^{being} therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Shimizu
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH

J. M. Sullough
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., September, 3, 1919.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or fails, turns of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

36721/1e S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, AUGUST 21ST, 1919.

SEP - 3 1919

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yashitazu Iwata, Surgeon of the Guwa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1917
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu ^{Master} of the Yasawa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. McCullough
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP - 3 1919

191

36721/15

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to stay on a casual basis. | Whether alien intends to stay on a casual basis. | Whether alien intends to stay on a casual basis. | Whether alien intends to stay on a casual basis. | Whether alien intends to stay on a casual basis. | Whether alien intends to stay on a casual basis. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | Seattle | Father | Yes | No | Father Y. Warashina, c/o North & Lumber & Co., Tacoma, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 10 | DarkBlackBrown | scar on the left hand | Japan, Ukiyishimura Shidzuoka-K |
| 2 | Seattle | Father | Yes | No | Father Y. Warashina, c/o North & Lumber & Co., Tacoma, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 8 | DarkBlackBrown | scar on right fore finger | Japan, Ukiyishimura Shidzuoka-K |
| 3 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes 1913 | Mr. T. Fujino, P.O. Box 854, Auburn, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | DarkBlackBrown | mole near the left eye | Japan, Yaemi-mura, Shiga-Ken. |
| 4 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | With husband. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 10 | DarkBlackBrown | mole under the left eye | Japan, Yaemi-mura, Shiga-Ken. |
| 5 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes 1912 | Mr. S. Yamanaka, 1846, King St., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | DarkBlackBrown | scar on the left hand | Japan, Nibu-machi, Tochigi-Ken |
| 6 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | With husband. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | none | Japan, Nibu-machi, Tochigi-Ken |
| 7 | Seattle | Father | Yes | No | With parents. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | | DarkBlackBrown | none | Japan, Nibu-machi, Tochigi-Ken |
| 8 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes 1902 | Mr. G. Yamanaka, 406, S. 5th Ave., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | DarkBlackBrown | mole on right check | Japan, Hiroshima City |
| 9 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | With husband. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 10 | DarkBlackBrown | mole on the forehead | Japan, Hiroshima City |
| 10 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | Yes 1908 | Husband K. Kadoshima, 412 1/2, Main St., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 10 | DarkBlackBrown | mole under the right eye | Japan, Kusatsu-machi, Hiroshima-K |
| 11 | Seattle | Father | Yes | Yes Born in U.S.A. | With mother. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 8 | DarkBlackBrown | none | U.S.A., Seattle, Wash. |
| 12 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes 1909 | Mr. T. Tamachi, 583, Shelton, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | scar on the left hand | Japan, Nishimura-mura, Kagoshima-K |
| 13 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | With husband. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 10 | DarkBlackBrown | mole on forehead | Japan, Nishimura-mura, Kagoshima-K |
| 14 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | Yes 1914 | Husband S. Mochizuki, 309, Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 10 | DarkBlackBrown | scar on the left hand | Japan, Nangun-mura, Miyagi-Ken. |
| 15 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes 1912 | Father Warashina, c/o North & Lumber & Co., Tacoma, Seattle. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | scar on the left hand | Japan, Ukiyishimura Shidzuoka-K |
| 16 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | No | Husband R. Yamamoto, 705, S. 5th Ave., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 10 | DarkBlackBrown | none | Japan, Inada-mura, Shiga-Ken. |
| 17 | Seattle | Father | Yes | No | Father I. Itami, 717, Yesler-way, Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 10 | DarkBlackBrown | mole near the nose | Japan, Echigawa-mura, Shiga-Ken. |
| 18 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes 1913 | Mr. K. Sasaki, No. 212 5th Ave., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | DarkBlackBrown | scar below right eye | Japan, Onuki-mura, Miyagi-Ken. |
| 19 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes 1910 | Mr. S. Komatsu, 760, Jackson St., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 1 | DarkBlackBrown | no finger | Japan, Sendai City |
| 20 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | Yes 1916 | Husband O. Sakuma, 408 1/2, Main St., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 11 | DarkBlackBrown | mole on the right hand | Japan, Hatsuokaichi-machi, Hiroshima-K |
| 21 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes 1904 | Friend Mr. S. Ikeda, P.O. Box 298, Glasgow, Mont. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 1/2 | DarkBlackBrown | none | Japan, Fukuki-mura, Hiroshima-K |
| 22 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes 1902 | Friend Mr. A. Aoto, H. No. 500, Main St., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | DarkBlackBrown | Pock-marked face. | Japan, Sarurakucho, Hiroshima-K |
| 23 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes 1912 | Friend Mr. S. Kise, 210 1/2, House Main St., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 11 | DarkBlackBrown | mole on the right check | Japan, Hiroshima City |
| 24 | Seattle | Husband | Yes | Yes 1912 | Husband K. Yoshimura, #7, Main St., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 11 | DarkBlackBrown | mole on the face | Japan, Hatsuokaichi, Hiroshima-K |
| 25 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes 1907 | Friend Mr. K. Teubakihara, 156, Main St., Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | DarkBlackBrown | mole near the eye | Japan, Hayaki-mura, Nagasaki-K. |
| 26 | Seattle | Myself | Yes | Yes 1906 | Friend, Mr. R. Yamaoka, Kennwick, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | DarkBlackBrown | mole on the face | Japan, Osaka-fu |

examined for Hark Worn
Sept. 3/19. C. J. M. H. W. H.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

36721/15 S. S.

"SUWA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

AUGUST 21ST,

1919

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------|---|----------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Warashina | Sakae | 17 | 3 | 8 | Daughter | 6004 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 2 Japanese | Shidzuoka-K. Taneoka-mura, Shidzuoka-Ken. | Wash. Tacoma |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Warashina | Yachiyo | 14 | 1 | 8 | Daughter | 7004 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 2 Japanese | Shidzuoka-K. Taneoka-mura, Shidzuoka-Ken. | Wash. Tacoma |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Yasui | Kohachi | 29 | 8 | M | Saw mill laborer | 41002 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 1 Japanese | Seattle, Wash. | Wash. Seattle |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Yasui | Itsu | 35 | 8 | F | M Wife | 41002 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 2 Japanese | Shiga-K. Hoemi-mura, Aichi-gun, Shiga-Ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Ohashi | Mitsujiro | 31 | 6 | M | Hotel Clerk | 4004 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 1 Japanese | Seattle, Wash. | Wash. Seattle |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Ohashi | Kane | 22 | 5 | F | M Wife | 4004 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 2 Japanese | Tochigi-K. Mifu-machi, Tochigi-Ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Ohashi | Mitsuo | 6 | 8 | M | S Son | 4004 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 2 Japanese | Tochigi-K. Mifu-machi, Tochigi-Ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Yamanaka | Torakichi | 38 | 7 | M | Cook | 4004 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 1 Japanese | Seattle, Wash. | Wash. Seattle |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Yamanaka | Shinzo | 20 | 1 | F | M Wife | 4004 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 2 Japanese | Hiroshima-K. Hiroshima City, Zaimoku-cho, Hiroshima City. | Wash. Seattle |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Kadoshima | Taka | 49 | 9 | F | M Wife | 4004 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 1 Japanese | Seattle, Wash. | Wash. Seattle |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Kadoshima | Michiko | 7 | 7 | F | Daughter | 4004 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 1 Japanese | Seattle, Wash. | Wash. Seattle |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Hayashi | Teizo | 37 | 3 | M | Man | 4004 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 1 Japanese | Seattle, Wash. | Wash. Seattle |
| 13 | ADMITTED | Hayashi | Mitsue | 22 | 7 | F | M Wife | 4004 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 2 Japanese | Seattle, Wash. | Wash. Seattle |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Mochizuki | Toshiyo | 26 | 10 | F | M Wife | 4004 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 1 Japanese | Seattle, Wash. | Wash. Seattle |
| 15 | ADMITTED | Warashina | Taduo | 23 | - | M | S Mill | 4004 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 1 Japanese | Seattle, Wash. | Wash. Seattle |
| 16 | ADMITTED | Yamamoto | Nao | 29 | - | F | M Wife | 4004 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 2 Japanese | Shiga-K. Maeda-mura, Shiga-Ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Itani | Sakichi | 14 | 8 | M | S Son | 4004 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 2 Japanese | Shiga-K. Yechigawa-machi, Shiga-Ken. | Wash. Seattle |
| 18 | ADMITTED | Endo | Junichiro | 31 | 9 | M | M Dairy | 4004 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 1 Japanese | Seattle, Wash. | Wash. Seattle |
| 19 | ADMITTED | Shikano | Kiyosaburo | 33 | - | M | M Cook | 4004 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 1 Japanese | Seattle, Wash. | Wash. Seattle |
| 20 | ADMITTED | Sakuma | Setsuyo | 23 | 8 | F | M Wife | 4004 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 1 Japanese | Seattle, Wash. | Wash. Seattle |
| 21 | ADMITTED | Doi | Ichigo | 33 | 4 | M | M Restaurant | 4004 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 1 Japanese | Seattle, Wash. | Wash. Seattle |
| 22 | ADMITTED | Sumiyoshi | Ichitaro | 49 | 3 | M | M Hotel | 4004 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 1 Japanese | Seattle, Wash. | Wash. Seattle |
| 23 | ADMITTED | Nunoda | Teiichi | 37 | 9 | M | M Laundry | 4004 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 1 Japanese | Seattle, Wash. | Wash. Seattle |
| 24 | ADMITTED | Yoshimura | Masu | 26 | 7 | F | M Wife | 4004 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 1 Japanese | Seattle, Wash. | Wash. Seattle |
| 25 | ADMITTED | Imasato | Yoshiichi | 38 | 5 | M | Saw mill laborer | 4004 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 1 Japanese | Seattle, Wash. | Wash. Seattle |
| 26 | ADMITTED | Yamagami | Shinzo | 31 | 7 | M | S Farmer | 4004 | Yes Japanese | Yes Japan | 1 Japanese | Seattle, Wash. | Wash. Kennwick |

SEP 5 - 1919

1-3 to 16-17 to 26-

2-17-

Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED

File to be by
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Teshikazu Iwato, Surgeon of the Guava Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimizu, Master, of the S.S. Sawa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Shimizu
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1919.

at

J. M. Creighton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *Three*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP - 3 1919

191

36721/14

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|----|------|------|------|----------------|------|-------|-----------------------|
| | | | If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Seattle | Myself | Yes No | Mr. T. Kitamura, 220, Broadway New York City. | for 3 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan | Kochi City |
| 2 | Seattle | Myself | Yes No | Mr. S. Ichinomiya, c/o Yokohama Specie Bank, 120 Broadway N.Y.C. | for 1 yr | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan | Yokohama City |
| 3 | Seattle | Myself | Yes No | South Western Life Bldg., Dallas, Tex. | for 1 yr | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan | Omoma-mura Ibaraki-K. |
| 4 | Seattle | Myself | Yes No | 0 5. Paraphana 294 Broadway | for 3 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan | Tokyo City |
| 5 | Seattle | Myself | Yes No | Mr. S. Tashiro, c/o Medical College, Cincinnati, Ohio. | for 1 yr | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan | Iwamatsu-shi |
| 6 | Seattle | Myself | Yes No | Mr. M. Sasaki, R. I. M. Japanese Consulate, Seattle, Wash. | for 1 yr | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 11 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan | Shidzuoka-K |
| 7 | Seattle | Myself | Yes No | Self, S. Arakawa, R. F. Box 224, Fresno, California. | for 1 yr | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 2 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan | Kawanishi-mura |
| 8 | Seattle | Myself | Yes No | Self, K. Sasaki, No. 204, 5th Ave., South Seattle, Wash. | for 1 yr | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan | Hiroshima-K |
| 9 | Seattle | Myself | Yes No | Southern Export Co. 354-4 Ave. New York City, N.Y. | for 1 yr | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan | Hiroshima-K |
| 10 | Seattle | Myself | Yes No | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan | Tokyo. |
| 11 | Seattle | Myself | Yes No | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | DarkBlackBrown | None | Japan | Chili Santiago |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36701/14 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 21st AUGUST, 1919.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town. | |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|------|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|---------------|
| 1 | DEBARRED | Marimoto, Tokuma | 32 | M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan 3 Japanese | Hyogo-K. Kobe City | Father K. Marimoto, 83, Teri-machi, Kochi City | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Ishii, Yoshio | 34 | M | Business man | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan 1 Japanese | N.Y. New York | Mother I. Ishii, 3171, Negishi-machi, Yokohama City | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Ishihara, Sakenosure | 32 | M | Business man | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan 3 Japanese | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Ishihara, 30, Osumi-mura Kitasoma-gun, Ibaraki-K. | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Yoshino, Sotaro | 32 | M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan 1 Japanese | Kanagawa-K. Yokohama City | Mrs. H. Yoshino, 77, Yokoyama-cho, Machioji City | Tex. Dallas |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Kageyama, Chimaki | 37 | M | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan 1 Japanese | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mother S. Kageyama, 2183, Iwa-matsu-mura, Fuji-gun, Shizuoka-K. | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Yamada, Kunichi | 38 | M | Business man | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan 1 Japanese | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. S. Yamada, 823, Negishi-machi, Yokohama City. | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Kaneshiro, Kaseo | 36 | M | Teacher | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan 3 Japanese | Osaka-fu Osaka | Mrs. F. Kaneshiro, Higashimatsu-hiki-gun, Kagoshima-ken. | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Suzuki, Ketsu | 37 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan 2 Japanese | Kyoto-fu Kyoto | Father, K. Suzuki, Ojinachi, Kanikyo-ku, Kyoto City. | Wash. Seattle |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Arakawa, Shiroku | 37 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan 1 Japanese | Cal. Fresno | Mr. M. Arakawa, Obayashimura Aogun, Hiroshima-ken. | Cal. Fresno |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Sasaki, Katsunari | 40 | M | Director of Japanese Labourers Association | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan 1 Japanese | Wash. Seattle | Mr. K. Sasaki, 4, Sakuragawa-cho Shiba-ku, Tokyo City. | Wash. Seattle |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Eliaz Costandei | 25 | M | Business | Yes | English | Yes | Chilean | Chile | Eliaz Costandei, A. Belle 445, Santiago, Chile. | England |

SEP 5 - 1919
2-4 to 10-

J. S. Wallough, O. Keagy

Port Tax and Work SEP - 3 1919
I hereby certify that the above passengers are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, or being.

J. S. Wallough, O. Keagy
Medical Examiner of Aliens

INDEXED U.S. citizens
No. 1 to 11 by 100
Total passengers
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Shohkuten. Iwata., Surgeon of the S. S. Sawa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reiss, Shindan, Master, of the S.S. Sava Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shindan
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. S. Wallace
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

191

36721 / 18

—

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36-1/18 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, AUGUST 21ST, 1919

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|--------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------------|
| | | Family name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. Write. | | | Country. City or town. | | State. City or town. | |
| 1 | U.S. CITIZEN | Flaiz | Charles W. | 60 - M | Missionary | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | American | China Peking | Wash. Walla Walla |
| 2 | U.S. CITIZEN | Flaiz | Jennir Bell | 59 - F | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | American | China Peking | Wash. College Place |
| 3 | ADMITTED 4-3-19 | Tchis | Hsue | 20 - M | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | Tientsin | Switzerland |
| 4 | J. S. CITIZEN | Kramer | Lena | 23 - F | S | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | American | Idaho Spokane | Wash. Spokane |
| 5 | ADMITTED 1-10-19 | Okulitch | Alexandra | 39 - F | Wife | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Russian | Siberia Kramoyarsk | Mass. Boston |
| 6 | ADMITTED 1-10-19 | Okulitch | Vladimir | 13 - M | Son | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Russian | Siberia Kramoyarsk | Mass. Boston |
| 7 | ADMITTED 1-10-19 | Okulitch | George | 10 - M | Son | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Russian | Siberia Kramoyarsk | Mass. Boston |
| 8 | ADMITTED 1-10-19 | Okulitch | Olga | 7 - F | Daughter | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Russian | Siberia Kramoyarsk | Mass. Boston |
| 9 | ADMITTED 1-10-19 | Okulitch | Vladislav | 9 - M | Son | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Russian | Siberia Kramoyarsk | Mass. Boston |
| 10 | ADMITTED 1-10-19 | Tulpa | Leonid | 25 - M | Government Official | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Russian | Siberia Krasnojarsk | Mass. Boston |
| 11 | ADMITTED 1-10-19 | Blaser | Walter | 30 - M | Engineer | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Java Bandveng | Switzerland |
| 12 | ADMITTED 1-10-19 | Blaser | Widmer Luise | 27 - F | Wife | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Java Bandveng | Switzerland |
| 13 | ADMITTED 1-10-19 | Blaser | Hans Walter | 3 - M | Son | No | Dutch | No | Switzerland | Swiss | Java Bandveng | Switzerland |
| 14 | ADMITTED 1-10-19 | Ledeboer | Henric | 45 - M | Planter | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Straits Settlements | Holland Amsterdam |
| 15 | ADMITTED 1-10-19 | Koene | Emilia Sophia | 49 - F | Widow | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Java Batavia | Holland Amsterdam |
| 16 | ADMITTED 1-10-19 | Wardel | Leon | 27 - M | Salesman | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Japan Yokohama | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | ADMITTED 1-10-19 | Colapiovsky | Vladislav | 38 - M | Banker | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Polish | Siberia Vladivostock | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | U.S. CITIZEN | Bulkley | Stanley | 34 - M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | American | N.Y. New York | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | U.S. CITIZEN | Sheppey | Allyn | 51 - M | Journalist | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | White | Wash. Seattle | Wash. Seattle |
| 20 | U.S. CITIZEN | Sheppey | Margery E. | 27 - F | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | White | Wash. Seattle | Wash. Seattle |
| 21 | U.S. CITIZEN | Sheppey | Clara Margery | 3 - F | Daughter | No | English | No | U.S.A. | White | Wash. Seattle | Wash. Seattle |
| 22 | U.S. CITIZEN | Sheppey | Clara Margery | 1 - F | Daughter | No | English | No | U.S.A. | White | Wash. Seattle | Wash. Seattle |
| 23 | ADMITTED 1-10-19 | Lim | Sheng Heng | 28 - M | Medical Practitioner | Yes | Chinese | Yes | Britain | Mongolian | China Peking | N.D. Baltimore |
| 24 | ADMITTED 1-10-19 | Gibson | Robert Dick | 31 - M | Sculptor | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | British | Penang, Straits Settlements | N.Y. New York |

SEP - 3 1919

Port of Entry, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named passengers and crew are the persons who arrived at the port of entry or departure, excepting
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshikatsu, Iwata., Surgeon of the S.S. SAN MARCO, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu, Master, of the S. S. Suwa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 19 19.

at

J. M. McCaugh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., in the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, and Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., in the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more, or in which the alien resided with the intention of permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there, should be shown in column 11. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and to prevent country of temporary residence, country of birth, not rights, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, or are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative has a permanent abode in the United States, the entry should be "No relative."

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should show, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the alien, including money not divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 20 (If 33).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be given in the sheet.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP - 3 1979

191

36721/12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

2012/10 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, AUGUST 31ST, 1910

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | Nationality. | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | Final destination. | | |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Ikeguchi | Keiso | 54 4 | M | Chemist | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | Mr. M. Shichara, c/o Sankyo Co., Ltd., Nishitashi-ku, Tokyo. |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Kohashi | Miyo | 36 1 | F | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | Mother T. Kohashi, No. 17, Nishitashi, Ichigaya, Ushigome-ku, N.Y. New York |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Yoshinaga | Kanji | 32 2 | M | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | Mr. Y. Yoshinaga, No. 1, Ogawa-machi, Kanda-ku, Tokyo. |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Tashiro | Sumindo | 34 - | M | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | Mrs. Y. Tashiro, No. 1536, Ohara Takata-mura, Kitatoyoshima-gun, Tokyo-fu. |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Mizuno | Tokuji | 40 2 | M | Banker | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Kanagawa-K Yokohama City | | Mrs. Kiyo Mizuno, No. 2184, Minami Ota-machi, Yokohama. |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Watanabe | Junsai | 47 - | M | Doctor | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Yokohama City | | Mother Yaka Watanabe, Kisarasa-machi, Kimitu-gun, Chiba-Ken. Wash. Seattle |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Otani | Masakichi | 46 7 | M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Yokohama City | | Mother Yone Otani, 109, Koma-tsu-machi, Nomi-gun, Ishikawa-K. N.Y. New York |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Matsuda | Shinyemon | 35 4 | M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Kanagawa-K Yokohama City | | Mrs. Shizu Matsuda, 1502, Aeki-machi, Yokohama City. |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Morinaga | Kaoru | 33 2 | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Yokohama City | | Mother Toyo Morinaga, Mikoto-mura, Hiba-gun, Hiroshima-Ken. Wash. Wapato |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Morinaga | Yorimi | 18 11 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshima-K Mikoto-mura | | Mother Toyo Morinaga, Mikoto-mura, Hiba-gun, Hiroshima-Ken. Wash. Wapato |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Inoue | Tomo | 49 7 | F | Doctor | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | Friend Mr. Ro Hyakujin, 7, Nakarokuban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Okitsu | Takeshi | 36 11 | M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | Mrs. Hatsu Okitsu, 100, Obana-cho, Yotsuya-ku, Tokyo. |
| 13 | ADMITTED | Matsuoka | Itsuro | 22 4 | M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Iriarai-mura, Hakkei-saka-Uye, Ebura-Pa. Philadelphia | | Father Tomio Matsuoka, Iriarai-mura, Hakkei-saka-Uye, Ebura-Pa. Philadelphia |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Chiba | Bata | 6 - | M | Son | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | Grandfather T. Yamagata, 13, Yamato-cho, Kanda-ku, Tokyo. |
| 15 | ADMITTED | Takakura | Junjiro | 53 3 | M | University | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo-fu Sendagaya | | Mrs. Tsuyuko Takakura, 902, Sendagaya, Tokyo-fu. |
| 16 | ADMITTED | Onozuka | Kihei | 48 9 | M | University | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | Baron Ishiguro, Ageba-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo. |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Onozuka | Ko | 37 5 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | Baron Ishiguro, Ageba-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo. |
| 18 | ADMITTED | Kimura | Jun | 33 10 | M | Business | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Shibuya-machi | | Mrs. Yuki Kimura, 614, Shibuya-machi, Toyotama-gun, Tokyo. |
| 19 | ADMITTED | Takahashi | Tatsuo | 23 2 | M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | Father O. Takahashi, 52, Yaita-machi, Yenza-gun, Tochigi-K. Wash. Seattle |
| 20 | ADMITTED | Watanabe | Shintaro | 34 10 | M | Business | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | Mrs. Mitsu Watanabe, 609, Tabata, Tokyo-fu. |
| 21 | ADMITTED | Toda | Tonosuke | 36 1 | M | Business | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | Friend Mr. S. Suzuki, 12, Minami danna-cho, Ichome, Kyobashi-ku, Eng. Tokyo. |
| 22 | ADMITTED | Otake | Tanjiro | 39 6 | M | Government | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | Father S. Otake, 20, Shiohara-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo. |
| 23 | ADMITTED | Hara | Tsunenari | 37 2 | M | Cavalry | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | Mrs. S. Hara, 42, Shio-cho, Sancho, Yotsuya-ku, Tokyo. |
| 24 | ADMITTED | Arishima | Yukiyo | 24 10 | M | Student | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | Mr. T. Arishima, 9, Shimorokuban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. |
| 25 | ADMITTED | Bato | Ryuzo | 34 2 | M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | Brother T. Arishima, 9, Shimorokuban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. |
| 26 | ADMITTED | Bato | Yoshiyo | 29 8 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | Brother T. Arishima, 9, Shimorokuban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo. |
| 27 | ADMITTED | Takahashi | Kai | 29 2 | F | Wife | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | Mr. Y. Takahashi, 115, Kogai-cho, Asebu-ku, Tokyo. |
| 28 | ADMITTED | Kasuya | Yoshi | 24 10 | F | Teacher | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | Mr. T. Kasuya, 7, Nishisuna-naka, Ikenoshita, Ryogo-K. |
| 29 | ADMITTED | Miyagi | Fumi | 27 2 | F | Student | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | Mr. Y. Miyagi, 6, Takata Toyokawa-cho, Keishikawa-ku, Tokyo. |
| 30 | ADMITTED | Kiyooka | Yeiichi | 17 8 | M | Student | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | | Mr. K. Kiyooka, 451, Shirokane-sanko-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo. |

29
1-50

SEP 5 - 1910
1 to 30 -

HELD T. D. ...
O. K. ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36721/12 S. S. "SUWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, AUGUST 21ST, 1910

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name, Yrs. Res.) | Age | Sex | Height | Weight | Calling or occupation | Abilities (Read, Write, etc.) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence (Country, City or town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (State, City or town) |
|-------------|---|---|-----|-----|--------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Chemist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. M. Kichiro, c/o Sanjo Co., Ltd., Nishinomiya-ku, Tokyo. | New York |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | F | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | ADMITTED | Cum U. S. 81119 Kato | 34 | M | 5 | 140 | Journalist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Tokyo-fu Tokyo City | Mr. K. Kichiro, No. 17, Ichigaya, Uchigono-ko, N.Y. | New York |

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 5 - 1910

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

First Townsend, Wash. SEP 3 - 1910

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by
U. S. citizen
Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Toshihiko Iwata, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Sumi Maru, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1930.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reign, Shindan, Master, of the S.S. Sana Mar, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shindan
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH.
J. H. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

RAILROADS

SEP - 3 1911

191.

36721/11

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.

36721/11 S. S. BUVA HART

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

27th August 1910

SEP 5-1919
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES. 1-2-

1. *St. Louis*

Nov 1. 0. 41.23.

F. S. M. Callough
Immigrant Inspector
Chicago

SEP 5 - 1918
Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED Total postage
No. 1 to 2 by 10 & date
Also

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Figure 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshihito Iwata, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McElroy

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russeniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reign, Shindem Master, of the S.S. Sam from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shindem
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCallough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wheel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money above.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks at the port of arrival.

Column 8 (Language spoken).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What language or dialect does the alien speak?"

In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed at back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative).—The entry should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much).—The answer should show cash (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before arrival in the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON,

SEP - 3 1910, 1910.

36721/10

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time in U.S. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of the Communist Party. | Whether a member of the I. W. O. or other labor organization. | Whether a member of the U. M. W. or other labor organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of birth. |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | If yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Seattle Husband | yes | 1908 | Husband, R. Sumihira, #309, Main St., Sacramento, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 4 10 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 2 | Seattle Husband | yes | no | Husband, T. Sumaki, R. D. Box 570 Portland, Oregon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 1 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 3 | Seattle Husband | yes | no | Husband, S. Motooka, Tacoma, Wyo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 1 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 4 | Seattle Father | yes | no | Father, T. Sato O.T. Co P.O. Box #137, Spokane, Wash. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 1 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 5 | Seattle Father | yes | no | Father, K. Fujimoto, Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 1 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 6 | Seattle Self | yes | 1908 | Friend, Mr. G. Oki, 1004 Front St., Portland, Ore. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 3 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 7 | Seattle Self | yes | 1908 | Friend, Mr. Y. Yamamoto, #251 6th Ave., So, Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 3 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 8 | Seattle Husband | yes | 1913 | Together with husband. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 3 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 9 | Seattle Father | yes | no | Father, Mr. G. Oki, Orochou, Oregon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 3 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 10 | Seattle Self | yes | 1908 | Friend, Mr. I. Shimokawa, #423 Hayward Ave., Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 3 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 11 | Seattle Self | yes | 1910 | Friend, Mr. K. Harasawa, #1011 Pine St., San Francisco, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 3 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 12 | Seattle Father | yes | no | Father, K. Takemachi, R. F. R. St. Kirkland, Wash. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 3 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 13 | Seattle Husband | yes | no | Husband, R. Tai, #423, Hayward Ave., Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 3 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 14 | Seattle Father | yes | no | Father, Mr. S. Koda, O'Brien, Wash. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 3 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 15 | Seattle Self | yes | 1910 | Friend, Mr. I. Oguni, #111 6th Ave., So, Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 3 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 16 | Seattle Self | yes | 1910 | Friend, Mr. S. Oka, 315 E. 8th St., Los Angeles, Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 3 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 17 | Seattle Husband | yes | 1910 | Together with husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 3 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 18 | Seattle Self | yes | no | Wife, Mr. H. Miyake, #407 Charles St., Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 3 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 19 | Seattle Father | yes | no | Father, T. Takaki, 23 Market St., Portland, Oregon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 3 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 20 | Seattle Self | yes | 1907 | Self S. Oguni, c/o Hotel Hokulei, Honolulu, Hawaii. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 3 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 21 | Seattle Father | yes | no | Together with father. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 3 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 22 | Seattle Self | yes | 1910 | Mr. S. Takemachi, #44 North Portland 3rd St., Portland, Oregon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 3 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 23 | Seattle Husband | yes | no | Husband, K. Sugimoto, 510 King St., Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 3 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 24 | Seattle Husband | yes | no | Husband, S. Sasaki, P.O. Box No. 204, Bellview, Wash. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 3 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 25 | Seattle Husband | yes | no | Husband, K. Sakai, 110 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 3 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 26 | Seattle Father | yes | no | Together with father | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 3 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 27 | Seattle Self | yes | 1904 | Self O. Hishida, P.O. Box No. 1, Valley City, Wash. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 3 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 28 | Seattle Self | yes | 1904 | Self S. Miyake, No. 604, Main St., Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 3 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 29 | Seattle Father | yes | no | Father, K. Sugami, No. 30, 3rd St., Portland, Oregon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 3 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |
| 30 | Seattle Self | yes | 1904 | Friend, Mr. I. Ito, 5th St., Portland, Oregon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 3 | dark | Japan, Hiroshima ken |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshikatsu Iwata, Surgeon of the S.S. Sano Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Iwata

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919.

SEATTLE, WASH.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| American (black) | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hertzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Meravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu, Master of the S.S. Suwa Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919.

SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCallough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been d-porred within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle31917

36721/0

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America | Whether a member of the I. W. O. (See questions 24 and 25) | Whether coming to receive or deliver mail | Whether coming to receive or deliver mail | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | Seattle | self | yes | 7/1913 2/1919 | Friend, Mr. J. H. Kaido, P.O. Box Grove, 17 Walnut Grove, Calif. | No Perm | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark | dark | mole on the left hand | Japan. Wakayamaken. |
| 2 | Seattle | father | yes | | Together with parents, (No alien tax) | No Perm | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 - | dark | dark | scar on the right hand | America. Seattle, Wash. |
| 3 | Seattle | father | yes | | Together with parents, (No alien tax) | 11 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark | dark | none | America. Seattle, Wash. |
| 4 | Seattle | father | yes | | Together with parents, (No alien tax) | 11 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 8 - | dark | dark | none | America. Seattle, Wash. |
| 5 | Seattle | husband | yes | 7 yrs 5/1908 | Together with husband, Mr. H. Goshu. | 11 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | dark | dark | mole on the face | Japan. Osaka. |
| 6 | Seattle | self | yes | 6/1910 | Self, H. Goshu, 523 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash. | 11 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | mole near the left ear | Japan. Osaka. |
| 7 | Seattle | self | yes | no | Friend, T. Hishimura, c/o D. Hagase, 220 Broadway, N.Y. | 11 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | dark | none | Japan. Osaka. |
| 8 | Seattle | self | yes | 1909 Aug 9-1912 | On business of Standard Commercial Tobacco Co, 120 Broadway, New York. | No Perm | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | grey | none | Yugoslavia. Macedonia. |
| 9 | no | American Trading Co. | yes | 25 years | Mr. W. O. Millington, 106 Baldwin Ave., Detroit. | 11 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 1/2 | blonde | brown | none | USA. California. |
| 10 | no | Mr. George A. Larson | yes | | Mr. D. L. Larson, 67 Irvington St., San Francisco. | 11 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | brown | none | USA. Michigan. |
| 11 | Seattle | self | yes | 1913 | Boston, Grandmother, Philip Maine. 5414 - Oak St. Tacoma | 11 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fair | blue | scar on the left hand | England. Liverpool. |
| 12 | Seattle | father | no | no | Mrs. Larson 67 Irvington St., San Francisco, Calif. | 11 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 7 | fair | blue | mole on the face | Japan. Kobe. |
| 13 | Seattle | self | yes | 16 months | Seattle, Wash. | No Perm | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brown | none | England. Manchester. |
| 14 | Seattle | self | yes | no | C/o Prof Le Bessignat The University of Nebraska. | 11 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | dark | black | scar on the left hand | Japan. Kyoto. |
| 15 | Seattle | self | yes | 1887-1888-1889-1890-1907-1912-1913 | Family | 11 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | dark | brown | none | America. Los Angeles. |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-27

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

26721/9

S. S. "SUWA MARU"

Passengers sailing from KOBÉ, JAPAN

17th August

1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|------|--|-------------------|--|----------|--|---------------|---|----------|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Tr. | Mon. | | | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| ADMITTED. NONIMMIGRANT | | H. Kita 6-14-19 | Kusunoshin | 32 | 6 | m | physician | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Seattle | Wife, Bentake Kita, Nakamachi- Mura, Nagayama, Wakayama. | Calif | Walnut Grove |
| ADMITTED | | U. S. 6-7-19 | Yoshihide | 10 | - | m | son | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Seattle | Minamika, Osaka. | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED | | U. S. 6-7-19 | Yoshihide | 5 | - | m | son | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Seattle | Minamika, Osaka. | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED | | U. S. 6-7-19 | Toutake | 2 | - | f | daughter | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Seattle | Minamika, Osaka. | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED | | U. S. 6-7-19 | Taka | 24 | - | f | wife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Seattle | Minamika, Osaka. | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED | | U. S. 6-7-19 | Hidetsuki | 38 | - | m | trader | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Seattle | Minamika, Osaka. | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED | | U. S. 5-22-19 | Ishinatsu | 28 | 10 | m | engineer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Seattle | Minamika, Osaka. | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED | | U. S. 5-22-19 | Michael | 26 | - | m | expert | yes | Greek | yes | Greece | Greek | U. S. | Seattle | Standard Commercial Tobacco Co., Seoul, New York. | N.Y. | New York. |
| ADMITTED | | U. S. 5-22-19 | George | 27 | - | m | expert | yes | English | yes | England | English | U. S. | Seattle | Mr. W. M. J. Taylor Box 388 Kobe | Michigan | Detroit |
| ADMITTED | | U. S. 5-22-19 | William | 22 | - | f | wife | yes | English | yes | England | English | U. S. | Seattle | Mr. W. M. J. Taylor Box 388 Kobe | Michigan | Detroit |
| ADMITTED | | U. S. 5-22-19 | William | 14 | - | m | student | yes | English | yes | England | English | U. S. | Seattle | Mr. W. M. J. Taylor Box 388 Kobe | Michigan | Detroit |
| ADMITTED | | U. S. 5-22-19 | Edward Mary | 11 | - | f | student | yes | English | yes | England | English | U. S. | Seattle | Mr. W. M. J. Taylor Box 388 Kobe | Michigan | Detroit |
| ADMITTED | | U. S. 5-22-19 | Frederick Harry | 32 | - | m | shipping | yes | English | yes | England | English | U. S. | Seattle | Mr. W. M. J. Taylor Box 388 Kobe | Michigan | Detroit |
| ADMITTED | | U. S. 5-22-19 | Sei Jiro | 25 | - | m | student | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | U. S. | Seattle | Mr. W. M. J. Taylor Box 388 Kobe | Michigan | Detroit |
| ADMITTED | | U. S. 5-22-19 | Dean | 41 | - | m | teacher | yes | English | yes | England | English | U. S. | Seattle | Mr. W. M. J. Taylor Box 388 Kobe | Michigan | Detroit |

SEP 5-1919

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

7-11-12-

Immigration

SEP - 3 1919

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.

SEP - 3 1919

Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

EXEMPTED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of means will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshitatsu Swata, Surgeon of the Enwa Maru, sailing through the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Y. Swata
 Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. W. Cullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Boenian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reiss, Shindan, Master, of the S. S. Sava Mar, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shindan
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 19 19.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McClellough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Two

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

September.

SEP - 3 1919

1919

3672128

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | | |
| | | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Seattle Myself? | yes yes 1917 New York | August 1917 220 Broadway N.Y.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan. Akakacho Koshiken. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Seattle Husband | yes no | | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 - | DarkBlackBrown | Japan. Akakacho Koshiken. | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (pink) sheet in for the listing of

36721/8

S. S.

SUWA MARU

Passengers sailing from

Kobe, Japan

August, 1918

1918

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|--|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|---|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Read and interpret (or, if competent, at what grade) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT | Sadahiro | Kansaburo | 27 | M | N | Commercial Traveller | yes | yes | Japanese | Japanese | U. S. | York | Name, No. 1, Higashikawaguchi-cho, Kobe, Japan. | Wash. | Seattle |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Sadahiro | Saki | 17 | F | M | Wife | yes | yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japan | Kochi ken | Name, No. 1, Higashikawaguchi-cho, Kobe, Japan. | Wash. | Seattle |

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 5-1918

ADMITTED LINES

H. D. B. S. I. LINES

WELD I. O. LINES

W. M. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash.

SEP - 3 1918

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:

W. M. Sullivan

Medical Examiner of Aliens

RECEIVED
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshikatsu Iwata, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Cullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reign. Shindwa, Master, of the S.S. San Mar, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shindwa
Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 19 19.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

September

SEP - 8 1919

1919

3672147

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. | Whether a member of the B. P. O. E. | Whether a member of the F. O. C. | Whether a member of the U. M. W. | Whether a member of the A. F. of M. | Whether a member of the O. C. F. | Whether a member of the K. P. | Whether a member of the M. W. O. | Whether a member of the P. O. N. | Whether a member of the S. O. D. | Whether a member of the T. O. M. | Whether a member of the U. O. P. | Whether a member of the V. O. M. | Whether a member of the W. O. M. | Whether a member of the X. O. M. | Whether a member of the Y. O. M. | Whether a member of the Z. O. M. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Seattle Myself | 1907 Los Angeles | Wife Shika Matsuta. #103 N. Los Angeles St. Los Angeles. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 4 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan. Yamaguchi | |
| 2 | Seattle Myself | 1904 New York | Self, J. Watanabe. No. 1132 Broadway, New York, N. Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan. Osaka. | |
| 3 | Seattle Myself | yes no | Cornell | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 9 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan. Osaka. | | |
| 4 | Seattle Myself | yes no | fact & copy | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan. Zenshono ohl | | |
| 5 | Seattle Myself | | under Henry | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan. Zenshono ohl | | |
| 6 | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan. Zenshono ohl | | |
| 7 | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan. Zenshono ohl | | |
| 8 | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan. Zenshono ohl | | |
| 9 | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan. Zenshono ohl | | |
| 10 | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan. Zenshono ohl | | |
| 11 | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 5 | DarkBlackBrown | Japan. Zenshono ohl | | |
| 12 | Seattle Brother | yes yes | 1 year Grinnell. Prof. Stokes, Grinnell College, Grinnell, Ia. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | DarkBlackBrown | China. Tientsin | | |
| 13 | Seattle O. father | yes no | Denison University | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 9 | DarkBlackBrown | China. Tientsin | | |
| 14 | Seattle Myself | yes no | Syracuse University | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 9 | DarkBlackBrown | China. Tientsin | | |
| 15 | Seattle Myself | yes no | Oberlin College | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 9 | DarkBlackBrown | China. Tientsin | | |
| 16 | Seattle Myself | yes no | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 9 | DarkBlackBrown | China. Tientsin | | |
| 17 | Seattle Father | yes no | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 9 | DarkBlackBrown | China. Tientsin | | |
| 18 | Seattle Myself | yes no | Going to Purdue University | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 6 | DarkBlackBrown | China. Tientsin | | |
| 19 | Seattle Myself | yes no | Syracuse University | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 3 | DarkBlackBrown | China. Tientsin | | |
| 20 | Seattle Myself | yes no | Going to Syracuse University | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 7 | DarkBlackBrown | China. Canton | | |
| 21 | Seattle | | for Los Angeles | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 7 | DarkBlackBrown | China. Canton | | |
| 22 | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 7 | DarkBlackBrown | China. Canton | | |
| 23 | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 7 | DarkBlackBrown | China. Canton | | |
| 24 | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 7 | DarkBlackBrown | China. Canton | | |
| 25 | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 7 | DarkBlackBrown | China. Canton | | |
| 26 | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 7 | DarkBlackBrown | China. Canton | | |
| 27 | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 7 | DarkBlackBrown | China. Canton | | |
| 28 | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 7 | DarkBlackBrown | China. Canton | | |
| 29 | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 7 | DarkBlackBrown | China. Canton | | |
| 30 | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 7 | DarkBlackBrown | China. Canton | | |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

36721/17

S. S. SUWA MARU

Passengers sailing from KOB E, JAPAN.

August, 16th, 1919.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Abilities. Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (If intended to pass through country.) State. City or town. |
|-------------|---|--|------|------|------------------------|---|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | ADMITTED HEAD TAX | U.S. Natuta 6-10-19 Umatare | 41 | M | Merchant | Yes Japanese | Japanese | Japanese | U.S. Los Angeles | Father, S. Natuta, Mitsumura, Kumagegun, Yamaguchi-ken. | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 2 | ADMITTED HEAD TAX | U.S. Watanabe 8-11-19 Jiro | 25 | M | Merchant | Yes Japanese | Japanese | Japanese | U.S. Osaka City | Father, A. Watanabe, Higashi Ume-gayochi, Kitaku, Osaka City. | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | ADMITTED HEAD TAX | U.S. Takagi 6-28-19 Sadaji | 25 | M | Student | Yes Japanese | Japanese | Japanese | U.S. Osaka City | Father, S. Takagi, 4-chome Korabashi, Higashiku, Osaka. | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | ADMITTED HEAD TAX | U.S. Takeuchi 7-9-14 Shoichi | 35 | M | Merchant | Yes Japanese | Japanese | Japanese | U.S. Osaka City | Mr. N. Kasutani, 2-chome Korabashi, Higashiku, Osaka. | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. Bridgman | 22 | M | Secretary | Yes English | U.S. American | U.S. American | U.S. Osaka City | | U.S. Seattle |
| 6 | U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. Huebener | 40 | M | Missionary | Yes English | U.S. American | U.S. American | U.S. Osaka City | | Mass. Boston |
| 7 | U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. Huebener | 36 | F | Wife | Yes English | U.S. American | U.S. American | U.S. Osaka City | | Mich. Frankenmuth |
| 8 | U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. Huebener | 7 | M | Son | Yes English | U.S. American | U.S. American | U.S. Osaka City | | Mich. Frankenmuth |
| 9 | U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. Huebener | 6 | F | Daughter | Yes English | U.S. American | U.S. American | U.S. Osaka City | | Mich. Frankenmuth |
| 10 | U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. Huebener | 4 | F | Daughter | Yes English | U.S. American | U.S. American | U.S. Osaka City | | Mich. Frankenmuth |
| 11 | U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. Huebener | 3 | F | Daughter | Yes English | U.S. American | U.S. American | U.S. Osaka City | | Mich. Frankenmuth |
| 12 | ADMITTED HEAD TAX | U.S. Chang | 24 | M | Student | Yes Chinese | Chinese | Chinese | China Tientsin | Mr. Fan Lin Kang, Teng Hsien, Shantung, China. | Iowa, Grinnell |
| 13 | ADMITTED HEAD TAX | U.S. Chang | 21 | M | Student | Yes Chinese | Chinese | Chinese | China Tientsin | Mr. Hsueh Chin Chang, Marine Production school, Tientsin. | Ohio, Granville |
| 14 | ADMITTED HEAD TAX | U.S. Chang | 25 | M | Student | Yes Chinese | Chinese | Chinese | China Tientsin | Mr. Y. Ma Hsueh, Ja Chi, Tientsin, China. | N.Y. Syracuse |
| 15 | ADMITTED HEAD TAX | U.S. Black | 57 | M | Merchant | Yes English | British | British | China Shanghai | Mr. C. A. Limon, Poochow Road, Shanghai, China. | Ohio, Oberlin |
| 16 | ADMITTED HEAD TAX | U.S. Wang | 19 | M | Student | Yes Chinese | Chinese | Chinese | China Tientsin | Mr. C. A. Limon, Poochow Road, Shanghai, China. | England, Manchester |
| 17 | ADMITTED HEAD TAX | U.S. Chia Chi | 20 | M | Student | Yes Chinese | Chinese | Chinese | China Tientsin | Mr. C. A. Limon, Poochow Road, Shanghai, China. | Switzerland |
| 18 | ADMITTED HEAD TAX | U.S. Chia Chung | 19 | M | Student | Yes Chinese | Chinese | Chinese | China Tientsin | Mr. C. A. Limon, Poochow Road, Shanghai, China. | Ind. Indianapolis |
| 19 | ADMITTED HEAD TAX | U.S. Chien Chu | 19 | M | Student | Yes Chinese | Chinese | Chinese | China Tientsin | Mr. C. A. Limon, Poochow Road, Shanghai, China. | N.Y. Syracuse |
| 20 | U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. Rowe | 42 | M | Missionary | Yes English | U.S. American | U.S. American | U.S. Osaka City | | N.Y. Syracuse |
| 21 | U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. Rowe | 36 | F | Wife | Yes English | U.S. American | U.S. American | U.S. Osaka City | | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 22 | U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. Rowe | 12 | F | Daughter | Yes English | U.S. American | U.S. American | U.S. Osaka City | | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 23 | U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. Rowe | 10 | M | Son | Yes English | U.S. American | U.S. American | U.S. Osaka City | | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 24 | U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. Rowe Ja. | 8 | M | Son | Yes English | U.S. American | U.S. American | U.S. Osaka City | | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 25 | U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. Rowe Ja. | 6 | M | Son | Yes English | U.S. American | U.S. American | U.S. Osaka City | | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 26 | U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. Rowe | 48 | M | Missionary | Yes English | U.S. American | U.S. American | U.S. Osaka City | | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 27 | U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. Rowe | 48 | F | Wife | Yes English | U.S. American | U.S. American | U.S. Osaka City | | Baltimore Maryland |
| 28 | U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. Rowe | 12 | F | Daughter | Yes English | U.S. American | U.S. American | U.S. Osaka City | | Baltimore Maryland |
| 29 | U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. Rowe | 12 | F | Daughter | Yes English | U.S. American | U.S. American | U.S. Osaka City | | Baltimore Maryland |
| 30 | U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. Rowe | 12 | F | Daughter | Yes English | U.S. American | U.S. American | U.S. Osaka City | | Baltimore Maryland |

SEP - 3 1919

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect.

SEP - 3 1919

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.

C. J. McQuinn
Medical Examiner of Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshihito, Iwata, Surgeon of the S.S. Sora Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 3, 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo Shimidzu, Master of the SS Suwa Maru, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. W. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Sept 3, 1919

36721/6

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|----------|---------------|----|------|------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination? | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for extra baggage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Persons coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Whether a passenger? | Whether a seaman? | Whether a stowaway? | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | White | Blue | None | Italy | Florence |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Dark Brown | Dark | None | Nethaland | Menado | |

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (yellow) sheet in for the listing of

36721 / 6

S. S.

"SUWA-MARU"

Passengers sailing from

NAGASAKI

1919

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married to citizen | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (If intended to remain permanent residents.) | |
|-------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read | Write | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED IN TRANSIT. | Accurto | Hugo | 46 | M | | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Serbian | Serbian | China | Tientsin | No | Serbia Piuma |
| 2 | ADMITTED. | Pilet | Gerrit | 49 | M | | Millman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Dutch | Dutch | Japan | Nagasaki | Wife Y. Hamamoto. Komiya Mura Amakusa. | Call Japan San Francisco |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
SEP 5-1919
J. S. W. Willoughby
J. S. W. Willoughby

Port Townsend, Wash.
SEP - 3 1919
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting
J. M. G. Smith
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshihisa Iwata, Surgeon of the Sawa Maru sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

September

1919

SEATTLE, WASH.

at

J. S. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reigo Shimidzu, Master of the 3/5 Sawa Maru, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 221 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919,

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Ed W. Cullen
Immigration Officer

11-1125

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1125

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP - 3 1919

19

86721/5

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36721/5

S. S.

"SUWA-MARU"

sailing from

YAGASAKI,

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|-------|--|--|--------------|-------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | Yrs. Res. | Married or Single | | | Read | Write | | Country | City or Town | State |
| ADMITTED | Washio | 6-20-19 | Utaro | 42 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Japanese | Japan | Fukuoka Ken | Mother Yen Washio, Tajima Mura Fukuoka Ken. | Seattle | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEP - 8 1919
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

C. J. Macdonald
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 5 - 1919

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

J. M. Callahan
Immigrant Inspector

C. J. Macdonald

RECEIVED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Yoshukata Swat, Surgeon of the SS Suwa Maru sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Cullum
Immigration Officer.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo, Rhindam, Master, of the S.S. Sun Maru, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Rhindam
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 19 19.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such repatriation should be given.

List Two

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Health

SEP - 3 1948

191

36721 / 4

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes therein opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or connected with any society, association, organization, club, union, group, committee, conference, convention, assembly, or other gathering, or is engaged in any effort or efforts, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of one

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (white) sheet in the listing of

36721/4 S. S. SUNA MAHU Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 28th AUGUST, 1919

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL. | | 4 Age. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people. | 11 Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (Intended before permanent residence.) | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|----------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read and write (in English or other language) | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | <u>Did not embark</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ADMITTED 4-6-19 | <u>Lung</u> | <u>Ah</u> | 51 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | <u>Sun Ming</u> | <u>Mother, Wong Shee, Sun</u> | <u>Wash.</u> | <u>Port Townsend</u> |
| 3 | ADMITTED 4-6-19 | <u>Eng</u> | <u>Soo Poy</u> | 23 | M | M | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | <u>Sun Ming</u> | <u>Mother, Li Shee, Sun</u> | <u>Wash.</u> | <u>Seattle</u> |
| 4 | ADMITTED 4-6-19 | <u>Ng</u> | <u>Lan Suy</u> | 17 | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | <u>Sun Ming</u> | <u>Mother, Chung Shee, Sun</u> | <u>Wash.</u> | <u>Seattle</u> |
| 5 | | <u>Examined and passed line 1, held</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | <u>line 2 B. S. I., September 4, 1919.</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | <u>J. V. Stewart</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | <u>St. Angeles,</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | <u>Impres.</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshitomo, Iwata, Surgeon of the S.S. Sun Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

*Ports in Wash
Sept - 1919*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reigo, Shindem, Master, of the S.S. Sura Maru, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shindem
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1919.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [see, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON. SEP - 3 1910 SEPTEMBER, 1910.

36721/8

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|---|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket for such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. | Whether a member of the G. A. R. | Whether a member of the P. O. S. N. | Whether a member of the A. O. U. W. | Whether a member of the I. W. O. A. | Whether a member of the I. O. G. T. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. G. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. G. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. G. |
| | | | | If yes— Year or period of years. When? | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1 | Seattle | 50 | | | Amos ymca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Seattle | 250 | | | U of Ill Seattle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P. I. Alubajid |
| 3 | Seattle | 250 | | | Urbana Ill y m c a State med. college | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P. I. Cabayan |
| 4 | Seattle | 5 | | | Chicago Ill y m c a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P. I. Cabayan |
| 5 | Seattle | 95 | | | Seattle Bureau of Ins. affairs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P. I. Cabayan |
| 6 | Seattle | 50 | | | Washington Dc y m c a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P. I. Santa Rosa |
| 7 | Seattle | 75 | | | Seattle central ymca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P. I. San Carlos |
| 8 | Seattle | 50 | | | Minneapolis y m c a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P. I. Cuba La Union |
| 9 | Seattle | 10 | | | Seattle y m c a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P. I. Bates |
| 10 | Seattle | 50 | | | Seattle y m c a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P. I. Banning La Union |
| 11 | Seattle | ✓ | | | Hotel Regis Seattle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P. I. Santa Rosa |
| 12 | Seattle | ✓ | | | Hotel Regis Seattle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P. I. Makato |
| 13 | Seattle | 5 | | | Hotel Regis Seattle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P. I. Bango Capi |
| 14 | Seattle | 100 | | | Central ymca Minneapolis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P. I. Bango Capi |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P. I. Cuba La Union |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

86721/8
86721/8

S. S.

SEVA HARY

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

12th August

191

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to read and write English (or if not, state language) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (If intended to remain permanently) | |
|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Urbina | Santos C. | 26 | M | Student | yes | U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. | Sancti Spiritus | Wife, A. Urbina, Mindanao, P.I. | Wash. | Seattle |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Pitt | Benito A. | 23 | M | Student | yes | U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. | Cagayan, Mis. Cagayan, Mindanao, P.I. | Brother, Amelito Pitt, Opal, Cagayan, Mindanao, P.I. | Ill. | Urbana |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Pitt | Condemnis H. | 23 | M | Student | yes | U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. | Do | Do | Ill. | Chicago |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Gocho | Maschie | 30 | M | Student | yes | U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. | Do | Do | Wash. | Seattle |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Laudato | Aurelio L. | 21 | M | Student | yes | U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. | Santa Rosa | Father Agustin Laudato, Santa Rosa, P.I. | D.C. | Washington |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Diamagrancia | Angel | 23 | M | Student | yes | U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. | Sancti Spiritus | Father R. Diamagrancia, Sancti Spiritus, P.I. | Wash. | Seattle |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Bacalso | Julian P. | 25 | M | Student | yes | U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. | Sancti Spiritus | Father P.A. Bacalso, Sancti Spiritus, P.I. | Wash. | Seattle |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Pearillo | Francisco | 21 | M | Student | yes | U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. | Sancti Spiritus | Father P.A. Pearillo, Sancti Spiritus, P.I. | Wash. | Seattle |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Butera | Butera | 26 | M | Student | yes | U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. | Sancti Spiritus | Father Butera Butera, Sancti Spiritus, P.I. | Wash. | Seattle |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Butera | Teodilo | 20 | M | Student | yes | U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. | Sancti Spiritus | Father Butera Butera, Sancti Spiritus, P.I. | Wash. | Seattle |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Tabernilla | Tabernilla | 28 | M | Cook | yes | U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. | Sancti Spiritus | Father Tabernilla Tabernilla, Sancti Spiritus, P.I. | Wash. | Seattle |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Butera | Butera | 20 | M | Student | yes | U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. | Sancti Spiritus | Father Butera Butera, Sancti Spiritus, P.I. | Wash. | Seattle |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Butera | Pastor | 20 | M | Student | yes | U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. | Sancti Spiritus | Father Butera Butera, Sancti Spiritus, P.I. | Wash. | Seattle |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | Bacalso | Severo P. | 23 | M | Student | yes | U.S.A. | Filipino | P.I. | Sancti Spiritus | Father P.A. Bacalso, Sancti Spiritus, P.I. | Wash. | Seattle |

SEP 5-1919
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINE 17

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. O. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
Chicago

SEP 5-1919

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

Medical Examiner of Aliens

14-100-15

Indep. of Eng.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshihito Iwata, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Sora Maru, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kwato

Surgeon.

Subscribed before me this 3 day of September, 1919.

SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

| | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| 1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54) | 2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO. 36 |
| 3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED | |

9-3-19 36721/3 List one SS SUYA MARU THRU EMPRESS OF RUSSIA 36723/23

Emeline Gibson 1-31-57
4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY DATE

G-163
(8-8-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

ARRIVAL CREW LISTS

DEPARTURE

DEPARTURE

DEPARTURE

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions herefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 300 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

